



**LIBRARY**

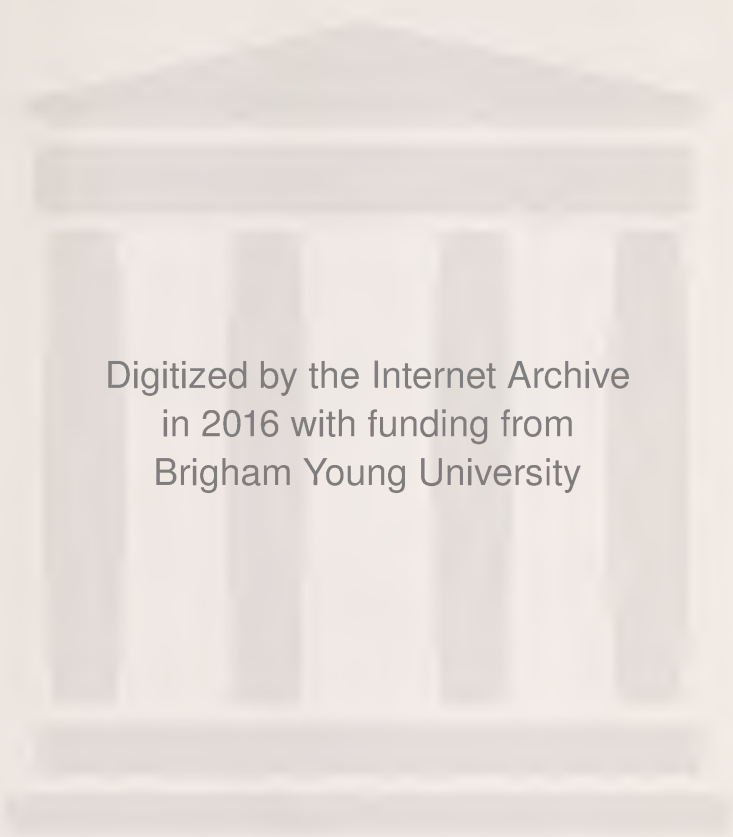
**Brigham Young University**



Gen  
929.05  
G28  
New ser.  
V.6

26446

**Do Not  
Circulate**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016 with funding from  
Brigham Young University





Presented to the  
Zemological Section of the  
B. F. U. Library  
by  
The Zemological Workers  
of  
Utah State (1924)



Charter of William Malbank.

Willelmo Malbe. Oib; suis Malbe; & suis hoib; & Oib; suis omnib; sal.  
 Scitis me donasse & concessisse Huueto septe panes palio. adqetacione  
 toel chelonea ite & deforis excepto stalagio. & cheloneo salis. & de che-  
 loneo salis. iiii. qdrigatas qetis. i. heudo & hereditate illi. & suis hereditib;  
 libe. & qete. & qndo ibit cu merce sua foris. ut mroet mee p suos hoies.  
 & uelit portare una summa sal. ul dimidia. habeat illa qetam sine chelo.  
 Tente philippo Malbe. & Huot filio Willelmo & henr de Cruha. & hug. f. Willelmo.  
 & Rod de pphen. & Rod capetto. & Huot capetto. & Willelmo diuano. & Willelmo Spille.  
 & Rogo de Rap. & Edward. & plures alii qh audierut. & Willelmo capetto.

CS  
410  
G44X  
New Ser.  
V. 6



THE  
GENEALOGIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL,  
ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND  
HERALDIC RESEARCH.

---

NEW SERIES.

---



EDITED BY

KEITH W. MURRAY.

VOLUME VI.

26446

LONDON:  
GEORGE BELL & SONS,  
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.





THE LIBRARY  
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY  
PROVO, UTAH

## PREFACE.

---

In issuing to the Public the Sixth volume of the New Series, I wish to offer my cordial thanks to all who have so kindly given me their assistance in bringing it to a successful termination. It is to the exertions of the Contributors that we are indebted for a volume containing much valuable information, and to them I especially tender my thanks, not only for their Communications, but also for the genial spirit in which they have come forward to help me on my undertaking the responsible post of Editor of so popular a magazine as the GENEALOGIST. Having been met on all sides in a way I had hardly dared to expect, I look forward to the commencement of the next volume with feelings of confidence for the future.

The mention of the next volume brings me to an announcement which I am sure will be received as good news by all my readers, namely, that Mr. Walter C. Metcalfe is very kindly contributing another Visitation of an important County, which will appear as soon as possible. It is perhaps unnecessary to remind the supporters of the GENEALOGIST that its existence depends to a great extent on the number of papers sent in for selection, but I wish it to be understood that any communication received by me shall, if desired, be returned to the author should it be unsuitable for this periodical.

Before concluding I must refer once more to the Complete Peerage, and a more appropriate opportunity could not present itself. That the action taken by G. E. C. and the Proprietors of this Magazine was for the benefit of the Public, is clearly proved by the fact that there is now every prospect of the entire work being issued at an early date, an expectation that could not have been realised had it been still continued in our pages.

KEITH W. MURRAY.

*April*, 1890.



# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
The Riddells of that Ilk, and the Ridels of Blaye, Cranston-Ridel, and Witering, Distinct Families. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A., Scot. - -	1
Bracton's Note Book. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY -	4
Baptisms at Margaret Roding, Co. Essex. Communicated by GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON - - - -	12
The Whitmores of Ludson, Co. Salop. By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE	16, 74
Mawson's Obits, &c. [From the College of Arms] -	19, 101, 181, 208
Extracts from the Parish Registers of Wolston-cum-Brandon -	27
Institutions of Clergymen in the Diocese of Winchester. Communicated by ALFRED SCOTT GATTY, F.S.A., York Herald - -	34, 120, 187, 236
Topham's Index to Chancery Proceedings, temp. James I -	44, 79, 172, 216
The Will of Dr. John Donne. Communicated by the Rev. AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D. - - - -	52
Index to Davy's Suffolk Collections. Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD	56, 108, 139, 250
In Memoriam, Walford Dakin Selby, Esq. By E. Walford, M.A. -	65
Index to Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Communicated by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms -	68
Descent of Smart of Trehwitt, Co. Northumberland, from Heron, Carr, and Alder. By WALTER B. THOMAS - - -	87
Extracts of Burials from Bath Abbey. Communicated by A. H. STROTHER	92, 183
The Monumental Inscriptions at Semington, Co. Wilts. Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG - - - -	116
The Family of Lincoln. By R. E. G. KIRK - -	129
Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark, from 1605 to 1625. Communicated by JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Barrister-at-Law of the United States -	145, 228
Notes on the Foreign Coats in Planché's Roll of Arms. By G. W. WATSON	153, 222

# vi.

	PAGE
Calendarium Genealogicum. By JOHN A. C. VINCENT	158, 243
First Bishop of Bath and Wells. By JOHN A. C. VINCENT	- 164
Note on the Wren Pedigree. By W. T. LAW	- 168
Deed of Gift from Sir William le Pruz to his brother William le Pruz. Communicated by the Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D.	- 171
Grant of Arms to William Fisher of the City of London, merchant, 1660. Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD	- 180
Charter of William Malbanc. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY	193
The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England. By G. E. C.	- 194
The Monumental Inscriptions of Chippenham Parish Church, Co. Wilts. Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG	- 199
Canon Sir Theodore de Robertsart, Knight, a leader of Free Companions in the Fourteenth Century. By Joseph Bain, F.S.A., Scot.	- 206
In Memoriam, George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. By J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms	- 213
The Monumental Inscriptions in the Churchyard at Hanley-William, Co. Worcester	- 240
Confirmation of Arms and Crest to George Baker of London, Gentleman, 1573 Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD	- 242
NOTICES OF BOOKS:—	
Lincolnshire Wills, First Series, A.D. 1500-1600. By the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, F.S.A.	- 124
The Cistercian Abbey of Strata Florida. By STEPHEN W. WILLIAMS, F.R.I.B.A.	- 125
A Dictionary of Heraldry. By CHARLES NORTON ELVIN, M.A.	- 126
An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington. By HENRY F. WATERS, A.M.	- 189
Ingleby Greenhow Register, 1539-1800. By the Rev. J. HAWELL	- 190
The Parish Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570-1700. Edited by ALFRED F. C. LANGLEY	- 190
A Catalogue of Fifty of the Norfolk Manuscripts in the Library of Mr. Walter Rye	- 251
The Monumental Inscriptions of St. Mary, Lewisham. Edited by HERBERT CHARLES KIRBY and LELAND LEWIS DUNCAN	- 252
Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634, Part I. By A. GIBBONS	- 252

The Wriothlesley Tomb in Titchfield Church. By BENJAMIN W. GREEN-FIELD, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law	-	-	-	253
Genealogy of the Family of Harvey, of Folkstone, Co. Kent; London; Hackney and Twickenham, Co. Middlesex; Croydon and Kingston, Co. Surrey; Hempstead, Chigwell and Barking, Co. Essex; Clifton and Wike, Co. Dorset, &c. By WILLIAM J. HARVEY, F.S.A. Scot.	-	-	-	253

## NOTES AND QUERIES:—

The Early Earls of Mar. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot.	-	-	-	63
Trafford of Swythamley, co. Stafford	-	-	-	64
Plank Family	-	-	-	64
Fitzherbert	-	-	-	127, 191
Bennet of Chesters, Co. Roxburgh	-	-	-	128, 192
Salt Officers and Collectors of Customs	-	-	-	128
Whitmore	-	-	-	128
Curious Inquisition	-	-	-	191
Abercromby	-	-	-	192
Bath Abbey Burials	-	-	-	192
Acton of Gatacre Park. By H. SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK	-	-	-	253
Penny Family of Somerset and Dorset	-	-	-	255
Admiral Sir George Somers	-	-	-	255
Penny Family	-	-	-	255
Lilly	-	-	-	255
Bates	-	-	-	255
Will Searchers wanted	-	-	-	255
Simpson of Udoch	-	-	-	255
ERRATA, &c.	-	-	-	256

## ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Charter of William Malbanc	-	-	-	<i>Frontispiece</i>
Title page of the Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey	-	-	-	
The Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, pp. 1 to 48.	-	-	-	

INDEX OF PERSONS	-	-	-	257
INDEX OF PLACES	-	-	-	283



## INTRODUCTION.

It is with the most profound grief that I take up my pen to announce the death of our late popular Editor, Mr. Walford Dakin Selby, of H.M. Public Record Office, who died at his residence, 9, Clyde Street, S.W., on the 3rd instant, at the early age of forty-five years, and was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery on the 8th. As my readers may remember, Mr. Selby was seized with a severe attack of typhoid fever, as far back as November last, and for weeks lay suspended between life and death; although our late dear friend succeeded in battling the common enemy of humanity, in so far as he managed to rise from his bed of sickness and go about his work again, yet it was evident to all his old friends, that the struggle had been severe, and the victory incomplete. Our once bright, genial, intelligent friend had come out of the battle a broken man. It is impossible, owing to the pressure of time, to enlarge upon our sad loss in this number, but we shall hope in the October issue to give an obituary notice, setting forth fully all the services rendered both to Literature and the public service by our late friend.

It is a matter to be deplored, that I have to commence my editorial duties with an apology, but such is due to all my readers for the delay in getting out this number; it is not necessary that I should trouble them with all the circumstances of the situation which have brought about this delay.

I have also to announce that our learned and estimable Historian, G. E. C., has determined to discontinue issuing his "Complete Peerage" in this periodical. Although lamenting this fact I think he has adopted the wisest course, as we may now hope that the work in its entirety may soon be in the hands of the public.

In place of the Peerage I propose to devote the sixteen pages hitherto given to it to printing the complete Parish Register of the large and interesting parish of Bermondsey, co. Surrey, which will commence with the next number. This, as in the case of the Peerage, will have a separate pagination from the body of the magazine.

It is hard "to follow in the footsteps of the great," and this is certainly my position; but I sincerely crave your kind indulgence to give me a fair trial, and hopefully look forward to the day when I, now a comparative stranger, shall be welcomed by you all as an old friend.

*August, 1889.*

KEITH W. MURRAY.





# The Genealogist.

---

## THE RIDDELLS OF THAT ILK, AND THE RIDELS OF BLAYE, CRANSTON-RIDEL, AND WITERING, DISTINCT FAMILIES.

By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A., Scot.

In the current volume of the *Archæologia Æliana* (xii, p. 192), there is a very interesting notice of the three Papal bulls, by which Adrian IV confirmed a family arrangement by the head of the Roxburghshire de Rydales, soon after the middle of the 12th century, which the author (Mr. Bates) truly says is probably a unique instance in Scotch conveyancing. And one is glad to hear that, though dis-severed from the domain to which they relate, these documents are in the hands of the learned representative of the family. But the author of the paper goes into the question of the origin of the Roxburgh Riddells, and in his remarks, shews that he has either not availed himself of, or disregards certain sources of information, part of which has been in print for nearly ten years<sup>1</sup>, which would have prevented his falling into the belief that the "Ridels" and "de Rydales," who appear almost simultaneously in Scotland, were the same family. The evidence of the surname alone goes for the other way. I may refer to a paper which appeared in *Notes and Queries* on 9th August, 1879<sup>2</sup>, where all the information I then had was set down, to shew the separate origin of these two old families—that the Ridels came from Gascony, or the south-west quarter of France; the de Rydales from Yorkshire. I have nowhere seen any answer to the statements in that paper, which indeed being taken from original records, are unanswerable. And they are confirmed in every point by what I have since seen in the public records. The Ridels of Cranston-Ridel in Lothian, and Wytering in Northampton, and the de Rydales of Lillesclive in Roxburgh, were undoubtedly distinct *aborigines*. The former family *never* prefixed "de" to their surname, which was a personal one; the latter invariably did so because they came from a place so called. The first Ridel of Cranston was probably Gervasius Ridel, who appears in the *Inquisicio* of Earl David in A.D. 1116, and it remained with his successors till the reign of Edward III, with more or less interruption during the wars of independence. As the family, on account of their Northampton estate, mostly sided with England, they finally lost Cranston, and retired to Northamptonshire, ending in female succession in the reign of Edward IV.<sup>3</sup> The first of the Riddells of that Ilk, was Walter de Ridale (not "Walter Ridel" as Mr. Bates calls him) who received Lillesclive, &c., from David I. (1123-1153). The arms of these two

<sup>1</sup> And some, as the close of this paper shows, for nearly a century !

<sup>2</sup> 5 s. vol. xii, p. 102.

<sup>3</sup> Chalmer's *Caledonia*, *Chartulary of Kelso*, and Bridge's *Northamptonshire* and Public Records.



families were essentially different. On the seal of Sir Hugh Ridel (of Cranston) appended to his homage to Edward I. in 1296, which is in the Public Record Office, the charges are a plain chief, and a pile (?) in base, although it is somewhat damaged, and besides is on rather a small scale. The arms of the Riddells of Riddell, a chevron between three ears of rye, evidently refer to the old form of their surname, "Rydale," and may thus be called *arma cantantia*. Some variations of them will be found in Mr. Stodart's *Scottish Arms*, where, however, the earliest occurrence of the arms is not (I think) given. But if Mr. Bates will look at the 2nd and 3rd volumes of the *Calendar of Documents relative to Godland* (1272-1357) he will see reason to modify his views as to the identity of the Ridels and de Ridales. What I have ventured to say in the Preface to vol. ii, p. lxii, is confirmed by any documents that I have since seen in the public records.

After consulting these records, it will not "be safe to assume" that Walter de Ridale (not Ridel) and Gervasius Ridel were brothers, or that Geoffry Ridel, the Archdeacon of Canterbury (C. 1164) was "connected with the lords of Lillesclive." Though Mr. Bates notices Thomas de Ridell, a Berwick burgess, whose will appears in the Durham Record in January, 1358-59,<sup>1</sup> he does not mention Philip de Ridale, an earlier Berwick burgess—Mayor of Berwick in fact—who appears on the *Ragman Roll* in 1291, and must have been a man of wealth. Sir William Rydel (or Ridel) appears in Northumberland from 1301 to 1330, evidently a distinguished person. His seal is given in vol. iii of the *Sc. Calendar*, as a lion rampant within an engrailed bordure—thus different from the arms of the other families.<sup>2</sup>

It is curious that unless "John of Lillesclive" was a Riddel, of Roxburghshire, no one of that family appears on the *Ragman Roll*, not indeed during the Wars of Succession—with a trifling exception, a Michael Ridel a juror on a Roxburgh inquisition. The Ridels of Cranston-Ridel alone appear during that period. This is rather remarkable considering the position of the Riddells of that Ilk on the most debateable part of the Eastern marches, which was the subject of contention between the countries long after Scotland recovered its independence. I notice that the account of the Riddells of that Ilk in Burke perpetuates the fallacy that Gervase Ridel and Walter de Ridale were closely related. The greatest genealogist of his day—John Riddell—a cadet of that Ilk—knew quite well that the stocks were different, or, as he styled it, "double," though he did not emphasize the fact so clearly as he would have done in the case of another family.

Mr. Bates concludes his paper by referring to what he calls the "monstrous fabrication" of the genealogy of the Riddells of Ardnamurchan.<sup>3</sup> Though this work was published in 1794, I had never consulted it, or seen the pedigree in question. But I have now done so, and on a fair consideration of its details, he must allow me

<sup>1</sup> Surtees Society Wills, vol. i, p. 28. Thomas Riddell probably his son appears also in the records. (*Col. of Doctor Scotland*, vol. iv).

<sup>2</sup> The lineage of this Knight is given in Hutchinson's *Durham*, vol. iii., in the Ardnamurchan pedigree to be afterwards noticed, and is supported by the records. Hugh Ridel was his executor according to the same authority, corroborated by vol. iii of the *Cal. of Scots Documents*.

<sup>3</sup> In Hutchinson's *Durham*, vol. iii. *Addenda*.

to say that his unqualified condemnation of it, is not borne out by such parts of it as I have been able to test by reference to authorities. It deals with thirty generations, beginning with the Counts of Angoulême and Perigord, and ending with Sir James Riddell of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, Baronet, in 1794. I will not undertake to say anything as to the truth or falsity of the first seven generations, but beginning with the 8th of the lineage, Galfredus Ridel of Blaye, said to be the first who used that surname in A.D. 1048, down to the 22nd Henry Ridel of Witering, who died in 1471, and was the last of the principal Northampton Ridels, the accounts given in this pedigree are in a great measure substantially borne out by the Scotch and English historical records. Whoever drew up the pedigree for Sir James Riddell had evidently consulted original authorities, and these fifteen generations unquestionably deal with real persons, and contain a solid basis of fact. There are, of course, errors in dates and minor points, but the writer was one evidently well versed in the connections of the Ridels, Rydels, or Rudels, of Blaye, in Guienne, the chief continental seat of the family, as also with their English and Scotch possessions. He also draws attention to what he calls "the singular error made by some Scotch 'Genealogist,' in confusing the two families of Ridel and de Rydale, and points out the fact of the latter having come from Yorkshire. This independent testimony, hitherto quite unknown to me, is confirmed in all substantial points by my own researches on Scotch historical questions in the English records, not at all with particular reference to this family. Whether the Ardnamurchan descent from a younger branch of the Ridels of Witering is correct or not, I have no means of ascertaining, but seeing that the earlier part of their lineage is so correctly given, there is no antecedent reason why the latter part may not be correct also, if the authorities for it are sound.

However this may be, it does not affect the proposition which I venture to maintain, that the "Ridels" and the "de Ridales" were originally distinct families—the former from the south-west of France, the latter from Rydale in Yorkshire.

The question being of some interest as touching Scottish records, and having been raised in a publication of standing such as the *Archæologia Eliana*, anyone who has some acquaintance with the above records is at liberty to state the case, as it is made out from these, and traverse the conclusions of the learned Newcastle antiquary.

Mr. Bates raises another question of some interest. The third of the Papal bulls names a place called "Brahebi" as held by Walter de Ridale and his ancestors under Hexham Abbey. He says there is no such place now known by that name in Roxburgh—but assuming it to be in Scotland, "it is the sole trace of that Church having owned estates on the north side of the Tweed." But I would ask what authority is there for this conjecture? There is not a single place in Scotland named among the possessions of Hexham, confirmed to the Abbey by Edward I in 1305, by a charter printed in *Dugdale*. It is not conceivable that, if they had held any lands in Scotland, they would have been left out of that charter. It is therefore more likely to be some place on the English side of the March that has changed its name.

## BRACTON'S NOTE BOOK.

(Continued from p. 98, Vol. V).

*Som.* Roger de Clifton sued George de Safeubse for half a Knight's fee in Eston and gave his pedigree.

Adam de Clifton, living temp., Hen. 2.

↓  
Roger.

↓  
Elias.

↓  
Roger, who sues.

*De Banco Roll, Easter term, 11 Hen. 3.*

*Warw.* William de Luddington sued Walter fitz Ralph (called to warranty by Giles de Erdington and who warranted to the said Giles) two virgates of land in Hunestanton, and gave this pedigree.

Ralph = Margery, temp. Hen. 1.

↓  
Richard.

↓  
Hugh.

↓  
Thomas.

↓  
William, who sues.

*De Banco Roll, Mich. 14-15, Hen. 3.*

*Kent.* Matillis de Lucy and Richard, son of Reginald and Royse his wife, sued Robert Yellestede for four and a half acres and a half in Newton, and gave this pedigree.

Richard de Lucy, living temp. Hen. 2.

↓  
Geoffrey.

↓  
Richard.

↓  
Herbert.

↓  
Matillis.

↓  
Royse.

↓  
Matillis,  
the plaintiff.

↓  
Robert.

See suit of Hill, 9 Hen. 3.

*De Bance Roll, Mich. 14-15, Hen. 3.*

↓  
Royse,  
the plaintiff.

*Derb.* Hugh fitz Ralph claimed the advowson of Elkedun as *custos* of the land, and heir of Agnes, daughter of Ralph, against the Prior of Bridlington, the pleadings shew this pedigree.

Robert de Muschamp.

↓  
Ralph.

↓  
Agnes.

*De Banco Roll, Mich. 14, 15, Hen. 3.*

*Norf.* Robert, son of Simon de Roinges, sued Alexander de Brethenham for half a Knight's fee in Brethenham, and gave this pedigree.

William.

↓  
Robert, temp. Hen. 2.

↓  
Serlo

↓  
Alexander.

↓  
Simon

↓  
Grandfather of  
Alexander the  
Defendant.

↓  
Robert, who sues.

*De Banco Roll, Mich. 17-18, Hen. 3.*

*Wilts.* William, Earl of Surrey, sued William de Shorewella for the wardship of William, son and heir of Jordan de St. Martin, and the Abbess of Wilton sued the said William for the same wardship, because William, the ancestor of the said William, had held of her house a Knight's fee more than 100 years before, and she gave this pedigree.

William, enfeoffed by the Abbess of Wilton,  
more than 100 years ago.

—  
|  
Godefrey.

—  
|  
William,

—  
|  
grandfather of Jordan.

William, Earl of Surrey, pleaded that William, the father of the first William of the above pedigree, had been enfeoffed by his ancestor at the Conquest of England. (*De Banco Roll, Mich., 8-9 Hen. 3.*)

*Suss.* Stephen de Bendenges was sued by the King to shew by what warrant he held the third part of the vill of Hyrteby. Stephen derived his right from his grandmother, Juliana, to whom the tenements had been given in frank marriage by Geoffrey fitz Peter, her brother, and he produced this pedigree.

—  
|  
Juliana.

—  
|  
Maurice.

—  
|  
Stephen, the defendant.

*De Banco Roll, Easter, 11 Hen. 3.*

*Bedford.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Legha, brought by Nicholaa, daughter of Bartholomew de Legha, against the Prior of Esseby. The pleadings give this pedigree.

—  
|  
Hugh de Legha.

—  
|  
Bartholomew.

—  
|  
Nicholaa, the Plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Easter, 11 Hen. 3.*

*Cumb.* Walter de Bainton sued Eudes de Karleolo (Carlisle) for two carucates of land in Cumbresdale and Cumquinton, and gives this pedigree.

—  
|  
Hyldred, temp. Hen. 1.

—  
|  
Sominna.

—  
|  
Robert.

—  
|  
Walter, the Plaintiff,  
living 9 Hen. 3.

—  
|  
Matillis.

—  
|  
Richard Marischal.

—  
|  
David Mariscal,  
living, 9. Hen. 3.

—  
|  
Truyta.

—  
|  
Richard.

—  
|  
Richard.

—  
|  
Margaret.=Robert de Warchille,  
living 9 Hen. 3.

*De Banco Roll, Hillary, 9 Hen. 3.*

*Kent.* Richard, son of Reginald and Royse his wife, sued Robert, son of Walter, for 140 acres of land in Lewes (sic) (Lesnes). The pleadings give this pedigree.

—  
|  
Richard Lucy.

—  
|  
Geoffrey,

—  
|  
Richard,  
ob. s.p.

—  
|  
Herbert,  
ob. s.p.

—  
|  
Roesia de Dover, living 10 Hen. 2.

—  
|  
Robert.

—  
|  
Royse, the Plaintiff.





*Northampton.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Haregrave, the advowson of which Richard de Dereburgh claimed against the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, the verdict gives this pedigree.

Roger Constantin.

|  
William.

|  
Roger,  
ob. s.p.

|  
Amice=Richard de Dereburgh,  
the plaintiff, who claimed  
as tenant by courtesy.

*De Banco Roll, Hill., 13 Hen. 3.*

*Linc.* A plea of last presentation to the Church of Borteford, or Bateford, (the King *versus* the Prior of Thornholm) gives this pedigree.

Guy de Ver.

|  
Gilbert,  
Clericus.  
Became a monk  
at Suleby.

|  
Guy de Ver, junior.

|  
Walter.

|  
Simon, under age at the date  
of the suit, 4 Hen. 3.

*De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 Hen. 3.*

*Devon.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Waffeld, brought by William le Abbé (a minor), against Olivèr le Abbé, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Agnes.

|  
Juel.

|  
William, the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 Hen. 3.*

*Somerset.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Inglescumb, brought by Robert de Gurnay against the Prior of Burmundeseia, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Hawise.

|  
Eva de Gurnay.

|  
Robert, the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Trin., 4 Hen. 3.*

*Somerset.* In a suit which Matthew de Cliveden (Clevendon) brought against John de Ken respecting two Knight's fees in Ken and Hywis (Huish), the pleadings give these pedigrees.

John de Ken

William de Cliveden, temp. Hen. 2.

|  
Richard.

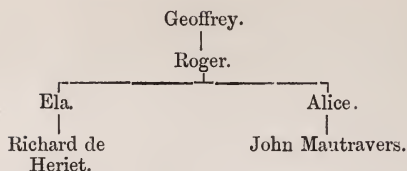
|  
John.

|  
John, the  
defendant.

|  
Matthew,  
the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 Hen. 3.*

*Wills.* In a suit which Ralph de Pinkenye brought against John Mautravers for three hides and a carucate of land in Sumerford, of which his father Ralph was seized, temp. King Richard, the pleadings give this pedigree.



John Mautravers died whilst the suit was before the Court, and it was dismissed *sine die*, his heir being under age.

*De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 Hen. 3.*

*Kent.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Walmere, brought by William de Auberville against the Abbot of Langedon, the pleadings show this pedigree.

William de Auberville.

Hugh.

William, the plaintiff.

The suit was made a "*remanet*," because the plaintiff was under age.

*Coram Rege Roll, No. 14, Hillary and Easter, 5 Hen. 3.*

*Suff.* In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Lundri, brought by William de Boyton against Robert de Alkereby, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Howard or Oward, temp. Hen. 2.

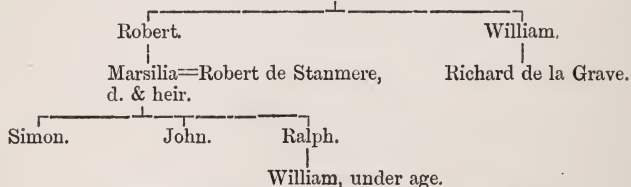
Josceline.

William, the plaintiff.

*Coram Rege Roll, No. 14, Hillary and Easter, 5 Hen. 3.*

*Middlescx.* In a suit respecting Stanmere, brought by the Abbot of St. Albans against Henry Buceinte, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Serlo de Stanmere.



*Coram Rege, Roll No. 14, Hillary and Easter, 5 Hen. 3.*

*Bucks.* Robert de la Mare sued Richard Shifrewast for a third of a Knight's fee in Christeham, and gave this descent.

Robert de Shifrewast, tem. Hen. 2.

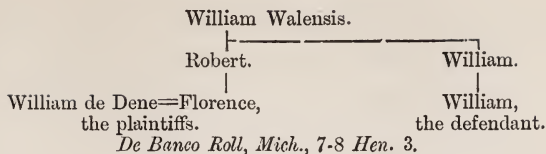
Emma=Osbert de la Mare, living temp. John.

Robert, the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Mich., 7-8 Hen. 3.*

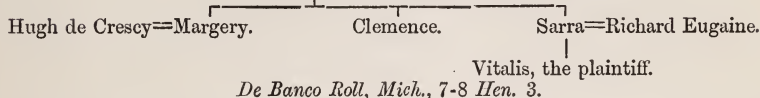
*Herts.* William de Dene and Florence, his wife, sued William Walensis (Le Waleys or Wallace), for half a hide of land in Wafford, the pleadings give this pedigree.



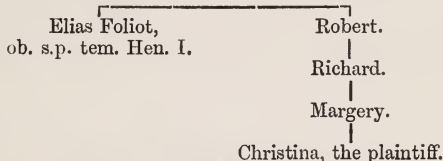


*Suff.* Vitalis Euganne sued Margaret de Crescy for the third of two carucates land in Bliburg, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William de Chesnay, temp. Henry 2.

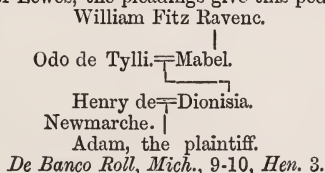


*Linc.* Henry de Braybroc and Christina his wife, sued Ralph de la Bruere for a carucate of land in Hulme, the pleadings give this pedigree.

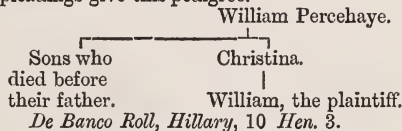


A suit on the same Roll shews Henry de Braybroc was son of Robert de Braybroc.

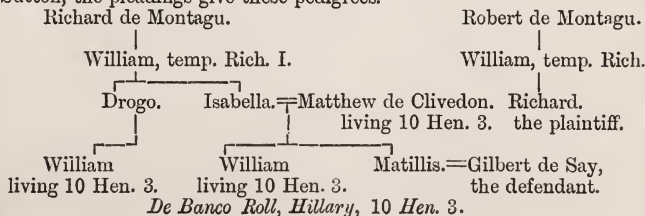
*Ebor.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Hethfield the advowson of which Adam de Newmarche claimed against William, Earl of Warrenne, and the Prior of Lewes, the pleadings give this pedigree.



*Oxon.* William de Huntercumba sued Osbert Giffard for a fourth of a Knight's fee in Ispeden, the pleadings give this pedigree.



*Somerset.* Richard de Monte Acuto sued Gilbert de Say, for two hides of land in Sutton, the pleadings give these pedigrees.



*Sussex.* John de Breiusa sued Reginald de Breiusa for the castle of Brembre, and gave this pedigree.

William de Breiusa, temp. Hen. 2.  
|  
William.  
|  
John, the plaintiff.  
*De Banco Roll, Mich., 3-4 Hen. 3.*

*North.* In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Ayndon, brought by Richard, son of Wale, against the Abbot of Leicester, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard.  
|  
Walon.  
|  
Richard, the plaintiff.  
*De Banco Roll, Mich., 3-4 Hen. 3.*

*Bucks.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Eure, brought by John fitz Robert against the Abbot of Langley, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Roger.  
|  
Robert, temp. Ric. 1.  
|  
John, the plaintiff.  
*De Banco Roll, Michaelmas, 3-4 Hen. 3.*

*Somerset.* Vitalis Eugaine and Roger Gernet, sued William de Cantelupe and Mazilia his wife, for a carucate and a half of land in Wurle, and they also sued Elias de Beauchamp for a carucate and a half of land in the same vill, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Geoffrey de Limesi.				Richard fitz Urse.		
Walter.		Matillis.	Beatrice=	Reginald fitz Urse=		
			ob. s. p.			
William.	John.	Andrew.	Elias de Beauchamp, the defendant.	Reginald.	Margaret.	Mabel.
				Matillis.	[ ]	Roger Gernet, the plaintiff.
			William de Curteney, ob. s. p., temp. King John.	Vitalis Eugaine, the plaintiff. Grandson of Margaret.		

Elias de Beauchamp stated that the male heirs of Geoffrey de Limesi had left England for Normandy.

*De Banco Roll, Hillary and Easter, 4 Hen. 3.*

*Kent.* Emma de Wickam sued Warine Carbonel for half a Knight's fee in Craye, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Warine Carbonel.

Ralph.	William.	Nicholas.
Alexander. ob. s. p.	Emma. the plaintiff.	Sabina.
		Warine Carbonel. the defendant.

*De Banco Roll, Hillary and Easter, 4 Hen. 3.*

*Ebor.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Berton which Eustace de Greinville brought against the Prior of the Holy Trinity at York, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ralph Paynel.

|  
Alexander.

|  
William.

|  
Frechesante.

Eustace claimed the church because Fulk Paynel had been presented to it, and the King had given him the land of Fulk when the latter had become a Norman.

*De Banco Roll, Hillary and Easter, 4 Hen. 3.*

*Sussex.* Richard de Cahaum sued R. Bishop, of Chichester, for the advowson of the Church of Syelmeston, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard temp. Hen. 2.

┌──────────┴──────────┐  
Osmund.                      Richard.  
ob. s. p.                      |  
                                Richard.  
                                the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Hill., and East., 4 Hen. 3.*

*Essex.* Richard, son of Simon, sued Simon del Mere for the advowson of the Church of Dunmawe, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard.

|  
Simon.

|  
Richard, the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Hillary, 6 Hen. 3.*

*Sussex.* In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Thoringe, brought by Ralph de Wilinton, as guardian of Geoffrey, son and heir of Hugh de Felcinton, against the Prior of Lewes, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Hugh de Felcinton.

|  
Hugh.

|  
Geoffrey.

*De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.*

*Dorset.* Alan de St. George appeared against Jordan Melepas in a plea, that he should accept his homage or relief for the free tenement he claimed to hold of the said Jordan in Horton, the pleadings give this pedigree.

┌──────────┴──────────┐  
Ralph de St. George.      Richard.      Geoffrey.  
|  
Alan.  
|  
Alan, the plaintiff.

*De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.*

*Devon—Somerset.* Matillis de Curtenay sued Robert de Curtenay for Ocumpton, (Oakhampton) Saundford, and four other manors, and she sued Reginald de Courtenay for the manor of Chauneley, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Geoffrey de Crunes.\*=Matillis de Averenges=Robert fitz Roy,  
1st husband.                      |                      2nd husband.  
  Hawise.                      Matillis, the plaintiff.

Robert de Curtenay.

*De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.*

\* In a later suit of Michaelmas term, the first husband of Matilda is styled William de Curcy. See (Ante).

*Somerset.* In a suit respecting the advowson of the Church of Burnham which Roger de Clifford brought against the Prior of Gloucester, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Harard.

Robert de Eywas.

Robert.

d.=Roger de Clifford.

*De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.*

## BAPTISMS AT MARGARET RODING, ESSEX, 1538—87.

By GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON, Member of the Scottish History Society.

- |      |          |                                      |
|------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1538 | Nov. 28. | Sabyn dtr. of John Powter            |
| "    | Mar. 23. | Deonys dtr. of Henry Sylvester       |
| "    | Mar. 23. | George son of Roger Halden, Gent.    |
| 1539 | Apl. 30. | Joane dtr. of John Vallie            |
| "    | May 15.  | Jaine dtr. of Richard Howell         |
| "    | Dec. 25. | William son of John Abell            |
| "    | Jan. 10. | Rycharde son of John Westwick        |
| "    | Mar. 20. | Joane dtr. of Roger Halden, Gent.    |
| 1540 | May 1.   | Philipe son of Gyffraye Bellricke    |
| "    | Aug. 18. | John son of Thomas Howell            |
| "    | Jan. 20. | Elyzabeth dtr. of John Wall          |
| "    | Mar. 11. | Thomas son of William Marchall       |
| 1541 | Mar. 29. | William son of Henry Selvester       |
| "    | May 3.   | Ellen dtr. of Christofer Allen       |
| "    | Nov. 17. | Hughe son of Thomas Gyll             |
| "    | Feb. 8.  | Margaret dtr. of Richard Howell      |
| "    | Feb. 23. | Symon son of Gyffray Bekett          |
| "    | Feb. 27. | Agnes dtr. of John Powtter           |
| "    | Mar. 5.  | Katheren dtr. of Thomas Howell       |
| 1542 | Mar. 31. | Rychard son of John Abell            |
| "    | Apl. 4.  | Elyzabeth dtr. of Roger Halden, Gent |
| "    | May 23.  | Elyzabeth dtr. of William Barnard    |
| "    | Aug. 9.  | Elizabeth dtr. of John Brighte       |
| "    | Aug. 21. | Elizabeth dtr. of John Westwicke     |
| 1543 | June 17. | John son of Roger Tunbridge          |
| "    | Aug. 7.  | Jane dtr. of John Whall              |

1543	Dec. 23.	Margarett dtr. of Thomas Gyll
"	Feb. 8.	Elizabeth dtr. of Rychard Howell
"	Feb. 12.	Joane dtr. of Henry Sylvester
1544	Mar. 28.	Jane dtr. of Roger Hallden, Gent.
"	Mar. 30.	Alyce, dtr. of John Abell
"	Sep. 14.	Agnes dtr. of Thomas Howell
"	Sep. 24.	John son of William Barnard
"	Feb. 26.	Joane dtr. of William Wyatt
1545	Apl. 20.	Katheren dtr. of Henry Selvestre
"	Aug. 5.	Roger son of Roger Halden
"	Aug. 26.	Steven son of John Whall
"	Feb. 12.	John son of Gyffraye Beckett
"	Mar. 13.	Henry son of John Abell
1547	Apl. 21.	Henry son of — Draper
"	Aug. 16.	John son of John Whall
"	Aug. 22.	John son of John Aylett
"	Feb. 22.	John son of Rychard Howell
1548	Apl. 4.	Margaret dtr. of William Barnard
"	Apl. 19.	Thomas son of John Abell
"	Aug. 15.	Joane dtr. of Thomas Howell
"	Jan. 16.	Walter son of — Robinson, a walkinge man
"	Feb. 15.	Thomas son of Jefferay Beckett
1549	Mar. 31	Symon son of John Whall
"	Apl. 29.	Brigett dtr. of John Aylett
"	Aug. 22.	Rycharde son of Edmond Tayler of Highe Easter
1550	May 22.	Susan dtr. of John Whall
"	Aug. 23.	Joane dtr. of John Abell
"	Sep. 30.	Hughe son of John Carver
1551	May 2.	William son of Thomas Howell
"	July 7.	Elynor dtr. of Rychard Howell
"	Sep. 29.	Katheren dtr. of John Abell
1553	Aug. 6.	Agnes dtr. of Gyffraye Beckett
"	Nov. 18.	Mary dtr. of Rychard Howell
"	Feb. 2.	Katheren dtr. of John Trumpe
1555	Nov. 20.	Agnes dtr. of George Addam
1556	Sep. 27.	Elinor dtr. of John Pechye
"	Jan. 12.	Susan dtr. of Rychard Howell
1557	Mar. 10.	Alyce dtr. of Gyffray Beckett
1559	Oct. 28.	Margery dtr. of Nicholas Howell
1560	Aug. 8.	Jane dtr. of Thomas Motte
"	Dec. 18.	William son of William Rebytt, a poore man.
"	Mar. 8.	Thomas son of Edward Keeling
1561	May 6.	Nycholas son of Nicholas Howell
"	Aug. 10.	Agnes dtr. of William Howell
"	May 15.	Margarett dtr. of Thomas Barnard
"	Jan. 25.	Joan dtr. of Nycholas Cowche
"	Feb. 8.	Joane dtr. of Edward Collin
1562	Aug. 16.	John son of John Erdye
"	Aug. 30.	Joane dtr. of John Lerke
"	Feb. 14.	Edwarde son of Edward Collin
"	Mar. 10.	Thomas son of Thomas Barnard



1563	Mar. 12.	Mary dtr. of Edward Collin
1564	May 8.	ffrauncys son of Henry Weaver
„	Sep. 27.	John son of John Learke
„	Oct. 15.	Edward son of Thomas Barnard
1565	————	ffrauncys son of ffrancys Westwick
„	Apl. 13.	Thomas son of Gyffraye Carpenter
„	Apl. 15.	Edward son of Robert Holeffe
„	Apl. 17.	John son of Walter Twichell
1566	July 7.	Joane dtr. of Gyffray ———
„	Nov. 8.	———— son of Edward Collin
„	Dec. 15.	Mary dtr. of John Lark
„	Dec. 21.	Rychard son of Robert Wolffe
1567	Aug. 10.	Symon son of John Pepper
„	Oct. 5.	Samuel son of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this church
„	Feb. 23.	Suzan dtr. of John Sannder of Hartff(ord)
1568	Feb. 28.	John son of ——— Lynge
1569	Mar. 25.	Henry son of Henry Wyver
„	Apl. 3.	ffrauncys son of John Larke
„	Apl. 11.	Rychard son of Thomas Barnard
„	May 18.	Sabyn dtr. of John Wood
„	Feb. 7.	William son of Thomas Luckin
1570	Apl. 30.	Martha dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
„	Feb. 24.	Joane the base dtr. of Margery Howe
„	Mar. 9.	Thomasin dtr. of John Larke
1571	Aug. 26.	Thomas son of Thomas Gryffyn
„	Sep. 30.	Katheren dtr. of Thomas Barnard
„	Mar. 9.	Ann dtr. of John Wyatt
„	Mar. 16.	Jane dtr. of Henry Wyberde
1572	Mar. 25.	John son of Edmond Saward
„	June 8.	William, son of John Woodd
„	June 22.	Peter son of William Bell
1573	Sep. 6.	Ellen dtr. of John Larke
„	Dec. 20.	Joane & Brigett dtrs. of Thomas Oliver
„	Jan. 31.	Mathewe son of Thomas Barnard
„	Mar. 21.	Alyce dtr. of John Coowche
1574	Mar. 28.	Mary dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
„	April 4.	Clemence dtr. of Henry Wybeard
„	Dec. 19.	Phebe dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this Church
„	Dec. 19.	Thomas son of John Kybbatt
„	Mar. 13.	Marie dtr. of Thomas Oliver
1575	Apl. 17.	William son of Thomas Barnard
1576	May 13.	ffrancys son of John Woodd
„	July 22	Elizabeth dtr. of Henry Luckyn
„	Aug. 12.	Henry son of Henry Weaver
„	Sep. 21.	Emme dtr. of William Moynes
„	Nov. 7 &	again Nov. 11. Mapbreeff (?) dtr. of John Pigbone
„		Clerk pson. of this Church
„	Mar. 3.	Abraham son of John Porter
1577	June 16.	Edward son of Thomas Kybbatt
„	July 7.	John son of ffrancys Westwicke

1577	July 7.	John son of — Parson, a stranger
"	July 28.	John son of Thomas Barnard
"	Sep. 29.	Mary dtr. of Henry Wybeard
1578	Dec. 17.	Dionice dtr. of Paule Allam
"	Dec. 27.	Thomas son of Nicholas Trapps
"	Jan. 3.	John son of Thomas Carter
"	Feb. 22.	William son of John Porter
1579	June 8.	John son of John Wyatt
"	Aug. 16.	Thomas son of Ede Glascocke
"	Aug. 23.	Debora dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this Church
"	Sep. 13.	John son of Henry (W)Estwicke
"	Oct. 7.	Elizabeth dtr. of Thomas Luckyn
"	Oct. 13.	John son of John Prowe
"	Jan. 31.	Nathanaell son of Richard Perrie
"	Mar. 6.	Dionise dtr. of Thomas Barnard
"	Mar. 16.	Joane dtr. of Paule Allam
1580	Apl. 10.	Agnes dtr. of Tnomas Oliver
"	Apl. 24.	Edye dtr. of Robert Carr
"	July 31.	Judith dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
"	Aug. 14.	Thomas son of John Wyatt
"	Nov. 10.	Roda dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this Church
"	Nov. 30.	John son of John Cowch
"	Feb. 12.	Zachary son of Thomas Carter
"	Feb. 25.	Joane dtr. of William Bell
1581	June 4.	Sara dtr. of Thomas Barnard
"	Nov. 2.	Elizabeth dtr. of Paule Allam
"	Dec. 10.	Ezechias son of John Pigbone, Clerk, pson. of this Church
1582	July 15.	Mary dtr. of Ede Glascocke
"	Aug. 19.	ffrancys son of Rychard Perye
"	Nov. 4.	Henry son of Henry Pery
"	Nov. 11.	Thomas son of Nicholas Collin
"	Dec. 2.	Henry son of Thomas Oliver
"	Jan. 13.	John son of Thomas Rowge
1583	Apl. 30.	Jane dtr. of William Bell
"	June 9.	Suzan dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
"	Aug. 18.	Daniell son of Thomas Carter
"	Aug. 25.	John son of John Pigbone, Clerk, pson of this Church
"	Mar. 15.	Lydie dtr. of Henry Perry
1584	May 7.	Edward, son of Paule Allam
"	Nov. 8.	Martha dtr. of Thomas Rowghe
"	Jan. 31.	Rose dtr. of Thomas Covill
"	Jan. 31.	Isaac son of Richard Perry
1585	Apl. 10.	Bright dtr. of Ede Glascocke
"	Apl. 18.	John son of Nicholas Collin
"	Sep. 3.	Katheren dtr. of Lewys Johanes, a Welchman stranger
"	Oct. 18.	John son of Thomas Oliver
"	Nov. 21.	Seth son of John Pigbone, Clerk, pson of this churche
"	Feb. 17.	Ellen dtr. of Henry Perrye
1586	Feb. 26.	Rychard son of John Mullocke



1587	Apl. 23.	Rychard son of William Bell
„	May 31.	Mary dtr. of Rychard Covill
„	July 30.	Rychard son of William Eve
„	Oct. 22.	Ann dtr. of William Cowche
„	Nov. 5.	Sara dtr. of Edmond Glascocke
„	Feb. 25.	Rose dtr. of Thomas Abell

(*To be continued*).

## THE WHITMORES OF LUDSON, CO. SALOP.

Communicated by WILLIAM H. WHITMORE.

In past years I have had the advantage of having genealogical searches made for me in England by the late H. G. Somerby and the late Col. Joseph L. Chester, both acknowledged authorities. To the pages of the "Herald and Genealogist," I contributed a portion of the results in the following articles:—An account of the Whitmores of Staffordshire and Cheshire (iv, 20); Note on the effigy of Sir John W. (iv, 340); On a line of the family at Madely, Staff. (iv, 398); A note on Gen. Edward Whitmore (v, 681); on Penelope Wells (v, 683); on the Fairfax family (vii, 161); On the Whitmores of the Haywood, co. Hereford (vii, 364 and viii, 176); On the Whitmores of Cauntton, co. Notts (vi, 523); and on the Roos family (vii, 535).

In these notes I refrained from repeating information easily accessible, from Burke's publications or similar sources, especially in the case of the family of Whitmore settled in Shropshire for the last two centuries. I had, however, obtained some special information in regard to collateral branches, and a recent curious accident has recalled these facts to mind. A friend recently bought a number of old deeds and similar papers, sent to this country as waste-paper stock, and among them he found an indenture of Thomas Whitmore, of Ludson, co. Salop, dated 1730, which clearly showed the date of the extinction of the name in that locality. As I had notes on the previous generations, this remarkable preservation of the deed and its fortuitous guidance to my hands, seem a good reason for placing the whole history before the readers of the "Genealogist."

The Visitation of Shropshire in 1663 (according to an extract certified by H. Murray Lane, Esq., *Bluemantle*) records that Richard<sup>1</sup> Whitmore of Claverley, had sons Thomas<sup>2</sup> and *Richard*.<sup>2</sup> This latter name is a mistake for William,<sup>2</sup> a merchant of London, father of Sir William<sup>3</sup> and Sir George,<sup>3</sup> Lord Mayor.

Thomas<sup>2</sup> Whitmore is recorded as having a son John<sup>3</sup> of Ludson, father of Thomas,<sup>4</sup> William<sup>4</sup> and John<sup>4</sup> and three daughters. The third son, John<sup>4</sup> had a son John,<sup>5</sup> aged 22, 14 Aug., 1663, Thomas,<sup>5</sup> William<sup>5</sup> and George<sup>5</sup> and four daughters. Here the information supplied by the Visitation ends.

At my request, however, Col. Chester copied all the Whitmore entries from the records at Claverley, from 1568 down to 1800, and the Rev.

George Whitmore, Rector of Stockton, in 1872, kindly sent me all similar entries on his records from 1607 to 1820. From these sources and others duly cited, I have prepared a more complete pedigree, beginning with Richard<sup>1</sup> Whitmore of Claverly, who died in 1549 and was father of Thomas<sup>2</sup> Whitmore, younger brother of William<sup>2</sup> of London, who had probably two wives, one of them being termed in the Visitation, "—— Bowdlear."

By his wife, ——, he had baptized at Claverley, co. Salop, i——<sup>3</sup>, 18 Mch., 1568-9; buried prob. as Joan, 27 Oct., 1600.

His wife Jane was buried there 19 Aug., 1571. He had baptized afterwards there, of course by a second wife,

ii John,<sup>3</sup> 26 Oct., 1572.

iii William,<sup>3</sup> 26 Jany., 1575-6; bu. 21 Feb., 1576-7.

iv Joyce,<sup>3</sup> 14 Apr., 1577.

Thomas<sup>2</sup> Whitmore was buried at Claverley, 17 Jany., 1577-8, and July 23, 1580, Dynes (Dionis?) Whitmore, *widow*, was buried: presumably his second wife.

### *Third Generation.*

His only son John<sup>3</sup> Whitmore, termed of Ludson in Claverley, married (according to the Visitation of 1663) Frances, dau. of Will. Billingsley of Astley, co. Salop. John had baptized at Claverley:

i Thomas,<sup>4</sup> 12 Feb., 1598-9.

ii Elizabeth,<sup>4</sup> 1 Jany., 1599—1600; bu. 26 Jany. in the same year.

iii Jane,<sup>4</sup> 14 June, 1602; m. William Warham at C., 12 June, 1627.

iv William,<sup>4</sup> 4 Sept., 1603.

v Elizabeth,<sup>4</sup> 8 Dec., 1605; m. Wm. Duckett, of Gray's Inn (Visit.)

vi Frances,<sup>4</sup> 15 Nov., 1607.

vii Joan,<sup>4</sup> 5 May, 1609.

viii John,<sup>4</sup> 25 Aug., 1611.

ix Mary,<sup>4</sup> 27 Mch., 1614; m. John Gop of Varfield, co. Worc. (Visit.)

x Anne,<sup>4</sup> 15 Apr., 1624; m. Thomas Atkinson of Stanton-Lacy (Visit.)

At Claverley were buried, 20 June 1649, John Whitmore, gent., and 3 Feb., 1668-9, Mrs. Frances Whitmore; evidently the parents of these children.

The three sons all lived to be of age; Thomas was of Claverley and a Bencher of the Middle Temple, London; William was probably a draper of London, and afterwards of Shipley, co. Salop; John, D.D., was Rector of Stockton.

### *Fourth Generation.*

Thomas<sup>4</sup> Whitmore, eldest son, married (according to the Visitation,) Anne, dau. of Thomas Corbet of Longmore, co. Salop. He matriculated at Wadham Coll., Oxford, in 1615-16, aged 18. He is mentioned in the wills of his relatives Sir George Whitmore, Dame Mary W., his wife, William W., his son, and Sir Thomas W., his nephew. This Thomas Whitmore was evidently the agent and manager for his wealthy cousins. His will shows that he had no issue:—

(Hale, 68.) Will of Thomas Whitmore of Ludston, co Salop, Esq. dated 7 Dec 1676, proved in P.P.C. 22 June 1677, "to poor of parish of Claverly where I was born £5 yearly for ever. To my wife I give my nephew John W. to be a son. Neice Anne Fletcher and John Gopp her brother. Neice Mrs. Margaret W. wife of John Whitmore. Thomas Janns of Albrighton. Nephew William Whitmore, his brother George W. and sister Mary W. Rings to Sir William Whitmore, bart. Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B., Wm. Whitmore, Esq., Sarah Whitmore, widow, Mrs. Anne Powney, my sister, Elizabeth Duckett, Rose Turton, widow, Edward Finckes, nephews John Gopp and Wm. Warham. Thomas Janns dec<sup>d</sup>. father of before-mentioned Thomas J. and John Farrington half brother of Thomas J. The six children of John Farrington of Ranton co Staff. gent. which he had by my late neice Elizabeth. Mary Etheridge and George E. her son, to have money left in my hands for the children of John Gopp dec<sup>d</sup>.

At Claverley were buried, 16 May, 1677, Thomas Whitmore, Esq.; and 19 Dec., 1678, Mrs. Anne Whitmore, widow of Thomas Whitmore, Esq., late of Ludstone.

William<sup>4</sup> Whitmore is termed of Shipley in the Visitation, but he is undoubtedly the person called by Sir George Whitmore in his will, "my cousin William Whitmore, the Draper." He is also mentioned in Dame Mary W.'s will. He probably died in 1668 unmarried as his will indicates. The following is an abstract of it:—

(Hene 149) Will of William Whitmore of Shipley co Salop, Gent, dated 26 Dec 1667, proved in P.C.C. 25 Nov 1668. Nephew John Whitmore son of my dec<sup>d</sup>. brother Dr. Whitmore. Sister Jane Wareham. Neice Anne Warham. Cousin John Farrington, and Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas Janns her son. Nephew Wm. Warham. Sister Mary Gopp and her five daus. Elizabeth, Ursula, Mary, Frances, and Sarah, and sons John Ichabod, and James Goff. Neice Anne Fletcher and her children. Sister-in-law Mrs. Atkinson. Nephews John and Francis Atkinson, neice Anne Atkinson. Mother Frances Whitmore. Sister Duckett. Brother Thomas Whitmore; sister Anne W. his wife, and her neice Rose Turton—various other bequests. Also to my kindred now living in Bridgnorth viz, John, William, Thomas and Launcelot Cheese and their sister. To my godson William Whitmore, one of the sons of my dec<sup>d</sup>. brother Dr Whitmore my capital messuage &c in Shipley and also an ancient marlery, now a fish pond or pool, in Heathton, called Heathton Pool; remainder to his heirs male, remainder to my right heirs. Sister Jane Warham, nephew Wm. Warham. Residue to my nephew William Whitmore now about 10 years old.

The Rev. John<sup>4</sup> Whitmore, D.D. matriculated at Wadham Coll. Oxford, 30 Oct., 1620, aged 16, as the son of John W. pleb. of Ludstone, co. Salop. He is noted in Wood's *Fasti ii*, col. 259, "1661, Oct. 17, John Whitmore of Wadham Coll." among Doctors of Divinity. He became Rector of Stockton, co. Salop, in 1662, and, according to the Visitation, he married Anne, dau. of Thomas Martin of Wilcot co. Oxford. The same authority gives them the following children:—

- i John<sup>5</sup> aged 23, Aug. 14, 1663.
- ii Thomas<sup>5</sup> ; bu. at Stockton 3 Mch. 1666.
- iii William<sup>5</sup> ; heir to his uncle Thomas W. in 1677.
- iv George.<sup>5</sup>
- v Elizabeth.<sup>5</sup>
- vi Frances.<sup>5</sup>
- vii Anne.<sup>5</sup>
- viii Mary.<sup>5</sup>

The Rev. John Whitmore was buried at Stockton 10 July, 1666.

#### *Fifth Generation.*

John<sup>5</sup> Whitmore of Ludstone, eldest son of Rev. John,<sup>4</sup> seems to have married first, Margaret — who probably died s.p. She was buried 17

Sept. 1682, at Claverley. He married at Claverley 9 Apr. 1683, Sarah Acton, and I find by Kimber and Johnston's *Baronetage*, 1771, vol. i, p. 513, that she was the daughter of Thomas Acton of Gatacre Park, co. Salop. Their children were baptised at Claverley as follows:—

- i Frances,<sup>6</sup> 25 Feb. 1683-4 (? m. Thomas Perrot 29 Oct. 1702.)\*
- ii William,<sup>6</sup> 27 Oct. 1685; d. 4 Jany. 1700.\*
- iii Sarah,<sup>6</sup> 24 Oct. 1686; (? m. Rev. John Wall July 1 1725.\*
- iv Elizabeth,<sup>6</sup> 19 Jany. 1687-8; (? m. Edward Gelligo, Oct. 29, 1722.)\*
- v Anne,<sup>6</sup> 28 Apr. 1689; (? m. Hattam Windle, May 12, 1712.)\*
- vi Dorothy,<sup>6</sup> 8 May 1690.
- vii Katherine,<sup>6</sup> 24 May 1691; bu. at Claverley 19 May 1760 ?\*
- viii Mabel,<sup>6</sup> 29 May 1692
- ix Thomas,<sup>6</sup> 2 Feb. 1693-4.
- x John,<sup>6</sup> 10 May 1696.
- xi Mary,<sup>6</sup> 13 Mch. 1697-8.
- xii Henrietta,<sup>6</sup> 10 Sept. 1699; bu. at Claverley 14 Nov. 1752 ?\*
- xiii George,<sup>6</sup> 14 Feb. 1700-1.
- xiv Richard,<sup>6</sup> 7 Feb. 1702-3; bu. at C. 4 Apr. 1727.\*
- xv Jane,<sup>6</sup> 18 May 1707.

John Whitmore, Esq., was buried at Claverley 5 Nov. 1715, and 21 June 1752 Mrs. Sarah Whitmore, widow. For good reasons, I think this was John's widow, though she must have attained a great age.

At Claverley were also buried George Whitmore, 4 May 1699 and William Whitmore, Gent., 11 Oct. 1700, whom I presume to be the brothers of this John<sup>5</sup> Whitmore. There was also a Mrs. Sarah W., widow, buried there April 13, 1700, whom I cannot identify. From Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., 21, 237, I learn that there are or were inscriptions at Claverley as follows:—

"Thomas Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq., ob. 26 May, 1677 aged 8-."

"John Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq., ob. Nov. 2, 1715, aged 76."

"Margaret, ux. John Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq., ob. Sept. 17, 1682."

"Richard Whitmore, youngest son of John Whitmore, Esq., ob. March 31, 1727, aged 24."

(To be continued).

## MAWSON'S OBITS, &c.

(Continued from vol. iv, p. 169.)

The Count de Lippe, Son to the Countess of Pittenbure, has been presented by the Envoy of Prussia with the Ensign of the Order of the black Eagle.

Febr<sup>y</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1722-3, dyed the Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Grisdel, a Reader in the Parish Church of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the Fields, leaving behind him (an) only daughter.

Febr<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, dyed the Reverend D<sup>r</sup> Fisher, Master of Sidney College in Cambridge.

\* These four marriages and four burials are on the Claverley records, but do not specify the parent's name. There can be little doubt that they belong here.



Feb: 22, between the Hours of Eight and Nine her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales was safely delivered of a Princess at Leicester House and baptized by the name of Mary.

. . . 21<sup>st</sup> the Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Albemarle was married to the Lady Ann Lenox, Dau<sup>r</sup> to his Grace the Duke of Richmond.

Sund<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> dyed at Kensington, of a long Consumptive Illness, the Dowager Countess of Stanhop, Relict of late Earl Stanhop and daughter of Governor Pitts.

The Reverend Mr. Bundy, Reader at the Chapel in Leicester House, is elected Reader and Clerk at the Parish of S<sup>t</sup> Anns, in the room of the Rever<sup>d</sup> Mr. Spauling.

Febr<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> died Joseph Billington, Preacher of Dullidge College and Master of Arts.

. . . 25<sup>th</sup> dyed Robert Heysham, Alderman of Billingsgate Ward.

. . . 25<sup>th</sup> dyed S<sup>r</sup> Christopher Wren, aged 92; he was formerly Surveyor General of the King's Works; he rebuilt S<sup>t</sup> Paul's Cathedral and all the Churches that were burnt in the great Conflagration, and lyes buried under the Dome in a Vault there the 5<sup>th</sup> March following.

. . . 24<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Innis, an Irish Merchant, Partner with M<sup>r</sup> Cunningham of Ironmonger Lane, whose Daughter he married, was Shot through the Head by his Friend M<sup>r</sup> Barnaby as they were parrying their pistols.

It's Written from Arezo near Florence in Italy that a Shoe Makers wife of that Place, aged 86 years, was brought to Bed of a Son, after having been married 47 years & never had a Child before.

. . . 24<sup>th</sup> March, dyed the Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Spencer, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Son of the late Earl of Sunderland.

1723. Munday, 1<sup>st</sup> of April, dyed at Chelsea, Edward Hyde Earl of Clarendon, Viscount Cornbury & Baron Hyde, of Hendon; his Lords<sup>p</sup> married Catherine, Dau<sup>r</sup> to Henry Lord O'brian, Eldest Son and Heir to Henry Earl of Thomond, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and by her had a Son and two Daughters; whereof the Son and the Eldest Daughter dyed unmarried, and the Youngest Daughter (being married to John Bligh, lately created Viscount Darnley, in Ireland) dyed last year in Childbed; so that his Lordsh<sup>p</sup> left no issue.

April 2<sup>d</sup> dyed at his House in Spittle Fields, after a lingering Illness in an advanced age, Colonel Peter Lekeux, one of the Justices of the Peace for the Tower Liberty and Deputy Lieutenant, and also Lieutenant Colonel in the first Regiment of the Royal Hamlets.

On the 31<sup>st</sup> of March the Princess Royal of Denmark was delivered of a Prince, who was baptized the next day by the name of Frederick and was notified at this Court by the Danish Envoy.

April 10<sup>th</sup>. The Duke of Rutland's Son, born ab<sup>t</sup> a Month Since, was baptized at Southampton House in Bloomsbury Square and named George.

. . . 11<sup>th</sup>. dyed at Hampstead, in an Advanced Age, the Rt Rever<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> John Robinson, first B<sup>p</sup> of Bristol, dureing w<sup>ch</sup> time he was employed as Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Utrech<sup>t</sup>, and after signing the Peace was translated to the See of London.

Tuesday 16<sup>th</sup> April. The Duke of Montagues eldest Dau<sup>r</sup>, the Lady Isabella, was married to his Grace the Duke of Manchester.

On the 11<sup>th</sup> Aprill dyed at Paris, at the Age of 64 years, James Maule Earl of Panmure and Lord Brechin in Scotland, but Outlawed for High Treason, being concern'd in the Rebellion in 1715; after the Defeat whereof, he made his Escape into France. He married the Lady Mary Hamilton the 2 and youngest Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Duke of Hamilton and Sister of the late Duke, but has left no issue.

Monday 29<sup>th</sup>. They write from York that the Archb<sup>ps</sup> Son was married to M<sup>rs</sup> Roundle last Tuesday was Sevenight.

25<sup>th</sup>. dyed at Stanlake in the County of Berks, Grey Nevill, Esq<sup>r</sup>, representative of the Town of Berwick upon Tweed.

The Earl of Lithgow died at Rome, aged 25 years.

25<sup>th</sup>. Died at his House in Mark Lane, in a very Advanced Age, S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Stewart, Kn<sup>t</sup> and Alderman of Cripplegate Ward, who was last year Lord Mayor of London.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Mansell. Esq<sup>r</sup>, Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Minehead in Somersetshire and a Son to the Lord Mansel, is lately Dead.

Tuesday, 14<sup>th</sup> May, in the Evening, W<sup>m</sup> Morgan, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of Tredegar K<sup>t</sup> of the Shire for Monmouth, was married to the Lady Rachel Cavendish, Eldest Dau'r to the Duke of Devonshire.

Thursday, May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1723. Henry Roper Lord Teynham, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majesty, (having been unfortunately distempered in his Senses some Dayes before) Shot himself through the Head with a Pistol at his House in the Hay Market, in the 47 year of his Age; hath left three Children by his first lady, none by the Second, two by the last,—Ann Dau'r and Coheir of Thomas Lennard, late Earl of Sussex. and Relict of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lennard Barret of Avely in the County of Essex.

Saturday, 22<sup>d</sup> May. dyed Suddenly, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Colepepper, of Preston Hall in the County of Kent, Bar<sup>t</sup>, Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the Town of Maidston in the said County.

Tuesday, 21<sup>st</sup> May. Robert Ashurst, a great Sugar Refiner in Distaff Lane near Fish Street and of Essex, was mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Wolley of Holborn.

Thursday, 23<sup>d</sup>. May, died, at Richmond, after a long Illness, the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. James Saunderson, Earl and Viscount Castleton, of Sandbach, Baron of Saxby and Bart., his Lordship died unmarried and, as we hear, left a very large Estate (8000 *li. p. ann.*) to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Colonel Lumley, Brother to the Earl of Scarborough, his Mat<sup>ties</sup> Envoy at the Court of Portugal.

May 24<sup>th</sup>. died at her House in Pall mall, the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Countess of Abercorne, Relict of the late Earl of Abercorne, in a very advanced Age.

. . . 24<sup>th</sup>. died, M<sup>rs</sup>. Bignall, a celebrated Comedian of Drury Lane House

Sunday, 26 May, 1733. dyed, at his House in New Palace Yard, Westm<sup>r</sup>., the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. John West Lord Delawar, and is Succeeded in his Honour & Estate by his Son the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Colonel West.

Monday, May 27<sup>th</sup> dyed, at his House at Goodwood in Sussex, Charles Lennox Duke of Richmond, Kn<sup>t</sup> of the most Noble Ord<sup>r</sup> of the Garter; his Grace is succeeded in his Hon<sup>r</sup> and Estate by his Son Charles E. of March, and buried at Westm<sup>r</sup>.



- June . . . . died Mr Rude of Spittle Fields, a famous Piss Dr.
- Fryday, May 31<sup>st</sup> Councillor Layer's Body was buried privately in Covent - - - Garden Church Yard by Mr Purdue the Undertaker, who was Executed for high Treason the 17 Instant.
- Tuesday, 11<sup>th</sup> June, dyed of the Small Pox, aged about 16, the Lord Thomas Manners, Brother to his Grace the Duke of Rutland.
- Friday, June 14<sup>th</sup> died at his House in Soho Square, in a Very advanced Age, the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Newport Earl of Bradford, Visc<sup>t</sup> and Baron Newport of high Ercall, L<sup>d</sup> Lieuten<sup>t</sup> of the County of Salop, one of his Majesty's most hon<sup>ble</sup> Privy Council.
- June 11<sup>th</sup>. died S<sup>r</sup> John Gascoigne, Bart., at the Bath.
- June 26<sup>th</sup>. dyed S<sup>r</sup> Richard Reynolds, of Lalam in the County of Middx. Bart.
- June 29<sup>th</sup>. died S<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. St. Quintin, of Scamston in the County of York, Bart., one of the Members in this present Parliament for the Town of Kingston upon Hull.
- July 10<sup>th</sup>. dyed M<sup>rs</sup>. Seymour, the celebrated Actress (who lately married M<sup>r</sup>. Beheme), of a Fever.
- July 20<sup>th</sup>. died of an Inflammation in his Throat, at Wrest, a Seat of the Duke of Kents in Bedfordshire, the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Anthony Grey Earl of Harald, his Grace's only son, aged about 27 years, and one of the L<sup>ds</sup> of the Bedchamber to the King; who in 1718, was call'd up by Writ to the House of Peers, by the Stile and Title of Baron Lucas of Crudwell in the County of Wilts. His Lordsh<sup>p</sup> married a Dau<sup>r</sup>. of the Earl of Thanet, but had no Issue by her.
- July 26<sup>th</sup>. dyed at his Seat at Grimsthorpe in Lincolnshire, Rob<sup>t</sup>. Bertie Duke of Ancaster and Kestevan Marquess and Earl of Lindsey, Baron Willoughby of Eresby, Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England, Lord Lieutenant and Custom Rotulorum of the County of Lincoln, Fellow of the Royal Society and one of his Majestys most Hon<sup>ble</sup> Privy Council, Succeeded in his Hon<sup>r</sup> and Estate by his eldest Son the Marquess of Lindsey who in the year 1715 was called up by Writ to the House of Peers by the Stile and Title of Baron Willoughby of Eresby.
- August 3<sup>d</sup> died at Shaw near Newbury in Berks, Charles Bodvile Roberts Earl of Radnor, Viscount Bodmin Baron Roberts of Truro and Baron<sup>t</sup> Lord Lieuten<sup>t</sup> of the County of Cornwall, and Privy Councillor. He married Elizabeth Sole Dau<sup>r</sup> and Heir to S<sup>r</sup> John Cutler of the City of London, Bar<sup>t</sup>, but left no Children, so that the Honour and Estate falls to John Roberts, Esq<sup>t</sup>, nephew to the deceased.
- August 3<sup>d</sup>. died at Tottenham the Right Reverend D<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fleetwood Lord Bishop of Ely; to which See his Lordship was translated from that of S<sup>t</sup> Asaph in the year 1715.
- August 6<sup>th</sup>. dyed M<sup>r</sup> Ratcliff the noted cowkeeper at Mounthill.
- August 16. dyed at Epsom that great Lawyer S<sup>r</sup> Edward Northey Kn<sup>t</sup>, formerly Attorney Generall.
- August 15<sup>th</sup>. dyed at Farnham Castle in Surrey the R<sup>t</sup> Reverend D<sup>r</sup> Trimnel Bishop of Winchester to which Sea his Lordship was Translated from that of Norwich.
- The Lord Charles FitzRoy, 2<sup>d</sup> Son to the Duke of S<sup>t</sup>. Albans dyed lately of the Small Pox in France.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> of August dyed of the Small Pox at Brussels aged about 30 years and much regretted for her Exemplary Piety, her Charity to the Poor and many other Excellent Qualities, Mary Ann, Relict of Francis Ratcliffe, late Earl of Darwentwater, who was beheaded on Tower Hill for high Treason February 24<sup>th</sup> 1716. She was Dau<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Webb Bar<sup>t</sup>, her corps was carried the next Day after she dyed to Louvain to be interred in the Church of the English Regular Canonesses of S<sup>t</sup> Austin.

September 1<sup>st</sup> 1723 dyed at Kensington the Countess of Islay, Wife to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Islay, one of the 16 Peers for Scotland.

The same day S<sup>r</sup> Henry Lydal Bar<sup>t</sup> at Kensington.

The same time died there also Cap<sup>t</sup> David Ogilby, Agent to Colonel Kerr's Regiment of Dragoons.

Septemb<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> was kill'd in a Duel on Old Oak Co<sup>m</sup>on near Acton Wells Mr. Hare of East Acton by Cornet Baker.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> the Lady Eliz. Heathcote only Dau<sup>r</sup> of the L<sup>d</sup> Chancellor Parker and wife to W<sup>m</sup> Heathcote of Hursley in Hampshire Esq<sup>r</sup> was brought to bed of a Son.

Dover Sept<sup>r</sup> 14. The day before Col. Churchill with two other Gentlemen arrived there from Calais, by whom they received the following most Tragical Acc<sup>t</sup> viz<sup>t</sup> That on Thursday Morning 12<sup>th</sup> Instant M<sup>r</sup> Seabright and M<sup>r</sup> Davies being in One Chaise and M<sup>r</sup> Mompesson and a Servant in another Chaise, with one Servant on Horseback in their Way to Paris, were ab<sup>t</sup> 7 miles from Calais attacked by Six Ruffians who demanded the 300 Ginneas w<sup>ch</sup> they said was in their Pockets and Pormanteaus the Gentlemen readily Submitted and Surrendred the Money; yet the Villains, after a little Consultation resolved to Murder them, and thereupon shot Mr. Seabright thro' the heart, and gave the Word for killing the Rest; then M<sup>r</sup> Davis who was in the Chaise with him, Shot at one of 'em, miss the Fellow but kill'd his Horse, upon which he was immediatly kill'd, being Shot and Stabbd in severall Places: M<sup>r</sup> Mompesson and the two Servants were likewise dispatched in a very barbarous manner. During this Bloody Scene, M<sup>r</sup> John Locke was coming down a Hill within Sight of them in his Return from Paris, the Ruffians sent two of their Party to meet and kill him, w<sup>ch</sup> they did before the Gentleman was apprized of any Danger, but his Man, who was a Swiss, begging hard for his Life, was spared, & on Munday 16<sup>th</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Adams Jun<sup>r</sup> arrived in the River from Calais having on Board the Bodies of these unfortunate Gentlemen viz<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Seabright M<sup>r</sup> Davis M<sup>r</sup> Mompesson and M<sup>r</sup> Locke, the Servants were buried in that Country. See y<sup>e</sup> pyramid put up in the Road between Calais & Paris in Memory of these unfortunate persons described in Heathcots paper London April 20 1724.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> dyed at his Seat at Broadlands, in Hampshire, S<sup>r</sup> J<sup>no</sup> S<sup>t</sup>. Barbe, Bar<sup>t</sup>., Deputy Lieutenant, and one of the Verdurers of New Forest in that County.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> (Saturday) the Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Cholmondley, Esq<sup>r</sup>., eldest son to the L<sup>ord</sup> Newburg was married to the only Dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Walpole, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sunday, 22<sup>d</sup>, died at Epsom the Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fielding, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Saturday, 21<sup>st</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>, dyed suddenly the wife of Mr. Davis, an Eminent Tallow Chandler, in Hungerford Market.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> dyed Mr. John Huxley an Eminent Wholesale Grocer in Woodstreet.

Sept<sup>r</sup> . . . dyed Mr Joseph Motte a great vintner in Cornhill.

1723, Octobr 2<sup>d</sup>, died John Smith, Esq<sup>r</sup>., of Tadworth, in the County of Southampton, one of the four Principal Tellers of the Exchequer, formerly Speaker of the House of Comons and Privy Councillor.

Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> died near Chishulhurst, in Kent, the Reverend Mr. Russell, Minister of St. John, at Wapping.

Mr. Oliver Cromwell, Grandson to the Usurper, passing thro' Lincoln's Inn Fields to his Lodgings in Ormond Street was robbed by four foot Pads of his Snuff Box and Money.

Wednesday, Octobr the 2<sup>d</sup>, dyed suddenly the Lady of Sr John Jennings at his House at Greenwich.

Wednesdy, Octobr 2<sup>d</sup>, dyed Sr Constantine Phipps, Knt., late Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the Reign of Queen Anne in the 68th year of his age, and interr'd at White Waltham, near Maidenhead.

Thursday, Octobr 10<sup>th</sup>, died at his Seat at Coley's Green, in Hertfordshire, the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Earl Cowper, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, and Privy Councillor. He was by her late Majesty Queen Anne appointed one of the Commissioners to treat of an union between England and Scotland, and in 1707 was by the said Queen constituted Lord high Chancellor of Great Britain which he resigned in 1710. Upon his Majesty's Accession he was again advanced to that high Post (being made one of the Lords of the Regency till his Majesty arrived) which he again laid down in 1718. His Lordship has left four children, two sons and two daughters. He was buryed at Hertingfordbury.

Some days ago dyed Edmond Naylor, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Secretary to the Comm<sup>ry</sup> of Excise.

October . . . dyed of a lingering Illness at his Seat in Yorkshire W<sup>m</sup> late Lord Widdrington, who was attainted of high Treason, after having been taken at Preston. his Corps is to be carried to Widdrington Castle in Northumberland.

Thursday Oct. 31 Sr Henry Atkins Bart. was married to Miss Stonehouse 2<sup>d</sup> Da<sup>r</sup> of Sr John Stonehouse Bart at Saint Andrews Church in Holborn by the Rever<sup>d</sup> Dr Henry Sacheverell.

Munday Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> dyed at his Seat in Fair Lane, near Seven Oak, in Kent, in the 70<sup>th</sup> year of his Age, the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Christopher Vane Lord Barnard of Bernards Castle in the Bishoprick of Durham, and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his Eldest Son Gilbert Vane, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> dyed at his House in Lincoln's Inn Fields Sr James Montague Knt Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Octobr 29<sup>th</sup> dyed Dr Byfield, who was famous for his well known Medicine called, Sal Volatile Oleosum.

Octobr 29<sup>th</sup> Colonel Gurse of the first Regiment of Foot Guards was married to M<sup>rs</sup> Delaval.

Novembr the Reverend Mr Henry Pincke Rector of Damarham and Martin in Wilts dyed last Week.



- A few days ago dyed at his seat in Scotland the Lord W<sup>m</sup> Hay Lieutenant Colonel in the third Regiment of Foot Guards.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> dyed Suddenly M<sup>r</sup> Henry Kilmister one of the four Ale-Connors of this City and formerly a Watchmaker.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> dyed George Meggot Esq<sup>r</sup> Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the Borough of Southwark.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> dyed the Reverend Doctor Pratt Dean of Rochester, Prebendary of Windsor and Preacher of the Savoy & Vicar of Twickenham, aged 66 & buried at Windsor.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> dyed after a Short Illness of the Small Pox at his House in Soho Square the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> George Nevill Baron of Abergavenny in the 25<sup>th</sup> year of his Age; he lately married M<sup>rs</sup> Thornycroft, an Officers Dau<sup>r</sup> by whom he hath left no issue.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> dyed at the Bath the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Carr Lord Harvey Son and heir Apparent to the Earl of Bristol and one of the Gentlemen of the Bed chamber to the Prince of Wales. The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Harvey Esq<sup>r</sup> the Earls 2<sup>d</sup> Son, who married the celebrated M<sup>rs</sup> Lepelle, formerly Maid of Honour to the Princess.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 16 died at his Seat at Park Hall in Staffordshire, Will<sup>m</sup> Parker Esq<sup>r</sup> a near Relation of the Lord high Chancellor and Secretary to the Commission of Bankruptcy.
- His Majesty has been pleased to app<sup>t</sup>. the Hon<sup>ble</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Justice Eyre Chancellor to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to be Lord Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Excheq<sup>r</sup>. in the Room of S<sup>r</sup> James Montague, lately deceased.
- His Majesty has been pleased to appoint Thomas Reeve, Esq<sup>r</sup>., to be one of the Justices of the King's Bench in the Room of M<sup>r</sup> Justice Eyre.
- The Lady of the Lord Tenham who shot himself some Months since was last week brought to Bed of a Son.
- The Eldest Son of John How, of Gloucest<sup>r</sup>., Esq<sup>r</sup>., died lately at Bath.
- Thursday, Nov<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>, dyed the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Lady Dowager Montague the Relict of the late Lord Viscount Montague, a Roman Catholick.
- November 20<sup>th</sup> died at Leicester House the Lady Genimghen Governess to the young Prince W<sup>m</sup> Augustus, and to the young Princess and of the Bedchamber to her Royal Highness.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> died M<sup>r</sup> Jepson for many years Steward of Christs Hospital.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 23 the young Dutchess of Marlborough was brought to Bed of a Daughter.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 21 the Relict of the late Lord Abergavenny (who dyed on the Friday before) was brought to Bed of two Daughters; so for want of Male Issue the Honour falls to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Edward Nevill, Esq<sup>r</sup>, his Lo<sup>ps</sup> younger and only Brother they dyed soon after.
- An Express arrived from Paris with an Account that his Royal Highness Philip Duke of Orleans, died of an Apoplexy on Thursday night, 21st Nov. Instant, in the 50th Year of his Age, being born 23<sup>d</sup> July, in 1674.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> dyed Miss Rolt, of between 9 and 10 years of age, Daughter of the late Edward Rolt, of Sacomb, in the County of Hertford, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and Member of Parliamen<sup>t</sup> for Chippenham in the County of Wilts.

Sunday, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, dyed at his House in Golden Square S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Massingbeard, of Bratost Hall, in the County of Lincoln, Bar<sup>t</sup>, one of the Kn<sup>ts</sup> of Shire of the said County, and Dying unmarried his Estate falls to his Nephew his Sister's Son.

Sunday, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, died M<sup>rs</sup> Centlivre, a famous Poetress, wife to M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Centlivre, one of the Yomen of the Kitchin.

Novemb<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> John West, Deputy Alderman of the Ward of Walbrook and an Eminent Money Scrivener, dyed at his House near Stocks Market.

Decemb<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> dyed M<sup>r</sup> Houblon an eminent Merchant of this City.

Some days since dyed at his Seat of Langiby in the County of Monmouth S<sup>r</sup> Hopton William's Bar<sup>t</sup> formerly Knight of the Shire for that County.

December 5<sup>th</sup> dyed the Daughter and only child of M<sup>r</sup> Brailsford a Merchant of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Hill of the inoculation for the Small Pox.

December 2 dyed at Merioneth in Wales, M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Tudor, the Dau<sup>r</sup> of Owen Tudor Esq<sup>r</sup>; a Gentlewoman lineally descended from the ancient Princess of Wales: Its remarkable that She dyed within an Hour after the Marriage Ceremony was performed, without Consummation, and that by her Death w<sup>ch</sup> happen'd in the 19<sup>th</sup> year of her age, Her Husband Stands possessed of her Fortune w<sup>ch</sup> is 6000<sup>li</sup>.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> died Justice Hartley of the Bridge House Southwark.

Novemb<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> dyed one James Pim at Mottingham, Mary his Wife was the next Day brought to Bed of a Girl; 27 he was buried, at the same the child was christened Mary, the 28<sup>th</sup> both mother and child dyed and were buried the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> in Eltham Churchyard.

Sunday 15<sup>th</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Long, a Gentleman of good Estate Shot himself at his House in Queen Square, Ormond Street.

Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> Dyed John Trenchard Esq<sup>r</sup> Member of Parliament for Taunton in Somersetsh: at his Seat at Abbots Leigh near Bristol.

Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> died Joseph Herne of the Inner Temple Esq<sup>r</sup> member of Parliament for the Burrough of Dartmouth in the County of Dévon in the last Parliament.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> dyed at his House in Essex Street S<sup>r</sup> John Bennet Kn<sup>t</sup> Serjeant at Law and Judge of the Marshals Court Two of the said Gentleman's Sons viz<sup>t</sup> John and Thomas Bennet Esq<sup>rs</sup> are Masters in Chancery: his Daughter the Lady Viscountess Lisburn dyed at her Father's House some Weeks agoe.

Some Days since dyed in a very advanced age, at his Seat at Witchcote in Leicestershire, Mathew Johnson Esq<sup>r</sup> late Clerk of the Parliament, and left two Sons and two Dau<sup>rs</sup>.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Col. Bernard Greenville only Brother to the Lord Landsdown, died Some Days agoe at his Seat at Buckland in Gloucester.

1723-4 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dyed D<sup>r</sup> Shippen, a Phisician, Brother to W<sup>m</sup> Shippen Esq<sup>r</sup> a member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> at a Coffee House in Earls Court near Drury Lane of a Fit of an Apoplexy, and Brother to the Rever<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Shippen.

Jan<sup>ry</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Serjeant Darnel kiss'd his Mat<sup>ies</sup> Hand, on his being appointed a Judge of the Pallace Court.

Last Xmass Eve dyed Benjamin Ayloff, Esq<sup>r</sup>, who was 95 years of age and had been above 30 years Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the Dutchy Court of Lancaster in Grey's Inn.

Jan<sup>ry</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Mr Richmond formerly an Officer in the Army, was drowned in a Pond by Bird Cage Walk in St. James Park about eight a clock in the Evening.

Jan<sup>ry</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> dyed at Paris of a violent Fever the Countess of Essex, Daughter to the Earl of Rochester, and one of the Ladys of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales.

Jan<sup>ry</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> dyed after a long Indisposition Mary, Marchioness of Powis, wife to W<sup>m</sup> Herbert, Marquess and Earl of Powis, Viscount Montgomery, the Attainder being reversed in 1722. She was Dau<sup>r</sup> and Coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Preston, of Furnesse, in the County of Lancaster, Bar<sup>t</sup>.

The Reverend D<sup>r</sup> Charles Trumball Brother to S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Trumball; formerly Secretary of State in the Reign of King W: 3 dyed some days agoe at his Son in Law's House, Major Custins in Suffolk; This Gentleman was Rector of Styead in Essex and Hadley in Suffolk and Chaplin to his Grace Archb<sup>p</sup> Sandcroft.

Jan<sup>ry</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> dyed Justice Lanoy, an Eminent Turkey merchant at his Seat in Hammersmith, as also Justice Moore dyed at that Town last week and on

Jan<sup>ry</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Justice Jennings dyed at his House near Uxbridge.

On the 28<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1723 dyed at his Seat of Moesvelin in Cardigan-shire S<sup>r</sup> Charles Lloyd Kn<sup>t</sup> and Bart and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his son Charles Cornwallis Lloyd.

*(To be continued.)*

## FROM THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, WOLSTON CUM BRANDON, CO. WARWICK.

- Communicated by GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON.

### MARRIAGES.

1558 William Purife and Catherine Wigston, xxi<sup>th</sup> day of June.

1564 Robert Willcox and Elizabeth Medlaye, 15<sup>th</sup> May.

„ William Croft and Mary Willcox, xi<sup>th</sup> June.

1570 John Goodyer and Katherine Willcox, xx<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.

1572 Robert Willcox and Katherine Broadgate, xix May.

1577 Henry Smith and Bridget Wigston, 21<sup>st</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.

1580 Francis Archer and Anne Willcox, xxv<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.

„ Edmonde Carter and Elizabeth Willcox, xiv Nov<sup>r</sup>,

1587 Mr. Nicholas Wentworth and Mrs. Susan Wigstone, 28<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.

1588 Mr. William Davenport and Mrs. Elizabeth Wigstone, xiv Oct<sup>r</sup>.

1610 Mr. Francis Wendey and Mrs. Elizabeth Wentworth, 19<sup>th</sup> February.



- 1612 Hughe Clarke, Minister of Wolston, and Isabell Saunders,  
5<sup>th</sup> August.  
 „ Mr. Rowland Willcoxe and Mrs. Susanna Wentworth, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 1613 Henry Brierly and Margaret Willcoxe, 27<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 „ John Higginson and Alice Willcoxe, 27<sup>th</sup> April.  
 1618 Mr. Fisher Dilke and Mrs. Sibell Wentworth, 3<sup>rd</sup> April.  
 1636 Mr. Nath. Jobey and Mrs. Eliz. Warner, 30<sup>th</sup> June.  
 1670 Mr. Thomas Widdows and Mrs. Mary Willcoxe, 21<sup>st</sup> Febr<sup>r</sup>.  
 1671 Mr. Morton Crompton and Mrs. Anne Willcoxe, 12<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 1694 Mr. William Abell and Mrs. Mary Willcoxe, 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug.  
 1730 Mr. Thomas Benekyn of Stoney Stanton in Co. Leicest.  
and Mrs. Sarah Farndon, of Wolston, April 13.  
 1741 The Rev. James Powel, Rector of Church Lawford, and Mrs.  
Latitia Wilcox, of Brandon, spinster, thirteenth day of  
September.  
 1749 The Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. John Parker, of Newbold upon Avon and  
Miss Ann Mitchener of Wolston 21<sup>st</sup> day of September.  
 1750 Mr. William Chance, of Bromsgrove, Apothecary, and Miss  
Barbara Mitchener of Wolston 17<sup>th</sup> day of March.  
 1751 James Birch Esqr of St Michaels of the city of Coventry  
and Mrs Susannah Hubert of Wolston 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
December.

## BAPTISMS.

- 1559 Elizabeth the dau<sup>r</sup> of Alexander Willcoxe, 8 Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1561 John son of Robert Wilcox, xi<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 1563 Anne dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe, xxv<sup>th</sup> March.  
 1565 Alexander son of Alexander Willcoxe, 25<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1569 Huntington son of Mr. Roger Wigstone 29<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
 1574 Nathaniel the son of Mr. Roger Wigstone 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 1575 ffrancis son of George Warner 19<sup>th</sup> April.  
 1577 Elizabeth dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe 20<sup>th</sup> Jan.  
 „ Abraham the sonne of Mr. Wake v<sup>th</sup> July.  
 1579 Rich<sup>d</sup> the sonne of Robert Willcox ix June.  
 1581 Thomas sonne of Robert Willcoxe 22<sup>nd</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 1583 Alice dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe xi December.  
 1585 Robert sonne of Robert Willcoxe vii<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 1586 Margaret dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe xv<sup>th</sup> March.  
 1588 Dorcas dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcox 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb.  
 1592 Peter Wentworth the sonne of Mr. Nicholas Wentworth  
xviii March.  
 1607 Elizabeth the dau<sup>r</sup> of Silvester Warner 17<sup>th</sup> May.  
 1608 Isabell the dau<sup>r</sup> of Silvester Warner 3<sup>rd</sup> July.  
 1611 Elizabeth the Dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Frauncis Wendey v<sup>th</sup> May.  
 1612 George the Sonne of Silvester Warner xx December.  
 1614 Elizabeth the Dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Rowland Willcoxe 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.

- 1615 William the sonne of Mr Silvester Warner 2<sup>nd</sup> April.  
 „ Anne the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Rowlande Willcoxe 28<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1616 ffrancis the sonne of Mr. Franncis Wendey 29<sup>th</sup> May.  
 1617 Katherine the dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe, the younger,  
 xiv Sept.  
 1618 Elizabeth the dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe, the younger, 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 1620 Robert the sonne of Robert Willcoxe 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 1622 John the sonne of Robert Willcoxe xiii<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1626 Elizabeth the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Robert and Mrs. Elizabeth  
 Willcoxe 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 1628 Richard the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe and Mrs.  
 Elizabeth his wife xv<sup>th</sup> June.  
 1647 Ann the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. John Wilcox 5<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
 1649 Abigail the daughter of Mr. Samuel Andrewes, Minister, 14  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1653 John the sonne of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon 28<sup>th</sup> Augt.  
 1653 Mary the daughter of Mr. John Haddon, Minister of Wolston  
 19<sup>th</sup> Feby.  
 1655 ffrancis and Nicollsyne sonnes of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs.  
 Bretton his wife borne 15 Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 1656 Peter sonne of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his  
 wife was borne the 30<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 1658 Rachell the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his  
 wife was borne the 7<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
 1676 Mary the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Robert Willcoxe eight Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 1678 Elizabeth the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Robert Willcoxe 4<sup>th</sup> June.  
 „ John the sonne of Mr. John Willcoxe 4<sup>th</sup> April.  
 „ Mary the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Thomas Gorton, Minister, 24<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
 1679 Anne the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Robert Willcoxe 7<sup>th</sup> day Sept.  
 „ Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe 3<sup>rd</sup> Feby.  
 1680 ffrances the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 19<sup>th</sup> April.  
 1681 Sarah the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Jonathan Stafford the 28<sup>th</sup> day Febr<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1683 William the son of Mr. John Willcox 8<sup>th</sup> May.  
 „ John the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 16<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>t</sup>.  
 1685 Jonathan the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 7<sup>th</sup> June.  
 1687 Elizabeth the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 16<sup>th</sup> May.  
 1693 Sibella the dau<sup>r</sup> of ffisher Wentworth 11<sup>th</sup> April.  
 1694 Peter the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford, Minister, 24<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
 1701 John the son of Mr. John Willcoxe and Letisiah his wife  
 25<sup>th</sup> December.  
 1703 Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe and Letisiah his  
 wife 8<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
 1705 Susannah the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. John Willcox and Letticia his  
 wife June 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 1708 Hannah ye dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon Sep<sup>t</sup> 30.  
 1709 Bridget ye dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. J<sup>no</sup> Willcox Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 1711 Edw<sup>d</sup> the son of Mr. Rich<sup>d</sup> Crofts Sept. 14.

- 1712 Richard ye son of Mr. Rich<sup>d</sup> Crofts Dec. 31.  
 1713 Dorotheie the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Richard Crofts.  
 1714 Winifred ye dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. John Wilcox of Brandon May 24th.  
 1715 Sarah ye dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Willcox March 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 1716 Samuell ye son of Mr. Crofts Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 1717 William the son of Mr. Richard Crofts 8<sup>th</sup> of Feb.  
 1718 Barbara ye dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. John Willcox Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 1719 William ye son of Mr. Richard Crofts April 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 1723 Mary and Elizabeth Sandys Sunday Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 1725 May ye 10<sup>th</sup> Letitia ye dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. John Sandys.  
 1726 Sept. 20 Barbara daughter of John Mitchener, Vic, and Mary his wife.  
 „ Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> John ye son of Mr. John Sandys by Susannah his wife.  
 1729 Henry son of Mr. John Sandys of Brandon and Susannah his wife.  
 1733 Joanna dau<sup>r</sup> of John Mitchener, Vic<sup>r</sup> of this parish, and Mary his wife, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 1736 Mary daughter of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Yelverton Esq<sup>r</sup> of Brandon and Mary his wife, the thirtieth day of October.  
 1747 Susannah daughter of Mr. John Wilcox of Brandon and Christian his wife, the sixteenth of April.  
 1750 Ann daughter of Mr. John Congreve of Wolston and Ann his wife, the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1752 Elizabeth daughter of Mr. John Congreve of Wolston and Ann his wife, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May  
 1754 William son of Mr. William Chance of Upton upon Severn, in Worcestershire, and Barbara his wife, 6<sup>th</sup> day of Febr<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1769 William son of W<sup>m</sup> Piesson servant to the Earl of Sussex, 27<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
 1779 Charles the son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Charles Baldwin by Phoebe his wife, 19<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 1780 Thomas Walford Baldwyn the son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Charles Baldwyn by Phoebe his wife, 5<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>t</sup>.  
 1782 Sarah daughter of Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Richard & Sarah Likorish, 24<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 1784 Joshua son of the Rev. Mr. Richard Lickorish of the Parish of Stoke Hamond in the County of Bucks, 30<sup>th</sup> July.  
 1810 Barbara dau<sup>r</sup> of Henry Edward, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and Anna Maria his wife. Wednesday 19<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>t</sup>.

## BURIALS.

- 1559 Edward Croftes, 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 „ Elizabeth Willcox, ix<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 „ Dorotheie Willcox, xii<sup>th</sup> January.  
 „ Joane Willcox, x of Dec<sup>r</sup>.

- 1562 Bridgett dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe, ix<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1563 William the sonne of Roger Wigston, vi<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>ry</sup>.  
 „ Joane the wife of Robert Willcox, xv<sup>th</sup> March.  
 1565 Christian the dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe, xx<sup>th</sup> June.  
 1574 Nathaniel the sonne of Mr. Roger Wigstone, xx<sup>th</sup> Augt.  
 1575 Joane the dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert Willcoxe, iv<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 1576 Katherine the wife of John Goodyer, 28<sup>th</sup> April.  
 1577 John Goodyer, xiv Febr<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1579 Huntington Wigston, xxii<sup>nd</sup> April.  
 1580 Cassandra Middleton, xi<sup>th</sup> April.  
 „ Thomas the sonne of Mr. Samuell Wightman, xxvi<sup>th</sup> August.  
 1582 Robert Willcoxe, v<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 „ Richard the sonne of Robert Willcoxe, xxiii<sup>rd</sup> Oc<sup>t</sup>.  
 „ Thomas Astley, xi<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 1583 John Davie servant to Mr. Wigstone, first of Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 1585 John Middleton, vicar of Wolston, xvii<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 1587 Elizabeth Willcoxe, 31<sup>st</sup> Oc<sup>t</sup>.  
 1588 George Warner, xx<sup>th</sup> April.  
 „ John Willcoxe, xxi<sup>st</sup> Oc<sup>t</sup>.  
 1589 Barnabas the sonne of Mr. George Bellgrave, xiv<sup>th</sup> July.  
 1598 Elizabeth Middleton, third of May.  
 1606 M<sup>rs</sup>. Margaret Wigstone the wife of „Mr. Roger Wigstone  
 Esq<sup>r</sup>, xv<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
 „ Thomas Willcoxe, xxiii<sup>rd</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 1608 Mr. Roger Wigstone, Esquire, the xxvii<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
 „ Alice the wife of Mr. Clarke, minister of Wolston, xxii<sup>nd</sup>  
 March.  
 1612 Anne the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Walter Littleton, xiii<sup>th</sup> of April.  
 1613 Mr. Nicholas Wentworth, the xv<sup>th</sup> of April.  
 1615 Mr. Henrie Smith, xv<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 1617 A childe of Mr. Rowland Willcoxe, xvi<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 „ Susanna the wife of Mr. Rowland Willcox, xviii<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 1622 Robert Willcox, the v<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1628 Dorothie the wife of Silvester Warner, xxviii<sup>th</sup> April.  
 „ Robert the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, the xvi<sup>th</sup> June.  
 „ Richard the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, ix July.  
 1630 M<sup>rs</sup>. Bridgett the wife of Henrie Smith, xxviii<sup>th</sup> April.  
 1631 Susanna the dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Hughe Clarke, xxviii<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 1635 Katherine Willcox, xxii<sup>nd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 1639 John the son of Mr. Thos. Woodcock, xxv<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 1648 Silvester Warner, the 9<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
 1651 Mr. George Warner, ye 8<sup>th</sup> day of April.  
 1652 Mr. Rowland Willcoxe, the 5<sup>th</sup> April.  
 „ Elizabeth the wife of Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the  
 2<sup>nd</sup> July.  
 „ Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 1656 Nicolls the sonne of Mr. John Haddon and M<sup>rs</sup>. Bretton  
 his wife, the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April.



- 1658 Sarah the wife of Mr. Thomas Powell, the eight day of December,
- 1659 Mr. William Harrison of Brandon, the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November.  
 „ Richard son of Mr. John Willcoxe of Brandon, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- 1664 Mr. John Haddon, minister of Wolston, 23 September.
- 1667 M<sup>rs</sup>. Sarah Wentworth, the 15<sup>th</sup> October.
- 1669 Katherine daughter of Mr. John Willcoxe, 17<sup>th</sup> February.
- 1671 Mr. John Gorton, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- 1678 Robert son of Mr. John Willcoxe, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April.
- 1679 Mr. Thomas Gorton, minister of Wolston, the 13<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup>.
- 1683 William the son of Mr. John Willcoxe, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- 1689 Mrs. Alice Smyth of Brandon, widdow, the 12<sup>th</sup> October.  
 „ Hannah the daughter of Mr. Jonathan Stafford, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November.  
 „ Mrs. Jane Willcoxe, the wife of Mr. John Willcoxe, Senior, the 26<sup>th</sup> December.
- 1690 Charles the son of Mr. John Willcoxe, the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- 1693 Mrs. Brittain Haddon, widdow, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of december.
- 1695 Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- 1696 Mrs. Elizabeth Willcoxe daughter of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August.
- 1697 Sibella the dau<sup>r</sup> of ffisher Wentworth Esqr., 27<sup>th</sup> day of April.
- 1698 Mr. John Willcoxe, Senior, 21<sup>st</sup> Feb<sup>ry</sup>.  
 „ Silance the wife of ffisher Wentworth Esqr., 14<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- 1703 Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe, 29<sup>th</sup> December.  
 „ Mary the wife of Mr. William Abell, 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November.
- 1705 Mr. Jonathan Stafford, minister, 2 August.
- 1707 Mr. W<sup>m</sup> King of Dunchurch, Feb. ye 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 „ Mary ye wife of Mr. Richard Crofts, of Woolstone, October ye 18<sup>th</sup>, affidavit made 23<sup>rd</sup>.
- 1710 Britton Haddon of Brandon, April ye 7<sup>th</sup>, affidavit made April ye 10<sup>th</sup>.
- 1719 Will<sup>m</sup> ye son of Mr. Crofts, October ye 3<sup>rd</sup>, affidavit made ye 11<sup>th</sup> October.
- 1722 Sarah the daughter of Mr. John Willcox, May the 23<sup>rd</sup>.
- 1723 Mary and Elizabeth Sandys, Monday ye 9<sup>th</sup> day of December.
- 1724 April ye 15<sup>th</sup> old Mr. Wilcox of ye Parish of Stretton super Dunsmore.
- 1728 Oct. 10, Mary daughter of John Mitchener, Vic<sup>r</sup>.
- 1729 Feb, 18<sup>th</sup>, Robert son of John Mitchener, Vic<sup>r</sup>.  
 „ Dec. 8, Mr. Henry Croft, brought from London.
- 1730 Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, Mr. John Sandys of Brandon.
- 1731 April 24<sup>th</sup>, Mrs. Bridgett Wilcox, wid. of Stretton sup. Dunsmoor.

- 1732 Jan. 9, Mr. John Wilcox of Brandon.  
 „ Dorothy daughter of Mr. Croft of Warwick, March 25.  
 „ June 16, Mr. Charles Pinchin of Wolston.  
 „ Winifred daughter of Mrs. Wilcox, widow, of Brandon.
- 1733 Jan. 9, Joanna daughter of John Mitchener, Vic<sup>r</sup> of Wolston.  
 „ May 1<sup>st</sup>, Mary wife of John Mitchener, Vicar of Wolston.
- 1736 Mary the daughter of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Yelverton Esq., of Brandon, and Mary his wife, thirteenth day of November.
- 1736 Elizabeth the wife of Mr. Richard Croft of Warwick, thirteenth day of February.
- 1737 Susannah daughter of Mr. John Wilcox of Stretton upon Dunsmore, and Christian his wife, the fourth day of May.
- 1740 Mr. Robert Wilcox of Stretton super Dunsmore, the thirtieth day of March.  
 „ Mr. Richard Croft of Warwick, the thirtieth day of August.
- 1741 Mrs. Latitia Wilcox of Brandon widow, the twenty-ninth of January.
- 1743 Mary the daughter of Edmund Bromley, of the Parish of St. Mary, in the Borough of Warwick, and Mary his wife, the twenty-first day of December.
- 1745 Mrs. Sarah Benskyn wife of Mr. Thomas Benskyn of Stoney Stanton (Leicestershire), the eighteenth day of January.
- 1759 Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Wilcox, Brandon.
- 1760 Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, Richard Lewis servant to Lord Sussex.  
 „ Aug. 6, the Reverend John Mitchener, Vicar.  
 „ Dec. 29, John Silvester, officer in the Militia Woolston.
- 1766 Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mrs. Susannah Sandys, of the Parish of St. Michaels, in the city of Coventry.
- 1774 May 6<sup>th</sup> Elizabeth Everton servant to Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston.
- 1776 Mar. 16<sup>th</sup>, Miss Hannah Wilcox, from St. Michael's in Coventry.
- 1778 Aug. 11, George Wilcox (paper maker).
- 1781 Nov. 24, Mrs. Sophia Susannah, wife of Genl Scott of Wolston.
- 1782 Feb. 6, Elizabeth dau. of Dr. Willcox of Kenilworth.
- 1783 Aug. 27, John son of Mr. John Wilcox of Claverdon.
- 1784 Sept. 13, Thomas Sodin Huntsman to Lord Craven) from Comb Abbey.
- 1787 April 23, Miss Bridget Wilcox, from St. Mich<sup>l</sup> Parish, Coventry.  
 „ Aug. 15, Phœbe the wife of the Rev. Mr. Charles Baldwyn, Brandon.  
 „ Aug. 23, Mr. Wilcox gent. late of Brandon.  
 „ Dec. 5, Mrs. Wilcox late wife of Mr. John Wilcox of Claverdon.





- 1708 Sep. 16. Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., to S. Olaves R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.
- „ Oct. 21. John Downes, B.A., to Eastmeon V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Nov. 19. John Leng, S.T.B., to Bedington R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Nicolas Carew, of Bedington, Esq.
- „ „ 19. Joseph Smith, S.T.P., to Enham alias Eneham R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.
- „ Dec. 16. John Bird, B.A., to Rygate V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Edwd. Thurland, Esq. and Richd. Thurland, gent.
- „ „ 16. John Mithchell, M.A., to Bighton, R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.
- „ „ 29. Thos. Hutchinson, B.A., to Weybridge R., co. Surrey, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.
- 1708-9 Jan. 19. Rich. Burleigh, B.A., to Chale R., Isle of Wight, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.
- „ „ 19. Samuel Billingsley, M.A., to Newdigate R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.
- „ Feb. 14. Willm. Kingsman, M.A., to West Titherley R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Henry Whitehead, Esq.
- 1709 April 1. Arthur Danvers, B.A., to Yaverland R., Isle of Wight, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Edward Richards, Esq.
- „ „ 9. John Pretty, M.A., to Thruxton R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir John St. Barbe, Bart.
- „ Oct. 12. John Forde, B.A., to Farnham V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Sayer, S.T.P.
- „ „ 21. Robert Worgan, B.A., to Linkinholt R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by John Worgan, Gent.
- „ Nov. 19. Rich. Burleigh, B.A., to Brown Candover R., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.
- „ Dec. 9. John Pitt, M.A., to Stratfield Twigis R., co. South'ton, on the death of Francis Stephens, late incumbent. Pres. by George Pitt, Esq.
- 1709-10 Jan. 24. Thos. Hinton, M.A., to Adington V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Willm. Owen. Pres. by Sir John Leigh, Knt.
- „ „ 28. Francis Deacon, M.A., to Benstead R., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

- 1710 Mar. 31. David Kineir, M.A., to Chertsey V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Charles Orby, Bart.
- „ Apl. 21. Rich. Peere, M.A., to Hartley Witney V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Benjamin Rudyard and James Field.
- „ „ 22. Willm. Curle, L.B., to Heighfield V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Braithwaite.
- „ May 11. John Bear, M.A., to East Beckworth V., co. Surrey, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Dean and Chapter of St. George, Windsor.
- „ June 3. Thos. Newey, S.T.P., to Wonston R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 7. Edmund Gibson, S. T.P., to Archdeaconry of Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Archbishop of Canterbury.
- „ „ 13. Manwaring Hammond, S.T.P., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Nov. 23. John Mason. to Headley, R., co. Surrey, on the vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Margaret Stydoff.
- „ Dec. 21. John Loggan, L.B., to Elvelham R., co. South'ton, now vacant. Pres. by Renold Calthorpe, Esq.
- „ Jan. 20. Benjamin Wotton, M.A., to Andover V., co. South'ton, now vacant. Pres. by John Nicholas, S.T.P., Master of Winchester Coll.
- „ „ 23. Nicolas Braman, M.A., to Byfleet R., co. Surrey, now vacant. Pres. by the Queen.
- „ Mar. 1. Benjamin Hoadley, M.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, now vacant. Pres. by Dame Elizabeth Howland.
- „ „ 9. John Loggan, S.T.P.B., to Hartley Wintney, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Jervoise, Esq.
- „ „ 12. Nicholas Le Mesurier, M.A., to S. Sampson's, in the Isle of Guernsey, now vacant. Pres. Charles Churchill, Esq.
- 1711 Apl. 12. Thos. Valden, S.T.P., to Chalton R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.
- „ May 26. Joseph Alexander, B.A., to Sutton V. in Chapelry of Roxley, co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by . . . (*sic.*) of London, widow.
- „ June 13. Thos. Huges, M.A., to Blendworth R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.
- „ „ 29. Edward Cobden, B.A., to Empshott V. co. South'ton, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Nort. Pawlet, Esq.
- „ July 23. Nathaniel Gower, M.A., to West Horsley R., co.

- Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Edward Nicholas, Esq.
- 1711 July 31. Lawrence Price, B.A., to Alford R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by James Whitehead.
- „ Aug. 28. Edward Lovell, M.A., to Rotherhithe R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Humphrey Woodcock.
- „ Oct. 3. Benjamin Hollingworth, M.A., to Nutfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by William Hollingworth, Gent.
- „ „ 27. Leonard Twells, B.A., to Nether Wallop V., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Valentine Nelson, M.A., Succentor et custos Coll. called Le Bedden in York.
- „ „ 27. Hugh Griffith, M.A., to East Beachworth V., co. South'ton, on the resignation of John Beate. Pres. by Dean and Canons of S. George, Windsor.
- „ Dec. 3. Edward Middleton, M.A., to Husband Prior and S. Mary Borne V., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ July 27. George Vannam, M.A., to Christ Church R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thos. Felsted. Pres. by John Richey, Thos. Burrow, John Folthorp, Thos. Lowfield, John Lurman, Edmund Reading, Alexander Kellett, John Boyfield, and Richard Atkinson, patrons of the same.
- „ Feb. 19. Thos. Bissie, S.T.B., to South Stoneham V., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Ralph Briddoake, Archdeacon of Winchester.
- 1712 May 26. Walter Garrett, M.A., to S. Michael R., Winchester, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 26. Henry Venton, M.A., to Andover V., co. South'ton, Pres. by Thomas Braithwaite, S.T.P., Professor of S. Mary Coll., Winchester.
- „ June 14. Thomas Spratt, M.A., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 21. Willm. Burscough, M.A., to Stoke R., near Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by Willm. and Edwd. Hubball.
- „ „ 21. Thos. Newey, S.T.P., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 31(*sic*) Charles Cranley, M.A., to Michelmersh R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ July 18. David Kineir, M.A., to Bisley R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Sir George Lansdown, of Biddeford, co. Devon, Bart., Thos. Hammer, Esq., and Charles Halstead, Esq.
- „ „ 26. Thomas Yalden, S.T.P., to Clanfield R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.
- „ „ 31. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Nursling R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.



- 1712 Oct. 8. John Cooke, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester,  
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Mar. 9. John Cooke, M.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton  
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- 1713 May 9. James Finlay, M.A., to Christ Church R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by John Rich<sup>x</sup>Thos. Burrow, Thos. Lewfield,  
Edmund Reading, John Foltrop, Alex. Kellett, Jos.  
Bayfield and Rich. Atkinson, Gen.
- „ „ 27. Henry Bannaster, B.A., to Cobham V., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Willm. Weston, Cleric.
- „ July 29. Rich. Cobden, M.A., to Ash R., co. South'ton. Pres.  
by Willm. Guidett, Esq.
- „ Aug. 18. Charles Goldsmith, M.A., to Dean R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Charles Withers, Esq.
- „ Nov. 20. Joshua Wakefield, M.A., to East Woodhey R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 28. John Campion, M.A., to Bisley R., co. Surrey. Pres.  
by George Lansdown, of Biddeford, co. Devon,  
Bart., Thos. Hanmer, Esq., and Charles Halsted,  
Esq.
- „ Dec. 5. Evan Jones, B.A., to Bramdean R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 12. Chas. Goldsmith, M.A., to Ash R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Charles Withers, Esq.
- „ „ 21. Philip Cole, Ar. Jul., to Chertsea V., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Charles Orby, Bart.
- „ Jan. 7. George Prince, S.T.P., to South Stoneham V., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Ralph Brideoake, Archdeacon  
of Winchester.
- „ Feb. 5. Henry Smith, M.A., to Weybridge R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Queen Anne.
- „ „ 20. Willm. Avery, B.A., to Hartley Mawditt R. co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Simon Stuart, Bart.
- „ „ 23. Thos. Horne, M.A., to Banstead V., co. Surrey, post  
mortem Nathaniel Hind. Pres. by Edwd. Jones,  
M.A., cleric. On 19 April, 1714, Robert Wake to  
the same, post mortem said Nathaniel Hind.
- „ Mar. 2. Timothy Owen, S.T.B., to Buckland R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by All Souls Coll. Oxon.
- „ „ 12. John Grail, M.A., to Tunworth R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Willm. Hall, gent.
- „ „ 24. Thomas Durnford, M.A., to Whitsbury V. Pres. by  
Charles and Doddington, Earl and Countess of  
Manchester.
- 1714 April 8. Benjamin Bulkeley, M.A., to Wellow V., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by James Bridges, Esq.
- „ „ 9. Willm. Buckeridge, S.T.B., to Stoke Charity R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by James Newlin, Willm. Adams  
and . . . Adams, gents.
- „ July 1. Edwd. Middleton, M.A., to Minstead R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by John Hussell, gent.
- „ „ 6. Joseph Clarke, M.A., to Long Ditton R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Robt. Coleman, gent.

- 1714 July 18. John Edwards, M.A., to Banstead V., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Chas. Buckle, Esq.
- „ Sep. 4. Henry Stephens, M.A., to Malvin and Chessington  
V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Merton Coll. Oxon.
- „ Oct. 7. George Duncomb, M.A., to Shire R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Heneage Finch, Bart., and Willm. Finch.
- „ „ 12. Willm. Whitear, M.A., to North Stoneham R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Richd. Fleming, Esq.
- „ „ 19. Richd. Speed, B.A., to Eling V., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by John Speed, M.D.
- „ Mar. 1. Joseph Peters, M.A., to Albury R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Heneage Finch, of Guernsey, Bart., and  
Willm. Finch, Esq.
- „ „ 4. Nathaniel Hough, M.A., to St. George R., co.  
Surrey. Pres. by George the King.
- „ „ 14. Wm. Loyd, M.A., to Chawton R., co. Surrey. Pres.  
by Wm. Knight, Esq.
- „ June 26. Daniel King, to Leckford R. and Preby., on the  
death of John Pinhorne. Pres. by Dorothy Lay-  
field, widow and relict of Willm. Layfield, Gent.,  
deceased.
- 1715 Mar. 25. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Alverstoke R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.
- „ May 6. Willm. Sanderson, B.A., to Compton R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by John Fulham, Esq.
- „ „ 18. Edward Morse, S.T.B., to Gatton R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Willm. Newland, Esq.
- „ „ 20. John Cooke, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 21. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Prebendary of Winchester.  
Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
- „ June 16. Michael Woodward, M.A., to Godalming V. Pres.  
by John Younger, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.
- „ „ 16. Henry Strudwick, B.A., to Alford R. Pres. by  
Mary Strudwick.
- „ July 2. Thomas Reader, M.A., to Titsey R. Pres. by Charles  
Gresham, Bart.
- „ „ 18. Chas. Monckton, S.T.P., to Alverstoke R., co. South'-  
ton, on resignation of Antony Alsop. Pres. by  
Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 19. Daniel Phillipe, M.A., to Saundersted R., co.  
Surrey. Pres. by George Atwood, Gent.
- „ „ 19. John Price, M.A., to Ockley R., co. Surrey. Pres.  
by Joseph Lee, Gent.
- 1714 July 27. George Duncombe, M.A., to Ockley R., co. Surrey,  
on the death of Thos. Duncombe, S.T.P. Pres. by  
John Royce and Mary his wife.
- 1715 July 20. Joseph Abell, M.A., to Wallingham V., in the  
Chapelry of Chelsham, co. Surrey. Pres. by Geo.  
Atwood, Gent.
- „ „ 30. Peter Newcombe, M.A., to Wellow V., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Jas. Lord Carnarven.



- 1715 Nov. 28. Willm. Fish, M.A., to Swarrowton R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Antony Henley, Esq.
- „ Dec. 17. Henry Levit, B.A., to Heighfield V., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by John Cobb, L.L.B., and Fellows and  
Scholars of New Coll., Oxon.
- „ „ 19. John Foster, B.A., to Tattisfield R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Charles Gresham, Bart.
- „ „ 13. Willm. Jones, M.A., to Godston V., co. Surrey. Pres.  
by Charles Sanderson, Gent.
- „ „ 26. Henry Lambe, L.L.D., to Nursling R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Feb. 25. Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., to Archdeaconry of Surrey.  
Pres. by George the King.
- 1716 April 2. Smith Stone, B.A., to Husband Prior and S. Mary  
Born V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp. of Win-  
chester.
- „ May 16. John Thompson, M.A., to Nighton R., co. South'ton,  
Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxford.
- „ „ 31. Willm. Purbeck, B.A., to All Saints R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by King George.
- „ Nov. 20. George Prince, L.L.B., to Baghurst R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Dec. 10. John Cobb, L.L.D., to Prebendary of Winchester.  
Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 14. John Hoadley, M.A., to Ockham R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Peter King, Knt.
- „ „ 29. Willm. Chicheley, M.A., to Wimering V. and  
Widley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Rich. Norton,  
Esq.
- „ Jan. 5. Willm. Rose, M.A., to Wotton R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by John Evelyn, Bart.
- „ „ 26. Samuel Read, M.A., to Enham alias Knight Enham  
R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.
- „ „ 28. John Bonamy, B.A., to the Deanery of Guernsey,  
post mortem Nicolas Le Mesurier. Pres. by Daniel  
Harvey, Governor of the Island.
- „ Feb. 1. Evan Jones, to Portsea V. Pres. by Jonathan Bp.  
of Winchester.
- „ „ 2. John Le Mesurier, to S. Andrew R., Guernsey.  
Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of the Island.
- „ „ 25. Thos. Collis, S. T. B., to East Worldham V., co.  
South'ton. on the retirement of John Wallis.  
Pres. by Magdalene Coll., Oxon.
- „ Mar. 19. Philip Hayward, M.A., to Bramdean R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- 1717 Mar. 25. Richard Heath, M.A., to East Clandon R., co.  
Surrey. Pres. by Richard Heath, Esq., with the  
consent of Lady Dorothy Heath, his mother.
- „ „ 25. Edmund Valden, B.A., to Greatham R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Robert Love, Esq.
- „ „ 28. John James, M.A., to Stratfield Turgis R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Geo. Pitt, Esq.

- 1717 Mar. 30. John Pepper, B.A., to Winslade R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Chas. Duke, of Bolton.
- „ Apl. 11. Edward Arrowsmith, M.A., to Mitcham V., co.  
Surrey. Pres. by James Cranmer, Gent.
- „ June 28. Edward Aspin, M.A., to Elvetham R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Reynold Calthorp, Esq.
- „ July 3. Robert Railton, M.A., to Hedley R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.
- „ Dec. 17. John Gilbert, B.A., to Whippingham R., Isle of  
Wight. Pres. by King George.
- „ „ 30. Willm. Brown, B.A., to Hinton Ampton R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 30. John Cooke, M.A., to Bishop's Waltham co. South'ton,  
on resignation of Brown, the last incumbent.  
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Jan. 2. Lewis Stephens, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton,  
on retirement of John Cook. Pres. by Jonathan,  
Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 17. Samuel Piggott, B.A., to Windlesham R., co.  
Surrey. Pres. by King George.
- „ Mar. 6. John Giffard, M.A., to Godalming V., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by John Younger, S.T.P.
- „ „ 10. James Ramsay, M.A., to Sutton R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Thos. Case and Mary Blackman.
- 1718 Apl. 12. Thos. Rivers, L.L.D., to Chilcomb R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 12. Willm. Jefferies, M.A., to St. Thomas R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 12. John Imber, L.L.B., to Middleton V., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by — (sic.)
- „ May 15. John Tattersall, M.A., to Chipsted R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by Thos. More, Esq.
- „ June 26. Robert Willis, M.A., to Abbots Ann R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Robert Pitt, Esq.
- „ „ 30. Edmund Yalden, M.A., to Newton Valence R., with  
the Chapelry of Hawkley, co. Surrey. Pres. by  
— (sic.)
- „ Sept. 4. John Harris, M.A., to Ash R., co. Surrey. Pres. by  
Thos. Brathwayt, L.L.D., “Cust. Collegii Btæ.  
Mariæ, Winton,” &c.
- „ Nov. 13. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Brixton R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Win-  
chester.
- „ „ 14. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Overton R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Dec. 24. George Holme, S.T.P., to Hedley R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.
- „ Jan. 4. Hugh Wallington, B.A., to Ludshelf R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by King George.
- „ „ 24. John Baker, B.A., to Chawton R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Willm. Knight, Esq.
- „ „ 27. Michael Hutchinson, S.T.P., to Newnham R., co.  
South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

- 1718 Feb. 5. Vincent Bradstone, B.A., to Bensted R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 5. Willm. Fish, M.A., to Nately Scures R., co. South'ton. Pres. by
- „ „ 14. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Westmeon R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 26. Richard Rogers, M.A., to Dogmersfield R., co. South'ton. Pres. by — St. John, Esq.
- 1719 Apl. 14. George Lewis, M.A., to Quarley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Willm. Farrer, Esq.
- „ „ 21. George Fern, M.A., to Wyke R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ May 11. John Greenway, B.A., to Froyle V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Mary Draper, widow.
- „ „ 23. John Bonamy, M.A., to Bramdean R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 28. Charles Trelawny, B.A., to Westmeon R. and the Chapelry of Privet, co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ June 4. Thos. Winder, M.A., to Bradley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Antony Henley, Esq.
- „ „ 6. Francis Haslewood, M.A., to Prebendary of Wherewell, co. South'ton. Pres. by John Fryer, “Eq. Aurat.”
- „ „ 16. Reginald Jones, M.A., to Brixton R., Isle of Wight. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
- „ „ 19. Willm. Robbins, to Wolverton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jemmet Raymond, “Eq. Aur.”
- „ Feb. 1. Richard Taylor, B.A., to Silchester R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Anne Viscountess Blessington.
- „ „ 1. Abram Frank, M.A., to Broughton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robert Eyre, Knt., Justice of the King.
- „ „ 3. Richd. Younger, M.A., to S. Nicolas R., Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by the Dean of Sarum.
- 1720 Apl. 23. John Griffith, B.A., to Itchingstock cum Aberston V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
- „ „ 23. Dummerus Andrews, M.A., to Hound V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Tho. Brathwaite, L.D.
- „ May 11. Charles Trelawny, to the Prebendary of Winton. Pres. by the Bp.
- „ „ 19. Richd. Younger, M.A., to Godalming V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the Dean of Salisbury.
- „ July 18. Charles Trelawny, to Cheriton cum Chapelry of Titchbourn and Kilmerston, co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
- „ „ 29. Charles Woodroffe, L.D., to Houghton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
- „ Aug. 8. John White, M.A., to Upham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
- „ „ 16. Thos. Croft, B.A., to Fetcham R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Arthur More, Esq.
- „ Oct. 5. Thos. Bullock, M.A., to Mitcham V., on the retire-

- ment of Edward Arrowsmith. Pres. by James Cranmer, of London, Gent.
- 1720 Jan. 16. Richd. Wright, B.A., to Stephenton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Willm. Knight, Esq.
- „ Feb. 7. John Turton, S.T.B., to the Presidency of Mag. Coll., Oxon, and East Warldham V., on the death of Thos. Collis.
- „ „ 28. Samuel Lisle, D.D., to Toting R., co. Surrey, on the death of Timothy Turner. Pres. by James Bateman, of Toting, Esq.
- „ Dec. 26. Thos. Eyre, M.A., to Highcleer R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robt. Herbert, Esq.
- „ Jan. 7. Miles Stanton, M.A., to Hartley Westpall R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Dean and Canons of S. George, Windsor.
- 1721 Mar. 27. John Peirce, M.A., to Cullesden R., co. Surrey, on the death of Timothy Turner. Pres. by John, Archbishop of Canterbury.

ARCHIVUM CAROLI DÑI DÑI EPI WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS  
ET INSTITUTIONIBUS.

- 1721 Sep. 12. John Sturges, M.A., to Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp.
- „ „ 30. Willm. Trimmell, S.T.P., to Cheriton R. and Chapelry of Kymeston and Titchbourne, co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp.
- „ Oct. 11. John Imber, L.L.B., to Micheldever V., co. South'ton, on the death of Samuel Swayne. Pres. by Lady Rachel Russell, widow.
- „ „ 13. Samuel Read, M.A., to Oakley R., co. South'ton, on the death of Mr. Bradley. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.
- „ „ 31. Nicolas Clagett, M.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton, post mortem Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Nov. 15. Willm. Bannaster, M.A., to S. Mary and Trinity R., Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.
- „ „ 16. Hugh Sequin, to R. R. of La Forrest and Tortedall, in the Channel Islands, on the death of Thos. Picot. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor.
- „ „ 27. Alexander Smith, M.A., to Hayling V., co. South'ton, on concession of Daniel Wavell. Pres. by John Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King of Arms.
- „ Dec. 13. Stephen Unwin, M.A., to Westmean R., co. South'ton, post mortem Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
- „ Jan. 16. Edward Griffith, M.A., to Abberston R. and Hitchinbroke V., co. South'ton, on concession of John Griffith. Pres. by Chas., Duke of Bolton.

(To be continued.)



## TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from Vol. iv, N. S., p. 89.)

## James 1. (1603—1625.)

*Dna* = Domina. *Dns* = Dominus. *mil* = miles. *als* = alias. *et al.* = et alii.  
*R* = Responsio. *vid* = vidua. *dc.* = et cæteri. *per gar* = per guardianos.

## Bundle B 1

- |                            |  |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1. Brakesbye <i>contra</i> | Church                                     | 33. Bullgard               | „ Smith B.   |
| 2. Budden                  | „ Budden <i>et al</i> B.                   | 34. Burton                 | „ Walker <i>et al</i> B.   |
| 3. Burges <i>et ux</i>     | „ Banester B.                              | 35. Bosville <i>mil</i>    | „ Cacott B.  |
| 4. Bateman                 | „ Romney <i>dnam</i><br><i>et al</i> B.    | 36. Burnell <i>mil</i>     | „ Reppington<br><i>mil et al</i> R.                              |
| 5. Beere                   | „ Bowdich B.                               | 37. Baxter                 | „ Pratt <i>et al</i> .   |
| 6. Blackaller              | „ Abraham B.                               | 38. Brown                  | „ Fowlser <i>et al</i> .   |
| 7. Browne                  | „ Carpenter <i>et al</i><br>B.             | 39. Baber <i>et al</i>     | „ Delves <i>mil</i> .<br><i>et ux</i> .                          |
| 8. Benson                  | „ Cawdraye B.                              | 40. Bowers                 | „ Gallamore <i>vid</i><br><i>et al</i> .                         |
| 9. Bastard                 | „ Morley <i>dnam</i><br><i>et al</i> .     | 41. Bainbrigg <i>ar</i>    | „ Saunders <i>Gent</i><br><i>et al</i> .                         |
| 10. Beamont                | „ Neale <i>et al</i> .                     | 42. Brochett               | „ Cope <i>et al</i> .  |
| 11. Bassano                | „ Clement B.                               | 43. Bushey                 | „ Falkener.  |
| 12. Button <i>mil</i>      | „ Pearce                                   | 44. Beverley               | „ Vuett <i>et ux</i> .   |
| 13. Bacon                  | „ Sandys <i>mil</i> .                      | 45. Blinearne              | „ Rogers   |
| 14. Bateman                | „ Cooke                                    | 46. Buller <i>mil</i>      | „ Hodge  |
| 15. Burton                 | „ Burton <i>et al</i> .                    | 47. Beaton <i>et ux</i>    | „ Brown  |
| 16. Batt                   | „ Sheppard <i>et al</i> .                  | 48. Browne                 | „ Moore  |
| 17. Base                   | „ French <i>et al</i> .                    | 49. Bramscombe             | „ Dec. et cap. eccl.<br><i>man tentes</i><br>Exon <i>et al</i> . |
| 18. Brett                  | „ Wrenham                                  | 50. Beere                  | „ Pook <i>et ux</i> B.   |
| 19. Brun <i>vid</i>        | „ Sandy <i>et al</i><br><i>E. J. Comp.</i> | 51. Bassett <i>et al</i> . | „ Foliambe <i>mil</i><br><i>et al</i> .                          |
| 20. Benford                | „ Joyner                                   | 52. Byrkehead              | „ Farmer <i>et al</i> B.<br><i>et al</i> .                       |
| 21. Brooke <i>et al</i>    | „ Watson                                   | 53. Bickley                | „ Riggs  |
| 22. Brodbent <i>Gen</i> .  | „ Nottingh Majr.<br><i>et Burg</i>         | 54. Barnard                | „ Barnard B.   |
| 23. Bassell                | „ Micklefeild                              | 55. Bower                  | „ Bonner <i>et al</i> B.   |
| 24. Brown                  | „ Knyveton <i>vid</i><br><i>et al</i> .    | 56. Braie <i>vid</i>       | „ Flammacke B.   |
| 25. Bennett                | „ Rushbrooke <i>vid</i>                    | 57. Blofeld                | „ West <i>et al</i> .  |
| 26. Beesy                  | „ Woodroofe <i>ans</i> .                   | 58. Blenrhaysett           | „ Stonard B.   |
| 27. Burstall               | „ Burstall <i>et al</i> .                  | 59. Ball                   | „ Gibbes B.  |
| 28. Beecher                | „ Sheppard <i>et ux</i> .                  | 60. Brughe <i>et al</i>    | „ Flexney <i>et al</i> B.  |
| 29. Bowles <i>ar</i>       | „ Bowles <i>vid</i>                        | 61. Buckle                 | „ Blackestone B.   |
| 30. Bolton <i>vid</i>      | „ Bolton <i>et al</i> .                    | 62. Battle                 | „ Gardynner<br><i>et al</i> B.                                   |
| 31. Butfeild               | „ Starke                                   |                            |  |
| 32. Bright                 | „ Wright B.                                |                            |  |



63. Bosville <i>mil</i>	„	Aucher <i>mil</i> <i>et al.</i>	67. Bosville <i>nil</i>	„	Mabb B.
64. Buller	„	Buller	68. Bacheler	„	Sandford B.
65. Bruce <i>dnus</i>	„	Carey <i>mil</i>	69. Bell	„	More B.
Kiln of		<i>et al</i> B.	70. Byrd <i>vul</i>	„	Killingworth <i>et al</i> B.
66. Barber <i>als</i>	„	Coran B.	71. Bassett <i>ar.</i>	„	Trelawney <i>et al</i>
Borrowgh					

Bundle B 2

1. Banister <i>vid contra</i>	Platt	38. Butler <i>et al</i>	Wilson
	<i>dnam et al.</i>	39. Bate	Yeo
2. Brooke	Streete R.	40. Barwick <i>et al contra</i>	Dchem
3. Bacon	Budd	41. Bixe	Steede
4. Bonvill	Small	42. Bearde	Cotterell <i>et al.</i>
5. Bickell	Delve <i>et al.</i>	43. Briggs	Muskett <i>et al.</i>
6. Boyle <i>et al</i>	Naunton <i>et al.</i>	44. Barnes <i>et al</i>	White <i>et al.</i>
7. Bassett	Stukeley <i>et al.</i>	45. Broughton	Hopton
8. Blanchard	Lyne	46. Bridgewater	Colcombe <i>et al</i>
9. Bourne	Walle	47. Brome <i>et al</i>	Porewood
10. Brent	Collyns	48. Ap Bynon <i>et al.</i>	Vaughan <i>et al.</i>
11. Brown <i>et al</i>	Powlett <i>et al</i>	49. Braddon	Vigurs
12. Beale	Lochard <i>et al</i> R.	50. Browne	White <i>et al.</i>
13. Bourne <i>et al</i>	Sambach <i>et al.</i>	51. Best <i>et al</i>	Ward <i>et al.</i>
14. Burton	Burton	52. Bayley	Stale
15. Bridgwaters	Gibbes R.	53. Bell	Power <i>et al.</i>
16. Bowyere	Bancroft <i>et al.</i>	54. Bodnell	Stainton <i>et al.</i>
	<i>Plea</i>	55. Brooke	Hall <i>et al.</i>
17. Baron	Burgoine <i>et al.</i>	56. Burnett	Forrest
18. Baylie	Oliver	57. Biard	Norton
19. Benson	Cowley <i>et al.</i>	58. Bowes	Goodyere
20. Buttle	Crutchley	59. Bodkin <i>et al</i>	Goodinge
21. Boswell	Buttle <i>et al.</i>	60. Bargrave	Swalman
22. Boyse	Cole <i>et al.</i>	61. Bonne	Lamley
23. Bacon	Coxe	62. Bowcher	Pennington <i>et al.</i>
24. Baxter	Harrington <i>et al.</i>	63. Bancks <i>et al</i>	Elkin
25. Babington	Chewte	64. Busfell <i>et al</i>	Piggott
26. Bridges	Langford <i>et al.</i>	65. Beck	Allott
27. Blake	Preste	66. Brown	Kirkby
28. Buck	Atwood	67. Bevan <i>als</i>	Gwatkin
29. Broughton	Blake <i>et al.</i>		Gwatkin
30. Baker <i>et al</i>	Clarke	68. Bolton	Mason <i>et al.</i>
31. Bridges	Lloyd	69. Barnes	Humble <i>et al.</i>
32. Bigg	Burrell	70. Browse	Martyn
33. Berrington	Berrington <i>et al.</i>	71. Broughton <i>et al.</i>	Rudge <i>et al.</i>
	<i>al.</i>	72. Bowdon	Morrigh
34. Budd	Duppa <i>et al.</i>	73. Bunce	Eastmount <i>et al.</i>
35. Bustard	Kynton		
36. Brigham	Mose <i>et al.</i>	74. Buck	Buck
37. Bragman <i>et al.</i>	Eddon <i>et al.</i>	75. Bidlake	Colly

76. Bainton	„	Rylve <i>et al.</i>	80. Buck	„	Atwood <i>et al.</i>
77. Bulmer	„	Harwood	81. Bence	„	Fletcher <i>et al.</i>
78. Burgoine	„	Spurling <i>et al.</i>	82. Baker	„	Bridger
79. Brett	„	Eliott			

## Bundle B 3

1. Brisco	<i>contra</i>	Coningsby	42. Bunberry	„	Piddesly <i>et al.</i>
		<i>dnam.</i>	43. Brockett	„	Arnold <i>et al.</i>
2. Bromley	„	Kerison	44. Barron	„	Blackaller <i>et al.</i>
3. Browne <i>et al</i>	„	Grayne			
4. Builth	„	Spencer	45. Bate	„	Bate
5. Brigg	„	Kingswell <i>mil et al.</i>	46. Briggs	„	Crumpe <i>et al.</i>
6. Bridges	„	Baker <i>et al.</i>	47. Byne	„	Dalton
7. Batherne	„	Kirkby <i>et al.</i>	48. Burte	„	Burte <i>et al.</i>
8. Blake	„	Rudge <i>et al.</i>	49. Browne	„	Eyre <i>et al.</i>
9. Bloyse	„	Walker <i>et al.</i>	50. Bullocke	„	Salmon <i>et al.</i>
10. Bell	„	Bell <i>et al.</i>	51. Bradgate	„	Blackwell <i>et al.</i>
11. Barton	„	March	52. Browne	„	Turner
12. Brayley	„	Bishopp	53. Bragg	„	Windles <i>et al.</i>
13. Blugrave	„	Trayton <i>et al.</i>	54. Bardwell	„	Theobald
14. Burham	„	Holdich	55. Beile	„	Fisher
15. Burges	„	Nevett <i>et al.</i>	56. Bond	„	Bond
16. Baker	„	Skelton	57. Bromley <i>dna</i>	„	Coll. Trin. Cant
17. Bowden	„	Dermaunt <i>et al.</i>	58. Bremridge	„	Rainster <i>et al.</i>
18. Berrye	„	Berry	59. Blayney <i>et al</i>	„	Morris
19. Burleigh	„	Hele	60. Barckley <i>et al</i>	„	Ley <i>mil et al.</i>
20. Bedon	„	Brame	61. Bussy	„	Cock
21. Bincks	„	Bowne	62. Barker	„	Deresly
22. Baininge <i>mil</i>	„	Tirwhit <i>mil et al.</i>	63. Byford <i>et al</i>	„	Rose
23. Baining <i>mil</i>	„	Yarner	64. Berewa <i>als</i>	„	Berewa <i>als</i>
24. Bardell	„	Ashley <i>et al.</i>	Barowa	„	Barowa
25. Belson	„	Franklyn.	65. Burne	„	Burne
26. Bacon	„	Filbye <i>et al.</i>	66. Browne	„	Tipping B.
27. Barnes	„	Dalton <i>et al.</i>	67. Bowne	„	Harris <i>et al.</i>
28. Bale <i>et al</i>	„	Tiffyn <i>et al.</i>	68. Barneby	„	Lister <i>et al</i> B.
29. Bease	„	Wise <i>et al.</i>	69. Bolton	„	Waddip
30. Bidlake	„	Browninge	70. Brown	„	Falwater <i>et al.</i>
31. Boothe	„	Biggs <i>et al.</i>	71. Barber	„	Wickliff B.
32. Browne	„	Sewell <i>et al.</i>	72. Babington	„	Nowell B.
33. Bindles <i>et al</i>	„	Whitmore	73. Bagwell	„	Bagwell
34. Blount <i>et al</i>	„	Hill	74. Bullock	„	Hyde <i>et al</i> B.
35. Barron	„	Emerson <i>et al.</i>	75. Bulwer	„	Gryme B.
36. Bylson <i>mil</i>	„	Merwyn <i>et al.</i>	76. Bellinge	„	Taylor B.
37. Bisbie	„	Barrowe	77. Baxter	„	Baxter B.
38. Bell	„	Freeman <i>et al.</i>	78. Baylie	„	Earsbie <i>et al</i> B.
39. Bixenden	„	Jackson <i>et al.</i>	79. Braye	„	Scarlett B.
40. Boswell	„	Reade <i>et al.</i>	80. Bradye	„	Willoweg B.
41. Batho <i>cler</i>	„	Playters <i>mil et al</i>	81. Beedall	„	Dixon <i>et al</i> B.
			82. Bond <i>et al</i>	„	Street <i>et al.</i>

Bundle B 4.

- |                            |               |                          |                            |    |                          |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 1. Bourman                 | <i>contra</i> | Nightingale              | 43. Blake                  | ,, | Alleyn Rej.              |
| 2. Brett <i>mil</i>        | ,,            | Gerrard <i>mil</i> B.    | 44. Boston                 | ,, | Boston <i>als</i>        |
| 3. Byrchett                | ,,            | Bodenden <i>et al</i> .  |                            |    | Vyler Rej.               |
| 4. Buller                  | ,,            | Couch                    | 45. Busfell                | ,, | Farefax <i>et al</i> R.  |
| 5. Borwyle                 | ,,            | Steere <i>et al</i> B.   | 46. Bothamley              | ,, | Mawlam B.                |
| 6. Brooke                  | ,,            | Ayloff <i>et al</i> Rej. | 47. Browninge              | ,, | Palgrave <i>mil</i> B.   |
| 7. Beman                   | ,,            | Ridley R.                | 48. Brewer                 | ,, | Carr <i>mil</i> B.       |
| 8. Barrett                 | ,,            | Woodward R.              | 49. Brome <i>et al</i>     | ,, | Shirte                   |
| 9. Beard                   | ,,            | Nuttbrown                | 50. Barefoot               | ,, | Waylett Rej.             |
|                            |               | <i>et al</i> R.          | 51. Bealhampe              | ,, | Gillett Rej.             |
| 10. Blighe                 | ,,            | Blighe B.                | 52. Beckingham             | ,, | Beckingham               |
| 11. Bydell                 | ,,            | Ashbye <i>mil</i>        |                            |    | Rej.                     |
|                            |               | <i>et al</i> Rej.        | 53. Bristowe               | ,, | Brett R.                 |
| 12. Bennett                | ,,            | Lawrence <i>et al</i>    | 54. Babacombe              | ,, | Edburye R.               |
|                            |               | Rej.                     | 55. Beedle <i>et al</i>    | ,, | Cremer R.                |
| 13. Beck                   | ,,            | Barbor R.                | 56. Butler                 | ,, | Barnard <i>et al</i>     |
| 14. Barnes                 | ,,            | Philp R.                 |                            |    | B.                       |
| 15. Blackmore              | ,,            | Botfeild R.              | 57. Berrow                 | ,, | Morgan R.                |
| 16. Blake                  | ,,            | Parsons R.               | 58. Beckingham             | ,, | Beckingham R.            |
| 17. Branson                | ,,            | Hooker <i>et al</i>      | <i>mil</i> .               |    |                          |
|                            |               | Rej.                     | 59. Badger                 | ,, | Cornewall Rej.           |
| 18. Blood                  | ,,            | Reynolds B.              | 60. Bolden                 | ,, | Penrose B.               |
| 19. Billing                | ,,            | Illary B.                | 61. Blackeley              | ,, | Taylor R.                |
| 20. Billing                | ,,            | Billing B.               | 62. Browne <i>mil</i>      | ,, | Barker Rej.              |
| 21. Booth                  | ,,            | Gateward B.              | 63. Barwar                 | ,, | Barwar <i>et al</i> R.   |
| 22. Burlace                | ,,            | Roberts R.               | 64. Bacon                  | ,, | Townesend <i>et al</i>   |
| 23. Brooke                 | ,,            | Brooke B.                |                            |    | Rej.                     |
| 24. Bunfun                 | ,,            | Holmes R.                | 65. Barkley                | ,, | Kynaston <i>et al</i>    |
| 25. Bond                   | ,,            | Symes B.                 | 66. Barney                 | ,, | Leigh <i>mil</i> B.      |
| 26. Bishoppe               | ,,            | Gredge <i>et al</i> B.   | 67. Browne                 | ,, | Heyward Rej.             |
| 27. Baxter                 | ,,            | Shelborne B.             | 68. Babham                 | ,, | Brandon <i>et al</i>     |
| 28. Baryn                  | ,,            | Gannocke B.              |                            |    | R.                       |
| 29. Bushe                  | ,,            | Bushe Rej.               | 69. Bromley <i>et al</i> , |    | Goldsmith Rej.           |
| 30. Boote                  | ,,            | Naylor R.                | 70. Beast                  | ,, | Peshell R.               |
| 31. Brereton               | ,,            | Gryvell <i>mil</i> R.    | 71. Barker <i>als</i>      | ,, | Furads B.                |
| <i>mil et al</i>           |               |                          | Bagshawe                   |    |                          |
| 32. Blount                 | ,,            | Kettlebye R.             | 72. Banks                  | ,, | Newdicke <i>et al</i> .  |
| 33. Briggs                 | ,,            | Butler B.                | 73. Brownrigg              | ,, | Heyward <i>et al</i>     |
| 34. Bennett                | ,,            | Wonham B.                |                            |    | B.                       |
| 35. Bargrave               | ,,            | Martin B.                | 74. Brecknok               | ,, | Hawkes <i>et al</i> .    |
| 36. Benett                 | ,,            | Walter <i>et al</i> B.   | 75. Briant                 | ,, | Huishe                   |
| 37. Bateman                | ,,            | Prior <i>et al</i> R.    | 76. Busfeild               | ,, | Fulshaw                  |
| 38. Butler                 | ,,            | Hill <i>et al</i> .      | 77. Barnes <i>et al</i>    | ,, | Brett <i>mil et al</i> . |
| 39. Bunnell <i>et al</i>   | ,,            | Woodnowe Rej.            | 78. Banister <i>et al</i>  | ,, | Romsbothom               |
| 40. Ball                   | ,,            | Heydon <i>et al</i> B.   | 79. Bedells <i>et al</i>   | ,, | Bedells <i>et al</i> .   |
| 41. Beard                  | ,,            | Somers <i>et al</i> B.   | 80. Brigham                | ,, | Browne <i>mil</i> .      |
| 42. Buckbye <i>et al</i> , | ,,            | Grevile <i>mil</i>       | 81. Baker                  | ,, | Twist                    |
|                            |               | <i>et al</i> R.          | 82. Bancroft               | ,, | Bowyer <i>mil</i> .      |

## Bundle B 5

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Barkeley <i>contra</i> Barkeley <i>mil</i><br><i>mil et al.</i> | 42. Blakeston „ Scarbrough <i>et al.</i>         |
| 2. Benson „ Stewlett <i>et al.</i>                                 | 43. Blechindon „ Hardres <i>mil et al.</i>       |
| 3. Browne „ York <i>mil et al.</i>                                 | 44. Bruce <i>dna.</i> „ Best B.                  |
| 4. Bowyer <i>mil</i> „ Bancroft                                    | 45. Blackman „ Earle B.                          |
| 5. Brearley „ Allen  | 46. Bastian „ Jackman <i>et al.</i><br>B.        |
| 6. Bracker „ Litton <i>et al.</i> B.                               | 47. Brandon „ Smith <i>et al.</i>                |
| 7. Brigham „ Read <i>et al.</i> B.                                 | 48. Becke „ Gawde <i>et al.</i>                  |
| 8. Bowrman „ Morton <i>et al.</i>                                  | 49. Blechenden „ George <i>et al.</i> R.         |
| 9. Bowen „ Bennett   | 50. Braddon „ Smyth                              |
| 10. Beteson „ Hollingworth   | 51. Bowyer „ Rosse B.                            |
| 11. Buttrye „ Cleeve <i>et al.</i>                                 | 52. Britton „ Ochould <i>et al.</i>              |
| 12. Bassett „ Hamond   | 53. Barne „ Beare                                |
| 13. Bethell „ Scott <i>et al.</i>                                  | 54. Butts „ Jeye                                 |
| 14. Browning „ Webb  | 55. Badger „ Bond <i>et al.</i>                  |
| 15. Boston „ East <i>et al.</i> B.                                 | 56. Blagden „ Bassett <i>et al.</i>              |
| 16. Bligh „ Phicon <i>als.</i><br>Blicon <i>et al.</i> B.          | 57. Burie <i>et al.</i> „ Papworth <i>et al.</i> |
| 17. Birkhead „ Morton <i>et al.</i> B.                             | 58. Barker „ Titterell B.                        |
| 18. Bruncher <i>mil</i> „ Farrer <i>et al.</i>                     | 59. Burwell „ Wythe <i>et al.</i><br>B.          |
| 19. Blythe „ Riseley <i>et al.</i> B.                              | 60. Barlee „ Hobson <i>et al.</i>                |
| 20. Buller <i>mil</i> „ Martyn                                     | 61. Benson <i>et al.</i> „ Hatton <i>et al.</i>  |
| 21. Blathwayt „ Dalton <i>et al.</i>                               | 62. Blawe „ Burton B.                            |
| 22. Brand <i>mil</i> „ Osborne B.                                  | 63. Bouchier „ Coventase<br><i>et al.</i> B.     |
| 23. Bradbury „ Gilbert <i>et al.</i> B.                            | 64. Brocke „ Lane <i>et al.</i> B.               |
| 24. Bawtree „ Lillingston <i>et al.</i> B.                         | 65. Bradford <i>et al.</i> „ Saunders B.         |
| 25. Broade „ Seabright <i>et al.</i>                               | 66. Blunt „ Draycott <i>et al.</i><br>B.         |
| 26. Brampton „ Brown <i>mil.</i> B.                                | 67. Bateman „ Mathewes <i>et al.</i><br>B.       |
| 27. Boswell „ Graye <i>et al.</i> B.                               | 68. Butterfeild „ Owen R.                        |
| 28. Bollesworth „ Tottenham <i>et al.</i><br>B.                    | 69. Bushy „ Cracroft R.                          |
| 29. Blount „ Kynnerley B.  | 70. Barrow „ Stagge <i>et al.</i>                |
| 30. Berry „ Eease <i>et al.</i> B.                                 | 71. Beilbye „ Clarke B.                          |
| 31. Barnham „ Regle <i>et al.</i> B.                               | 72. Bullock <i>mil</i> „ Reding <i>et al.</i> B. |
| 32. Bithel <i>et al.</i> „ Hunfrey <i>et al.</i><br>B.             | 73. Birkett <i>et al.</i> „ Bankes <i>et al.</i> |
| 33. Browne <i>mil</i> „ Baker                                      | 74. Budg „ Cole B.                               |
| 34. Bowens „ Pecock <i>et al.</i>                                  | 75. Brook „ Nendick B.                           |
| 35. Bower „ Feild <i>et al.</i>                                    | 76. Browne „ Browne B.                           |
| 36. Baker <i>et al.</i> „ Bromley <i>et al.</i>                    | 77. Browne „ Cornishe B.                         |
| 37. Barnby „ Clarke <i>et al.</i>                                  | 78. Baker „ Lewes <i>et al.</i> B.               |
| 38. Bennett „ Mylemay <i>et al.</i>                                | 79. Blake „ Reade <i>et al.</i> B.               |
| 39. Bluet „ Morley <i>et al.</i>                                   | 80. Bunn „ Goswell B.                            |
| 40. Bancks „ Swainson <i>et al.</i>                                |  |
| 41. Bouchier <i>mil</i> „ Springham <i>et al.</i><br><i>al.</i>    |  |



Bundle B 6.

1. Baynard	<i>contra</i>	Huet <i>als</i>	41. Balam <i>cler</i>	„ Ashdown <i>et al.</i>
		Hyett	42. Barneby	„ Gregory B.
2. Bishopp	„	Norman <i>et al</i>	43. Bentworth	„ Hunte
		B.	<i>man tentes</i>	
3. Bawtrye	„	Atkinson <i>et al</i>	44. Behe	„ Beanfon
		B.	45. Bryant	„ Prowse <i>et al.</i>
4. Bislye	„	Hodson <i>et al</i> B.	46. Bradston <i>et al</i> „	Crewe <i>et al.</i>
5. Buckley	„	Columbell B.	47. Briggs <i>et al</i>	„ Latham <i>e al.</i>
6. Blake <i>et al</i>	„	Hunt	48. Bayly	„ Farnesfold <i>mil.</i>
7. Blandy	„	Slade <i>et al</i> B.	49. Boscawen <i>ar</i> „	Laveddon <i>et al</i>
8. Bambrigg	„	Peirson B.		B.
9. Boswell	„	Bird	50. Boyle	„ Sleighe B.
10. Brett	„	Platts R.	51. Bonsall	„ Hall <i>et al</i> B.
11. Brownynge	„	Scarlett <i>et al</i>	52. Benson	„ Maddison B.
12. Bedingfeild	„	Barrett	53. Ball	„ Codnor B.
13. Bird	„	Mace B.	54. Bowton	„ Foyce B.
14. Brett	„	Gurney <i>et al</i> B.	55. Body	„ Body <i>et al</i> B.
15. Burges	„	Loope <i>et al</i>	56. Bushe	„ Bullock <i>et al</i> B.
16. Baldwyn	„	Hayes <i>et al.</i>	57. Blackerby	„ Peirson B.
17. Bennett <i>et al</i>	„	Thrower B.	58. Bigge	„ Code <i>et al</i> B.
18. Bosworth	„	Seaman <i>et al</i>	59. Blundell	„ Baldwin B.
		B.	60. Bromhall	„ Britten <i>et al</i> B.
19. Bragden	„	Bealk B.	61. Brackin	„ Shackley <i>et al.</i>
20. Bagshawe	„	Bradley <i>et al</i> B.	62. Barbor	„ Carter <i>et al.</i>
21. Berry	„	Bayly <i>et al</i> B.	63. Boraston	„ Acton <i>et al.</i>
22. Beck	„	Comon <i>als.</i>	64. Bragg	„ Baker B.
		Williamson B.	65. Bucke	„ Bucke <i>et al.</i>
23. Baldwin	„	Baldwin B.	66. Bates	„ Longbothom
24. Burford	„	Hughes <i>et al</i> B.	67. Bridger	„ Gore
25. Boswell	„	Mordant <i>et al</i> B.	68. Barnby	„ Spencer
26. Blithman	„	Hill B.	69. Bluett	„ Whitehead
27. Bushell	„	Noble B.	70. Bedell	„ Filbrigg <i>et al</i>
28. Barloe	„	Goose B.		B.
29. Browne	„	Browne B.	71. Braughton	„ Cudmore B.
30. Bathoe	„	Poole <i>et al</i> B.	72. Bevan <i>et al</i>	„ Williams <i>et al.</i>
31. Burrard	„	Burrard <i>et al</i> B.	73. Burdett <i>mil</i>	„ Gresley <i>mil.</i>
32. Babbe <i>als</i>	„	Babbe <i>als.</i>	74. Beeston	„ Bradford
Hexte	„	Hexte B.	75. Blue	„ Sherwood <i>mil</i>
33. Berisford	„	Wroth B.		<i>et al</i>
34. Bayldon	„	Moryson <i>et al</i>	76. Browne	„ Rookesby
		B.	77. Backhouse	„ Ball
35. Bromby	„	Willoughby <i>mil</i>	78. Bacon <i>dna</i>	„ Knivett <i>dnam</i>
		<i>et al</i> B.		<i>et al</i>
36. Bishopp	„	Bishopp B.	79. Becke	„ Calton <i>et al.</i>
37. Bressey	„	Dipple <i>et al</i> B.	80. Bullock	„ Tabor <i>et al.</i>
38. Beswick	„	Cutler <i>et al</i> B.	81. Beckwith	„ Manesty <i>et al.</i>
39. Bonner	„	Kinge R.	82. Blackmore <i>etal</i> „	Goodeve
40. Brode	„	Seabright	83. Bott	„ Campe <i>et al.</i>



## Bundle B 7.

1. Bennett	<i>contra</i>	Tetershall	35. Bull	„	Ridley <i>mil</i>
		<i>et al.</i>	36. Binge	„	Swinford <i>et al.</i>
2. Bokenham	„	Lambe			R.
3. Berchley	„	Hether <i>et al.</i>	37. Bond	„	Poulton <i>et al.</i>
4. Berrye <i>ar</i>	„	Coffin <i>ar et al.</i>			R.
5. Bokenham	„	Parker <i>vid.</i>	38. Bland	„	Hatfeild B.
6. Barnard	„	Hobson <i>et al.</i>	39. Betts	„	Churche <i>et al.</i>
7. Briggs	„	Baldwer <i>et al.</i>	40. Bond	„	Cann
8. Ball	„	Mountney	41. Beynton	„	Aistell <i>et al.</i>
9. Blount	„	Blount <i>et al.</i>	42. Brandon	„	Charsett <i>et al.</i>
10. Barker	„	Shepherd	43. Belfeild	„	Belfeild
		<i>et al.</i>	44. Bell	„	Robinson B.
11. Bulkley	„	Atwood	45. Buckhurst	„	Hunt <i>et al.</i> B.
12. Balstone	„	Richards <i>et al.</i>	46. Blake	„	Wylde B.
13. Burges	„	Castell <i>et al.</i>	47. Bray	„	Staunton <i>et al.</i>
14. Barrett	„	Winchell <i>et al.</i>	48. Brewer	„	Tompson B.
15. Bowles	„	Hibbert <i>et al.</i>	49. Birkebecke	„	Birkebecke B.
16. Baker	„	Downes <i>vid</i>	50. Brograve	„	Sadler <i>et al.</i>
17. Brookes	„	Price <i>et al.</i>	51. Browne	„	Harris <i>Plea</i>
18. Becke	„	Meryweather	52. Baynham <i>et al.</i>	„	Jauney
		<i>et al.</i>	53. Berisford	„	Wrath <i>et al.</i>
19. Briggs <i>et al</i>	„	Ward <i>et al.</i>	54. Bromhead	„	Whitacres <i>et al.</i>
20. Barker	„	Thurgood	55. Bayley	„	Marve
21. Bale <i>et al</i>	„	Ashley <i>mil</i>	56. Bustle	„	Jefferye <i>et al.</i>
		<i>et al.</i>	57. Blighe	„	Babington
22. Baron	„	Burgoyne <i>et al</i>	58. Bullock	„	Bradley
		B.	59. Brokesby	„	Cotterell <i>et al.</i>
23. Benington	„	Gee <i>dnam et al.</i>	60. Barrow	„	Llwellin
24. Battell <i>et al</i>	„	Peecke	61. Badd	„	Llumbard
25. Bowen	„	Griffyn	62. Burley	„	Gastrell
26. Bondvyle	„	Culliforde	63. Billidon	„	Smith
		<i>et al.</i>	64. Banks	„	Thursbie
27. Body	„	Husband	65. Brett	„	Roades B.
28. Beada	„	Peachie <i>et al.</i>	66. Bigge	„	Cornell
29. Browne	„	Strutt	67. Bore	„	Awcocke <i>et al.</i>
30. Bust	„	Thornhill <i>mil</i>			B.
		<i>et al.</i>	68. Baynbrigg	„	Haynes B.
31. Banister <i>et al</i>	„	Gedy <i>ar.</i>	69. Brugges	„	Jones B.
32. Birkbecke	„	Birkbecke	70. Bosseville	„	Copley <i>et al.</i>
33. Benskin	„	Browne	71. Bartram	„	Chamberleyn
34. Bowles	„	Rock <i>et al.</i>			

## Bundle B 8.

1. Birkehead	<i>contra</i>	Feilding <i>et</i>	5. Bannister	„	Bennett B.
		<i>al</i> B.	6. Beverley	„	St. Quintyne
2. Bagnall	„	Gascoigne <i>et al.</i>			<i>et al.</i>
3. Bloxich	„	Bloxich <i>et al.</i>	7. Barrett	„	Wyè <i>et al.</i>
4. Barwick	„	Rayner	8. Blackwell	„	Wynge B.

9. Brackenbury „	Thwing B.	43. Blounte „	Husbands <i>et al</i>
10. Baker „	Amerge B.		B.
11. Bover „	Swallowe <i>et al.</i>	44. Baldwyn „	Baldwyn B.
12. Brenn „	Segar <i>et al.</i>	45. Betsworth „	Betsworth <i>mil</i>
13. Brightwell „	Houghton		R.
14. Baker „	Harris <i>et al.</i>	46. Blandy „	Wynn <i>et al.</i>
15. Ballard „	Browne	47. Best p. Gard „	Ward <i>et al.</i>
16. Bentley <i>mil</i> „	Ryley <i>et al.</i>	p. Payne	
17. Ball „	Barnsley	48. Blakeston „	Robinson <i>et al</i>
18. Belgrave <i>mil</i> „	Hollingworth		B.
19. Banks „	Seager	49. Blackaller „	Foster B.
20. Boughton „	Briggs <i>et al.</i>	50. Beane „	Ewns <i>et al</i> B.
21. Brereton „	Johnson <i>et al.</i>	51. Benson „	Dent
22. Barley „	Salop <i>comitem</i>	52. Bleast „	Bleat B.
	<i>et al.</i>	52. Brookeman „	Bradnam <i>et al.</i>
23. Bould <i>et al</i> „	Baxham R.	54. Byron <i>mil</i> „	Bonner <i>et al.</i>
24. Burton <i>et al</i> „	Romney <i>mil et</i>	<i>et al</i>	
	<i>al.</i>	55. Barker <i>et al</i> „	Harrison
25. Bartlett „	Danvert <i>et al.</i>	56. Barnard „	Vizer B
26. Broome „	Boulton	57. Blagrove „	Redding <i>Burg</i>
27. Button <i>mil</i> „	Crompton		B.
28. Benson „	James <i>et al.</i>	58. Briggs <i>et al</i> „	Browne R.
29. Browne „	Stokes <i>et al.</i>	59. Banister „	Lodge <i>et al</i> B.
30. Bate „	Loftes <i>et al.</i>	60. Blomer „	Skyunner
31. Berchley „	Burton	61. Briggs „	Bloome
32. Bartle „	Bromby B.	62. Brooke „	Degon
33. Bosvyle „	Redman B.	63. Browne „	Newland <i>et al</i>
34. Bartlett <i>et al</i> „	Lynd ar.		B.
35. Becke „	Parker	64. Berisford „	Gill <i>et al</i> B.
36. Blake „	Armond	65. Bell „	Bell B.
37. Brugges „	Clarke	66. Brooks „	Mercer <i>et al</i> B.
38. Brouncher <i>dna</i>	Cuper	67. Betsworth „	Betsworth <i>mil</i>
39. Bettes „	Gervis B.		<i>et al</i> B.
40. Bullock <i>mil</i> „	Apleton ar.	68. Booth „	Bird B.
41. Buggs „	Cowley	69. Bainton <i>mil</i> „	Hungerford
42. Bawdon „	Garrett <i>et al.</i>	<i>et al</i>	<i>mil et al.</i>

Bundle B 9.

1. Beesbie <i>contra</i>	Cossen	11. Bentley <i>mil</i> „	Browne ar. B.
2. Barrington „	Mann <i>et al.</i>	12. Brodbent „	Dobbinson
<i>mil</i>			<i>Plea.</i>
3. Bagshawe „	Colledge	13. Bullock „	Lamplue
4. Byden „	Loveden <i>et al.</i>	14. Brookes „	Bailey <i>et al.</i>
5. Burrell „	Harlewyn B.	15. Buckingham „	Chamblayn R.
6. Blowntt „	Burgess <i>et al</i> B.	<i>comitem</i>	
7. Billingslye „	Darbye	16. Bainbrig „	Haines
8. Bisshoppe „	Arwidge	17. Bond „	Pell <i>mil</i> R.
9. Brewer „	Munck <i>et al.</i>	18. Baldwyn „	Idle
10. Burnett „	Clutterbook	<i>et al</i>	
	<i>et al.</i>	19. Butler „	Francis <i>et al.</i>

(To be continued).

## THE WILL OF DR. JOHN DONNE, SOME TIME DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

[The following Will was copied for me more than thirty years ago, when I was engaged in researches into the life of the writer. I think it unnecessary to add any notes; it will be enough to refer to an article on Donne, which will be found in the fifteenth volume of the Dictionary of National Biography.

AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D.]

*(Extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.)*

IN THE NAME OF THE HOLY BLESSED AND GLORIOUS TRINITIE AMEN. I JOHN DONNE by the Mercye of Christe Jesus and by the callinge of the Church of Englande Preist beinge at this tyme in good & perfect understandinge prayes be God therefore doe hereby make my last Will and Testament in manner and forme followinge Firste I give my good and gracious God an intire Sacrifice of body & soule w<sup>th</sup> my moste humble thanks for that assurance w<sup>ch</sup> his blessed Spiritt ymprints in me nowe of the Salvation of the one & the Resurrection of the other and for that constant & cheerful resolucon w<sup>ch</sup> the same Spiritte established in me to live & dye in the Religion nowe professed in the Church of Englande In expectation of that Resurrection I desyre that my body may be buried in the moste private manner that maye be in that place of S<sup>nt</sup>. Pauls Church London w<sup>ch</sup> the nowe Residentiaries of that Church have bene pleased at my requeste to assigne for that purpose Item I make my well beloved friends Henrye Kinge Doctor of Divinitie & John Montfort Doctor of Divinitie bothe the Residentiaries of the Church of S<sup>nt</sup>. Pauls London Executors of this my Will. And my will & desyre is that my verie worthie friend and Kynde Brother in Lawe S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Grymes of Peckham in the Countye of Surrye Knighte be Overseer of this my Will To whom I give hereby that strykinge clocke w<sup>ch</sup> I ordinarilye weare and alsoe the Picture of Kinge James To Deor Kinge my Executor I give that Medall of Gold of the Synod of Dort which the Estates presented me w<sup>thall</sup> at the Hague as alsoe the twoe Pictures of Padre Paolo and Fulgentio w<sup>ch</sup> hange in the Parlo<sup>r</sup>. at my house at Pauls and to Doctor Montfort my other Executor I give forty ounces of white plate and the twoe pictures that hange on the same syde of the Parlo<sup>r</sup>. Item I give to the Righte Hono<sup>r</sup>able the Earle of Carlisle the Picture of the Blessed Virgin Marye w<sup>ch</sup> hangs in the little Dynynge Chamber. And to the Right Hono<sup>r</sup>able the Earle of Dorset<sup>t</sup>. the Picture of Adam and Eve w<sup>ch</sup> hangs in the greate chamber Item I give to Doctor Winniffe Deane of Glocester and Residentiarie of S<sup>t</sup>. Pauls the Picture called the Sceleton w<sup>ch</sup> hangs in the Hall and to my kynde frend M<sup>r</sup>. George Garrard the Picture of Marye Magdalene in my Chamber and to my ancient frend D<sup>cor</sup> Brooke Master of Trinitie College in Cambridge the Picture of the B. Virgin and Joseph w<sup>ch</sup>. hangs in my Studey and to M<sup>r</sup>. Tourvall a French Minister but by the Ordination of the Englishe Church I give any Picture w<sup>ch</sup>. he will chuse of those w<sup>ch</sup>. hange in the little Dynynge roome & are not

formerley bequeathed. Item I give to my two faithfull servants Robert Christmass and Thomas Roper officers of the Churche of St. Pauls to eache of them Five pounds to make them seale ringes engraved w<sup>th</sup>. that Figure w<sup>ch</sup>. I usuallye seale w<sup>thall</sup>. of w<sup>ch</sup>. sorte they knowe I have given many to my particular frendes. Item I give to my God Daughter Constance Grymes Tenn pounds to be bestowed in plate for her. Item I give to that Mayde whoe hathe many yeares attended my Daughters whose name is Elizabeth Twenty pounds if shee shall be in my se<sup>r</sup>v<sup>i</sup>ce at the tyme of my deathe and to the other mayde servants w<sup>ch</sup> shall be in my service at that tyme I give a yeares wages over and beyond that w<sup>ch</sup> shall at that time be due to them Item I give to Vincent my coachman and to my servant John Christmast to eache of them Ten pounds if they be at the tyme of my deathe in my service. Item I give to Thomas Moore a younge boy whome I tooke latelie Five pounds if he shal be in my service then and if any of these servants shall be departed from me before I give to everie man servant that shall at that tyme be in my service a yeares wages over & above that w<sup>ch</sup> shall be then due to them. Item I give to each of the petty canons and vicars chorall w<sup>ch</sup> shall be in the Churche of St. Paule at the tyme of my deathe To each of them Fortye shillings and Fortye shillings to the M<sup>r</sup>. of the Choristers and Fortye shillings to be equally distributed amongst the then Choristers Item I give Thirtye shillings to eache of the vergers and to each of the bell ringers Twentye shillings Item I will and bequeath to my Cosyn Jane Kent who hathe heretofore been servant to my mother Twelve pounds and to my Cosyn Edward Dawson being decayed Twelve pounds and to his Sister Grace Dawson Six pounds w<sup>ch</sup> propor<sup>c</sup>on they being aged persons I make accounte dothe annswere those pen<sup>c</sup>ons w<sup>ch</sup> I have yearlie heretofore given unto them and meant to have contynued for their lives if it had pleased to God to have contynued myne. Item my will is that the fower large pictures of the fower greate Prophetts w<sup>ch</sup> hange in the Hall and that large picture of annceient church work w<sup>ch</sup> hange in the Lobby leadinge to my chamber And whatso<sup>r</sup>. I have plaed in the Chappell (excepted that wheele of Deokes w<sup>ch</sup> at this tyme standes there) shall remayne still in those place As alsoe the marble table sonne dyall and pictures w<sup>ch</sup> I have placed in the Garden of all w<sup>ch</sup> I desyre an Inventorie may be made by sure Register and the things to contynue alwayes in the House as they are. Item I give to my Daughter Harvye all the furniture w<sup>ch</sup> is usuallye in that Chamber w<sup>ch</sup> wee cal the Flannell Chamber and in y<sup>n</sup>ner Chamber thereof. Item I give to the Poore of the 'p<sup>r</sup>she of St. Gregories where I dwell Five pounds. And to the Poore of eache of the Parrishes of St. Dunstons in the West London & of Seavenoakes in Kent and of Blunham in Bedfordshire To eache pishe Twenty poundes Item I give to the Right Honorable the Earle of Kent Patron of that Churche of Blunham the Picture of layinge Christe in the Tombe w<sup>ch</sup> hangs in my Study. Item my Will is that all the former Legacies given in monye be payde within six weekes after my deathe. All which Legacies beinge soe payde and all charge that can in any waye fall upon my Executors being discharged my Will is That my plate & bookes (such bookes only beinge excepted as by a Schdule signde w<sup>th</sup> my hand I shall give awaye) and all my other



goods beinge praysde and sould e all my Poore Estate of money left & money soe raised & money lent maye be distributed in manner and forme following Firste I will that for the mayntenance of my dearly beloved Mother whome it hathe pleased God after a plentifull Fortune in her former tymes to bringe in decaye in her very olde age there be ymployed Five hundred poundes of w<sup>ch</sup> my meaninge is not that the Propertie but only the profite shoulde accrue to her during her n<sup>all</sup> life and after her deathe the sayd Five hundred poundes to be divided amongst those my children w<sup>ch</sup> shall be then alive And because there maye be some tyme before any proffitt of that monye will come to her handes my will is that Twenty poundes be payde unto her order and besydes the benefitte of the Five hundred pounds at the breakinge up of my familye & her removinge from thence Item my Will is that my childrens portions shoulde be equall yf they be unmarried at my deathe But if they be marryed before they are to content themselves w<sup>th</sup> that w<sup>ch</sup> they shall have received from me at their marriage Except I make some other declaration of my Will by a Codicill hereafter to be annexed my will neverthesse is that my eldest daughter Constance Harvy whoe receyved from me at her first marriage but Fyve hundred poundes for portion shal be equall w<sup>th</sup> the rest whoe at my deathe are to receive portions thoughe their portions amounte to noe more than Five hundred poundes. And therefore whereas there is at this tyme in my handes a conveyance of a certaine Farme calld the Tannhouse from her husband Mr. Samuel Harvy in consideration of Twoe hundred and fiftie poundes payde by me for his use in w<sup>ch</sup> there is a Provisoe for redemption for a certaine tyme. My will is that if that Twoe hundred and fiftie poundes be accordinglie payde it be then added to the whole Stocke w<sup>ch</sup> is to be devided amongst the children If for defaulte of payment it become absolutelie myne my will is that that land be reassured unto him and his heires w<sup>th</sup> this condicon & not oth<sup>r</sup>wise that it be added to her Joynture for hir lief if shee survive him and if it fall oute that this land be thus given backe whereby my Daughter received Twoe hundred and fiftie poundes above hir former Five hundred my will is that shee make noe clayme to any parte of my state by any thinge formerlye sayd in this my Will till all the rest of my children have received Seaven hundred & fiftie poundes because upon the whole matter shee hathe receyved soe muche yf I give backe that land But if by Gods goodnes their portions come to more Then shee is alsoe to enter for an equall pte of the surplus age as well in that w<sup>ch</sup> returnes to the children after my mothers deathe as any othere waye In all w<sup>ch</sup> accrues w<sup>ch</sup> may come to my Daughter Harvy my will is that uppon receipt thereof her husband make a proportionable addicon to her Joynture in land or els that that monye w<sup>ch</sup> shall soe accrue unto them maye come to the longer liver of them Item I give to my sonne George that Annuyte of Fortye pounds yearelie for the payment of w<sup>ch</sup> my hono<sup>r</sup>able frend Sr. John Davers of Chelsey Knighte hathe some yeares since accepted from me Firste Twoe hundred poundes and after One hundred marcks of w<sup>ch</sup> Annuytye thoughe there be as yett noe assurance made yett there remayne w<sup>th</sup> me Bondes for those sevrall sommes And Sr. John Davers will uppon requeste made either make suche assurance or repaye the moneye as he hathe alwayes promised me



And my will is that whatso<sup>r</sup> aryses to my other children my sonne George be made equall to them that Two hundred poundes and one hundred marcks beinge accounted as part of the Somme. Item my will is that the portions w<sup>ch</sup> shall become due to my twoe Sonnes John & George & to my eldest Daughter Bridgett yett unmarried be payde to them as soone after my deathe as maye be because they are of years to governe their portions. But for my twoe younger daughters Margaret and Elizabeth my will is that their portions be payde at the dayes of their severall marriages or at their age of Twoe and twenty yeares their portions to be ymployed in the meane tyme for their mayntenance and for the increase of y<sup>eir</sup> portions if it will beare it. And if they or either of them dye before that tyme of marriage or of twoe and twenty yeares that then the portions of them or either of them soe dyenge shal be equallye devided amongste my othere children w<sup>ch</sup> shal be alyve at their deathe And because their maye be some tyme before they receave anything for their mayntenance oute of the ymployment of their portions my Will is that to each of my children John, George, Bridgett Margaret and Elizabeth there be Twenty poundes payde at the same tyme as I have formerlie appointed the like somme to be payde to my Mother. Item I give to my hono<sup>r</sup>able and faithful friendes Mr Robert Karr of his Mjst<sup>ys</sup> bedchamb<sup>r</sup> that Picture of mine w<sup>ch</sup> is taken in Shaddowes and was made very many years before I was of this Profession And to my hono<sup>r</sup>able frend S<sup>r</sup> John Davers I give what Picture he shall accept of those that remayne unbequeathed And this my last Will and Testament made in the feare of God whose Mercye I humbly begge & constantlye relye uppon in Christe Jesus & in perfecte love & charitie w<sup>th</sup> all the Worlde whose pardon I aske from the lowest of my Servants to the highest of my Superior<sup>s</sup>. I writt all w<sup>th</sup> myne owne hand & subscribed my name to everie page thereof of w<sup>ch</sup> there are five & sealed the same & published and declared it to be my last Will the thirteenth daye of December 1630—

J DONNE — in the pr<sup>ce</sup> of —

SAMUELL HARVEY — EDW PICKERELL —  
JOHN HARRINGTON — JOHN GIBBS —  
ROBERT CHRISTMAST.

(This Will was proved 5<sup>th</sup> April 1631 by D<sup>r</sup> Henry Kinge, and D<sup>r</sup> John Montfort, the Executors.)

---

## INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

*(Continued from Vol. V, (N. S.), p. 128).*

## ADD. MS., 19,129.

- Fairclough, of Haverhill, 1 to 4  
 Fairfax, of Walton, 5 to 12  
 Fairfax, of Woodridge, Bury, &c., 13 to 21  
 Falesham, of Peasenhall, 22 to 25  
 Faleyse, of Dunwich and Wickham Brook, 26  
 Falso, 27  
 Fanwarde, 28  
 Farley, of Warwickshire, London, &c., 29 to 31  
 Farmer, of Denham Hall, 32  
 Farr, of Beccles, 33 to 39  
 Farrington, of Lancashire, Chichester, Devon, &c., 40  
 Farrow, of London, Yorkshire, &c., 41  
 Fasburne, of Buxhall, 42  
 Fastolf, of Caistor, 43  
 Fastolf, of Nacton, 45  
 Fastolf, of Pettaugh, Caistor, &c., 47 to 78  
 Fauconberge, of Beccles, from Yorkshire, 79 to 82  
 Faulkes, or Fowke, of Cheveley, &c., 83  
 Faulkner, of Kensington, 85  
 Fawkeward, 86  
 Fawther, of Hull, Halesworth, 87-89, and Fayweather, 89  
 Felawe, of Ipswich, 90  
 Felbrigg, of Norfolk, 91 to 99  
 Feld, of Slynfield, 100  
 Felgate, of Kettleburgh, 101  
 Felgate, of Yaxley, 103 to 106  
 Felham, of Halesworth, 107, 118  
 Felton, of Sudbury, Playford, &c., 119 to 148  
 Fenn, of Norfolk, 149 to 151  
 Fenn, of Sudbury, 152  
 Ferneley, of West Creting, 154 to 158  
 Ferre, of Suffolk, 159 to 161  
 Ferraers, of Barningham, Tamworth, &c., 162 to 167  
 Ferrier, Mayor of Norwich, 168 to 173  
 Fichet, 174  
 Field, of Kettleburgh, 175, 177  
 Fielding, E., of Denbigh, 178, 182  
 Fienes, Lord Dacre, 184, 193  
 Filiol, of Essex, &c., 194 to 197  
 Finch, E., of Aylsford, 198, 201  
 Finch, Recorder of London, 202  
 Fincham, of Norfolk, 204 to 207  
 Firebrace, of Derby, Stoke Golding, co. Leic., &c., 208 to 213  
 Firmage, of Ashfield, 214  
 Firmin, Rector of Stansted, 216, 219  
 Firmin, of Dedham, Essex, and Yoxford, Suffolk, 220, 227  
 Fish, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, 228  
 Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, 229  
 Fisher, of Oulton, and Yarmouth, 231 to 233  
 Fisher, of Bury, 239  
 Fisher, of Redgrave, 240  
 Fiske, of Laxfield and Rattlesden, 241 to 244  
 Fiske, of Shimpling, 245 to 255  
 Fytche, of Essex, Kent, &c., 256  
 Fitz Adam, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 257  
 Fitz-Alan, E., of Arundel, 258 to 264  
 Fitz Albric, 265  
 Fitz Arnold, 266  
 Fitz Eustace, of Shenley, co. Bucks., 267 to 270, of Hawstead, 269  
 Fitz Gerold, 271  
 Fitz Herve, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 272  
 Fitz Humphrey, 273  
 Fitz John, of Essex, &c., 274 to 277  
 Fitz Lewis, 278 to 280  
 Fitz Osbert, 281 to 285  
 Fitz Otho, *see* Dammartin  
 Fitz Otes, 286 to 289  
 Fitz Ralph, of Scoulton, 290 to 295  
 Fitzroy, D., of Grafton, &c., 298 to 322  
 Fitz Simon, 323  
 Fitz Urse, 325 to 329  
 Fitzwalter, Lord, 330 to 342

## ADD. MS., 19,130

- Flacke, of Cambridge and Norfolk, 1  
 Flamville, of co. Leicestershire and Bury, 2  
 Fleetwood, of Plumpton parva, Lancashire and London, 3 to 9  
 Flemming, of Yoxford, &c., 10

- Fletcher, Bart., of Dedham, Essex, and Ipswich, 11 to 13  
 Flicke, of West Creeting, 14 to 18  
 Flimworth, 19  
 Flower, Bart., of London, 20 to 22  
 Flowerdew, of Yoxford, Whitton, and Ipswich, 23  
 Fludyer, Bart., of London, &c., 25 to 28  
 Foake, 29  
 Foliot, of Wethersfield, 30 to 32  
 Folkard, of Parham, &c., 33 to 36  
 Folkes, of Staffordshire and Rushbrooke, Suffolk, 37 to 46  
 Fones, of London, 47, of Saxby, 48  
 Fonnereau, of London and Ipswich, 49 to 57  
 Forbes, Viscount, 58  
 Ford, of Hadleigh, 59  
 Forsett, of London and Little Stonham, &c., 60  
 Forster, of Copdock, 61  
 Forster, of Halesworth, Shorley, &c., 63 to 74  
 Forth, of Hadleigh, 75 to 83  
 Fortibus, de, E. of Albemarle, Lord of Holderness, 84 to 87  
 Fossard, of Doncaster, 88 to 90  
 Foster, of Kettleburgh, and Marlesford, 91  
 Foster, of Lyleham and Birch in Essex, 93  
 Fothergill, of Lavenham, 95  
 Fotheringay, of Suffolk, 96 to 98  
 Fowell, of Coney Weston, Ipswich, &c., 99 to 101  
 Fowke, *see* Faulkes  
 Fowke, of Sudbury, &c., 102, 103  
 Fowke, or Faulkes, of Cheveley, &c., 104  
 Fowler, of Gunton, 105 to 107  
 Fox, of Stradbroke, 108  
 Fox, of Yoxford, 110  
 Fox, Lord Holland, 112 to 119  
 Fox, of St. John's in Ludlow, Shropshire, &c., 120 to 123  
 Foxwell, of Tostock in Suffolk, 124 to 126  
 Framlingham, of Crows Hall, 127 to 132  
 Frampton, of Ousden, 133  
 Francis, of Giffards in Wickham Brook, 134 to 137  
 Frank, of Alderton, 138 to 141  
 Franklin, of Metfield, &c., 142  
 Freeland, of Hasketon, &c., 143 to 146  
 Frelove, of Holbrooke, 147  
 Freeman, of Combs, 148  
 Freeman, of Stowmarket and Saxmundham 150 to 156  
 Freestone, of St. Margaret, South Elmham, 157 to 159  
 Freizell, of Bury, 160 to 162  
 French, of Kelsale, Eye, &c., 163 to 166  
 Groton, &c., 167  
 Freney, of Rushmere and Brisset, 168  
 Frere, of Suff., Norf., Beds., &c., 169 to 184  
 Frere, of Wickham, Skeith in Suffolk, 185 to 200  
 Freskonne, 201  
 Fressingfield, of Kingshall in Mendham, &c., 202  
 Freston, of Mendham, Freston, &c., 203 to 213  
 Freston, of Alton, Cratfield, &c., 214 to 220  
 Freure, of Bulls Hall in Bedfield, Suffolk 221  
 Frevile, Ld. of Tamworth Castle, &c., &c., Shelford, 222 to 231  
 Frohock, of Ipswich, 232  
 Frost, of Hunston, 233  
 Frost, of Whopstead, 235 to 239  
 Frowick, of Oldfold, co. Middx. and London, &c., 240 to 247  
 Fryar, of Langham, Suffolk, &c., 248 to 252  
 Fulcher, of Botesdale, Derbyshire, &c., 253 to 255  
 Fuller, of Charsfield, Dallingho, &c., 256  
 Fuller, of Syleham, 258  
 Fuller, of Yarmouth and Fritton, 260  
 Fuller, of Tannington, 262-265  
 Fuller, of Carlton, 266 to 268  
 Fuller, Dean of Durham, born at Hadleigh, Suffolk, 269 to 272  
 Fuller, of Charsfield, 273  
 Fuller, of Bradwell, &c., 275  
 Fulmerston, of Framlingham, Thetford &c., 276 to 279  
 Fulnetby, of Fulnetby co. Lincoln, &c., 280 to 282  
 Furneaux, of Bergham, or Barham co. Cambs., 283 to 285  
 Furnival, of Dagworth, &c., 286 to 289  
 Futter, of Stanton in Suff. and of Norf., 291 to 295  
 Fynderne, of Wyston, &c., 296 to 298  
 Fynn, of Barham, 299  
 Fynne, of Dennington, 301  
 Fyson, of Higham, &c., 302

ADD. MS., 19,131.

- Gaell, of Hadleigh, 1 to 4  
 Gabyon, of Gabyon of Midenhall, 5  
 Gage, of Sussex and of Hangrave (Suff.) 6-14

- Gagen, of Long Melford, 15  
 Gainsborough, of Sudbury, &c., 16 to 40  
 Galand, 41  
 Gale, of Ipswich, 42

- Galiat, 43  
 Gall, of Winston, co. Suffolk, 44  
 Gamble, of Bungay, 45  
 Gamble, of Knightsbridge, 46  
 Garboldesham, 47  
 Garden, of Scotland and Redisham Hall, Suffolk, 48 to 50  
 Gardiner, of Chediston and Gissing, 51  
 Gardiner, of Cransford, Yoxford, &c., 53  
 Gardiner, of Elmswell, 55 to 72  
 Gardiner, of Mendham, 57  
 Gardiner, of Stoke Ash, 59, 70  
 Gardiner, of Southwold and Walberswick, 61, 71  
 Gardiner, of London, &c., 63, 64.  
 Gardiner, of Dallingho, &c., 65  
 Gardiner, of Sproughton, co. Suff., 67  
 Gardiner, of Cransford, Yoxford, Aldeburgh, &c., 68  
 Gardiner, of Lincolnshire and Walberswick, co. Suff., 71  
 Gardiner, of Winchester, &c., 73 to 82  
 Garfoot, of Essex and Farnham, co. Suff., 83  
 Garneys, of Saxford, Beccles, &c., 86—93  
 Garneys, of Mickfield, Beccles, &c., 94 to 141  
 Garnham, of Badwell Ash, co. Suffolk, 142 to 146  
 Garrard, of Barking in Essex, Langford, Norfolk, &c., 147 to 151  
 Gascoigne, of Barking, Suffolk, 152  
 Gataker, of Salop and Mildenhall, Suffolk, 153 to 160  
 Gate, of High Easter, co. Essex, &c., 161  
 Gatte, of High Easter, co. Essex, 316  
 Gatesbury, of Catesbury, Hertfordshire, &c., 165  
 Gavel, of Yarmouth, &c., 166 to 171  
 Gawdy, of Harleston, Norfolk, &c., 172 to 192  
 Gedding, of Gedding, co. Suffolk, &c., 193 to 202  
 Gedge, of Old Buckenham, Norfolk, &c., 203 to 207  
 Gee, of Rothley, co. Lincolnshire, Mildenhall, &c., 208, 209  
 Gelham, 212  
 Geney. *See* Jenny  
 Gent, of Mayns and Suffolk, 213 to 216  
 Gentleman. *See* Jentleman  
 Gerard, Baron of Brandon and E. of Macclesfield, 217, 222  
 Geravill, 223  
 Gerbridge, of Marlingford, Norfolk, 224 to 228  
 Germaine, of Melford, co. Suffolk, 229  
 Gernon. *See* Candish  
 Gernon, of Grimston Hall, Suffolk, 230 to 236  
 Gernovig, 238  
 Gervis, or Jervis, of Bradfield, &c., 239  
 Gibbs, of Devon, Suffolk, &c., 241 to 243  
 Gibson, of Ipswich and Theblerton, 244  
 Gibson, of Mendlesham, 247  
 Gibson, of Rumburgh, 250 to 254  
 Gibson, of Harwich, 252  
 Gibson, of Little Slonham, 255 to 257  
 Gibson, of Thelberton, 258  
 Giffard, E., of Buckingham, 259 to 262  
 Gifford, of Stoke, Brockley, &c., 263—267  
 Gilbert, of Clare, 268  
 Gilberd, of Finborough, 270 to 273  
 Gillet, *als.* Candler, of Yoxford, 274 to 279  
 Gilly, of Thurston Hall, Hawkedon, &c., 280, 284

## ADD. MS., 19,132.

- Gipps, of Horningheath, 1  
 Gipps, of Great Whelnetham, 3 to 8.  
 Girdlestone, of Norfolk, &c., 9  
 Girling, of Stradbroke, 11  
 Girling, of East Dereham, Norfolk, 13 to 17  
 Giselham, 18  
 Gislingham, of Gislingham, 19 to 23  
 Gissing, of Woodbridge, 24 to 26  
 Granville, of Broom Hall, &c., 27 to 40  
 Granville, of Elmset, 42 to 44  
 Glascock, 45  
 Glasspoole, 47  
 Gleane, of Norwich, &c., 48  
 Glemham, of Glemham, 50 to 64  
 Glemisford or Glemsford, of Glemisford, 65  
 Glover, of Ash, 66 to 69  
 Gnadishall, 70  
 Goate, of London, &c., 71 to 73  
 Gobion, or Gubion, 75  
 Godbold, of Bury, 76  
 Godbold, of Mendham, 78  
 Godbold, of Westhall, 80  
 Godbold, of Metfield, 85  
 Godeholte, 87  
 Godfrey, of Eastbergholt, 88 to 98  
 Godmanston, 99  
 Godrichsthorp, 100  
 Godsalue, 101  
 Golding, of Poslingford, 105  
 Golding, of Walsham le Willows, 113  
 Golding, of Glemesford, 115  
 Golding, of Grays in Cavendish, 116  
 Golding, of Hatsled, 119  
 Goldingham, of Belstead, 122 to 132



Goldsmith, of Wilby, 133  
 Goltz, of Ipswich, &c., 136  
 Gonville, of Gunvyle, 139 to 141  
 Gooch, Bart., of Yarmouth, 147 to 155  
 Gooch, of Mettingham, 156 to 159  
 Gooch, of Bungay, &c., 161 to 225  
 Gooch, of Brundish, 226 to 233  
 Good, of Eye, 234  
 Goodhall, of Earle Stonham, 236  
 Goodday, of Sawbridgeworth, 238 to 240, 243

Goodday, of Haddenham, co. Cambridge-shire, 242  
 Gooding. *See* Goodwin  
 Goodrich, of Bury, &c., 246  
 Goodwin, of Woodbridge, &c., 252  
 Goodwyn, of Framlingham, 258  
 Goodwyn, of Drinkston, 260  
 Goodwyn, of Blaxhall, 265  
 Goodwyn, of Stonham parva, 270 to 274

ADD. MS., 19,133.

Gosbeck, of Gosbeck, 1 to 4  
 Gosnall, of Bentley, 16  
 Gosnold, of Otley, 6 to 15  
 Gosnold, of Beckonfield, 18  
 Gosnold, of Otley, 19 to 23  
 Gosse, 24  
 Gostling, 25  
 Gottes, of Riborough, &c., 26  
 Gough, of Wales, Wolverhampton, &c., 27 to 36  
 Gould, of Mansfield, Woodhouse, co. Nottinghamshire, 38  
 Gouldwell, of Magna Chart., 44  
 Goulston, of Wymondham, co. Leicestershire, &c., 45 to 48  
 Gournay, of Harptey, co. Norfolk, Depden, &c., 49 to 52  
 Goushill, 53  
 Gower, of Ipswich, 54 to 74  
 Grafton, Duke of. *See* Fitzroy  
 Gravenor, 76  
 Gray, 77  
 Graves, of Mickleton, 80  
 Gredley. *See* Grelley  
 Greene, of Bury, 82  
 Greene, of Debenham, 84, 97  
 Greene, of Ixworth Thorpe, 86, 94  
 Greene, of Mendham, 88, 95  
 Greene, of Wilby, 90, 92, 96  
 Gregory, 103  
 Grelle, or Gresley, 104  
 Grelly, Gredley, Gresle, Grayle, of Willakesham, 106 to 108  
 Greuling, 109  
 Grentemaisnell, of Hinckley, 111 to 113  
 Gresham, of Gresham, &c., 115 to 126  
 Gresley. *See* Grelle and Grelley  
 Grey, Duke of Suffolk, Duke of Kent, &c., 127 to 132  
 Grey, Marquis of Dorset, and Duke of Suffolk, 133 to 138.

Grey, of Cavendish, &c., Merton, Lord Walsingham, 139 to 144  
 Grey, Bishop of Cavendish, 145, 161  
 Grey, of Merton, Norfolk, 162 to 164  
 Grey, Lord Powis, 165 to 170  
 Grey, of Thrandiston, 171 to 177  
 Greyle. *See* Grelley  
 Grigby, of Brighton, 179 to 183  
 Grigg, of Baling parva, co. Suffolk, 184  
 Grimsby, 185  
 Grimston, of Grimston, &c., 186 to 204  
 Grimston, of Bradfield, co. Essex, 205  
 Grimwood, of Little Bealings, 207  
 Gringrass, 208  
 Groom, of Aldeburgh, &c., 209 to 212, 215  
 Groom, of Lavenham, 213  
 Gross, of Eyke, 216  
 Gross, of Sutton, 219 to 222  
 Grosvenor, Lord, of Hulme, 224 to 228  
 Groten, 229  
 Grove, of Aspal, 230  
 Grove, of Bury and Chevington, 232  
 Grove, of Ipswich, 234  
 Grove, of Briston, Lond., &c., 236  
 Grove, of Wollefin, 237  
 Growse, of Bildeston, 239  
 Grudgfield, of Wingfield, 242—248  
 Grymes, of London, &c., 249  
 Gulafre, 252  
 Gullifer, of Eastbergholt, 256  
 Gurdon, of London, &c., 258 to 273  
 Gurnay, 274, 275  
 Guynon, 277  
 Gwilt, of Icklingham, &c., 278 to 280  
 Gwyn, of Ipswich, 281  
 Gybon, of Framlingham and Darsham, 286 to 290  
 Gyms, 291  
 Gyney, of Heveland, co. Norfolk, &c., 292

ADD. MS., 19,134.

Habergham, of Framlingham, 2  
 Hackbeach, of Eoneth, 4

Hacon, of Great Melton, Norfolk and Ipswich, 6



- Hadley, of London, 9  
 Haggitt, of Ipswich, 12  
 Hales, of Norfolk, 16  
 Halesworth, of Halesworth, 18  
 Haley, of Ipswich, 20  
 Hall, of Yorkshire, Ipswich, &c., 22 to 28.  
 Halliday, of Roxborough, co. Gloucestershire, Lond., &c., 30 to 36  
 Halifax, of Yorkshire, Lond., &c., 38 to 40  
 Hallum, of Ipswich, Gedding, Wormingford, Essex, 43  
 Hallward, of Shawbury, co. Shropshire, &c., 47  
 Halsted, 49  
 Hameldon, of Suffolk, 50  
 Hamilton, Duke of, 51 to 54  
 Hammond, of Denston, 56  
 Hammond, of Hawkedon, &c., 58  
 Hammond, of Newmarket, 60  
 Hammond, of Ipswich, 63  
 Hammond, of Plumpton, Whepstead, 65  
 Hammond, of Ufford and Whitton, 69 to 74  
 Hambury, of Essex, 76 to 86  
 Hanby, of Hanby, co. Lincolnshire, 88 to 92  
 Hand, of Essex, 94, 95  
 Hanham, of Hanham in Essex, 97  
 Hankey, of Chester and Lond., 100—102  
 Hanmer, of Hanmer, 104 to 121  
 Hanningfield, of Lawshall, 123  
 Hansard, of Durham, Fressingfield and Flasketon, 126 to 131  
 Harbottle, of Litcham, Norf., 133, 135  
 Hardeshill, of Hardreshall, 137 to 141  
 Hare, of Homesfield, Brusyard, Winston, &c., 145, 161  
 Harebred, of Blacktoft, 162  
 Harewell, of Blakenham, 163  
 Harpham, of Blakenham, 164  
 Harland, of Wherestead Lodge, Ipswich, 167 to 169  
 Harleston, of Berdwell, 171  
 Harleston, of Derham, 173  
 Harleston, of Mendlesham, 175  
 Harling, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, 182 to 186  
 Harlwin, of Wetheringset, Suffolk, 187  
 Harman, of Peasenhall, 189  
 Harman, of Rendlesham, 191—194  
 Harmer, of Wattisfield, 196  
 Harnhull, of Bramfield, 198  
 Harnies, of Harnon, Bedfordshire, 200  
 Harpedon, or Harpden, 202  
 Harper, of Withersdale, 206  
 Harrington, Lord, 208 to 210  
 Harrison, of Palgrave, 212  
 Harrison, of Thorpe, Morieux, &c., 214 to 224  
 Harsant, of Wickham Market, 225  
 Harsick, of Castle Acre, Norfolk, &c., 228  
 Hart. *See* Lybert  
 Hart, of Lullingstone, 231  
 Harteup, of Ipswich, 235, 236  
 Hartopp, of Burton Lazars, 238 to 245  
 Harvey, of Bury, 247 to 251  
 Harvey, of Cockfield, &c., 253, 254  
 Harvey, of Wickham, Skeith and Stoke Ash, 256, 257  
 Harvey, of Leiston, 258  
 Harvey, of Stradbroke, 262 to 265  
 Harvey, of Worlingworth, Cocklye in Suffolk, &c., 266  
 Harvey, of Bedingfield, 269  
 Harvey, of Norwich, 271 to 273  
 Harvey, of Oulton, 275  
 Harvey, of Worlingworth and Hadleigh, 277 to 281  
 Harwood, of Newmarket, 283, 287  
 Hasell, of Sudbury, 289 to 290  
 Haselrig, or Hesilrige, 239, &c.  
 Hasted, of Bury, 292, 293  
 Hastings, Lord, 295 to 326  
 Hatley, of Hatley and Goldington, &c., 328—331  
 Haughfen, of Tunstall, 333—338  
 Havens, of Wenham, 342  
 Haverhill, of London, 343  
 Havers, of Broke Hall Manor, Ipswich, Staverton, &c., 345 to 349  
 Hawes, of Brandeston, &c., 351 to 375  
 Hawsted, of Hawsted, 378-9  
 Hawys, of Akenham and Framlingham, 384

## ADD. MS., 19,135.

- Hay, of Drummond, Kirkland, &c., 2  
 Hayes, of London and Suffolk, 4  
 Hayes of Hubbeston, 6  
 Hayes, of Catfield, 8  
 Hayle, of Ipswich, 11  
 Haynes, of Elmset, 13  
 Haynes, of Stutton, 15  
 Haynes, of Copford Hall, Essex, &c., 15 to 18  
 Hayward, Sir John, 20 to 25  
 Head, of Ipswich, 26  
 Heard, of Seckford Hall, 28  
 Hearing, of Eye, &c., 30  
 Heath, 33 to 39  
 Heber, of Hadleigh, &c., 41 to 44  
 Hegesete, 45  
 Heigham, of Heigham, &c., 51 to 79  
 Helion, 82 to 86  
 Helmes, of Norfolk, 87  
 Hemenhall, of Norfolk, 90 to 97  
 Hemgrave. *See* Lord of Hengrave, 99 to 104  
 Hempson, of Haughley, 107  
 Hamsted, of Withersfield, 109

Hemsworth, of Yorkshire, Ireland, &c.,  
111  
Heuchman, of Wellingboro and Lond.,  
&c., 114 to 118  
Hendy, of Ufford, 119  
Heneage, of Hainton, &c., 122  
Hengham, 124  
Hengrave. *See* Hemgrave  
Henley, of Devonshire, 126  
Henniker, of London, &c., 128—139  
Henslow, of Hampshire, &c., 140  
Hepworth, of Hepworth, 145  
Herbert, of Glemham, 149 to 152  
Hering, of Mendham, 154  
Herlawe, 155  
Herne, of Tibenham, 156  
Herst, 158  
Hertesmerc, 159  
Hervey, of Ickworth, &c., 161 to 233  
Hervcy, of Boxtead, 235 to 237  
Heslridge, of Noseley, &c., 239 to 244  
Hethe, of Mildenhall, Hengrave, Saxham,  
&c., 244 to 246  
Hetherset, of Buxhall, &c., 248, 251  
Haveningham, of Haveningham, &c., 252  
to 288  
Hewet, of Killamarch, &c., 290 to 296  
Heyman, Bart., of Somerfield, 298  
Heynes, of Suffolk, 299  
Heyseuilyn, 300  
Heythuysen. *See* Van Heythuysen  
Heyward, of Cranwich, 301

Hickling, of Hickling  
Hickman, of Bury St. Edmunds, 304  
Hicks, of Chattisham, 305  
Highgate, of Hearing, &c., 308  
Higham, of Cooling, 311  
Highmoor, of Ufford, 314  
Hikelin, of Overhall Manor in Hickling,  
315  
Hilderley, 317  
Hildersham, of Sketchworth, Cam-  
bridgeshire, 319  
Hill, of London, Bury, &c., 323, 327  
Hill, of Buxhall, 329 to 332  
Hilton, 333  
Hinckley, of Great Thurlow, 334  
Hingeston, of Cornwall, London, &c.,  
335 to 342  
Hirne, Hyrne, of Drayton, Norfolk, &c.,  
344, 345  
Hitch, of Melborne, Cambridgeshire,  
347  
Hitcham, 349  
Hoare, of Lond., Bury, &c., 352 to 355  
Hobart, of Ely, Leyham, Lindsey,  
Mendham, &c., 257 to 379  
Hockley, of Wickwan, co. Glouc., 380  
Hodeboville, 382 to 384  
Hodgas, of Leyham, 385  
Hodierne or Odierno, of London, &c.,  
386  
Hodilow, of Wenham, Little Gornard,  
&c., 388 to 391

**ADD. MS., 19,136.**

Holbeck, of Norfolk, 1  
Holbroke, of Holbroke, 3 to 9  
Holden, 10  
Holditch, of Ranworth, 12 to 16  
Hollis, Earl of Clave, 19 to 21  
Holland, Lord. *See* Fox  
Holland, Earl of Kent, &c., 22 to 42  
Holmes, of Gawdy Hall, 43 to 50  
Holt, of Lancashire, 51 to 57  
Holt, of Redgrave, 58 to 66  
Holworthy, of Great Palgrave, Norfolk, 67  
Homberston, of Bradenham, Norfolk, 68  
to 71  
Honings, of Carlton, 77 to 83  
Hoo, of Creetingham, Norfolk, 84 to 91  
Hopkins, of Coventry, 92  
Hopkins, of Yoxford, 94 to 99  
Hopton, of Westwood, 100 to 116  
Hore, of Boxted, 117  
Horkesley, of Wiston, Suffolk, 119  
Horningsherth, of Horningsherth, 123  
Horseman, of Boton, 127  
Horsey, of Bury, 128 to 130  
Hotham, of Bury, 132 to 135  
Hotoft, of Stowmarket, &c., 136 to 140  
Houblon, of Lond., &c., 141 to 144  
Houghton, of Westley, 145 to 148  
Howell, of Rickingham, Suffolk, 149 to 164  
How, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, &c., 165  
Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 167 to 182

Howard, Earl of Carlisle, and Howard of  
Corby Castle, 183 to 191  
Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire  
and Lord Howard of Eserick, 198  
Howard, Earls of Nottingham, Barons  
and Earls of Effingham, 202  
Howard, Baron, Viscount, and Earl of  
Stafford, 206  
Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, and Earls of  
Surrey and Arundel, 212  
Howe, Earl of Howe and Baron of Ched-  
worth, 280  
Howe, of Stowmarket, 287  
Howe, Lord Chedworth, 289  
Howell, of Halley, &c., 292  
Howse, of Berks and Norfolk, 293  
Howland, 297  
Howlett, of Benhall, &c., 298  
Howorth, of Ipswich, 301  
Howse, of Ashfield, 302  
Hoy, of Higham Lodge, 306  
Hubbald, of Rendlesham, Ash, &c., 307  
Hubbard, of Bury, 309  
Huddleston, of Lawston, &c., 317  
Hughes, of Tichfield, &c., 321  
Humphrey, of Suffolk, Norfolk, Gloucester,  
&c., 327  
Hunsdon, Lord. *See* Carey.  
Hunt, of Oulton, 339  
Hunt, of Walsham le Willows, &c., 341

Hunter, of Bury, 345.  
 Huntingfield, of Huntingfield, Suffolk,  
 &c., 349  
 Hurloch, of Huntingfield, 365  
 Hurnard, of Sutton, 366  
 Hurriou, of Suffolk, 367

Hurry, of Yarmouth, &c., 369  
 Hurt, of Yarmouth, 370  
 Huske, of Newmarket, &c., 371  
 Hustler, of Bury, &c., 372  
 Hutchinson, of Farnham, 376  
 Hyrne. *See* Hirne.

#### ADD. MS., 19.137.

Ibbotson, of Red Hall, co. York, 1 to 3  
 Ickworth, of Wangford, Eldon, &c., 4 to 6  
 Ikellingham, 7  
 Ilkelshall, of Ilkelshall, 8  
 Ilketsale, of Ilketshall, 10  
 Illey, of Ilketshall, 15 to 17  
 Image, of Peterborough, &c., 18 to 20  
 Ingaldesthorp, 21 to 25  
 Inge, 26  
 Ingham, of Ingham, 27 to 33  
 Ingham, of Theberton, 34 to 40  
 Ingleshorp, 41 to 45  
 Ingelose or Inglish, 48 to 52  
 Inglose, of Loddon, 46  
 Ingworth, 53  
 Innes, 54  
 Inwood, of Cobham, in Surrey, 56  
 Irby, Lord Boston, 57 to 64  
 Ireland, of Ousden, 65 to 67  
 Isaack, of Hitcham, 68 to 70  
 Isaacson, of Burwell, Clare, &c., 71 to 93  
 Ive, of Suffolk, 94  
 Ives, of Yarmouth, 95  
 Ives, of Swafham, &c., 96 to 100  
 Ixworth, 101  
 Jackaman, of Ipswich, 103  
 Jackson, of London, 105  
 Jackson, of Blaxhall, 107  
 Jackson, of Ipswich, 109  
 Jackson, of Shelling, 111 to 114  
 Jackson, of Blakenham, &c., 114  
 Jacob, *als.* Bradlaugh, of Laxfield, 115 to  
 123  
 Jacob, of Withersfield, 124 to 126  
 Jacob, 127  
 James, Bart., of Crishall and Bury St.  
 Edmunds, 128 to 133  
 Jaques, of Coddendam, &c., 134, 135  
 Jardine, of Stoke, 137 to 139  
 Jay, 140  
 Jeffreason, 141  
 Jeffreson, of Dillingham, 143 to 149  
 Jebb, of Woodbourough, &c., 150

Jeffrey, of Stansfield, 152  
 Jegon, of Coggeshall, 153 to 158  
 Jenkenson, of Chediston, 159 to 161  
 Jenkin, of Bury, 163 to 168  
 Jennens, of Birmingham, 171 to 179  
 Jenny, 169, and also at 180 to 195  
 Jenny or Geney, of Gisligham, 196 to 222  
 Jennings, of Callis, &c., 223  
 Jenour, of Laxfield, 224  
 Jenour, of Stonham Aspell, co. Suffolk,  
 226  
 Gentleman or Gentleman, of Dunwich,  
 228  
 Jenyns, Sir John, of Churchill, in co.  
 Somerset, 229—231  
 Jermyn, of Metfield, Brightwell, Stutton,  
 234 to 243  
 Jermyn, of Norfolk, 244 to 258  
 Jermyn, of Rushbrook, 259 to 268  
 Jermyn, of Halesworth and Rushbrook,  
 269 to 310  
 Jertingham, 311 to 324 to 341  
 Jersey, Earl of. *See* Villiers  
 Jervis. *See* Gervis.  
 Jesup, of Theberton, 342  
 Jesup, of Woodbridge, 344  
 Jetter, of Kent, Lowestoft, &c., 348  
 Jex, of Lowestoft, 351  
 Jobson, of Doniland, Essex, 19, 120, and  
 349  
 Joice, or Joice, of Helmingham, 354  
 Johnson, of Friston, 357 to 364  
 Johnson, of Clare, 364  
 Johnson, Bishop of Worcester, 368  
 Johnson, of Saxmundham, 374  
 Joice. *See* Joice  
 Jolly, of Southwold, 376  
 Jones, of Lowestoft, 377 to 381  
 Jones, of Neyland, 379.  
 Jordan, of Parham, 384  
 Josselyn, of Belsted, 389 to 395  
 Julian, of Trimley, 396 to 398  
 Jurdi, 399

#### ADD. MS., 19.138.

Keble, of Old Newton, 1 to 12  
 Kedington, of Kedington Hall, Suffolk,  
 13 to 28  
 Keene, 29  
 Keene, of Thrandeston, 31 to 38  
 Keer, of Framlingham, 39 to 42  
 Kell, of Woodbridge, &c., 43  
 Kelso, of Kelsoland in Ayrshire, 45 to 50  
 Kemball, 51

Kemesek, 52  
 Kemp, of Cavendish, 56 to 63  
 Kemp, of Parham, &c., 64  
 Kemp, of Ubbeston, 66 to 104  
 Kemp, of Cavendish, &c., 105 to 110  
 Kempton, of Wiston, Hertfordshire,  
 &c., 111—113  
 Kent, Duke of. *See* Grey  
 Kent, Earl of. *See* Holland

Kent, Bart., Norway Merchant, 115 to 121  
 Kenton, 122 to 129  
 Keppel, Lord of Keppel, 133 to 144  
 Kerdiston, 145 to 154  
 Kerrick, of Mendham, Norfolk, 155 to 164  
 Kerridge, of Shelley, Norfolk, 165, 168  
 Kerrison, of Brooke, Norfolk, 169 to 176  
 Kateringham, 177  
 Kett, of Kelsale, 178 to 181  
 Kettle, of Blakenham, &c., 182 to 185  
 Kettlebars, 186  
 Kettleburgh, of Roidon, 188  
 Kilderbee, of Framlingham, 189, 194  
 Kellett, of Yarmouth, Hackney, &c., 195 to 197  
 Killigrew, Lord of, 198 to 205  
 Kilner, of Ipswich, 207 to 209  
 Kilwich, 210  
 King, of Great Thurlow, 211  
 King, of Ipswich and Witlesham, 213  
 King, of Oxford, 216 to 220

Kingsfield, 221  
 Kingshawe, of Thorington, 223  
 Kingsmill, of Barkham, Berkshire, 224 to 228  
 Kingston, 229  
 Kirby, of Halesworth, 231 to 241  
 Kirkeby, 242  
 Kitching, 243  
 Kitchingman, 244  
 Kitson, of Hengrave, Suffolk, 245 to 250  
 Knapp, of Ipswich, Needham, &c., 251 to 260  
 Knevelt, Lord of Launcester, &c., 261 to 305  
 Knighton, of Beyford, Hertfordshire, 306 to 311  
 Knights, of Woodbridge, 312 to 314  
 Knockyn, Lord of. *See* L'estrange  
 Knowles, of Walton, co. Suffolk, 315  
 Kynaston, of Stocks, &c., 317 to 321

(To be continued.)

## Notes and Queries.

THE EARLY EARLS OF MAR, vol. iv, p. 177.—In the Lyon Herald's article on the Continuity of the Celtic "Mormaers" and their immediate successors, the "Earls" of Mar, he refers (pp. 187-8) to the third marriage of Christian Bruce (widow of Earl Grutnet) to Sir Andrew Moray of Bothwell, and gives a most convincing reason against the received belief that John Moray of Bothwell was a son of this marriage. This is the Papal Dispensation for the marriage of John Moray's widow, the Countess of Menteth, to Thomas, Earl of Mar, grandson of Christian Bruce, in 1352, where the only relationship between Moray and Mar is stated as in the third and fourth degrees of *affinity*. On the common hypothesis, Moray, as uterine brother of Earl Donald of Mar, would have been Earl Thomas's uncle; thus in the closest degree of *consanguinity*—the second. The Lyon further refers to a discovery made by me regarding Sir Andrew Moray's age, and says that "John Moray could scarcely have been his son by a former marriage, and is more likely to have been his brother." I hardly think Sir Andrew's age (though only 28 when he married Christian Bruce in 1326) is an obstacle, for he might have had a wife six or seven years earlier, but apart from this I would refer my learned friend, the Lyon, to the *Chartulary of Moray*, p. 296,<sup>1</sup> where there is a grant on 12 April, 1351, by "Johannes de Moravia Panetarius Scotie," of 8 marks to a chaplaincy in Elgin Cathedral, out of the lands of Ardtrilly and Croy, for the soul of "Domini Andree de Moravia Patris mei;" and Confirmation on 8 May, 1353, by "Thomas de Moravia Panetarius Scotie," of the above grant, "Johannis de Moravia fratris mei senioris." The Lyon must have temporarily forgotten these references, which prove that John and Thomas were sons of Sir Andrew Moray. Who their mother was is another question. Another reason why John could not be Sir Andrew's brother is that the latter is shewn in the inquisition to have been born after his father's death; therefore, could not have had two younger brothers—for Thomas requires to be accounted for. In the work referred to, Mr. Riddell touched on the curious circumstance that Sir Andrew Moray of Touch-Adam and Manuel (ancestor of the present Murrays of Polmaise, in Stirlingshire), was styled "cousin" by David II., and hence he inferred that he was nearly related maternally—perhaps a younger brother of John and Thomas Moray as sons of Christian Bruce.

Now Sir Andrew of Bothwell, was styled in the dispensation for his marriage to Christian Bruce, to be in the 4th degree of consanguinity, so David II. as her nephew would naturally call Andrew of Touch-Adam as his father's son, his cousin; and while this infers no descent from Christian Bruce, it greatly strengthens the probability

<sup>1</sup> Cited by Riddell, *Stewartiana*, p. 94.



that Andrew of Touch-Adam was a younger brother of John and Thomas ; in which case the Murrays of Polmaise must be the chiefs of the ancient Moravii, presuming their male descent from Sir Andrew of Touch-Adam and Manuel to be unbroken. This fact of his being a younger brother, would also account for David II. giving him crown lands in Stirlingshire as a compensation for the great Bothwell estates carried to the Douglas family by Johanna the daughter and heiress<sup>2</sup> of his elder brother, Sir Thomas of Bothwell.

Wicketshaw, in Lanarkshire, which Mr. Riddell stated to be in the barony of Bothwell, and referred to the fact of Andrew of Touch-Adam holding it in appanage, as a strong proof of his near relationship to the Lord of Bothwell, does not seem to have been so, but appears to be in the barony of Touch-Adam by annexation. Besides, it was crown property in 1303, and under the name of "Wygoteshawe" appears in an Exchequer Roll of that year,<sup>3</sup> as paying 12 marks (3s. 4d.) rent to the officers of Edward I., who was then in possession.

The descent from Christian Bruce is also said to be testified by the appearance of the royal tressure of Scotland on the Moray of Bothwell Seals, though Mr. Riddell acknowledges he had not "found it on their Ancienter Seals" to use his quaint language ; nor have I among any in the Public Record Office, but there is a seal of Thomas Moray of Bothwell, on 5 Oct., 1357, appended to the ratification of the treaty for King David's ransom, which shows a shield with 3 stars or mullets, 2 and 1 within a bordure charged with 8 bezants or roundels. There is an earlier one of Sir Andrew, his grandfather, in 1292,<sup>4</sup> showing the 3 mullets and bordure, charged with 11 roundels. In Laing's *Catalogue* they are called "roses," but this is only conjecture. In Thomas's seal of 1357, they are plain roundels, beyond question ; where these came from is a point for the Lyon to solve. The only instance that I have seen of the tressure on a Moray shield, is in the choir of Bothwell church. This was founded about 1399 or 1400, by Archibald, Earl of Douglas, husband of Johanna Moray ; and in the East window there are four shields, two outside and two inside, at the spring of the arch. One gives his own shield, as Lord of Galloway ; another, the arms of David, Duke of Rothesay, and Marjory Douglas, impaled ; a third, those of Archibald Douglas and his wife, a daughter of Robert III, also impaled ; the fourth, also impaled, bears, dexter, 3 mullets, 2 and 1, within a tressure—and 3 mullets in chief ; sinister, 3 mullets, 2 and 1. I have often tried to conjecture the meaning of this fourth shield, and what persons it commemorates. The Lyon, in some one of his exchequer prefaces, remarks, in my opinion with great truth, that the common belief of the royal tressure in a shield, indicating royal descent, is far from being invariably correct.

On the same instrument to which Sir Thomas Moray's seal is attached will be found that of Sir William Livingston, of Calendar, which bears the double tressure of Scotland. How, or if, he was related to royalty is not, I believe, known.

JOSEPH BAIN.

TRAFFORD OF SWYTHAMLEY, CO. STAFFORD.—Where can I find proof that William Trafford, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, who purchased the estate of Swythamley, co. Stafford, 32 Hen. VIII., was identical with William Trafford, Under Sheriff, co. Chester, 1540, second son of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt., of Trafford, co. Lancaster, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt., of Clifton ?

From the will of Philip Mainwaring, of Peover (*Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, Chetham Soc. Publications, vol. 3, New Series, 1884*) I find that a William Trafford, there described as "late of the parish of Wilmslow," was dead in 1573, and that his son Philip Trafford was then under age. This William was probably the same person who purchased Swythamley, as the latter had a son and heir named Philip.

H. W. F. HARWOOD, 12, Onslow Gardens, S.W.

PLANK FAMILY.—Can any of the readers of the *Genealogist* give me some information respecting a family of the name of Plank, supposed to have resided in Essex between the years 1650 and 1800 ? I shall be glad to have notes of the Planks of any other counties.

E. S. A., 14, Westbury Road, Forest Gate, London.

<sup>2</sup> Called "Widow" (Theiner), though one would almost think this must be an error. For Sir Thomas, if not the son of Christian Bruce, was quite old enough to be the father of the future Countess of Douglas, as he was probably born about 1324, and she was married about 1366.

<sup>3</sup>Sc. Calendar, ii, p. 427.

<sup>4</sup>Sc. Cal. II., Plate i, (5.)



## THE LATE MR. WALFORD D. SELBY.

I have been asked by his family to put on record a few particulars relating to the biography of one of my dearest friends, Mr. Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office; and as the request has been repeated by the Editor of the *Genealogist*, to which he devoted the best portion of his later years and matured experience, I do not think that I ought to decline the task, especially as I am acquainted with some particulars of his life which are not known to the public, but which there can be no harm in communicating.

Walford Dakin Selby was the eldest of the four sons of the late Mr. Thomas Selby, of Witley and Wimbish Halls, in the north of Essex, a gentleman whose great grandfather had taken in 1783, by Royal Licence the name of Selby, in lieu of his patronymic Browne, and who was traditionally descended on the father's side from a younger branch of the Brownes, Viscounts Montagu, of Cowdray Park, Sussex. I say 'traditionally,' because, although the late Mr. Selby many years ago preferred a claim to that dormant Peerage, he never proceeded with that claim so far as to establish it beyond all dispute—a single link in the chain was wanting; and in the absence of positive proof of one particular marriage, on which the case depended, it would have been madness to have gone further.

His mother was Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of Mr. Ralph Foster, of Holderness, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. Mr. T. Selby died about the year 1880, and his widow survived him a few years, dying at her house in Finborough Road, South Kensington, in 1885. Mr. W. D. Selby was the grandson of the Rev. Charles Bridge Selby, whose father, Thomas Selby, Esq., of Ightham Moat,<sup>1</sup> Kent, disinherited his son of that property by will, leaving it to a gentleman of the same name though no relation, in the North of England.

Walford Dakin Selby was born on the 16th of June, 1845, in Cambridgeshire, where his parents were then living. At an early age he was sent to Brighton College, and then to Tunbridge School, where he was a pupil of Dr. I. Welldon, the successor of Dr. Knox in that post. At Tunbridge he was a fair scholar, though he gave little promise of that grasp of historical, biographical, and genealogical lore, for which he afterwards became so distinguished. On leaving school, he was placed with Dr. Stromberg at Bonn, to learn German and French, his parents having given up their original intention of sending him to one of the English Universities.

Circumstances arose which threw a gloom over the last years of his father's lifetime, and before he was twenty years of age, Walford Selby found himself obliged to act, more or less, *in loco parentis* towards his younger brothers and sisters.

For the three youngest brothers introductions to city and commercial life were obtained mainly through my deceased cousin, Mr.

<sup>1</sup> Ightham Moat was sold by the last of the Selby family only a week before my friend's death; and in his weak state of health the news of its sale doubtless helped on the end.

Cornelius Walford; but Walford Selby himself became much attached to me, personally. As I happened to learn accidentally one day on visiting the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy on business, at the Public Record Office in Fetter Lane, that a vacancy was likely to occur among his subordinate officers, I persuaded my dear friend to offer himself a candidate for it. At that time it was necessary, in order to enter the Civil Service, to obtain an introduction from some public man, and I requested my old schoolfellow, the late Sir Charles DuCane, an Essex neighbour and friend of my family, to procure for him admission as a candidate. Accordingly, as soon as the vacancy occurred, three candidates were selected to compete for it, and Walford Selby was chosen.

He was admitted as a Junior Clerk in the Record Office in or about 1865, and before he had been many months in harness, I had the satisfaction of being told privately by Sir Thomas Hardy that I had done a positive benefit to the public service by suggesting and recommending my young *protégé* for the Record Office. To the last the Deputy Keeper of the Rolls continued to think and speak most highly of his merits, and more than once he told me that he should do his best to push on the interests of so able and so promising a public servant.

His rise in the office, as is the case in all public offices where private influence is not brought to bear, was gradual; and I have been told that the first special work to which he directed his attention was a search after materials to assist Mr. F. W. Furnival for a Life of Chaucer. This led him to devote himself more especially to a study of the biography of that poet, and of his surroundings; the outcome of which was his issuing and circulating among his friends a small collection of papers relating to the Robbery committed on Chaucer at Hatcham. This was about the year 1874; more recently he had collected sundry other materials illustrating Chaucer's Life; in the course of 1888 he followed up his favourite subject still further by contributing to the *Athenæum* an important original paper discussing the question whether Chaucer was the Forrester of North Petherton in Somerset. Along with his friend Mr. James Greenstreet, he founded in 1883 the Pipe Roll Society, of which he continued to the last to be the moving spirit, Director in Chief, and Honorary Treasurer.

He was a frequent contributor on literary subjects to the *Athenæum*, *Academy* and *St. James' Gazette*, and he wrote one or two of the best papers in the two first volumes of the *Antiquary* whilst I was its Editor. To my *Antiquarian Magazine* from first to last he was a constant contributor, both of signed and unsigned articles, and also of most friendly advice—the more valuable because it was based on practical experience. At the period of his decease he was preparing a new edition of *The Red Book of the Exchequer*, and had also in hand, with a view to editing it with notes, the MS. translation by Queen Elizabeth, of *Boëthius de Consolatione Philosophiæ*, as also the certificates of Change of Residence from Elizabeth's reign downwards, a subject which had never been dealt with previously, and also a new Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem*.

During the last five or six years of his life he devoted much time to

the work of editing the *Genealogist*, but the labour was beyond his strength during the long illness which preceded his death.

He also edited Bond's *Handbook of Dates*, and another small volume entitled the *Jubilee Date Book*. He also assisted Mr. Walter Rye in preparing and editing one or two volumes of his *Norfolk Records*, and Mr. Phillimore in his work, "*How to write a Pedigree*."

In the Public Record office Mr. Selby was universally beloved, both by his fellow Civil Servants and by all who were brought into contact with him, officially and otherwise. To all he was courteous, patient, and gentle, and willing to impart that information of which he had such accumulated stores; and searchers of the public records, and *habitués* of the large round room in which those searches are conducted, will long miss his kindly and genial presence. His zeal, industry, and ability were thoroughly appreciated by both Sir Thomas Hardy, and by his brother and successor at the Rolls, the late Sir William Hardy; and on the death of the latter in 1887, it was thought, not only by his personal friends, but by others who knew him only officially, that Mr. Selby would have been selected to fill the vacancy. But that was not to be. *Dis aliter visum est*; and, contrary to usage and precedent, the Deputy Keepership of the Rolls was conferred on a man who had not been brought up in the traditions of the office, one though of high culture, and with proved historical tastes. It is pleasant to record the fact that no one regarded this appointment with less jealousy than Mr. Selby himself.

The testimony to his value, that appeared on the 10th of August, in the *Athenæum*, is well worth perusal, and it is the more valuable as it was written by one who cannot be accused of partiality.

For myself I desire to place on record the fact that if ever a life was spent and lost in the public service of his fellow countrymen, it was that of Walford Selby. The private room assigned to him at the Record Office, adjoining the Search Room, in which he spent most of the hours of attendance, was always remarkable for the closeness and stuffiness of its atmosphere, and those who visited him there frequently remarked to him that it was, and must be, most unhealthy. Mr. Selby more than once drew the attention of the authorities to its unsanitary condition; but public bodies are slow to move, or to be moved, and the result was fatal.

Early in November last Mr. Selby returned to his house in Clyde Street, South Kensington, from two days pheasant shooting in Essex, when he found himself very ill. In a day or two the disease made itself clear; it was typhoid fever. He was dangerously ill for several weeks, but passed the crisis safely, and gradually got sufficiently well to be removed early this year to Bournemouth, where he spent the spring. He returned to London early in June, and went back to his work at the Record Office, alas! as it proved, and as his friends had feared, too soon. His strength was overtaxed, and he suffered from sleeplessness. He was at his office for a few hours on Friday, the 2nd of August. On the next morning the sad end came suddenly, I care not to say how suddenly—and his kind, noble, and gentle spirit passed away. On the 8th he was laid in his grave by the side of his mother in Kensal Green Cemetery.

I was absent from London at the Norwich Archæological Congress



at the time, when I received from his sister, Mrs. Gully, a few lines telling me of his death; but having been sent thither by the *Times*, I could not leave or return to town to be present at the funeral. I mentioned the fact, however, to some of his friends who took part in the Congress, and the news spread quite a gloom over the meeting: and Mr. Walter Rye prefaced his paper on "Unpublished materials for a history of Norfolk," by a few brief but touching words, expressing the loss which Genealogical and Archæological studies had sustained by his death.

But to me the loss is irreparable: I have lost in him one of the kindest and staunchest of friends, and one whose counsel, young as he was, I always found to be wise, prudent, and safe. He has passed away;

Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit,  
Nulli flebilior quam mihi.

E. WALFORD, M.A.

## INDEX TO HUNTER'S FAMILIAE MINORUM GENTIUM.

Communicated by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,

*Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms.*

ADD: MS: 24,458.

The collections of the late Mr. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. are well known to most of our Northern Antiquaries. The collection here indexed was made when he was engaged in preparing his History of South Yorkshire, and includes a vast mass of genealogical information which owing to the families contained in it being for the most part those not to be ranked with what are frequently termed COUNTRY FAMILIES was omitted or not considered of sufficient importance to be included in that work.

A		
Ainsley 7	Asline 292	Archer 595
Aldred 9	Arthur 262	Arlush 596
Archdeacon 64	Aiskel 293	Athorpe 597
Alwood 74, 444	Allenson 307, 395	Adwick 602
Astley 77	Atkinson 404	
Aiken 84	Adams 377	B
Aislabie 90	Alsop 423	
Allen 96, 551	Alderson 285	Buske of Leeds 5
Angler 121	Alured 430	Bischoff of Leeds 8
Ashton 154, 199	Ardron 438	Bradley 30
Allison 166	Adderley 440	Best 44
Adamson 271	Akrode 440	Byerley 44, 145
Armitage 320, 374	Ayscough 451	Bowman 49
Allott 210	Allestry 452	Birch 60, 205
Appleyard 51, 312	Alleyn 449	Bright 61, 274
Annesley 240	Aldam 480	Belsham 85
Arkwright 201	Abbot 508	Barlow 88, 479
	Atkins 548	Bell 88, 189
	Aldcroft 571	Buck 91, 186



- Barker 98, 160, 161,  
     178, 14, 410, 205,  
     112  
 Battie 102  
 Bache 106  
 Bagshaw 108, 110  
 Balam 1, 2  
 Butterworth 121, 294  
 Bayley 123  
 Bourne 135, 132, 149  
 Bendyshe 140, 191  
 Barnwell 140  
 Bohan 141  
 Bartlett 142  
 Burdett 143  
 Burton 146, 392, 445  
 Basnett 162  
 Bradney, 163  
 Broadhurst 164, 133  
 Broadie 167  
 Butcher 156, 167  
 Bent 93  
 Bocket 163  
 Baxter 172  
 Burnet 208  
 Brooke 208, 312, 484  
 Briggs 131  
 Blanchard 182  
 Bland 184  
 Broadbent 186, 302,  
     609  
 Barclay 188  
 Bevan 188  
 Beighton 266, 267  
 Balguy 236  
 Burley 270  
 Brewin 129  
 Beresford 287  
 Benyon 181  
 Bromhead 144, 171,  
     325, 292, 441  
 Booth 306, 216, 377  
 Bever 307  
 Bullock 194  
 Blythe 196  
 Bulkley 199  
 Brammal 326, 609  
 Bacon 327  
 Benson 224, 508  
 Blackburn 313  
 Bamforth 280  
 Boardman 242  
 Braithwaite 242  
 Bateman 204  
 Broughton 209  
 Blaydes 283, 434  
 Bunny 253  
 Bolland 293  
 Boynton 318  
 Bentley 206  
 Bennet 206  
 Browne 314, 441, 449  
 Bladen 367  
 Buckley 433  
 Brailsford 444, 586, 588  
 Belfield 439  
 Boseley 98, 112  
 Brunts 436  
 Ball 285  
 Brack 405  
 Becket 375  
 Bell 398  
 Bowes 396  
 Buxton 396, 408  
 Boughton 92  
 Barnard 394  
 Bower 399, 459  
 Brough 422  
 Bethel 386  
 Boddington 492  
 Brook 387  
 Benellows 387  
 Blacksedge 349  
 Broughton 349, 480  
 Bowden 453  
 Bridges 461  
 Birbeck 339  
 Bayes 343  
 Brownhill 477  
 Brocksop 482  
 Brereton 112  
 Birch 512  
 Bury 516  
 Boldero 394  
 Bradley 532  
 Birks 475  
 Barset 544  
 Barwick 547  
 Butterworth 541  
 Bate 548  
 Butler 550  
 Barden 550  
 Burroughs 556  
 Bunting 557  
 Bretland 554  
 Baron 569  
 Barnard 483  
 Bedford 567  
 Brittam 273  
 Barrow 136  
 Baker 612  
 Brooksbank 614
- C
- Conder 7  
 Crompton 10, 29  
 Courtenay 25  
 Critchlaw 28  
 Clapham 35, 15  
 Cotton 54  
 Carr 64, 324, 262  
 Cooke 70, 78, 98, 242,  
     262, 295  
 Chorley 77  
 Colthurst 81  
 Coppock 81  
 Cappe 88  
 Cripps 91  
 Carver 96, 347  
 Columbello 106  
 Cunliffe 25, 242  
 Crowder 115, 121  
 Cart 125  
 Crue 89  
 Clark 136, 139, 145,  
     109, 439, 604  
 Carleill 150  
 Cromwell 180, 181, 190  
 Clifton 209, 430  
 Carpenter 182  
 Olement 182  
 Cockshull 186  
 Crosland 268  
 Coke 238  
 Collet 181  
 Clayton 181, 472  
 Cox 210  
 Coldwell 51  
 Comber 213  
 Chaloner 279  
 Cressy 220

# 70 INDEX TO HUNTER'S FAMILIAE MINORUM GENTIUM.

Chetham 242  
Cooper 242, 360  
Collet 192  
Cheney 283  
Crosley 224  
Crook 338  
Costabadie 187, 428  
Cowley 340  
Conyers 392  
Cowper 397  
Creyke 402

Castleford 377

Charlton 422

Clowes 243

Clough 428

Constable 430

Clay 346

Clegg 136

Calton 349

Callice 432

Charnet 441

Cartlege 445, 423

Chaworth 149

Croft 317

Coust 495

Crichley 452

Colte 500

Cadman 289

Collyer 530

Crich 534

Calow 539

Corbet 587

Cotes 450

## D

Dickenson 32, 137, 540

Dawson 42, 218, 375,  
532, 153

Dixon 45, 342

Diston 92

Devaynes 178

Dodsworth 183

Downes 282

Drake 214, 522

De la Pryme 283

Dennison 315

Dodson 317

Dalton 384

Dunn 109

Denman 408

Degge 422

Darley 431

Dand 436

Dowker 136

Dutton 440, 442

Dakin 442

Dale 447, 454

Danvers 5, 311

Dent 287

Drayot 592

Diggles 122

## E

Emlyn 12

Evans 46, 65

Eddowes 48

Ellison, 92

Edmunds 139

Eaton 143, 520

Eyre 176, 226, 369

Ellis 328, 316, 341

Engham —

Etherington 405

Elmsal 379

Esdrile 499

Elcock 596

## F

Foster 33, 177, 117,  
495

Fourners 39

Foljambe 93

Frank 105

Fanshaw 106

Fern 65, 196, 197, 205

Fenton 126, 340

Fisher 166, 455

Fitzherbert 110

Fairfax 182

Fletcher 324, 143

Field 216, 370, 496

Froggatt 195

Fox 278, 375, 444, 536

Fenay 263

Fleete —

Farrer 354

Favel 381

Fitz Maurice 387

Fell 378

Farr 438

Frost 504

Finney 279

Fretwell 542, 616, 630

Freeman 566, 153

Flower 153

Foxlowe 529

Foye 153

## G

Grill 97, 6

Gell 18, 344

Gregson 99

Greame 129

Gurney 167

Gibson 182, 234

Garlicke 268

Greene 324, 372, 612

Gillott 144, 333

Goodwin 307, 251, 291

Greaves 329, 291, 294,  
476

Gisborne 204

Garrard 200

Gladwin 254

Grimshaw 224

Gilbert 360

Gilpin 488

Greathead 322, 307

Gates 422

Griffiths 347

Gardiner 348

Glossop 439

Gurdon 441

Goostrey 444

Greenhill 509

Gregge 514

Garland 472

Grundy 570

Gilby 572

Greensmith 599

Gore 612

Gaskel 23, 133

## H

Halstead 5

Hatfield of Langton  
14, 5

Heywood 26, 30, 168

Hulton 28, 159

Hardcastle 39  
 Haynes 47  
 Hotham 57  
 Heald 57  
 Hawsworth 73, 416  
 Harrison 75, 293, 342,  
     424  
 Hunt 76  
 Holland 80  
 Hodgson 38, 87, 179,  
     445, 570  
 Hall 91, 237, 300, 397,  
     537  
 Hieron 105, 440  
 Hurt 166  
 Hanger 2  
 Hibbert 118  
 Heathcote 142, 202  
 Hope 144  
 Hesketh 130  
 Henry 154  
 Hunter 152, 440  
 Heygate 167  
 Hatt 162  
 Hurst 552  
 Humfray 173  
 Hallowes 180  
 Handley 272  
 Hawksley 282, 285  
 Howe 192  
 Holy 286  
 Hammersley 212  
 Hartley 255, 435  
 Haigh 265, 259  
 Honeywood  
 Henmersh  
 Hales  
 Heneage  
 Hickes 359  
 Hammond 366  
 Hawke 366  
 Howsley 338  
 Hyde 338  
 Hayward 204  
 Hobson 390  
 Hungate 404  
 Harvey 419  
 Hatfield 492  
 Hutchinson 420  
 Hinde 348  
 Hare 348  
 Hayne 441

Hewet 448  
 Hawkes 494  
 Hood 511  
 Hodgkins 531  
 Horncastle 532  
 Hawley 544  
 Hassard 545  
 Horssall 541  
 Hill 551  
 Hoole 554  
 Hiley 554  
 Holker 570  
 Hardman 569  
 Hanson 562  
 Hippon 600  
 Hanbury 612  
 Holgate 613

# I & J

Jackson 33, 253, 470,  
     471, 598  
 Jennings 82, 603  
 Jardine 88  
 Johnson 101  
 Iremonger 2  
 Jodrel 121  
 Jolly 120, 460  
 Inman 167  
 Jervoise 136, 145  
 Ibbotson 268  
 Iveson 302  
 Jones 132  
 Jennens 241  
 Idle 359  
 Johnston 390  
 Jenkins 391  
 Ingram 307, 318  
 Jacomb 511  
 Jervis 532

# K

Kirby of Wakefield 1  
 Kendal 57  
 Kershaw 70  
 Kinder 83  
 Kenrick 86  
 Kiplin 90  
 Kirk 143, 276

Kenyon 271, 242  
 Kennet 218  
 Keye 377  
 Kilham 481  
 Kirby 502  
 Kay 568  
 Kent 564  
 Knutton 617

# L

Loman 30  
 Lamb 34, 506  
 Lever 45  
 Liversedge 71  
 Lapidge 73  
 Lightbown 90  
 Lee 95, 340, 341, 451,  
     530  
 Lees 62  
 Lowe 65, 439, 451  
 Leigh 121  
 Lloyd 124  
 Leach 128  
 Laurence 156  
 Lighbody 158  
 Lamb 161  
 Lambert 307  
 Lucas 165, 518  
 Langler 284, 420  
 Leader 288  
 Lewin 293  
 Longsdon 357  
 Lister 216, 594  
 Lutton 400  
 Loddington 422  
 Linacre 346  
 Lax 165  
 Lobley 198  
 Lankford 74  
 Lalowel 438  
 Leaper 138  
 Leigh 445, 449  
 Latham 198  
 Lilliman 450  
 Leek 450  
 Lilly 432  
 Lindley 463, 299  
 Lord 482  
 Lamphigh 537  
 Ledgard 153

## M

Moult 9  
 Milnes 18, 23, 65, 187  
 Milne 38  
 Meanley 47  
 Mason 59, 94, 324  
 Martyn 66  
 Mangnal 74  
 May 76  
 Mather 78  
 Middleton 96  
 Milner 98, 311  
 Maude 98, 256  
 Mower 18, 100, 539  
 Mackenzie 102  
 Morton 104, 107, 332  
 Mugleston 104  
 Mort 121  
 Moulson 89  
 Marbury 106  
 Mico 163  
 Morphy 148  
 Morgon 85, 494  
 Miller 186  
 Marshall 15, 251, 294,  
 128, 532  
 Mortimer 192  
 Macro 210  
 Micklethwaite 310  
 Molbersherd 132  
 Mallet 254  
 Marriot 291, 335  
 Martindale 293  
 Matthewman 334  
 Mander 269  
 Milward 241, 135, 174  
 Moseley 366  
 Marsh 373  
 Maucklin 319  
 Markham 412  
 Mellish 418  
 Martineau 491  
 Marwood 393  
 Mekalf 393  
 Marvell 434  
 More 434, 18  
 Moresby 345  
 Marsden 257  
 Merriman 494  
 Malyn 552  
 Milward 452

Morewood 464, 474  
 Mellor 474  
 Meadows 502  
 Merivale 510  
 Moxon 532  
 May 538  
 Milner 311  
 Mundy 462  
 Mandevile 90  
 Mawhood 259

## N

Nicholson 38  
 Naylor 51  
 Nettleton 56, 207  
 Newcome 88, 456  
 Nightingale 65  
 Newton 138, 440  
 Newnham 157  
 Nias 161  
 Noel 152  
 Nutt 306  
 Noddey 281  
 Neville 251, 576, 599  
 Newbould 287  
 Nawe 292  
 North 264  
 Norton 382  
 Newby 436  
 Norfolk 433  
 Newham 199  
 Nelson 339  
 Norris 532  
 Norman 62

## O

Oates 39, 114, 322  
 Ogden 59, 52  
 Oddy 93  
 Offly 139  
 Oliver 262  
 Otter 446  
 Oldfield 456  
 Oldale 477  
 Oxley 96

## P

Priestley 4, 36, 40  
 Percival 52, 53

Pemberton 59  
 Poole 66, 164  
 Pilkinton 77  
 Peel 98  
 Philips 120, 571  
 Pegge 135  
 Pollard 128  
 Peploe 123  
 Peake 146  
 Peyton 165  
 Pale 148  
 Price 85, 436  
 Parker 178, 271, 307,  
 288, 262, 472  
 Pyemond 209  
 Place 182  
 Pickford 219  
 Plant 242  
 Prince 252  
 Potter 290, 458  
 Perfeet 113  
 Pinder 206  
 Percy 362  
 Pulleyne 366  
 Plumer 397  
 Preston 406  
 Proctor 380, 387, 471  
 Place 387  
 Palliser 428  
 Pursglove 421  
 Pigott 446  
 Parkyn 349, 539, 608  
 Potticary 495  
 Pockley 484  
 Pashley 294, 532  
 Patrick 537  
 Pell 375  
 Pearson 540  
 Pott 580  
 Phipps 617

## R

Reyner or Rayner 3,  
 71, 208  
 Rodes 16, 244  
 Riche 17  
 Rothwell 30  
 Rawden 38  
 Richmond 66  
 Rigby 75, 490  
 Rebow 97



Ronksley 104  
 Radcliffe 108, 311, 219,  
     541  
 Roberts 2, 140, 73  
 Robinson 122, 152,  
     260, 261, 428  
 Rolfe 140  
 Radford 159  
 Rogers 159, 328  
 Rossington 146  
 Raymond 160  
 Revel 170, 557  
 Rimington 270  
 Rodes 142  
 Rakeby 246  
 Renching?  
 Rowley 334  
 Ramsden 318, 417  
 Rawson 217, 537  
 Ray 373  
 Rasine 374  
 Redman 404  
 Richards 492  
 Richardson 441  
 Read 519  
 Roebuck 301, 528, 285  
 Rodgers 475  
 Rodwell 542  
 Richards 535  
 Reynolds 550  
 Ridgeway 551  
 Rolleston 610  
 Rudsdell 618  
 Reresby 617

S

Sprint 2  
 Sutton 6  
 Simpson 13, 70  
 Serjeantson 16. 364  
 Stansfield 38  
 Scholefield 50  
 Sager 67  
 Sykes 68  
 Smithson 72, 382  
 Slater 97, 440  
 Smith 18, 102, 113, 31  
 Sherbrooke 99  
 Soresby 103, 440  
 Senior 106  
 Strelley 134

Storie 137  
 Shaw, 137, 136, 143,  
     164, 323  
 Shore 139, 201  
 Smyth 140  
 Stovin 140, 584  
 Sparrow 140  
 Steade 144  
 Swaine 130, 131, 216  
 Swanwick 157  
 Shirley 176  
 Sandwith 182  
 Segrave 182  
 Sheldon 143  
 Statham 268  
 Smelter 271  
 Smith 237, 314  
 Skinner 181  
 Sanders 192  
 Sayle 306  
 Shemeld 302  
 Staniforth 296  
 Stones 198  
 Sterne 217  
 Sutcliffe 225  
 Shuttleworth 199  
 Saxton 251  
 Sharp 251  
 Spurr 288  
 Semple 133  
 Slyman 254  
 Sunderland 264  
 Sallendal 265  
 Spoon 333  
 Strangways 260, 397  
 Saunderson 206, 361  
 Steer 336  
 Scott 321, 498, 628  
 Skerne 318  
 Savile 292, 360  
 Smythe 396  
 Sotheby 404  
 Swift 377  
 Staunton 422  
 Scatcherd 322  
 Stanhope 426  
 Swallow 378  
 Sorby 280  
 Stevenson 345  
 Somersal 436  
 Sherman 436  
 Stubbing 438

Stringer 466  
 ——— ?  
 Swan 112  
 Still 493  
 Snell 511  
 Simon 537  
 Short 545  
 Stacie 560  
 Smale 357  
 Skey 590  
 Slack 462  
 Seaton 620  
 Sprental 440  
 Sleigh 443  
 Stuffyn 65  
 Scargel 444  
 Sugar ? 267  
 Simmons 461  
 Spateman 462

T

Townsend 9, 163  
 Tilderley 52  
 Tarleton 58  
 Trench 69  
 Touchet 75  
 Turner 79, 284, 389  
 Todd 98  
 Taylor 105, 270, 297,  
     490, 211, 551, 568  
 Thornton 63  
 Torre 111  
 Tylston 158  
 Thorpe 162  
 Troughton 162  
 Thompson 267, 222  
 Travis 242  
 Thornhill 106  
 Twigge 69, 19  
 Tillotson 288  
 Thoresby 358  
 Twistleton 388  
 Twentiman 423  
 Topp 97  
 Therkston 445  
 Towne 349  
 Turbutt 174  
 Thomson 477  
 Thyer 533  
 Twibill 53  
 Trippet 556

# 74 INDEX TO HUNTER'S FAMILIAE MINORUM GENTIUM.

Tricket 480	Walker 125, 129, 304,	Walton 268, 369
Tofield 619	218, 314, 364, 436	Watts 149, 101
	Wildman 137, 341	Winter 441
	Warburton 154	Wigley 165, 451, 462
	Witton 158, 39	Woodward 445
	Warren 161	Wilsford 433
	Wood 93, 250, 319,	Wilmer 371
	376, 205, 197	Wasteney 473
	Woolhouse 180	Wright 504
	Wilson 208, 209, 286,	Wormley 546
	440	Waller 571
	Wager 208	Whelley 574
	Woodhead 270	Wolley 582
	Wighall 200	Weddell 596
	Worrall 230	
	Wesley 240	
	Westby 221	V
	Wheatley 248	Vennor 294
	Wheat 187	Vickers 475, 375
	Ward 292, 348	Vesey 557
	Walkinson 293, 205	Vernon 56
	Wainwright 290, 327	Vaughan 430
	Warton 252	Vodka 596
	Washington 193	Verdon 273
	Winteringham 207	Vernon 56
	Woodward —	
	Waterland 263	Y
	Waller 223, 165	
	Wittie 397	Yates 137, 303, 530
	Weeton 395	Young 254, 290
	Wilberfoss 406	Yerbury 492
	Whitelock, 500	
	Waine 319	Z
	Waite 428	
	Walters 428	Zouch 319

## THE WHITMORES OF LUDSON, CO. SALOP.

(Continued from p. 19.)

I hope later on to show the probable line of descent from two of John<sup>5</sup> Whitmore's sons, John and George, but will now deal with his eldest surviving son Thomas,<sup>6</sup> born 2 Feb., 1693-4. In the matriculations of Balliol Coll. Oxon. occurs "10 Feb., 1710-11, Thomas Whitmore, aged 16, son of *Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Gent.*" This is clearly an error, for Thomas son of *John*, as there was no Thomas Whitmore, of Ludson at that date and the age agrees exactly with the son of John.<sup>5</sup>

The old indenture which has come into my hands is dated June 1, 1730, and is a lease and release, by which I understand a total sale is effected. It is from Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Esquire, to John Broadfield of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, Gent., and disposes of a considerable quantity of land.

I presume that this closed the connection of the Whitmores with Ludson, and I should be glad to know more of this Thomas<sup>6</sup> Whitmore.

The next item copied by Col. Chester from these matriculations reads, "Balliol College, Jany. 14, 1713-14, John Whitmore, aged 17, son of John Whitmore of *Letster*, co. Staff., Gent." This I confidently claim as a mistake on the register, because there is no such place as "*Letster*" in Staffordshire, or any<sup>1</sup> where else, and no John Whitmore in the gentry of Staff. yet discovered by<sup>1</sup> my extended search. Moreover, in 1746, another John<sup>7</sup> Whitmore, son of George, is recorded at Balliol, and I shall prove him to have been a grandson of John,<sup>5</sup> nephew of Thomas.<sup>6</sup> Every probability points to the fact that John<sup>6</sup> of Balliol was also the brother of Thomas,<sup>6</sup> and not a namesake coming from an unknown stock and residence. And this is strengthened by the fact that in 1750, Edward, son of the John of 1714, was also of Balliol.

We may assume therefore, that the student of 1714 is John<sup>6</sup> Whitmore, the tenth child of John of Ludson. I find certainly that he was a clergyman, settled at Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, that he had a son Edward<sup>7</sup> of Balliol, Oct. 10, 1750, aged 17, and two daughters. Edward<sup>7</sup> was of Upton-upon-Severn, and died *s.p.*, May 1, 1816, aged 83. His sister Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Whitmore, married Edmund Lechmere, M.P., of Severn End, and had issue Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart., whose descendants enjoy the title.

Col. Chester also was able to supply some facts in regard to the descendants of George<sup>6</sup> Whitmore, the thirteenth child of John<sup>5</sup> Whitmore of Ludson. The matriculation reads, "Balliol College, 1745-6, March 19, John<sup>(7)</sup> Whitmore, aged 17, son of George<sup>(6)</sup> Whitmore of St. Bartholomew, London, Gent." This John<sup>7</sup> Whitmore, died April 8, 1795, aged 68, and was buried at Creeting-all-Saints, Suffolk. He had a son Thomas,<sup>8</sup> born Nov. 25, 1773, who was the father of Charles Horatio<sup>9</sup> Whitmore of Ipswich, born in 1809.

The identification is made certain by a record contained in a Prayer Book in the possession of the family. For special reasons, I annex this record as relating to the Acton family. But it will be seen that it contains the names, births and baptisms of all of the fifteen children of John<sup>5</sup> Whitmore of Ludson, though not mentioning the place; and in fact, I think the descendants had lost the recollection of the locality. Hence, I cannot doubt that this record was transmitted in the line of George,<sup>6</sup> the thirteenth child of John,<sup>5</sup> and that this completes the family record. It is not improbable that the size of the family with which John<sup>5</sup> was blessed, led to their dispersion and to the sale of the family estates by the eldest son Thomas, when he was only 36 years old.

The following is from a Prayer Book printed in 1670, formerly belonging to a Margaret Whitmore; the book was in 1861, in the possession of Mrs. Moore of Badley, co. Suffolk.

"Jo. Whitmore and Sarah his wife were married the 9th day of Aprill, 1683.

"And ffrances their daughter was borne the fourteenth day of ffebruary aboute seaven of the clock att night, 1683, and was baptized the five and twentieth.

"And William their sonne was borne the seventeenth day of



October 1685 aboute a quarter before six of the clock att night and was baptized the seaven and twentieth.

"And Sarah theire daughter was borne the twentyeth day of October 1686, between nine and ten of the clock and baptized the Sabbath [follow]ing.

"And Elizabeth their daughter was borne the fourteenth day of January [1687-8.]

"And Anne their daughter was borne upon the sixth day of Aprill about 11 of the clock in the morning and was baptized the 28th, 1689.

"And Dorothy theire daughter was borne upon the sixth day of May about seaven in the evening and was baptized the 9th of May 1690.

"And Katherine their daughter was borne upon Wednesday (about six in the morning) the twentyeth day of May 1691 and was baptized the 24th of May.

"And Mabell their daughter was borne the second of May and was baptized the nine and twentieth, 1692.

"And Thomas their son was borne [torn] day of January about two of the clock 1693 and was [baptized the 2d of] February.

"And John their sonne was borne the last day of Aprill 1696 and was baptized the 14th May.

"And Mary their daughter was borne the eight day of March being Good [Friday] 1697-8, and was baptized the thirteenth of the same.

"And Henrietta theire daughter was borne the ffirst of September 1699 and was baptized the 9th day following And George theire son was borne the thirteenth day of ffebruary by ffive of the clock in the morning 1700 and was baptized on the morrow.

"And Richard theire son was borne the twenty seventh day of January Anno Dmi 1702 by one of the clock in the afternoon and was baptized the [seventh] of ffebruary.

"And Jane theire daughter was borne the eight day of May 1707, and was baptized the seaventeenth of ye same month."

In the same handwriting are the following notes:

"Mr. Clement Acton's birth day is the seaventeenth of February."

"Clement Acton and Jane his wife was married the thirtieth day of March one thousand seven hundred and fifty five, being Easter Monday."

"I came home to the Coombs upon Thursday, the twenty fourth day of April 1755."

In another hand is written:

"My dear mother departed this life the twentieth of June, one thousand seven hundred and fifty two, a Saturday morning betwixt four and five o'clock."

"Clement Acton, Esqr departed this life February y<sup>e</sup> 5th 1764 and was buried y<sup>e</sup> 9th of the said month at Tasley in Shropshire."

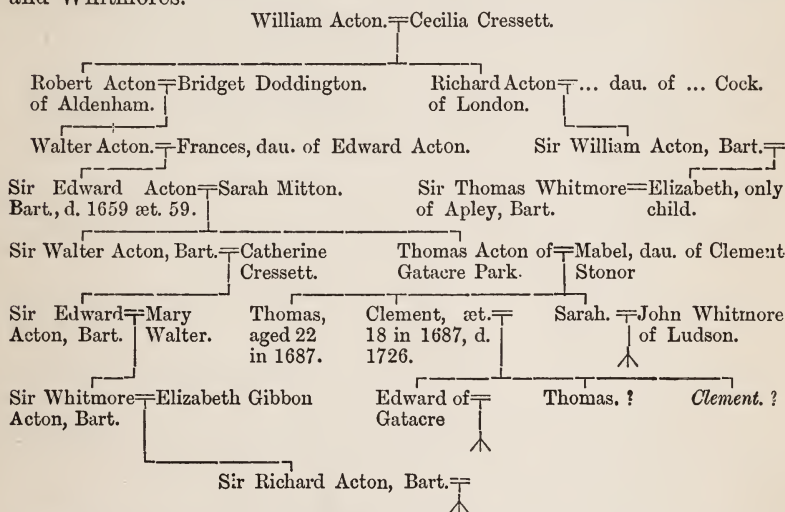
"My dere sonn William Whitmore departed this life January the 4th day in the yere 1700."

By the kindness of Edward Farrer Acton, Esq. of Gatacre Park it has been found that this marriage of John Whitmore and Sarah Acton was at Claverley, Salop, and all the baptisms are there recorded except that of the youngest child Jane. The burial of Mrs. Sarah Whitmore widow is also recorded there. It seems certain that this record was



copied and continued by one of the daughters; but who was Clement Acton and why was he so carefully mentioned? The Baronetages show that Sarah Acton who married John Whitmore had a brother Clement who died in 1726 and whose descendants possess Gatacre Park. His eldest son was Edward but he had certainly a son Thomas who died in 1741, says my informant, and may not improbably have had another son, Clement. The register at Tasley shows that Clement Acton of Halseowen was buried there 9th Feb. 1764, agreeing exactly with the Bible record. But if we accept this Clement of the record as the nephew of Mrs. Whitmore, why is he alone of her nephews recorded? I can only suppose that the Jane whom he married 30 March, 1755, was his cousin Jane Whitmore, though she was then 48 years, old, and he was probably older. This would account for his name being in a Whitmore family record. The Coombs mentioned is a locality in Halseowen, and the name is preserved in Coombs-wood and Coombs-gate.

The following pedigree shows the connection between the Actons and Whitmores.



*Abstract made from the original in my possession January, 1885—W.H.W.*

Indenture made June 1st 1730 between Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Esquire and John Broadfield of Bridgnorth co. Salop, gent. by which W sells for 5 shillings the messuage cottage &c in the tything and township of Wondall in the parish of Claverley in Salop with all appurtenances and also the pieces of arrable meadow or pasture lying near the same between the land of said Whitmore, the lands of John Astley, gent and certain common lands heretofore in four parts called by the name of Holleye Birches and now in five parts divided and called by the names of the Upper Leasow, the Middle Leasow, the *natch* (?), the piece next the House and the Vineyard;—one other parcel now in two parts called by the names of the Mill Croft alias Millne Croft adjoining to land of said Whitmore and a certain lane leading from Claverley towards Hopetone on or near

all parts and sides thereof,—and all those other closes, leasows & lying together near to a lane called Lea Birch Lane, the land heretofore of Francis Gravener, and now of Richard Taylor, gent,—and certain common land heretofore in three parts and called the Wyrralle alias the Woodalle (? torn) and now in four parts divided and called by the names of Oldbury, Greenhill Leasow, Upper Leasow, and Middle Leasow; all said cottage and lands being in the townships of Hopetone and Wondall, or one of them, in the parish of Claverley—and were lately purchased by said Thomas Whitmore of John Burnell and Mary his wife, William Yates and Mary his wife, and late were in the possession of Henry Baylie or his undertenants and now in that of said Whitmore, and all other tenements &c bought by him of said Burnell and Yates.

And also that grange formerly called Aston Abbots situate in Aston Abbotts and Hydesland alias Hysland or elsewhere within the franchise or parish of Oswaldstry alias Oswestry in Salop, late in the tenure and holding of John Richards, now in the possession of William Richards—and also that part of said farm or grange lying within the townships of Wotten, Hidesland alias Hysland and Aston, whereupon a house formerly stood called Croxens farm, also late in possession of John Richards and now of Wm Richards.

To have and to hold the same for the term of six months from the day before the date hereof, with the intent to avail of the statute, so that said Broadfield may obtain the grant and reversion &c.

MATRICULATIONS AT OXFORD. COPIED BY COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER.

Balliol	<i>circa</i> 1571	Francis Whitmore.
Wadham	1616	Thomas Whitmore, æt. 18, of Shropshire, Pleb. fil.
Wadham	1629, Oct. 30	John Whitmore, æt. 16, son of John Whitmore, Plebian, of Ludstone, co. Salop.
Trinity	1629-30, Jan. 29	Thomas Whitmore, born in London, æt. 17, eldest son of Sir Wm. Whitmore, of Apley, co. Salop.
St. John's	1639, May 3	George Whitmore, second son of a Knight, æt. 15.
St. John's	1640, May 15	Christopher Whitmore, æt. 17, third son of Sir George Whitmore, Knt., of London.
Christ Church	1698, Apl. 16	William Whitmore, æt. 16, son of Richard Whitmore, of Slater, co. Glouc., Gent.
Balliol	1710-11, Feb. 10	Thomas Whitmore, æt. 16, son of Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Gent.
Balliol	1713-14, Jany. 14	John Whitmore, æt. 17, son of John Whitmore, of <i>Letster</i> , co. Stafford, Gent.
Wadham	1733-4, Jan. 22	George Whitmore, æt. 17, son of William Whitmore, of Stockton, co. Salop, Armiger.
St. John's	1741, Apl. 11	Henry Whitmore æt. 17, son of last named.
Balliol	1745-6, Mch. 19	John Whitmore, æt. 17, son of George Whitmore, of St. Bartholomew, London, Gent.
Balliol	1750, Oct. 10	Edward Whitmore, æt. 17, son of John Whitmore, Clerk, of Fenny Compton, co. Warwick.
St. John's	1756, Mch. 26	Capell Whitmore, æt. 16, son of John Whitmore, of Haywood, co. Hereford, Armiger.
St. John's	1760, July 10	John and William, each æt. 18, sons of same.
All Souls'	1767, Mch. 18	John Whitmore, æt. 20, son of German Whitmore, Plebian, of Stratford, co. Warwick.
Exeter	1769, July 11	George Whitmore, æt. 18, son of William Whitmore, Armiger, of St. Mary's, City of London.
Christ Church	1799, Oct. 23.	Thomas Whitmore, æt. 17, son of Thomas Whitmore, Armiger, of Stockton, co. Salop.
Christ Church	1805, Jan. 24	Charles Blaney Cavendish Whitmore, æt. 17, son of last named.

## TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 51.)

## James 1. (1603—1625.)

*Dna* = Domina. *Dns* = Dominus. *mil* = miles. *als* = alias. *et al.* = et alii.  
*R* = Responsio. *vid* = vidua. &c. = et cæteri. *per gar* = per guardianos.

## Bundle B 9.

- |                                 |                          |                          |   |                        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 20. Bignell <i>et al</i> contra | Eldridge                 | 41. Broadmeade           | „ | Ford B.                |
| 21. Bentley <i>mil</i> „        | Bullock                  | 42. Bosvile <i>mil</i> „ | „ | Tooky R.               |
| 22. Birde „                     | Hyde <i>et al</i> R.     | 43. Bonham „             | „ | Cooke <i>et al.</i>    |
| 23. Brandling „                 | Brandling <i>et al</i>   | 44. Bolton „             | „ | Parker                 |
|                                 | B.                       | 45. Browne „             | „ | Frankland              |
| 24. Ball <i>vid</i> „           | Gage                     | 46. Betts „              | „ | Yeilding <i>als</i>    |
| 25. Bretton „                   | Lydall <i>et al</i> B.   |                          | „ | Eling R.               |
| 26. Breyn-ton „                 | Hill <i>et al</i> R.     | 47. Baldwyn „            | „ | Shoosmith <i>et al</i> |
| 27. Bowes „                     | Flyer                    |                          | „ | B.                     |
| 28. Browne „                    | Emerson <i>et al.</i>    | 48. Burges „             | „ | Wilgose <i>et al.</i>  |
| 29. Bedell „                    | Read                     | 49. Barrett „            | „ | Angram <i>et al</i> B. |
| 30. Browning „                  | Bateman Rej.             | 50. Beamond „            | „ | Tackhill B.            |
| 31. Bullock <i>mil</i> „        | Bekingham <i>mil</i>     | 51. Bennell „            | „ | Sheaf, &c., R.         |
|                                 | <i>et al</i> R.          | 52. Brasse „             | „ | Sparke B.              |
| 32. Bodley „                    | Upright B.               | 53. Bowyer „             | „ | Bullpan B.             |
| 33. Bentley <i>dna</i> „        | Fox <i>et al.</i>        | 54. Bennett „            | „ | Baskett <i>et al.</i>  |
|                                 | <i>et al</i>             | 55. Barnes „             | „ | Gale <i>vid.</i>       |
| 34. Baringtyne „                | Cotson                   | 56. Brigham „            | „ | Bellamye B.            |
| 35. Bentley <i>dna</i> „        | Peirpoynt <i>dnam</i>    | 57. Buck „               | „ | Heydon                 |
|                                 | <i>et al</i>             | 58. Byse „               | „ | Harris                 |
| 36. Buckingham „                | Rutland <i>comitem</i>   | 59. Byrd „               | „ | Chamber                |
|                                 | <i>dux et al</i> B.      | 60. Bullock „            | „ | Eyre <i>et al.</i>     |
| 37. Burton „                    | Owen <i>et al</i> B.     | 61. Bancks „             | „ | Thorne                 |
| 38. Barham „                    | Barham R.                | 62. Bacon, &c. „         | „ | Pawlett <i>et al.</i>  |
| 39. Butterfeild „               | Briscowe <i>et al</i> R. | 63. Baynham „            | „ | Walshe <i>et al.</i>   |
| 40. Baldwyn „                   | Whitborne B.             |                          |   |                        |

## Bundle B 10.

- |                         |                        |                            |   |                           |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Butler contra        | Harwell B.             | 11. Burford „              | „ | Macye <i>vid et al.</i>   |
| 2. Beacon „             | Tyte B.                | 12. Barwick „              | „ | Gray <i>et al.</i>        |
| 3. Blakeston „          | Meed B.                | 13. Brantche „             | „ | Baylie <i>et al.</i>      |
| 4. Brown <i>et al</i> „ | Hindes B.              | 14. Bickley <i>ar.</i> „   | „ | Harrison                  |
| 5. Bullocke „           | Eire <i>et al</i> B.   | 15. Bromfeild „            | „ | Band B.                   |
| 6. Broughton „          | Leighton <i>et al.</i> | 16. Butland <i>et al</i> „ | „ | Luckcroft <i>et al</i> B. |
| 7. Bincks <i>cler</i> „ | Isham <i>et al</i> B.  | 17. Best „                 | „ | Birde R.                  |
| 8. Bell „               | Browne                 | 18. Baker „                | „ | Bate <i>et al</i> B.      |
| 9. Bull „               | Squire <i>et al.</i>   | 19. Buxton „               | „ | Leman <i>et al</i> B.     |
| 10. Brugge <i>als</i> „ | Tindall <i>ar.</i>     | 20. Baynton „              | „ | Dewick B.                 |
| Bridges                 |                        | 21. Bletfoe „              | „ | Harrison <i>Demur.</i>    |

22. Brooke	„ Foulser <i>et al</i> R.	45. Bateman	„ Elmy
23. Bosseville <i>mil</i>	„ Britton <i>et al</i> R.	46. Bradburie	„ Bradburie <i>et al</i> .
24. Baylie	„ Alotson	47. Burbage	„ Plumbe
25. Bryan	„ Hoames <i>vid</i> R.	48. Baker	„ Allen
26. Buckley	„ Columb R.	49. Bett	„ Martyn
27. Brame <i>vid</i>	„ Barneham <i>mil et al</i>	50. Birkitt	„ Quincey <i>et al</i> .
28. Burridge	„ Soda B.	51. Bury	„ Fursden
29. Brett	„ Buxton	52. Bollyvante	„ Skipwith R.
30. Bankes	„ Shepperd	53. Burnard	„ Heydon B.
31. Barnes	„ Tregonwell, &c. B.	54. Birkenhead	„ Eriff <i>et al</i> .
32. Berebloeke	„ Harte <i>et al</i> .	55. Botteler	„ Botteler
33. Bowle	„ White	56. Brokeland	„ Apleton
34. Bancks <i>cler</i>	„ Merrett	57. Billes	„ Nynn <i>et al</i> .
35. Bilston	„ Kirvilde	58. Babington	„ Wylmott
36. Banister	„ Hanworth B.	59. Byard	„ Procter <i>et al</i> .
37. Beverley	„ Danby B.	60. Beamont	„ Saunders R.
38. Browne	„ Lusted B.	61. Bentley	„ Foster <i>et al</i> B.
39. Bateman	„ Sutton	62. Bowes <i>mil</i>	„ Turner
40. Broughton	„ Warynge R.	63. Banninge	„ Wooswall
41. Bickerdike	„ Smithson	64. Bullard <i>et al</i>	„ Gyles <i>et al</i> .
42. Bonner	„ Bence <i>et al</i> .	65. Bond	„ Coles <i>et al</i> .
43. Browne	„ Tyle	66. Bayninge	„ Leigh <i>mil et al</i> .
44. Best <i>et al</i>	„ Bulmer <i>mil et al</i> .		

## Bundle B 11.

1. Budd <i>et al contra</i>	Freeman <i>et al</i> R.	18. Barton	„ Wyatt B.
2. Bridgman	„ Freeman <i>et al et al</i> R.	19. Benger	„ Mershe B.
3. Boweman	„ Stevens <i>als. vid</i> Talbot B.	20. Broome	„ Aylofffe
4. Barnard	„ Rochester <i>et al</i> .	21. Blaake	„ Blaake
5. Barham	„ Cornewallis <i>mil et al</i> .	22. Barnes <i>et al</i>	„ Bennington
6. Bonvyle	„ Tregonwell <i>et al</i> B.	23. Birdsall	„ Hobson
7. Boyfeild	„ Parker <i>et al</i> B.	24. Bishopp	„ Baspoole
8. Bere	„ Norley <i>et al</i> B.	25. Bartram	„ Stoner <i>mil</i> .
9. Bendish <i>mil et al</i>	„ Bacon	26. Baker	„ Mabbesden B.
10. Browne	„ Mynn <i>mil</i> .	27. Burnett	„ Balmassonn B.
11. Browne	„ Browne R.	28. Barkley	„ Hodges B.
12. Barton	„ Foxall B.	29. Bursbye	„ Duffeilde
13. Bainbrigge	„ Paycocke <i>et al</i> .	30. Blomfeild	„ Blomfeild
14. Browne	„ Fulbecke B.	31. Blechinden	„ Garnett B.
15. Barwicke	„ Dikes B.	32. Bird	„ Folkes <i>et al</i> B.
16. Bennett	„ Nicholson <i>als</i> . Steven B.	33. Brightwell	„ Brookes <i>et al</i> .
17. Brokesby	„ Hickson <i>et al</i> B.	34. Brooke	„ Hall <i>et al</i> R.
		35. Browne	„ Crompton B.
		36. Bollivant	„ Halsey <i>et al</i> B.
		37. Bodle	„ Stonestreet <i>et al</i> .
		38. Billinge	„ Tome <i>et al</i> .
		39. Boulcott	„ Gittoe B.
		40. Burye	„ Boyer



41. Barrett	„ Sutton <i>dnam et al B.</i>	56. Broughton	„ Firmerye <i>et al B.</i>
42. Baylyes	„ Staunton <i>et al.</i>	57. Bate	„ Popley <i>et al.</i>
43. Basherville	„ Spicer	58. Blake	„ Stahdigh <i>Dem.</i>
44. Booth <i>vid</i>	„ Cutbert	59. Burton	„ Pilkinton
45. Bland	„ Radcliff	60. Baispoole	„ Hunt <i>et al B.</i>
46. Bateman	„ Hutchins	61. Bellars	„ Combes <i>et al B.</i>
47. Burghe	„ Burghe <i>dnam et al.</i>	62. Baker	„ Baker <i>et al R.</i>
48. Bushell	„ Bushell B.	63. Brookesby	„ Taylor B.
49. Burdwood	„ Oldreife <i>et al.</i>	64. Baker	„ Herbert B.
50. Berry	„ Chichester <i>mil.</i>	65. Booth	„ Green B.
51. Baylye	„ Foster	66. Barber	„ Butterfield B.
52. Browne <i>et al</i>	„ Davye	67. Bennett <i>mil</i>	„ Bird <i>dnam B.</i>
53. Brown <i>mil</i>	„ Woolbie <i>et al B.</i>	68. Byard	„ Procter <i>et al B.</i>
54. Boyston	„ Keddington <i>et al B.</i>	69. Barnard	„ Heydon
55. Berker	„ Newport <i>mil et al B.</i>	70. Bulwer	„ Stile B.
		71. Buckworth	„ Edridge <i>als Coulston B.</i>
		72. Brandon	„ Feilder <i>et al.</i>

Bundle B 12.

1. Buckle <i>mil contra</i>	Bowes <i>mil.</i>	27. Byrde	„ Taylor
2. Bond	„ Meene	28. Boseley	„ Smalleman
3. Barnabie <i>ar</i>	„ Moore <i>et al.</i>	29. Bagnall	„ Kerrall
4. Barrington	„ Mounteagle <i>dnum</i>	30. Bonsall	„ Bruen <i>et al.</i>
5. Burdon	„ Foxe B.	31. Beere <i>et al</i>	„ Cole <i>et al B.</i>
6. Bassett	„ Frauncys B.	32. Birde <i>vid</i>	„ Birde B.
7. Bates	„ Dixon	33. Browne	„ Brackin <i>et al R.</i>
8. Benton	„ Hudspeith <i>et al.</i>	34. Bridges	„ Ayshton B.
9. Baile	„ Salter B.	35. Banester <i>mil</i>	„ Carleol <i>Epum et al.</i>
10. Birkett	„ Bowyer <i>et al B.</i>	36. Bradshawe	„ Bradshawe <i>et al B.</i>
11. Bracker	„ Mattison <i>et al B.</i>	37. Barber	„ Smith <i>et al.</i>
12. Butler	„ Butler B.	38. Biggs	„ Fitch
13. Brampton	„ Reade <i>mil B.</i>	39. Bancroft	„ Worden
14. Birley	„ Greaves <i>et al B.</i>	40. Baker <i>Ar. et al.</i>	„ Gwyn
15. Betterton	„ Betterton B.	41. Burgoine	„ Higham
16. Blackwell	„ Losse	42. Brytten	„ Southwell <i>et al.</i>
17. Boothhy <i>et al.</i>	„ Kiplin	43. Booth <i>mil</i>	„ Fermer <i>mil.</i>
18. Barber	„ Harrison <i>et al.</i>	44. Browne <i>dna</i>	„ Faunt B.
19. Byron <i>et al</i>	„ Sutton	45. Bellart	„ Lamyn <i>et al.</i>
20. Byron	„ Smith <i>et al.</i>	46. Burrell <i>ar.</i>	„ Devereux <i>mil et al.</i>
21. Blomefield	„ Gale	47. Barnby	„ Baldwyn
22. Becke	„ Byrche	48. Beryman	„ Ley
23. Blount <i>et al</i>	„ Hecks <i>et al.</i>	49. Brooker	„ Savage
24. Brett	„ Wyvill	50. Baynes	„ Walker
25. Boote	„ Bamford <i>cler.</i>	51. Burges	„ Dart <i>als Fletcher B.</i>
26. Brooks, <i>als</i>	Steward <i>vid.</i>		
Cobham			

52. Bere	„	Muttle B.	63. Beebye	„	Burman B.
53. Betham	„	Skynner B.	64. Bogary	„	Geare B.
54. Burhead	„	Marshall B.	65. Batten	„	Williams R.
55. Bardsley	„	Earton <i>et al</i> B.	66. Bennet	„	Bennett
56. Bradley	„	Currer <i>et al</i> B.	67. Bowland <i>et al</i> „	Wynn <i>et al</i> B.	
57. Best <i>et al</i>	„	Harvord B.	68. Brodway <i>et al</i> „	Chewell <i>et al</i> B.	
58. Broadley	„	Skatt B.	69. Berrett <i>als</i>	„	Sloper <i>et al</i> .
59. Byron <i>mil</i>	„	Smith <i>et al</i> B.	Fox		
60. Battisford	„	Ventris	70. Bowne	„	Wallis
61. Bradford	„	Beeston B.	71. Barnabye <i>ar</i>	„	Pitts <i>mil</i> .
6 Bulkley <i>mil</i>	„	Falcon <i>et al</i> B.	72. Brocas	„	Brocas <i>mil</i> .

## Bundle B 13.

1. Breerton <i>contra</i> Grevill <i>mil</i> R.	34. Barnardi <i>et al</i>	Gaetani <i>men</i> .
2. Browne <i>et al</i> „	35. Brome	„ Soame <i>mil</i> B.
3. Baker „	36. Bigg	„ Knight <i>et al</i> .
4. Badnedge „	37. Browne <i>mil</i>	„ Middlemore
B.	38. Beconsawe	„ Blake B.
5. Bagshawe „	39. Bromley <i>et al</i> „	„ Pierson B.
6. Burgoine „	40. Barwicke	„ Baxter B.
7. Battishall <i>et al</i>	41. Birtwissell <i>vid</i>	„ Birtwissell B.
Weeke	42. Bretton	„ Garwell B.
8. Brooke „	43. Bradford	„ Jones B.
9. Bacon <i>mil</i> „	44. Bohe <i>et al</i> „	„ Hayne <i>et al</i> B.
10. Blinman „	45. Bligh	„ Elwens B.
11. Barwick „	46. Barnes	„ Fourth
12. Bourne „	47. Bulwer	„ Cates <i>et al</i> B.
13. Boothe „	48. Bromley	„ Bowes B.
14. Battye „	49. Brounlowe <i>ar</i> „	„ Gustard <i>et al</i>
15. Brandlinge „	Smith <i>mil</i> .	B.
16. Bohon „	Catlett	50. Bevis „
17. Buxton „	Wytham B	„ Chaffe <i>et al</i> B.
18. Brett <i>dna</i> „	Lynde <i>mil et al</i>	51. Blundell „
B.		„ Mathew
19. Barkelett „	Woogan <i>mil</i> R.	52. Burley „
20. Bilbroughe „	Appleyard <i>et al</i> .	„ Hele
21. Buck „	Epum Dunelm	53. Browne „
et al B.		„ Cuttyng
22. Bradley „	James	54. Bishopp „
23. Bourne „	Ellis B.	„ Pettus B.
24. Barker „	Dives B.	55. Burges „
25. Bosseville „	Copley <i>et al</i> B.	„ Wright B.
26. Bryan „	Wanden <i>et al</i> B.	56. Brokesbie „
27. Browne „	Thornton <i>et al</i> .	„ Johnson <i>et al</i> B.
28. Barlowe „	Barlowe B.	57. Baker „
29. Bussye „	Blowe B.	„ Thurgood B.
30. Buckle <i>mil</i> „	Merland <i>et al</i> .	58. Blackalles „
31. Bayne „	Tompson	„ Mewton B.
32. Bye „	Fuller <i>et al</i> .	59. Baker „
33. Bold „	Bold	„ Barham <i>et al</i> B.
		60. Bosen „
		„ Wilyams <i>et al</i>
		B.
		61. Brett <i>mil</i> „
		„ Rich <i>et al</i> .
		62. Brett „
		„ Crowder <i>et al</i> .
		63. Burghe „
		„ Waller <i>mil</i> .
		64. Bridges <i>mil</i> „
		„ Estchurch <i>et al</i> .
		65. Beaumont „
		„ Martyn
		66. Baldwin „
		„ Mayne
		67. Brocke „
		„ Grove
		68. Bainbrigge „
		„ Rolfe

69. Boswell <i>et al</i> „	Kebbewhite <i>et al.</i>	71. Brodstock „	Hollowaye
70. Bryan „	Davys <i>et al.</i>	72. Bulwer „	Athill <i>et al.</i>
		73. Boothe „	White <i>et al.</i>

Bundle B 14.

1. Bourcher <i>contra mil</i>	Ward <i>et al.</i>	37. Browne „	Vicarres B.
2. Boote <i>et al</i> „	Swift <i>et al.</i>	38. Baghelare „	Delapeere B.
3. Bishoppe <i>et al</i>	Lorte <i>ar.</i>	39. Brishoe „	Brishoe B.
4. Burghie „	Perrye	40. Bristowe „	Hyde B.
5. Becks „	Beally <i>et al.</i>	41. Butcher „	Butcher B.
6. Barnes „	Smith <i>et al.</i>	42. Beckett „	Clarke B.
7. Blarkdon <i>als</i>	Prust <i>et al.</i>	43. Bagwell „	Chamberlayne <i>emil B.</i>
Gifford		44. Baker „	Bra s girdle B.
8. Bedham „	Thorpe <i>et al.</i>	45. Brittaine „	Taylor <i>et al B.</i>
9. Bennett „	Ritchbell <i>et al.</i>	46. Burnarde „	Harris B.
10. Ballard „	Kingswood	47. Bainbrigge „	Hutchinson B.
11. Beeston <i>mil</i> „	Cutte <i>et al.</i>	48. Barkstone „	Breers B.
12. Bristowe <i>et al</i>	Parsons <i>et al.</i>	49. Brampton „	Burton B.
13. Birtchley „	Aldersay <i>et al.</i>	50. Bower „	Packson B.
14. Burnett „	Price R.	51. Bowyer „	Corner <i>et al B.</i>
15. Busfeild „	Turner	52. Beell „	Bazill <i>et al B.</i>
16. Bond <i>vid</i> „	Bond <i>et al.</i>	53. Biddell „	Trobridge B.
17. Beckham „	Barrowe R.	54. Bryan „	Bryan B.
18. Barker „	Lane <i>et al R.</i>	55. Bateman „	Yate B.
19. Barker „	Fauncett R.	56. Billing „	Hore <i>et al B.</i>
20. Babb <i>als</i>	Babb <i>als</i> Hexte	57. Button „	Goldsmithe B.
Hexte		58. Buntynge „	Bridge B.
21. Bayne „	Servante B.	59. Briggs <i>et al</i> „	Hamond <i>et al.</i>
22. Browne „	Carr B.	60. Boule <i>et al</i> „	Veysey
23. Birkbecke „	Holme B.	61. Barrett „	Fletcher
24. Bryscowe „	Whitebread <i>et al</i> B.	62. Butler <i>et al</i> „	Aprotherowe
25. Browne „	Emeley B.	63. Berney <i>et al</i> „	Ayer <i>et al B.</i>
26. Butcher „	Tratt B.	64. Browker <i>ar.</i> „	Emerson <i>ar.</i>
27. Bliscoe „	Latus <i>et al B.</i>	65. Bisse <i>et al</i> „	Cable
28. Bouchier <i>mil</i>	Crane <i>et al B.</i>	66. Beckett „	Poule
<i>et al</i>		67. Barrowe „	Barrowe
29. Buckley „	Woodcock B.	68. Bette „	Turgis
30. Brocke „	Hoby B.	69. Basse <i>et al</i> „	Pope
31. Beare „	Flavell <i>et al B.</i>	70. Bartlett „	Goarde
32. Brooke <i>als</i>	Ap John <i>et al</i> B.	71. Bucke „	Holl <i>et al</i>
Capper		72. Brett „	Kingman <i>et al</i>
33. Bedell „	Harvey <i>et al B.</i>	73. Basse „	Aldred
34. Booth „	Swift B.	74. Barrett „	Warwic <i>comitem</i>
35. Broughton „	Hopton B.	75. Baker „	Trige <i>et al.</i>
36. Bedell „	Boyer <i>mil et al</i> B.	76. Bussy <i>vid</i> „	Hussey <i>mil.</i>

## Bundle B 15

- |                             |                            |                           |                              |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Bulwer <i>contra</i>     | Coote                      | 39. Blunte                | „ Davys <i>et al</i> B.      |
| 2. Baylie <i>et al</i> „    | Warmington <i>et al.</i>   | 40. Blake                 | „ Bremblecome B.             |
| 3. Brooke <i>mil</i> „      | Taylor                     | 41. Baitman               | „ Baitman B.                 |
| 4. Bennett <i>et al</i> „   | Sherwin <i>et al.</i>      | 42. Bromwiche             | „ Gundy <i>et al</i> B.      |
| 5. Baylie <i>als</i> „      | Samwayes <i>vid.</i>       | 43. Baldwin               | „ Barcrofte B.               |
|                             | Hussey                     | 44. Browne                | „ Emeley <i>et al</i> B.     |
| 6. Belward „                | Gurlinge B.                | 45. Beeston <i>vid</i> „  | Beeston <i>mil et al</i> B.  |
| 7. Baylie „                 | Harrington B.              | 46. Boyes                 | „ Ellis B.                   |
| 8. Bathcombe „              | Ayre B.                    | 47. Browne                | „ Vinacombe B.               |
| 9. Baker „                  | Trigg <i>et al</i> B.      | 48. Boothe                | „ Swayne B.                  |
| 10. Bentley <i>mil</i> „    | Tufton <i>mil et al</i> B. | 49. Bennett               | „ Skynner B.                 |
| 11. Burdett „               | Pechey B.                  | 50. Boradaill             | „ Seymr. <i>mil et al</i> B. |
| 12. Basherville „           | Broye B.                   | 51. Basse                 | „ Birdsale B.                |
| 13. Bakers comp „           | Duncombe <i>et al</i> B.   | 52. Brooks <i>mil</i> „   | Sandys <i>mil et al</i> R.   |
| 14. Bennett „               | Browne B.                  | 53. Barker <i>et al</i> „ | Griffith <i>et al</i>        |
| 15. Bellowe „               | Leventhorpe B.             | 54. Butler                | „ Bradley                    |
| 16. Blake „                 | Pickeringe <i>et al</i> B. | 55. Bower                 | „ Banbury <i>Dem</i>         |
| 17. Browne „                | Coldam B.                  | 56. Bad <i>ar</i> „       | Ludlowe <i>et al</i> R.      |
| 18. Bushell <i>mil</i> „    | Chaundler B.               | 57. Browne                | „ Siwall <i>Rej.</i>         |
| 19. Browne „                | Dobson B.                  | 58. Bargrave              | „ Swalman R.                 |
| 20. Blague „                | Meysy B.                   | 59. Bishopp               | „ Higgens <i>et al.</i>      |
| 21. Baker „                 | Holland <i>et al.</i>      | 60. Beekingham            | Halton <i>et al.</i>         |
| 22. Bellingham „            | Freshwater <i>et al</i> B. | <i>mil</i>                |                              |
| 23. Blay „                  | Chambrey B.                | 61. Bragg <i>et al</i> „  | Hawker <i>et al</i>          |
| 24. Baker „                 | Baker B.                   | 62. Bowne                 | „ Catford <i>et al.</i>      |
| 25. Brereton <i>mil</i> „   | Willoughby <i>mil</i> B.   | 63. Badaley               | „ Mainwaringe                |
| 26. Burbeck <i>et al.</i> „ | Smith <i>et al</i> B.      | 64. Burnsley              | „ Tempest                    |
| 27. Brasier „               | Grenowe <i>et al</i> B.    | 65. Barbor                | „ Ellys                      |
| 28. Barnby „                | Wordsworth B.              | 66. Baininge              | „ Collyns                    |
| 29. Barongcloughe           | Hanson <i>et al</i> B.     | 67. Baker                 | „ Chewe                      |
| 30. Balden „                | Balden B.                  | 68. Barneslye             | „ Williamson                 |
| 31. Bower „                 | Frythe B.                  | 69. Burnsley              | „ Swann                      |
| 32. Barker „                | Hunt B.                    | 70. Barker                | „ Hamond                     |
| 33. Brooke „                | Bent <i>et al</i> B.       | 71. Ballard               | „ Hall                       |
| 34. Brerton „               | Gilble <i>et al</i> B.     | 72. Brayne                | „ Pixley                     |
| 35. Birkes „                | Ostcliffe <i>et al</i> B.  | 73. Brockalls             | „ Burges                     |
| 36. Bardolph „              | Clarke <i>et al</i> B.     | 74. Bethell <i>ar.</i> „  | Besson <i>ar.</i>            |
| 37. Bridges „               | Pudsey B.                  | 75. Bewdley               | „ Lacton <i>mil et al.</i>   |
| 38. Bedyell „               | Baringer <i>et al</i> B.   | <i>Burg</i>               |                              |

## Bundle B 16.

- |                         |                     |                      |                          |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Beare <i>contra</i>  | Philpe Rj.          | 4. Burgett           | „ Hatcher R.             |
| 2. Bodvile <i>mil</i> „ | Bodvile <i>Plea</i> | 5. Brewin <i>ar</i>  | „ Poleglassse R.         |
| 3. Barker „             | Flint <i>vid.</i>   | 6. Bonde <i>cler</i> | „ Lathburie <i>et al</i> |



- |                             |                              |                                |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 7. Bridges <i>et al</i> „   | Ludlowe <i>mil et al</i> .   | 43. Bower „                    | Holt <i>vid B</i> .          |
| 8. Boothe „                 | Thornehough                  | 44. Buller „                   | Dowriche <i>et al R</i> .    |
| 9. Billinge „               | Faunstone <i>et al R</i> .   | 45. Batt „                     | Blight <i>et al</i> .        |
| 10. Bodleigh „              | Webber                       | 46. Browne <i>mil</i> „        | Hayward <i>R</i> .           |
| 11. Bone „                  | Hoblyn                       | 47. Baker „                    | Westcombe <i>et al</i> .     |
| 12. Bridgman „              | Bamford <i>B</i> .           | 48. Billingsley „              | Redwood <i>et al mil</i> .   |
| 13. Bowes <i>mil</i> „      | Bowes <i>mil et al</i> .     | 49. Bryant „                   | Layfeild <i>R</i> .          |
| 14. Bodleigh „              | Kerridge <i>et al</i> .      | 50. Briggs „                   | Wright <i>R</i> .            |
| 15. Benson „                | Cowley <i>et al</i> .        | 51. Bourne <i>cler</i> „       | Munson <i>et al R</i> .      |
| 16. Battell „               | Murdon <i>et al</i> .        | 52. Baynton „                  | Astill <i>et al R</i> .      |
| 17. Barker „                | Murfeild <i>et al</i> .      | 53. Barrowe „                  | Burneby <i>mil et al R</i> . |
| 18. Bell „                  | Rogers <i>et al R</i> .      | 54. Baskerville „              | Stubberfeild                 |
| 19. Bathurst <i>et al</i> „ | Roch <i>et al</i> .          | 55. Brigham „                  | Bellamy <i>et al</i> .       |
| 20. Barker <i>mil</i> „     | Taverner <i>et al</i> .      | 56. Bussye <i>vid</i> „        | Cartwright <i>et al</i> .    |
| 21. Brodwaye „              | Sparks <i>et al</i> .        | 57. Beale „                    | Warner <i>et al</i> .        |
| 22. Balderstone „           | Wood <i>et al</i> .          | 58. Barston „                  | Wilgoose <i>et al</i> .      |
| 23. Bedingfeild <i>ar</i> „ | Harvie                       | 59. Bairstow „                 | Horsfall <i>et al B</i> .    |
| 24. Beare „                 | Willet                       | 60. Brigstock „                | Maynard                      |
| 25. Bastarde „              | Wallis                       | 61. Birley „                   | Gray <i>B</i> .              |
| 26. Barrowe „               | Fortescue <i>et al</i> .     | 62. Banks „                    | Greene <i>B</i> .            |
| 27. Buckley „               | Payne <i>et al</i> .         | 63. Balche „                   | Hexte <i>mil et al B</i> .   |
| 28. Bridges „               | Barnard                      | 64. Bowdech „                  | Bragg <i>B</i> .             |
| 29. Bretton „               | Allabaster                   | 65. Button „                   | Hall <i>B</i> .              |
| 30. Bridge „                | Jermayne <i>et al</i> .      | 66. Bragg „                    | Baker <i>B</i> .             |
| 31. Barwicke „              | Sandford <i>ar et al</i> .   | 67. Bolles „                   | Thomas <i>B</i> .            |
| 32. Billingsley „           | Mathew <i>et al</i> .        | 68. Bale <i>et al</i> „        | Strode <i>et al</i> .        |
| 33. Blande „                | Warneford <i>et al Rej</i> . | 69. Billson <i>vid et al</i> „ | Wroughton <i>et al</i> .     |
| 34. Bodley <i>mil</i> „     | Bishopp <i>ar</i> .          | 70. Barker <i>et al</i> „      | Ireland                      |
| 35. Bradley „               | Beamond <i>et al</i> .       | 71. Bowyer <i>mil</i> „        | Bancroft <i>et al B</i> .    |
| 36. Backler „               | Rawlinson <i>et al</i> .     | 72. Bingley „                  | Crofts <i>mil B</i> .        |
| 37. Ball „                  | Kemball                      | 73. Brame „                    | Hunn <i>et al</i> .          |
| 38. Brent „                 | Bird <i>et al</i> .          | 74. Banister „                 | Wytham <i>et al</i> .        |
| 39. Buller „                | Doble <i>et al</i> .         | 75. Barker „                   | Goodwin <i>et al</i> .       |
| 40. Beaminster „            | Crabb <i>et al</i> .         | 76. Bond <i>et al</i> „        | Hyncomb <i>B</i> .           |
| 41. Barrowdale „            | Ansham <i>mil et al R</i> .  | 77. Browne <i>et al</i> „      | Ludden <i>als</i> .          |
| 42. Burghe <i>als</i> „     | Atwell <i>R</i> .            | 78. Byrd „                     | Gladden <i>et al B</i> .     |
| Burges                      |                              |                                | Jackson <i>et al</i> .       |

Bundle B 17.

- |                            |                             |                |                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Brokbanck <i>contra</i> | Elcock                      | 5. Broughton „ | Middleton <i>mil</i> .  |
| 2. Browne „                | Browne <i>mil</i> .         | 6. Bodleigh „  | Pole <i>mil et al</i> . |
| 3. Butcher „               | Kitchen                     | 7. Benson „    | Edwards                 |
| 4. Brett „                 | Oxenbridge <i>et al R</i> . | 8. Bloys „     | Bedwall                 |

9. Broome	„	Lusher <i>et al.</i>	48. Bellingham	„	Brathwaite <i>vid</i>
10. Brocke	„	Byron <i>mil.</i>		<i>mil</i>	
11. Borrett	„	Borrett	49. Bellasis	<i>mil</i>	„ Fountaine <i>ar.</i>
12. Braddock	„	Hyde	50. Bury	„	Bridges
13. Barnes	„	Best	51. Browne	„	Wroth <i>mil.</i>
14. Benfield	„	Roe <i>et al.</i>	52. Butcher	„	Cressett
15. Burge	„	Frye <i>et al.</i>	53. Baynes	<i>vid</i>	„ Robinson <i>et al.</i>
16. Blagrove	„	Blagrove <i>et al.</i>	54. Briggs	„	Land
17. Birde <i>et al</i>	„	Davye	55. Barker	„	Ailett <i>et al.</i>
18. Bacon	„	Fuller <i>et al.</i>	56. Barker	„	Norton <i>et al.</i>
19. Berkely <i>dnus</i>	„	Estcourte	57. Barnard	„	Franke
20. Barfoote	„	Chaundler <i>et al.</i>	58. Baker	„	„ Wilkinson <i>et al.</i>
21. Best <i>et al</i>	„	Porthouse <i>et al.</i>	59. Boole	„	Bostock <i>et al.</i>
22. Band	„	Rith	60. Barfeild	„	Ashwell <i>et al.</i>
23. Browne	„	Trott <i>et al.</i>	61. Beaumont	„	„ Angell <i>ar et al.</i>
24. Bowyer <i>mil</i>	„	Harman		<i>mil</i>	
25. Buckenham	„	Braye	62. Becke	„	Merryweather
	<i>et al</i>		63. Bowchier	„	Bowchier <i>et al.</i>
26. Bradshawe	„	Raynbowe <i>et al.</i>	64. Bryan	„	Bryan
27. Barker	„	Moreton <i>et al.</i>	65. Brooks	„	„ Ap William <i>et al.</i>
28. Ballard	„	Burton	66. Bosvile	<i>ar</i>	„ Bosvile <i>mil.</i>
29. Bagshawe	„	Bradshawe	67. Banks	„	Gibbons <i>et al.</i>
30. Belman	„	Williams	68. Bird	„	Salmon <i>et al.</i>
31. Bardell	„	Ashley	69. Bowman	„	„ Hele <i>mil et al.</i>
32. Bayspoole	„	Best	70. Bolte	„	„ Bolte <i>et al.</i>
33. Billingsford	„	„ Eccl. Stae. Trin.	71. Brooke	<i>mil</i>	„ Kempe <i>et al.</i>
		Norwic <i>et al.</i>		<i>et al</i>	
34. Buller <i>mil</i>	„	Wyatt <i>et al.</i>	72. Bennitt	„	„ Severne <i>et al.</i>
35. Browne	„	Egerton <i>mil.</i>	73. Bridle	„	„ Garland
36. Burye St.	„	„ Barrett <i>vid.</i>	74. Butler	„	„ Gough <i>et al.</i>
	Edmd. <i>Schola.</i>		75. Bulkeley	<i>mil</i>	„ Lloyd
37. Bassett <i>mil</i>	„	„ Fortescue <i>mil.</i>	76. Bennington	„	„ Wale
38. Browne	„	„ Johnson <i>cler et</i>		<i>et al</i>	
		<i>al.</i>	77. Bull	„	„ Glover <i>et al.</i>
39. Browne <i>et al</i>	„	„ Bayford	78. Base	„	„ Bullocke
40. Bate	„	„ Wheler	79. Ballard	<i>et al</i>	„ Waller
41. Barbour	„	„ Smith <i>et al.</i>	80. Bird	„	„ Catterall
42. Bruce <i>dnuset</i>	„	„ Flower	81. Braye	„	„ Fletcher <i>et al.</i>
	<i>al</i>		82. Burgeyne	„	„ Honywood <i>ar.</i>
43. Butcher	„	„ Greint	83. Buck	„	„ Cooke
44. Bathurst <i>et al.</i>	„	„ Poste	84. Bradley	„	„ Mason
45. Bouchier <i>mil.</i>	„	„ Turner <i>ar.</i>	85. Blande	„	„ Coggs
46. Baynes	„	„ Parker <i>et al.</i>	86. Baunton	„	„ Bridle <i>et al.</i>
47. Bouchier <i>mil.</i>	„	„ Turnor <i>ar.</i>			

## Bundle B 18.

1. Braylie	<i>contra</i>	Frye	4. Bromsall	„	Yardley <i>et al.</i>
	<i>als</i> Widlake		5. Burgin	„	Cary
2. Bealbery	„	Gadgecombe	6. Blake	„	Nonne
3. Bartlett	„	„ Mayr. & Bailiffs	7. Browne	„	Ayscomb <i>mil.</i>
	<i>novi</i> Windsor				

(To be continued).

DESCENT OF SMART OF TREWHITT, CO. NORTHUMBER-  
LAND; FROM HERON, CARR, AND ALDER.

By WALTER B. THOMAS.

In an Article by "C," vol. vii., p. 22. (*Old Series*) the accuracy of this descent as set forth in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 1879, is questioned, and the suggestion that the entry should have been, "by Grace, supposed to be a daughter of Thomas Carr, of Ford Castle, who was killed 1661," will in no wise correct it. Smart's *Descendants of Prichard* (evidently consulted by "C.") quotes at p. 110, Note B, from MS. ped. by Rev. T. W. Carr, "this Thomas Carr (d. 1661,) was married, and had a daughter Grace, who married William Alder." Again Raine, calls Lady Blake and Mrs. Babington, coheirs of their brother; and in Burke, Lady Blake is said to have *inherited* Ford. She was not however the eldest sister, and all these statements are more or less inaccurate. Thomas Carr, of Belford, was the last male heir of the Ford Carrs, but through his compromising his claim to Ford, his nieces, Lady Blake and her sisters, became possessed of one third, each, of the remainder of those estates, after the apportionment of Thomas of Belford's share. Sir Francis Blake eventually purchased the shares of his two sisters-in-law, and so became ultimately lord of the manor of Ford. Many errors in the pedigree of the Carrs of Ford, have now been corrected by research in the Record Office, and the muniment room of Ford Castle (by the kind permission of Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford) as shewn in the following abbreviated pedigree. An incorrect translation in 1868, of "*modo uxor*," in the Durham register, of the Admon. of Thomas Amorer was an additional difficulty. The early part of this pedigree is compiled from documents &c., in the Record Office; Ford Muniment room; Tower of London; Rolls Chapel; Kings Remembrancers; Chapter House, Westminster; Augmentation office; Archiepiscopal Library, Lambeth; First Fruits Office; Registries of York, Durham, &c., &c.

I. WILLIAM HERON, of Hadeston (grandson of Jordan Hairun, 1168,) Governor of Bamburgh; and High Sheriff 1247. By marriage with Mary, daughter of Sir Richard de Forde, and heir of her grandfather Odonel de Forde, he became *jure uxoris* owner of Ford. His son,

II. WILLIAM HERON, of Ford, and the land barony of Bokenfield. married first, Christian, heir of Roger de Notton (d. 21 Ed. I,) and had,

III. SIR ROGER HERON (second surviving son,) of Ford and Crookham, Knt. He married first Elizabeth, third daughter of Adam, Baron Swynburne, and had a son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM HERON, of Ford, and Thornton (by purchase) Knt. He married Isabella. A charter, dated 21 April, 14 Ed. III (1340), grants William Heron "*dilectus vallettus noster*" (in consideration of the "*magnum locum*," he held for us, in Scotland and elsewhere), permission to embattle his mansion house at Ford. His third but second surviving son,

V. JOHN HERON, of Ford Castle, Crookham and Thornton, &c.; married Elizabeth Crookham (*Ing. p. m.*, 1 April, 1409) and had,

VI. SIR WILLIAM HERON, of Ford, Thornton, &c., Knt., who married Isabella Umfraville. He was slain by Sir John Maners, of Etal, 1431. His son,

VII. SIR JOHN HERON, of Ford, Thornton, &c., Knt.; High Sheriff for Northumberland, 19, 21, 30, & 35, Hen. VI., and M.P. 20, 25, 27, Hen. VI. Killed at Towton, 1461; married 1438, by Papal Dispensation, Elizabeth, d. and h. of Sir William Heron, of Simondburn, Cornhill, &c., son of Sir William Heron, and grandson of Sir William Heron, "the Blind" of Simondburn, the second son of Sir Wm. Heron, of Ford, Knt., and elder brother of John (V) Heron. This marriage, as was probably intended, returned Ford to the right line of Herons, it having been usurped by John, over his elder brother William the blind, the second in entail, as appears by a fine levied of the Manor of Ford, 1347. His son,

VIII. SIR ROGER HERON, of Ford, Thornton, Crookham, &c., Knt., escheator of Northumberland, was the father of John Heron, a bastard, who slew Sir Robert Kerr, a favourite of James V. of Scotland. The refusal of Henry VIII to give him up to the vengeance of the Scotch King, was one of the causes of the invasion of England, which led to the disaster of Flodden Field, where Heron with his band of outlaws, rallied the broken English and turned the tide to victory. Sir Roger married Joanna—(who died a widow 1509-10,) and left,

IX. SIR WILLIAM HERON (second son) of Ford, Crookham, Thornton, Twisell, &c., J.P., Northumberland, 1523, High Sheriff, 17 Hen. VIII., was a prisoner in Scotland, when King James besieged and took Ford Castle. He died 1535, and left by his first wife, Elizabeth—, the "Ladye of Ford," an only son,

X. WILLIAM HERON, of Ford, ob. v. p., having married Margaret daughter of Sir Thomas Forster, of Edderston, Knt., Marshal of Berwick, by Dorothy dau. of Robert, fifth Lord Ogle and Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington. Margaret married as third husband, Sir George Heron, of Chipchase Castle; she held for life the estates of Eshot and Cornhill. By William Heron, she had an only daughter,

XI. ELIZABETH HERON, heiress of her grandfather; inherited Ford, Crookham, Cornhill, &c.; married Thomas Carr (living 1520-1557,) *jure uxoris*, owner of Ford, &c., Captain of Wark, second son of John Carr, of Hetton, Captain of Wark (by first wife, Margaret, daughter of Robert Collingwood, of Eslington,) son of John Carr, of Hetton (by Janet, daughter of Robert Clavering, of Callaly,) son of John Carr, of Hetton, whose ancestry is purely conjectural. They had issue:—

1. William Carr (XII).
2. Ralph Carr, of Howburne, J.P.; married Jane Ogle, and dying 1615, left issue, Ralph, Lancelot, and Jane, whose issue has not been traced.
3. Agnes.
4. Elizabeth.



XII. WILLIAM CARR of Ford Castle, Crookham, Marden, Cornhill, Sunnyslaws and Eshot, 1551-1588; married Ursula, daughter of Henry Brandling, by Ursula, daughter of William Buckton, of Buckton, great grandson of Sir Piers Buckton, of Buckton (visit North<sup>d</sup> 1615,) and left issue:

Thomas (XIII), William (2), Henry (3), and 5 daughters (p. 90).

XIII. THOMAS CARR, of Ford, Marden, Crookham, &c.; 1577-1641; High Sheriff, 1629; married first, Isabella, daughter of Sir John Selby, of Twisell, Knt., and had issue:—

- (1.) Peregrine Carr, died æt. one year.
- (2.) William Carr, of Ford, Crookham, Marden, &c., J.P.; died 1644; married Susan, daughter of Thomas Hodgson, of Heburne, by a daughter of Sir William Bowyer, and left issue:
  1. Thomas Carr, of Ford, Crookham, Marden, &c.; born 1634; slain (unmarried), at Alnwick, by his stepfather, John Radcliffe, 1660 or 1661.
  2. Margaret; owned third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married Arthur Babington, of Bourden, and left female issue.
  3. Elizabeth; owned third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married Sir Francis Blake, ancestor of Delaval, Mexboro, Monson, Warwick, Hastings, Audley, Waterford, Shrewsbury, Lothian, Londonderry, Melbourne, Baxenvale, &c.; became by purchase owner of her Sisters' shares in Ford, Crookham, &c.
  4. Susanna; owner of third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married first, Thomas Winckles, of Harnham, and had issue; married secondly, John Carr.

After the death of William Carr, his widow, Susan, married John Radcliffe of Dilston, and had further issue, and after the execution of Radcliffe for the murder of his stepson, she married thirdly, Ralph Salkeld (of Berwick?)

- (3.) John Carr; *d. s. p. circa*, 1636.
- (4.) Elizabeth.<sup>1</sup>
- (5.) Susanna.<sup>1</sup>

Deeds in the Record Office connected with the suit in Chancery of "Carr v. Bradford, 25 Oct. 1656," mention by name the three sons; and the "several daughters" of Thomas Carr, by Isabel Selby, his first wife. The same deeds recite the deed of entail that Thomas Carr executed in 1606, whereby he settled his estates on his son William and his heirs; with remainder to other sons and their heirs; with rem. to his brother William, of Eshot, and his heirs; with rem. to others of his name and kindred. These documents also mention, among other relations of Sir John Selby, Dame Margaret Selby his relict; Sir John Selby his son; and Isabel his daughter; whose marriage settlements with Thomas Carr are quoted; and who is mentioned in her Father's Will, 1595 (Durham.) "I pray my son to be good to my dau. Isabel; as my trust is in him."

<sup>1</sup> If Sir Robert Kerr, of Etal, was son-in-law of Thomas, Laird of Ford; one of these daughters should be his wife. If he, being son of Sir William Kerr, or Carr, of Scotland (Greenhead), was a stepson of Thomas, viz., a son of Jane his 2<sup>d</sup> wife, the widow of William Carr, of Scotland, Raine's statement is comprehensible; "Margaret dau. of the Laird of fford, and sister to Sir Robert Carr." He is ancestor of Errol, Gainsboro', Wolverton, Abingdon, Fife, &c.

2. William Carr (2nd son of William XII.), of Cornhill, Sunnyslaws, Tweedmouth, and Eshot; styled in an indenture, at Ford, 10 August, 1603, "Gentleman of the Chamber to his Majestie;" inherited Cornhill under his father's will (*inq. p.m.*, 1588-9) in reversion, on death of Dame Margaret Heron; married Elizabeth (Orde?) and had issue:—

William Carr, of Sunnyslaws, and Heatherslaw; married Elizabeth . . . . . and had issue, Thomas Carr, of Heatherslaw and Sunnyslaws, who married Isabella (believed to be a daughter and coheir of George Carr, of Ford Hill), but from them no issue is traceable.

3. Henry Carr; inherited Eshot, in reversion, on death of his great grandmother, Dame Margaret Heron, under his father's will. One of his sons, Robert, was of Eshot, 7 Sep., 1630, and the supposed father of William, of Eshot, 1668.

4. Dorothy

5. Margaret; married John Craster, of Craster (ancestor of Askew of Pallins Burn Park.)

6. Elizabeth; married William Carr, of Woodhall.

7. Jane; married Thomas Forster, of Brunton.

8. Elinor.

THOMAS CARR (XIII) mar. 2<sup>d</sup> Jane, wid. of William Carr, or Kerr, of Scotland. In the Chancery Proceedings (Record Office) he appears to have taken part with his second wife, on behalf of their children, against those of the family of his first wife who seem to have considered that Isabel's portion of £1,000 gave her issue male sole claim to Ford—his son William brought an action against him: for it appears that after that he "cancelled" the male entail of 1606, he probably executed a second will, or other deeds, in favour of his children by Jane. By her he left issue.—1. Thomas (XIV); 2. James; 3. George; 4. Margaret, who married, 1653, Henry Collingwood; a defendant in "*Carr v. Bradford*, 29 Jan., 1656," who claims the £500, which her father left her in his last will, "or some other deed," retained by the plaintiffs; and 5. Jane. Some provision for his first four children is traceable.

XIV. THOMAS CARR, of Belford, Crookham, Marden, &c. The last heir male of the Herons, and Carrs, of Ford Castle; is called "of Hetherslaw" in a suit in which he and James, &c., are defendants with their mother Jane. On the day his half brother William went forth to the funeral of their Father (1641) he was for a time excluded from the castle. If, as it is stated, his nephew's death took place 18 Aug. 1660; and on 14 Nov. 1661 the petition of Sir Robert, Carr consequent thereto was referred to by the Attorney General; then he appears in a bond 3 Aug. 1661 as "Thomas Carr de le fforde Castle Arm," thus there is reason to believe he at one time actually had possession of his inheritance; in 1663, he quitted his claim rather than incur great liability in defending it against wealthy opponents.

On 1st September, 1664, a common recovery was agreed upon, and by indenture of that date (in Ford archives) Thomas Carr, of Belford, and Grace, his wife, accepted a moiety of Marden demesne for their lives, and the reversion of the other moiety on the death of Mrs. Salkeld, widow of William Carr (d. 1644.) The whole of Marden and the lands in Crookham then to descend in tail to the heirs of Thomas

Carr, of Belford, and the remainder of the Ford estates were to be divided between the three sisters of the late Thomas Carr, of Ford.

In a list of interrogatories to be administered to witnesses in the case of Davison *v.* Blake, dated 14th Oct. 1679, and preserved in proceedings of Court of Chancery, the following question occurs:—“Also doe you know y<sup>t</sup> ye right and title of ye s<sup>d</sup>. Manor of Foord and ye appurtenances and ye right of presentation to ye s<sup>d</sup>, church upon ye death of ye s<sup>d</sup>. Thomas Carr ye grandson were in controversy between ye sisters of ye s<sup>d</sup>. Thomas Carr and one Thomas Carr uncle of ye said Thomas Carr ye grandson” &c. &c.

Thomas Carr, of Belford, was buried at Belford, 10 April, 1702; his wife Grace, (widow of Tho<sup>s</sup> Armorer), survived him and died 1710. Her will, dated 9 March, 1710, was proved at Durham. In it she mentions her grand children the Alders, and her great grandson William Smart (XVII).

XV. GRACE CARR (d. and h.) of Belford West Hall, Crookham, Marden, &c., married at Bambrough, 14 Sep., 1685, William Alder, of Kirknewton, Chamberlain of Almnurick in 1614. (Tate's Alnwick) second son of Robert Alder, of Alnham, second son of George Alder, of Prendwick, second son of Francis Alder, of Hobberlaw (“a pele of considerable strength” in possession of the Alders for nearly three centuries from 1456.) The Alder pedigree in the Heralds College, shews marriages with Fenwick of Stanton, Heron of Bokenfield, Lisle of Felton Forster, of Newham, &c., &c. George Alder, of Nunriding, elder brother of Robert, married (contract dated 13 Oct., 1683) Frances d. of George Reveley, an ancestor of the Dukes of Northumberland (Raine's *N. Durham.*)—Issue:—

1. Eleanor Alder (XVI.)
2. Thomas Alder, of Belford West Hall, Crookham, and Marden, in 1711, ancestor of Thorp, Balfour, Charlton, Dickson, &c., married first, Margaret Forster, of Warnford, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of .. Burn (of Broomrigg?), and had issue:—
  1. Ralph *nil. ob. s.p.*, 1758.
  2. William Alder, of Horncliffe Hall, Crookham, Marden, &c., 1734-1800, married Eleanor Graham, of Glororum. Sold Marden October, 1767, to Dr. Adam Askew, of Pallinsburn. He left issue.

William Alder, married Mary Anne Hanson, Countess of Portsmouth.

3. Thomas Alder, of Morris Hall, baptized 1744, married Mary Grey, of Shoston, and left issue.

XVI. ELEANOR ALDER (eldest child) married 6 February, 1704-5, at Belford, John Smart, descended from the Rev. Peter Smart, elected from Westminster to Ch. Ch., Oxon, as student, 1588, Rector of Bowden, High Commissioner for the province of York, who died Senior Preb. of Durham, *circa* 1652. Their son

XVII. WILLIAM SMART, of Belford, Netherton, and the Manor of Upper Trew hitt, *als.* Trew hitt, baptized at Belford, 10 December, 1705, is mentioned in the will of his great grandmother Grace Carr. The burial-place of this family from 1685-1784 was at the entrance to the chancel in Belford Church.



# EXTRACTS OF BURIALS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY.

Communicated by A. STROTHER.

1569. Aug. 20. Joane Abyam w of Thomas Abiam (this is the first entry in the Register).  
 „ Sept. 7. James Gyles of Tarington in Devon.  
 „ „ 7. Hary Masy a Sergeant.  
 „ „ 9. Thomas Gibbs Alderman.  
 1570. ffeb. 15. Mr Thomas Welbee gent of Mowlton in Lincol.  
 1571. Aprill 13. Henry Clarke vicar of Mawmsbery.  
 1572. Sept. 15. John Style Alderman.  
 „ Oct. 28. Mr Raffe Scroope gent.  
 1575. Maie 17. John Davybedoll of Carmarthine.  
 1576. Aug. 15. Edmond Harris Saint Nicholas in Bristowe.  
 „ Nov. 11. John Bellingham of Sussex gent.  
 1577. Maie 30. Thomas Barnes Creyfoord in Dore.  
 „ July 11. Richard West of North Nibbly in Gloc.  
 „ . . . Thomas Burnam of Henly uppon teames.  
 „ March 19. Sir Hary Adams Vicar of Stawlls and Witcomb.  
 1579. March 13. Heugh Christian of St Martines in Oxenfoord.  
 1580. May 26. Thomas Bourr Seargeauntt.  
 „ Nov. 7. Thomas Thornhull gent Charton in Wiltes.  
 1582. Maie. 8. Mr Leonard Toye gent.  
 1583. March 27. Joane fillipps of Cysiter wydowe.  
 „ Maie 12. Robeart Leese phisition.  
 1586. Sept. 23. Robeart Simpkinson of London in the Stran.  
 1588. Jan. 6. Thomas ffitzwilliams gent.  
 „ ffeb. 18. Lawrence Dantford gent.  
 1590. Sept. 19. Owen Cooke of Limsted in Suff gent.  
 1591. Maye 18. Elizabeth d of Robeart Baker, Docter.  
 1593. June 3. Roger Webb gent of Manington in Wiltes.  
 1594. Maye 6. John Andros gent of Cardy town in Clamorgan.  
 1595. Maie 13. Nicholas Goore gent.  
 „ Aug. 5. Thomas Hungarfoorde gent.  
 „ Oct. 27. John Howell Clark, Drowned in the Bathe.  
 1596. July 27. Thomas Bawdrripp gent.  
 1597. May 16. Peter Beevell esquier of St. Blasy in Cornwall.  
 1599. May 4. William ffitzwilliams gent of the county Lincoln.  
 „ July 24. Ruben Sherwood Docter of Phisick.  
 „ Oct. 23. Thomas Linch of foord in Kent Gent.  
 „ Dec. 27. The Lady Winefoord Gorge.  
 1600. Jan. 28. Mr<sup>rs</sup> Anne w of John Warneford Esquire.  
 1602. July 2. Anne w of Mr James Walrond of St Dunstones in London Esquier  
 „ Aug. 29. Robert Mitchell servant to my Lord Chamblayne.  
 „ „ 30. An Marmian of the pish of Anoe of the hill County Northampton.  
 1603. Dec. 20. Edward Horton Esquier.  
 1605. May 7. Edmund Lentall gent servant to Mr John Maye.



1606. May 2. Robeart Garratt gent of Kingston dale Bark.  
 „ Sept. 16. Josias Wynnes of Droytwich in the Countie of Worcester gent.  
 „ Oct. 3. Bartholomewe Barnes of London Mercer Parish Sweethinge.  
 „ Jan. 9. Thomas Bellamye, Clearke, Parson of St Peters in Northampton towne.  
 1609. Maie 30. Richard Loyde of Hunley in Woster gent.  
 „ Sept. 18. Patrick Fleming of the Barondry of Lynny in the shiere of Lynnox.  
 1611. April 22. William Hodge of flint in the Countie of Cornwall gent  
 „ „ 26. M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret d of Thomas Gawen Esquier  
 „ Maie 15. M<sup>r</sup> Roger Waldron of Alborne in the Countie of Wilts Esquier  
 1612. Julie 23. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Power, Alderman & Maior of the Citie of Bathe  
 „ Aug. 12. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary w of John Sherwood Doctor of Physique.  
 „ Sept. 28. Sir Robert Welch Knight  
 1613. Maie 12. Roger Mortimer of the Guard of Westminster.  
 „ „ 25. Anne d of Doctor Forrester.  
 „ Oct. 18. The Ladie Catherine Weston.  
 1614. Maie 4. Lady Marie w to S<sup>r</sup> Augustine Nicols Judge of the Comon Pleas.  
 „ „ 14. William s of M<sup>r</sup> Ralph Bayly Physition.  
 „ Oct. 9. John Thayne servant to the Queene.  
 „ „ 10. Robert Venn of the Countie of Devon Esquier  
 1615. April 21. Thomas Roche servant to S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Thoring.  
 „ Julie 18. Thomas Hill having been 46 yeares clerk of this parish and Stalls.  
 „ Aug. 21. M<sup>r</sup> Richard Cooke captaine.  
 „ Sept. 8. Jonathan Pigot who was slayne heere.  
 1616. Dec. 22. John s of M<sup>r</sup> Doctor Elton & Jane.  
 „ Feb. 16. Richard Owen who was kild by his brother both the sons of Joane Owen widow.  
 1617. June 14. W<sup>m</sup> Prosser of Brecknockshiere who was drown'd in the Kings Bath.  
 „ Julie 26. William s of M<sup>r</sup> Doct Jorden the said child by lamentable mishappe being drowned in the Kings Bath.  
 „ Sept. 16. M<sup>r</sup> Lewen a preacher sometime fellow of Lincoln College in Oxford.  
 „ Oct. 29. Nicolas s of M<sup>r</sup> Doctor Bayley & Ann.  
 1618. April 18. Edmund Escourt of Tedburie in the County of Glocester Esquier.  
 „ Aug. 11. Thomas Elton Doctor of Phisique.  
 „ „ 20. The Right Reverend Father in God James Montague Doctor in divinitie Bishop of Winchester one of the Lords of the Council to the kings most excellent maiestie James by the Grace of God king of Great Britan, and latelie Bishop of Bathe and Wells that most noble benefactor of this church of St Peter & Paule.

1618. Sept. 27. Walter Ernely Esquier.  
 1620. Maie 20. M<sup>rs</sup> Marie Astelie of Hilmorton in the Countie of Warweeke wid to M<sup>r</sup> Isack Astelie of Melton Cunstable in the Countie of Norfolk Esquier.  
 „ Maie 19. Robert Evans servant to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Burnieby.  
 „ Julie 19. Margerie w of M<sup>r</sup> John Cholmely of Burton Will-owes in the Countie of York.  
 „ Feb. 16. John Sherwood Doctor in Phissick  
 „ Feb. 19. John Pelling Bachelor in Divinitye and Parson of this Cittie who was the worthie instrument for Building the Church.  
 1622. April 18. Ye Lady Hill w of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hill Knight near Bristol.  
 „ May 9. The Lady Kathren w of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Momperson  
 1623. April 15. Anne w of Edward Erington Esquire.  
 „ Aug. 12. John Knowles of Wells which was drowned in the bath.  
 1624. May 31. William Cowlie servant unto Doctor Lapworth.  
 „ Aug. 13. Walter Chapman Alderman and Justis of this Cittie.  
 „ Oct. 28. William Dearing of Alesbury which William was drowned in the bath.  
 1625. June 18. Thomas Hawten Esquire.  
 1627. April 15. Raynold Plane of Terrington S<sup>t</sup> Johns in Marsh-land Countie of Norfolk.  
 1628. April 11. Valentine Bishop Ensigne to Captaine Markham.  
 „ Dec. 27. The Lady Elizabeth Boothe.  
 1629. June 28. Ralph Rendale Captaine.  
 1630. Nov. 5. ffrancis Cheynie of Cheshamboyse in the Countie of Bucks.  
 „ Jan. 28. The Ladie Elinor Huntlie.  
 1632. April 4. Marie d of Edward Jorden Doctor of Phisicke.  
 „ Jan. 9. Edward Jorden Doctor of Phissicke.  
 1633. Maie 10. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Cleare knight.  
 „ Maie 18. Jane Lady Waller w of S<sup>r</sup> William Waller of ffoord in the Countie of Devon, Knight.  
 1634. Maie 1. Anne w of Tobias Vennor Doctor in Phisicke.  
 1635. Julie 31. Magdalen d of William Hatten Doctor of Phisicke.  
 1636. Maye 24. Edward Lapworth Doctor of Phisicke.  
 „ Julie 13. Dame Elizabeth Lady Hill.  
 „ Julie 28. M<sup>rs</sup> Lucie Jorden widow.  
 „ Sept. 5. Mr John Packhurst Clarke of the assizes.  
 1638. May 8. John Bennett a stranger that was drowned in the Kings Bath.  
 1639. Aprill 1. Sir George Ivy knight.  
 „ Sept. 12. William Bruckton a stranger drowned in the Kings Bath.  
 1641. Nov. 10. William Blackston of the County of York Esquire.  
 1642. Nov. 24. Isabell Lady ffeetewood w of S<sup>r</sup> Garrett ffeetwoode.  
 1643. Aug. 5. M<sup>rs</sup> Anne w of Doctor Baylie.  
 „ Nov. 6. Mary Lady Nevill w to S<sup>r</sup> Christofer Nevill.  
 1644. July 3. Benedict Gay.  
 „ July 17. A Baker servant to his Ma<sup>tie</sup>.

1645. Sept. 16. S<sup>r</sup> Barnard Ashley Knight & Baronett.  
 „ Oct. 26. William s of William Chatterton.  
 1647. Feb. 20. M<sup>r</sup> John Bellowes Doctor of Phisicke.  
 1648. Aprill 12. John Ostendorph Doctor in Phisicke.  
 1650. June 6. William Bampfield Esquire.  
 1652. Jan. 11. Edward Alcorne Doctor in Divinitie.  
 1653. Aprill 12. The w of Thomas Chatterton the elder.  
 1654. Sept. 13. Sarah d of Mr Edward Graves Doc<sup>r</sup> in Phisicke.  
 1656. Sept. 18. Mr Nevill Unwin Chirugion of this Citty.  
 „ Nov. 18. Mr George Speake Esq dyed in this pish and was  
 buried at Box.  
 1657. May 25. Mr John Harris of All-hallowes Bread S<sup>t</sup> in ye  
 Citty of London.  
 „ June 19. Mr Roger Mallack of Cockington co Devon Esq.  
 „ Sept. 11. An infant s of Mr George Long Rector of this  
 Church.  
 1658. June 12. Mary d of Mr John Maplett D<sup>r</sup> of Phisicke.  
 1658. Oct. 27. The Lady Anne Sothewell.  
 1660. Aprill 2. Mr Tobias Vennor D<sup>r</sup> of Phisicke.  
 1662. June 27. Robert Mason D<sup>r</sup> of the Civill lawe of Greenwich.  
 1667. Aprill 10. Robert Greirssonn of lag in the Kingdome of  
 Scotland Esq.  
 „ July 16. George Henedge Esq of Henton Co Linkollun.  
 1668. Aug. 6. Samuell Bave Doctor in Phisicke.  
 „ Sept. 3. Sir Richard Hastings Baronett.  
 1670. Aug. 5. John Maplett Doctor in Phisicke.  
 1672. May 31. The Lady Martha Hungitt of the west Courtes in  
 lester town.  
 „ Aug. 26. The Lady Linney.  
 „ Oct. 25. S<sup>r</sup> Robert Craven of Kinsington neare London.  
 1674. Aug. 8. S<sup>r</sup> Phillipp ffrowd.  
 1675. June 28. M<sup>ris</sup> Dorotheie d of Doctor ffullwood Archdeacon in  
 Excetter.  
 1676. June 29. The Lady Ouryed.  
 1677. June 25. William Withering Esq late of Horne Church co  
 Essex.  
 1678. Aug. 28. John Vavasour Esq of Sparlington Countie Yorke.  
 „ Sept. 27. Catherine w of John Vavasour Esq.  
 1679. Aprill 30. Mary w of Mr Joseph Glanvill.  
 „ Sept. 29. George Whorton Esquier of Porchmouth.  
 1680. Sept. 8. Marthaw ye w of Mr Sabine Coales of London  
 Merchant died at the 3 tun Lodging and was  
 carried to London to be buried. She died 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Sept.  
 „ Nov. 9. M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Glanvill Rector of the Church of St  
 Peter & Paul.  
 1681. Dec. 10. Thomas s of Richard Chatterton.  
 1684. June 23. John Chichester Esquire of Hall near Bastable in  
 Devonsheir of the parish of Bishopstoten died at  
 M<sup>r</sup> Bartholomew Carns and was buried in the  
 Chancell.  
 „ Jan. 11. Thomas Gay.

1684. Jan. 11. William Gay.  
 1686. Aprill 29. Silvester Quatermaine.  
 1690. June 11. Frederick Charles Count-Deroy that died at ye  
 abby House.  
 „ Sept. 4. William Blomfield Esquire of Little Stonnum Co  
 Suffolk.  
 1691. July 18. Maddam Vincins a french woman yt died at Roger  
 Clines.  
 1692. Sept. 11. Thomas Sparks Doctor of Divinity.  
 1693. Dec. 2. Mr Toop a Phisician.  
 1695. Jan. 1. Mrs Henerita w of Mr Charles Cornwell Captain a  
 stranger.  
 1697. May 22. Evers Maccai Collonell.  
 „ Oct. 21. Richard Sallter Collonell.  
 1699. July 12. Andrew Beden Doctor of Phisique that died at Mrs  
 Bassets.  
 „ Sept. 8. Lettice w of William Fitzgerald Lord Bishop of  
 Clonfert in Ireland.  
 1700. July 24. Mrs Mary Lee of Stonly in Warwickshire yt died at  
 Alderman Haywards and was carried away.  
 „ Sept. 20. Mirriam Phillips a Knights Lady yt died at Mr  
 Pearces house.  
 1701. June 11. Ye Lady Bridgman yt died at Mr Skrimmes was  
 carried away.  
 „ Dec. 16. Henry Fawkenbridg of Beekels County Suffolk  
 Doctor of ye Civill Law his wife Luce yt died  
 at Mr Henry Moores buried in ye Church.  
 1702. May 25. Sir John East his Lady that died at Mr William  
 Webbs house was carried to Almond bury in  
 Yorksheir.  
 1703. May 11. Captaine Edmund D'Oyley of Norfolk of Shotsen  
 Hall yt died at Mr Charles Childs.  
 „ June 11. Edmund Letchmore Esquir that died at Alderman  
 Gibbs Senr was carried to Henly in Worstersheir.  
 „ June 23. Joseph Phillips of the Citty of Heriford Gent yt  
 died at John Robines ye Quaker son of Doctor  
 Phillips in Divinity.  
 „ Aug. 21. John Duplatt yt died at ye Lady Ann Pophams.  
 1704. May 13. The Lord Longville that died at ye Abby house  
 was carried to Essen in North hampton Sheire.  
 „ Jan. 29. Uzza Powell Gent was carried to Lumber St  
 London.  
 1705. Aprill 3. John Killingworth Esquir of Hampton week in ye  
 parish of Hamton Court in Middlesex.  
 „ July 28. John s of John Sims yt died at Mr Thomas Bigges  
 of Dukes Court at ye sign of peece-lace neer St.  
 Martins Church London.  
 „ Sept. 27. Henry Davie Councillor of St Austins Church in  
 Bristoll Gent.  
 „ March 18. Thomas Guidot Docter of Phisick.  
 1706. Aprill 19. The Honble Lady Wentworth w of Sir John Went-  
 worth Bart who liveth in Picadilly was buried in  
 the Chancell.



1706. May 15. George Frome Gent of Salisbury pd Roger Waters Church-warden but 19s for breaking the ground and goeing of the great bell.
1707. Oct. 12. Robert Cusacke Esquir of Frigear County Dublin.
1708. June 16. ye Lord Earle Bellermount that died at Mr Skrines house by the Chross Bath.
- „ Feb. 23. Anne d of Sir John Sontobers.
1709. May 9. Lemman who was brought from Nuton.
- „ July 29. Mr Robert Burschough Arch Decon of Barnstaple.
1710. May 10. Robert Vicecount of Arbuthnott.
- „ June 12. Robert Peirce Dr of Phisique.
- „ Sept. 12. John Harry a poor wounded soldier.
1712. Aug. 14. Capt Thomas Webster a stranger.
1714. June 2. Edward Generall Pearce.
- „ Feb. 28. Collonell Charles Jeffry a stranger.
1715. Oct. 3. Captaine Thomas Rudyard
- „ 25. Captaine Charles Dugles.
1717. July 23. The Honble Lady Anne Mariah was carried away to Southampton Street in Common Garden.
1718. Dec. 20. Dam Mary Stalbans.
1719. May 9. Mr Henry Chandler a desenting teacher.
- „ July 21. John Turner, Esq of Arlington Street St Martins London.
- „ Aug. 11. Sr Richard Harrington Barronet died suddenly in ye walkes and was carried away.
- „ Sept. 30. Sr Henry Jonson died at Mr Mabats.
- „ March 13. Dr Thomas Luttrell died as he was going from ye Church.
1720. April 1. The Rt Honble ye Earle of Mentratt of ye Parish of St Giles London.
- „ Oct. 17. Edward Smith L<sup>d</sup> Bp of Down & Conor in Ireland.
- „ Dec. 30. Sr Comf<sup>t</sup> fsyth (Forsyth?).
- „ Feb. 1. The most Noble William Marquis of Annandale Lord Prive Seal for Scotland was carried away.
1721. April 8. The Honble Lady Newton from Mr Skrines.
- „ April 27. The Honble Lady Dunbar or Fairfax.
- „ May 8. Sr Thomas Putt was carried away.
- „ Jan. 25. Ye Earl of Holdernessee died at Mr Skrines and was carried away.
- „ March 15. The Earl of Suffolk was carried through the City.
1722. April 6. The Lady Chester was carried through the City.
- „ Sept. 27. Gen<sup>l</sup> Wightman.
- „ Oct. 14. The Honble L<sup>d</sup> Hinchinbrook died at the Abbey House and was carried away.
- „ Oct. 22. The Honble Lady Levett died at Dr Parkers.
- „ Nov. 22. The Honble Lady Philips.
- „ Dec. 31. The Lady Blantyre was carried away.
1723. Aug. 16. Mr Robert Strother was buried from M<sup>rs</sup> Carns in ye Choir.
- „ Sept. 4. The Lady Carnwarth.
- „ Sept. 13. Colonel Norton.
- „ Jan. 7. The Lady Huntingdon was carried away.

1724. May 15. The Honble Mr Boothe  
 „ June 13. The Hon L<sup>d</sup> Bucklee.  
 „ March 18. . . . . Godfrey Esq was carried away died in Abbey  
 Green.
1725. April 24. Generol Braddock.  
 „ Nov. 3. The Lady Lawes.  
 „ Dec. 9. George s of Mr Ralph Allen.
1726. May 15. The Lord Duke of St Albins  
 „ Oct. 7. S<sup>r</sup> Jefferay Gilbert Lord Chief Baron.  
 „ Feb. 1. The Honble Lady Catharine Congrove.
1731. March 3. William Scouerfield Esqr.  
 1734. Sept. 24. D<sup>r</sup> Charles Bave.  
 1735. May 26. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Legard.  
 „ Jan. 19. Y<sup>e</sup> Reveant Docter Sittwell.  
 „ Jan. 21. S<sup>r</sup> John Breece.
1737. March 27. S<sup>r</sup> Nathan Right.  
 „ April 29. The Revered Dr. Worth.  
 „ June 17. S<sup>r</sup> John Jerningham.  
 „ Feb. 16. Mr John Ogle.
1738. Sept. 22. The Lady Pennington.  
 1739. Aug. 20. Colonel Gilbert Premrose from ye Bear.  
 „ Oct. 30. S<sup>r</sup> William Baron Tompson.
1740. Dec. 12. The Honble Lady Morgan.  
 1741. May 20. John Cholmley Sq<sup>r</sup>.  
 „ July 27. Walter Vavasor Esq from ye Bell tree House.  
 „ Sept. 4. John Berkeley Esq.
1743. Feb. 7. Richard Du Cane Esq.  
 1744. Oct. 10. S<sup>r</sup> Barnadiston.  
 1745. Jan. 17. Edward Charlton Esq.  
 „ Feb. 12. Captn Patrick Cochrane.
1746. Jan. 8. S<sup>r</sup> John Shadwill.  
 „ March 19. Docter Richard Bostock.
1747. Oct. 13. Colonel Doncomb.  
 1749. July 26. Clotworthy O neill Esq.  
 „ Oct. 9. M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Fenwick.
1752. April 17. Lord Delvin.  
 „ May 18. S<sup>r</sup> Miles Stapleton.
1753. Oct. 9. Coll<sup>l</sup> Francis Pearson or Pierson.  
 1754. April 23. Capt John Bowdler.  
 „ Aug. 14. The Revd D<sup>r</sup> Thomas Holme Vicar of Rickmans-  
 worth.
- „ Oct. 13. Elias LLabell.
1755. Jan. 11. Marmaduke Langdale a child.  
 „ May 1. The Right Honourable Anastasia Countess Dowager  
 of Peterborough.
- „ June 24. D<sup>r</sup> Starkey Myddleton a Physician from London.  
 „ Sept. 13. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Strother was buried in the Choir.
1756. Jan. 28. Ferdinando Bacon Forster Esq.  
 „ Aug. 3. M<sup>rs</sup> Joan Smith from the Castle at Marlborough.  
 „ Nov. 2. M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Rosewell Serjeant of the Bath.  
 „ Dec. 23. The Lady Jernegan Widow of S<sup>r</sup> John Jernegan  
 Baronet.

1757. May 22. Coll<sup>l</sup> John Guerin.  
 „ June 29. Capt Marmaduke Taylor.  
 „ Nov. 13. The Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Aubery Archdeacon of Wells.  
 1758. Nov. 19. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Fawkner Knight.  
 „ Dec. 30. The R<sup>t</sup> Honble Juliana Countess of Meath.  
 1759. Jan. 12. Colonel Henry Ravenhill.  
 „ May 19. The Revd Robert Leyborne DD.  
 1760. Jan. 19. M<sup>rs</sup> Anna Maria Brace Widow of John Thurloe  
 Brace Esq.  
 1761. Feb. 17. Richard Nash Esq.  
 „ Oct. 18. Smith Callis Esq Admiral of the Blue.  
 „ Dec. 25. Richard Davies Doctor of Physick.  
 1762. Sept. 2. Lieut Richard Gunson of S<sup>t</sup> James Westminster.  
 „ Nov. 4. David Poole Esq the Kings Sergeant at Law.  
 „ Nov. 18. Capt John Dalgardno.  
 „ Dec. 31. George Throckmorton Esq.  
 1763. Sept. 15. S<sup>r</sup> Kenneth Mackenzie Bart.  
 1764. Jan. 2. Capt Thomas Lempriere.  
 „ May 22. William Laurence late Pumper.  
 „ Sept. 27. Lady Ann Buck.  
 1765. Jan. 30. The Honble & Rev<sup>d</sup> Edward Townsend DD Dean of  
 Norwich.  
 „ March 31. Lieutenant General Thomas Fowke.  
 „ April 9. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Tuite Bart.  
 1766. Jan. 25. James Quin Esq.  
 1767 April 18. Hayes Sentleger Lord Viscount Doneraile Baron of  
 Kelmaldon.  
 „ July 30. Bridget the Countess Dowager of Drogheda.  
 „ Sept. 23. Lady Mary Beddingfield.  
 1768. Jan. 6. Rhe Right Honble Lady Stuarda Shirley.  
 „ Jan. 29. Catherine Lady Burdett.  
 1769. April 2. M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Derrick Master of ye Ceremonies.  
 „ Oct. 3. John Martin Butt D<sup>r</sup> of Phisic.  
 1771. June 5. Dame Margaret Woodhouse.  
 1772. May 22. William Jephson Esq Serjant at Law.  
 „ Aug. 27. S<sup>r</sup> Willoughby Aston.  
 „ Dec. 30. Henry Kynaston Southouse Esq.  
 1773. Jan. 6. Lady Scarborough was carried away.  
 „ Feb. 15. S<sup>r</sup> John Gray was carried away.  
 „ July 21. M<sup>r</sup> Churchill was carried away.  
 „ Oct. 13. His Grace ye Duke of Kingston was carried away.  
 „ Nov. 18. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Salisbury was carried away.  
 1774. March 2. Sir Marmaduke Asty Wyvill.  
 „ Dec. 4. The Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> James Johnson Bishop of Worcester  
 was carried away.  
 „ Dec. 13. Baron Theodore de Ludere.  
 1775. March 23. The Earl of Bristol was carried away.  
 „ March 24. The Marquis of Lothain was carried away.  
 „ May 23. The Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Ashburnham Legh.  
 „ Dec. 7. Roger Hope Elletton Esq Governor of Jamaica.  
 1776. Jan. 19. Adm<sup>l</sup> John Barker.  
 „ Feb. 24. Sir William Hanham.

1777. June 23. S<sup>r</sup> Frederick Rogers was carried away.  
 „ Aug. 1. The Revd Thomas Dampier Dean of Durham.  
 „ Oct. 18. Serjeant Whitaker was carried away.  
 „ Nov. 27. Col<sup>l</sup> Herring.  
 1778. March 31. Lady Allgood was carried away.  
 „ Dec. 27. Dame Eliz<sup>th</sup> Chaplin.  
 1779. March 20. The Earl of Suffolk was carried away.  
 „ April 30. The Bishop of Lincoln was carried away.  
 „ Sept. 10. S<sup>r</sup> Cecil Bishop.  
 „ Nov. 16. Robert Throgmorton Esq.  
 1780. March 27. Master Will<sup>m</sup> Barthoe.  
 „ April 16. S<sup>r</sup> Adolphus Oughton.  
 „ Dec. 22. Lady Ann Widdrington.  
 1781. Jan. 19. Lady Mary Colley.  
 „ Feb. 15. Lady Ashburnham was carried away.  
 „ May 4. Lord Henry Teynham.  
 „ May 5. Lady Lucy Sherrard.  
 „ July 4. Lady Ann Miller.  
 1782. March 8. Lord Falmouth was carried away.  
 „ Oct. 5. The Honble M<sup>rs</sup> Freaque was carried away.  
 1783. May 15. Lord Ely was carried away.  
 „ Nov. 5. Lord Spencer was carried away.  
 1784. April 29. The Honble M<sup>r</sup> Henry Grenville.  
 „ Dec. 26. Lieut Corn<sup>l</sup> Glasier.  
 1785. March 28. S<sup>r</sup> Patrick Houstoun.  
 „ Sept. 9. The Revd M<sup>r</sup> John Ellis Arch Deacon of Bangor.  
 1786. Aug. 9. Lady K Napton was carried away.  
 „ Sept. 25. The Honble Charles Hamilton.  
 „ Nov. 20. S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Temple.  
 1787. Feb. 1. George Vernon Esq  
 „ April 21. S<sup>r</sup> Nigel Gresley.  
 „ April 23. S<sup>r</sup> William Boothby.  
 1788. April 2. Peter Cazalet Esq.  
 „ April 11. The Honble Rich<sup>d</sup> Rigbey was carried away.  
 „ May 7. Lady Gallaway was carried away.  
 „ May 16. The Honble James Clement Radclyffe.  
 „ Dec. 14. The Bishop of Cork was carried away.  
 1789. Feb. 4. Adm<sup>l</sup> James Gambier.  
 „ Feb. 20. The Honble Lady Bangor.  
 „ Nov. 16. S<sup>r</sup> John Silvester was carried away.  
 1792. May 24. S<sup>r</sup> Noah Thomas M.D.  
 1793. Feb. 28. Honble Barbara Countess Dowager of Caithness.  
 „ May 5. L<sup>y</sup> Charlotte Ann Hamilton a child.  
 „ May 22. Elizabeth the lady of S<sup>r</sup> Nigel Gresley.  
 „ Dec. 6. Lady Jane Aylmer.  
 1794. Feb. 6. Samuel Carr D.D.  
 „ March 15. Lady Charlotte Madden.  
 „ Aug. 4. J. B. Arundell.  
 1795. March 3. General Thomas Conway.  
 „ Nov. 11. Peter Pindar a child.  
 1796. May 28. R<sup>t</sup> Honble Henry Thomas Carey Viscount Falkland  
 1797. Jan. 23. Genl George Boulton Eyres.



1797. Sept. 2. R<sup>t</sup> Honble Elizabeth Lady Cranstoun.  
 1798. May 11. Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Postlethwaite.  
 „ June 13. S<sup>r</sup> John Riggs Miller Bart.  
 1799. July 10. Major Genl Patrick Bellew.  
 1800. Jan. 21. D<sup>r</sup> Philip David Krawter.  
 „ Feb. 26. Genl Sir Thomas Shirley.

(*To be continued.*)

## MAWSON'S OBITS, &amp;c.

(*Continued from p. 27.*)

- 1723-4. Justice Moore dyed at Hammersmith last week.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> dyed M<sup>r</sup> Charles Gildon a poet.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> the Born Son of the Count de Lippe was baptized by the name of George.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Fellowes Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Masters in Chancery dyed Suddenly at his Lodgings in Chancery Lane.  
 The Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Johnson, Fellow of S<sup>t</sup> John's College, Oxon and Rector of Standish in Lancashire is Dead.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> died W<sup>m</sup> Loundes Sen<sup>r</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup> Coadjuter Secretary to the Lords Comm<sup>rs</sup> of the Treasury, & Member of Parliamen<sup>t</sup> for the Bcrough of Eastlow in Cornwall.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 22 died S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Wheeler, D.D. Prebendary of Durham and Rector of Houghton.  
 Last Week dyed S<sup>r</sup> John Marshal of Essex aged 82.  
 The Lady Hickes, Relict of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Hickes, of the Wyld in Hertfordshire is likewise Dead.  
 As is also M<sup>r</sup> John Tombes, Town Clerk of S<sup>t</sup> Albans, and Brother to the famous China Man of that name.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> died Lancelot Skinner Esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman for Lime Street Ward.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 28 dyed the Lady Moyer Wid<sup>w</sup> of the late Sir Samuell Moyer, at her House in Bedford Row, and was buried at S<sup>t</sup> Stephens Walbrook.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> the Corps of M<sup>r</sup> Sare an eminent Bookseller near Gray's Inn was interred at S<sup>t</sup> Pancras.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> dyed at his House in Chelsea S<sup>r</sup> John Humble Paymaster to several of the Lotteries; & is succeeded by Thomas Spence—Serjeant at Arms to the House of Commons.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> the famous Sally Salesbury departed this Life, at her Apartment in the Press Yard of Newgate; She hath left Issue by the Town one Son, and a Daughter. She was buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's Church in a vault under the Chancel by D<sup>r</sup> S——l.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> died of a Mortification in his Legg the Reverend D<sup>r</sup> William Lucy, Rector of Hampton Lucy in the County of Warwick, and one of the Prebendarys of the Cathedral of Wells, Elder Brother of George Lucy of Charcote in the said County Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> dyed at his House in S<sup>t</sup> James Place, Baron Hoffman, the Imperial Resident.

- Mr Rauldolph Stracey, Town-Clerk of this City of London, died on Friday 21<sup>st</sup> of Febr<sup>y</sup> at his House at Woodford in Essex.
- Sr Felix Feast one of the Sheriffs was seized with a Dead Palsy and dyed the 24<sup>th</sup> Febr<sup>y</sup>.
- Febr<sup>y</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> dyed at his House at Burton in Sussex. Sr W<sup>m</sup> Goring Bart a Roman Catholick Gentleman.
- Dublin March 3<sup>d</sup> dyed Suddenly Dr. John Evans Lord Bishop of Meath.
- March 16<sup>th</sup> died at her Habitation in Covent Garden, the Lady Bellew Relict of the late Lord Bellew.
- The Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Rockingh'm, dyed Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> March at Rockingham Castle in Northamptonshire and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his Grandson the Lord Sonds.
- March 23<sup>d</sup> the Corps of John Bridges Esq<sup>r</sup> late of Lincolns Inn, was carried out of Town, to be interred at Barton near Kettering in Northamptonshire.
- Sunday March 22<sup>d</sup> dyed at his Seat at Penley in Hertfordshire Simon Harcourt Esq<sup>r</sup> Master of the Crown Office, Clerk of the Peace for Midd<sup>x</sup>.
- Ab<sup>t</sup> this time dyed the Lady Ashurst Relict of the late Sr W<sup>m</sup> Ashurst, Knt formerly Lord Mayor of London.
1724. March 25<sup>th</sup> Mr Le Baugh an eminent Merchant of this City (who married a Daughter of the late Lady Moyer), died Suddenly at a Gentlemans House in Budg-Row.
- April 3<sup>d</sup> died at Turnam Green M<sup>rs</sup> Drake, mother of Montague Gerard Drake, Esq., Member of Parliament.
- April 8<sup>th</sup> died at his House in Charterhouse, John Crosby Esq<sup>r</sup>. (He was formerly an Actor in the Play House in the Reign of King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>) one of the Commission of the Peace for the County of Midd<sup>x</sup> and one of the Governors of the Severall Hospitals of Christ Church, Bethlehem and Bridewell.
- April 12<sup>th</sup> died of a Dropsy Miles Keeper of Sadler's Wells, near Islington.
- April 9<sup>th</sup> dyed the Reverend Mr W<sup>m</sup> Vaughan Lecturer of St James in Dukes Place.
- April 14<sup>th</sup> dyed of an Apoplexy at his House in great Ormond Street Charles Edwin Esq<sup>r</sup> Barrister at Law, Son of Sr Humphry Edwin Kn<sup>t</sup> formerly Lord Mayor of London.
- May 28<sup>th</sup> dyed of a Fever in the 53<sup>d</sup> Year of his Age at his House in Cecil Street in the Strand, Sr W<sup>m</sup> Dawes Bart., Archbishop of York. He was Consecrated Bishop of Chester in the Year 1708, the 7<sup>th</sup> of Q. Ann, and from thence translated to the See of York upon the Death of Archbp Sharp. His Grace left Issue one Son; who succeeds him in his Honour & Estate, & one Daughter both married; and his Grace lyes buried in Katherine Hall Chapel Cambridge.
- May 5<sup>th</sup> died of a violent Feaver Mr W<sup>m</sup> Taylor at his House in Pater Noster Row, an eminent Bookseller.
- May 5<sup>th</sup> Harry Morduant Esq<sup>r</sup> eldest Son of the late Gen<sup>l</sup> Mordaunt, Shot himself at his Habitation in St James's Street.

May 10<sup>th</sup> died Sr Brazil Firebrass, Wine Merchant, whose Daughter was married to the late Earl of Denbigh.

May 20<sup>th</sup> some Days dyed at Bath the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Langham Booth Esq<sup>r</sup> Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Liverpool and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

May 12<sup>th</sup> died at his Seat at Boynton near Bridlington in Yorkshire Sr W<sup>m</sup> Strickland Bart., Commissary Gen<sup>l</sup> of the Musters, and Representative of the Borough of Malton, in the said County. He is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his only son W<sup>m</sup> Strickland Esq., one of the Representatives of the Borough of Scarborough.

On Thursday 21<sup>st</sup> May 1724, between two and three a Clock in the Morning the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford & Mortimer and Baron of Wigmores, departed this Life at his House in Albermarle Street; He was formerly Chancellor of the Excheq. and in three Successive Parliaments chosen Speaker; and at the same time he fill'd the Chair, he bore the Office of Principal Secretary State; at w<sup>ch</sup> time his Life was attempted by the Marquess de Guiscard, a French Refugee, who stabb'd him at the Council-Board with a Penknife. He was created Baron Harley of Wigmores in the County of Hereford, Earl of the City of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1711, the 10<sup>th</sup> of Queen Anne, and also a Kn<sup>t</sup> Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship was also constituted Lord High Treasurer of great Britain. Settled the Trade to the South Seas, and was chosen Governour of that Company. He was also one of the Charter-house Governors. On the Death of Q. Anne and his present Majesty's Accession to the Throne, his Lordship was divested of all his Employments and soon after was impeach'd by the Commons of high Treason, and was committed to the Tower, where after a long Confinement, he was brought to his Tryal before the Peers in Westm. Hall, and by them acquitted. His first wife was Sister to Thomas Lord Foley, and by her had Edward Lord Harley, who now Succeeds him in Honour and Estate and two Daughters, the Lady Elizabeth the Eldest, now deceased, who was married to the Marquess of Carmarthen, and the Lady Abigail the younger, is married to the Earl of Kinnoul in Scotland. His 2<sup>d</sup> Wife is Sarah, Daur to Thomas Middleton Esq<sup>r</sup> Son of Sr Hugh Middleton, Bart who brought the New River Water to London descended from the Ancient Family of Middleton of Chirk Castle in the County of Denbigh) but by her has no Issue. The Lord Edward Harley, now Earl of Oxford, was married in 1713 to the Lady Henrietta Holles, only Daughter and Heiress to the late Duke of Newcastle, and by her has one Daughter.

May 25<sup>th</sup> dyed at his House in Sherrard Street near Golden Square aged 65 Henry Cornish Esq<sup>r</sup> Son of Sheriff Cornish, who was Executed in Cheapside in the Reign of King James the 2<sup>d</sup>. He left one Son Anthony Cornish Esq<sup>r</sup> and three Daughters, whereof One is married.

Last Week died M<sup>rs</sup> Adams wife of M<sup>r</sup> Adams the Merchant of Rotherhithe, about

The same time dyed M<sup>r</sup> Wall an Attorney in Holborn, of a Mortification in his Arm, occasion'd by the bite of a Squirrel.

- May 31<sup>st</sup> in the Evening the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Southwell Esq<sup>r</sup> Brother to the Lord Southwell of the Kingdom of Ireland was run through the Heart in a Duel at Pack's Tavern in the Hay Market, by One Cap<sup>t</sup> Lutterell, and dyed immediately.
- D<sup>r</sup> Henry Sacheverel, Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Holborn died on Friday the 5<sup>th</sup> June, about 4 a clock in the Afternoon, at his House in High gate, and buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Church.
- M<sup>r</sup> Stanhope one of the Clerks of the Treasury died some Days agoe.
- June 4<sup>th</sup> died at the Bath the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Bulkely of Barrow Hill in Anglesea, Viscount Bulkely of Cashells in the Kingdom of Ireland and Knight of the Shire for the County of Anglesea. His Lordship married the Lady Bridget Bertie, Sister of the Earl of Abingdon, by whom he had Issue two Sons and 4 Daughters.
- . . . . died at her Lodgings in Lincoln's Inn Fields Madam Kelley. She hath left an only Daughter.
- June 9<sup>th</sup> dyed Peter le Peeper of Spittle Fields Esq<sup>r</sup> an eminent Merchant.
- June 10<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> John Hoyle of Mitre Court near Aldgate, being in a Fever cut his own Throat & died immediately.
- June 10<sup>th</sup> died Suddenly M<sup>r</sup> Richard Hill, a master Gunner at Gravesend Blockhouse.
- June 12<sup>th</sup> died Thomas Marriott Esq<sup>r</sup> Clerk of the Pleas.
- June 15<sup>th</sup> Thomas Bechamp of Tottenham High Cross Esq<sup>r</sup> died by a Fall from his Horse.
- June 17<sup>th</sup> the Lord Viscount Harcourts Lady departed this Life at his Lordship's House in Downing Street Westm<sup>r</sup>.
- June 15<sup>th</sup> died at Brook House in Clapton M<sup>r</sup> John Monteage, chief accomptant to the Bank of England.
- June 29<sup>th</sup> died of the Small Pox, her Grace the Dutchess Dowager of Bedford. She was only Daughter and heir to John Howland of Streatham in the County of Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup> by Elizabeth his wife half Sister to the Lord Castlemaine. Her Grace hath left issue by the late Duke her Consort, two sons and two Daughters, viz., Wriothsley the present Duke of Bedford born in 1708, and the Lord John, the Lady Rachel and the Lady Elizabeth the eldest, who married to his Grace the Duke of Bridgwater.
- June 24<sup>th</sup> dyed the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Ford Minister of Marybone Church.
- S<sup>r</sup> John Shuckburg Bart, dyed lately at his Seat in Warwickshire.
- June 30<sup>th</sup> dyed M<sup>r</sup> Moss, a noted Attorney of the City of Gloucester as he was going in a Hackney Coach to his Lodgings in Fleet Street.
- July 9<sup>th</sup> Cloberry Bromley, Esq<sup>r</sup> Son to W<sup>m</sup> Bromley Esq was married to M<sup>rs</sup> Throgmorton, a Lady of 30,000 li. fortune.
- July 11<sup>th</sup> died M<sup>rs</sup> Manley, author of Several celebrated Pieces. She was the Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Manley, formerly Governor of the Isle of Jersey.
- Some Days ago dyed the R<sup>t</sup> Reverend D<sup>r</sup> John Tyler Lord Bishop of Landaff, & Dean of Hereford in a very advanced Age, And
- July 14<sup>th</sup> dyed at his House in Cheshunt in Hertfordshire, Hugh Sweet-apple Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Cole Meters of this City.
- D<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lyndsey, Archb<sup>p</sup> of Armagh, primate of All Ireland and



- . . . Levings Esq<sup>r</sup> Chief Justice of the Common Pleas dyed there in the City of Dublin; the former interred at Christ Church.
- August 25<sup>th</sup> the Lady Townshend was safely delivered of a Son and Daughter at Windsor.
- Aug<sup>t</sup> 28 dyed the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Shepherd (Lecturer of S<sup>t</sup> Edmund the King in Lombard Street) at his House in New Street.
- Aug<sup>t</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> died S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Stanier Knight Alderman of the Ward of Aldgate President of the Workhouse in B<sup>ps</sup> Gate Street Colonel of the Red Regiment of the City Train'd Bands one of the Commission<sup>rs</sup> of the new Lieutenantcy, and formerly Lord Mayor of London.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> dyed the Reverend D<sup>r</sup> John Lowthorpe, Library Keeper to the Duke of Chandos; he was entertain'd in the Family of S<sup>r</sup> John Fenwick and attended that unfortunate Gentleman to the Scaffold.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> an Express arrived at Court from Madrid, with advice the Lewis King of Spain, who upon the Resignation of his Father Philip the 5<sup>th</sup> on the 16<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup> last N. S. was advanced to the Crown died of the Small Poxe in the Night between the 30<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> of August, N. S.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> died at his Seat at Biddesden near Andover, Lieutenant Generall John Richmond Webb, late Governor of the Isle of Wight and Member of this present Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Luggershall in the County of Wilts.
- September 8<sup>th</sup> the Lady Parker, Wife of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Lord Parker, Eldest Son of the Lord High Chancell<sup>r</sup> of England was brought to Bed of a Son.
- A few days agoe died the Reverend D<sup>r</sup> Brown Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret Pattens in the little Tower Street and Prebendary of Windsor.
- Edenburgh 1<sup>st</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> on Wednesday last dyed the Lord Montgomery, Eldest Son of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Earl of Eglington.
- S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Daines, Knt formerly Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Bristol died lately at his Residence in that City, he has left the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Lady Vicountess Barrington one of his Daughters, and Wife to the Lord Viscount Barrington, his Sole Executrix.
- Last Week died at his Seat at Broughton in Staffordshire, S<sup>r</sup> Brian Broughton Bar<sup>t</sup> of a Yellow Jaundice and Dropsy; He was Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Newcastle under Lyne and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to his Majesty.
- Septemb<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> dyed the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Henley Lecturer of S<sup>t</sup> Mary at Islington.
- Septemb<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> died the Reverend D<sup>r</sup> Only, Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Margarets, Westm<sup>r</sup> and a Prebendary of the Abbey Church there. He dyed in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of his Age.
- Octobr 1<sup>st</sup> died at Fontainebleau in France Thomas Crawford Esq<sup>r</sup> the British Resident at the Court of France.
- October the 3<sup>d</sup> died at Chelsea the Rev<sup>d</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Langford Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital, and Preacher at the Charterhouse in the 70<sup>th</sup> year of his Age.
- July 20<sup>th</sup> dyed at his Lodgings at Hampton Court Thomas Watson Esq<sup>r</sup> a Gentleman of Fortune in Scotland.

Sunday 26<sup>th</sup> July dyed Sr John Fellows Bart late Sub Governor of the South Sea Company.

July 25<sup>th</sup> the Earl of Exeter and his new married Lady (one of the Daughters and Coheires of Thomas Chambers of the City of London Esq<sup>r</sup>) arrived at Burley at a Noble Seat near Stamford.

August 2<sup>d</sup> dyed at his House near High Parke Corner, the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> James Lord Viscount Lanesborough an Irish Peer, aged 74. His Lordship married a Sister of Gen<sup>l</sup> Compton, but left no Issue. The Iron Belcony over the Cupola of S<sup>t</sup> Paul's was gilded at his expence.

August 11<sup>th</sup> dyed Dr Lynford Prebendary of Westm<sup>r</sup> Archdeacon of Barnstaple and Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Edmond the King in Lombard Street.

The Reverend Mr David Jones Rector of Marcham, near Abingdon in Berks died ab<sup>t</sup> Ten Days Since. He was formerly Lecturer of One of the Churches in Lombard Street.

August 10<sup>th</sup> died Major Skeen, formerly of the Earl of Stairs Dragoons and who married M<sup>rs</sup> White, Keeper of the famous Chocolate House in S<sup>t</sup> James's Street.

Dublin Aug<sup>t</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> on Saturday night last dyed the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Countess of Blaney at her Lodgings near Saint Mary's Church.

On the 7<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>, died at his House at Waltham Abby, the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Sharpe, Esq<sup>r</sup>., of a Complicated Distemper. He was twice Commander in Chief of the Island of Barbadoes.

Last week Colonel Graham dyed at his House in Enfield Chace.

Octobr 14<sup>th</sup>, dyed Sr Richard Houblon at his House in Park Place, near S<sup>t</sup> James Street.

October 17<sup>th</sup>, died Henry Segar, Esq<sup>r</sup>, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, Chief Clerk in the Annuity Office at the Excheqr, and Comptroller of the Customs at Hull.

October 26<sup>th</sup>, Rich<sup>d</sup> Vaughan, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the Town of Caermarthen, and one of the Welsh Judges, dyed suddenly at his House in Holborn Row.

The Reverend Dr Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, a very learned and worthy Divine, well-known by his excellent Writings, particulary his connection of the Old and New Testament, dyed on Sunday November first.

Peter Godfrey, Esq<sup>r</sup>, an eminent Merchant of this City, and one of its Representatives in Parliam<sup>t</sup>, dyed 10<sup>th</sup> of Novembr.

Charles Strickland Esq<sup>r</sup> Rear-Admirall of the Red died Nov. 11 at his Lodgings in Beaufort Buildings in the Strand.

Sr James Abercrombie, Kn<sup>t</sup> who in the late Queen Anne's Reign had been Governour of Dunkirk dyed Nov<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> at his Habitation in Charing Cross.

Novemb<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> died Sr Francis Dashwood at his House in Hanover Square.

Nov<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> died Dr Mendes de Costa, who was formerly Physition to King Cha. 2 and his Queen Catherine.

George Henshaw, Esq<sup>r</sup> his Majesty's Consul at Genoa, dyed of a Dropsy at the Baths of Recco, near that city on the 27<sup>th</sup> of the last month.

Novemb<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> died the Lady of John Lethuillier of Aldersbrook in the County of Essex Esq<sup>r</sup> She was Sister to Councillor Smart of the Temple.

- Novemb<sup>r</sup> . . . dyed his Grace J<sup>no</sup> Duke of Athol at his Seat at Dunkeild in the Higlands of Scotland. He is succeeded in Honour and Estate by his Second Son, the Lord James Murray; his Eldest Son, the Lord Marquess of Tullibardin being attainted for Treason.
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> died M<sup>r</sup> Humphry Burroughs one of the oldest and richest Silk Weavers in England, who brought that art to great Perfection.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 26 dyed at his in Thrift Street, near Soho Square the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Marsham, Lord Romney, so created in the 2<sup>d</sup> year of his present Majesty's Reign. He married Elizabeth Daughter to the late S<sup>r</sup> Cloudesley Shovell Kn<sup>t</sup> by whom he left Issue, now living, one Son a Minor who succeeds him in Honour and Estate and two Daughters.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> died Whitloek Bulstrode Esq<sup>r</sup> at Hounslow.
- The Hon<sup>ble</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hamilton, brother to the late Lord Belhaven and first Lieutenant to his Majesty's Ship the Dover, died at Lisbon on the 20<sup>th</sup> of November, N.S.
- Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> died suddenly M<sup>r</sup> Popping a noted Jeweller.
- December 7<sup>th</sup>, Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales was brought to Bed of Princess who is named Louisa.
- The Lady of George Bowes of the Bishoprick of Durham Esq<sup>r</sup> lately married dyed 14 Dec<sup>r</sup>.
- Decemb<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> dyed the Eldest Da<sup>r</sup> of the Lord Vicount Falmouth.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> dyed Colonel Standley Brother to S<sup>r</sup> John Standley.
- Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> dyed Colonel Sommerville uncle to the Lord of that Name and who before the Union was Adjutant General of Scotland.
- The Lord Milsingtoun eldest Son of the Earl of Portmore, is married to M<sup>rs</sup> Noel, Daughter to the Lord Irwin.
- Joshua Lomax Esq<sup>r</sup> formerly Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for St Albans, died lately at his house near that Place.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Bowes late wife of George Bowes of Durham Esq<sup>r</sup> and only Dau<sup>r</sup> of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Verney Esq<sup>r</sup> who dyed the 14<sup>th</sup> Instant in the 15<sup>th</sup> year of her Age, was laid in State at the Jerusalem Chamber, and from thence interr'd in the Vault called the Duke of Ormond's Vault in K: H: 7<sup>th</sup>s Chapel in Westminster Abby.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 21 dyed M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>l Tooke, a noted Bookseller at Temple Bar.
- The same Day died Mr Houghton, an eminent Attorney at Law at his Chambers in Elme Court in the Temple.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> died S<sup>r</sup> Henry Fetherstone Bart at his House in Southampton Street, Bloomsbury.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> dy'd at his Seat of Noyad Vawr in Cardiganshire Stephen Parry Esq<sup>r</sup> Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for Town of Cardigan.
- Edward Cook Esq<sup>r</sup> of Higham in the County of Gloucester, dy'd lately aged 77.
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 21, dyed Suddenly in George Yard Cornhill M<sup>r</sup> Springett, an eminent, Attorney at Law.
- On the 18<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> died at his Seat in Norfolk, S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas L'Strange Bart, and is succeeded in Estate and Honour by his eldest son Thomas L'Estrange Esq<sup>r</sup>.
- M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Heathcote, late wife of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Younge, was married to Patrick Macmohon Esq<sup>r</sup> in the County of Tipperary in the Kingdom of Ireland 22<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.

## INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

*(Continued from p. 63).***ADD. MS., 19,139.**

- Lacon, of Ottley, co. Yorkshire, Norfolk,  
 &c., 1 to 3  
 Lacy, of Walsham, 4 to 7  
 Lakingheath, 8  
 Lamb, *See* Burgess  
 Lambe, of Trimley, Tostock, &c., 9 to 12  
 Lambe, of Ixworth, 13 to 17  
 Lambe, of Troston, 18  
 Lamborn, of Polstead, 19  
 Lampet, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 22 to 26  
 Lamprell, of Little Bradley, 27 to 29  
 Lancaster, Earl of. *See* Plantagenet  
 Lancaster, Lord. *See* Knevelt  
 Lancaster, of Brantham, Suffolk, and  
 Brisingham, Norfolk, 30, 39  
 Lancaster, of Lidgate, Bury., &c., 32 to  
 37  
 Lanchester, 38  
 Lane, of Ipswich, Rudlesham, &c., 40 to 46  
 Langdale, of Long Melford, Suffolk, 48  
 Langetot, 49  
 Langham, of Langham, 52, 53  
 Langley, of Colchester, 55, 56  
 Langton, 57  
 Lany, of London, Catfield, and Ipswich,  
 58 to 67  
 Large le, 68  
 Larken, of Hadham, Ford House, Hert-  
 fordshire, 71, 73  
 Latham, of Congleton, co. Cheshire, and  
 Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, 74 to 76  
 Lathbury, of Culford, 77 to 79  
 Latimer, Lords, of Bellinges, co. York-  
 shire, 80 to 83  
 Latimer, of Freston, 84 to 95  
 Latton, of Kingston, Bagpure, co. Berk-  
 shire, 96 to 99  
 Launce, of Halesworth, &c., 100 to 102  
 Lawrence, of Brockdish, &c., 103  
 Lawrence, of Rumburgh, 105 to 111  
 Lavenham, 112  
 Laweney, 113  
 Lawton, of Ipswich, 114 to 117  
 Laxfield, 118  
 Lay, of Peasenhall, 119 to 121  
 Layer, of Bury, 122 to 130  
 Layton, of W. Layton, 132  
 Lea, of Coddtenham, 134 to 136  
 Leake, of Nettlestead, 137  
 Leake, of Lowestoft, 139 to 143  
 Leathes, of Bury, 144 to 151  
 Lebbard, 152  
 Le Blanc, of Rouen, in Normandy and  
 London, 153, 156  
 Lechmere, 157  
 Leden, 158  
 Lee, of Dickleburgh, 160 to 162  
 Lee, of Laxfield, 163 to 169  
 Leeds, Duke of. *See* Osborne  
 Leeds, of Croxton, co. Cambridgeshire,  
 Staverton, &c., 170 to 176  
 Leeke, of Yaxley, 177  
 Legate, 179  
 Legatt, of Pond Hall, 180 to 187  
 Legett, of Sibton, 188 to 190  
 Le Grice, of Bury, 191 to 196  
 Le Gross, 197 to 200  
 Le Heup, of Hessel, 201  
 Leheup, 203 to 206  
 Le Hunte, of Suffolk, 207 to 215  
 Leicester, Earl of, 216  
 Leigh, 218  
 Leighes, 219  
 Lelam, of Bury, 222 to 224.  
 Leman, of Saxingham, 225 to 260  
 Le Neve, of East Bergholt 261, 265  
 Lenham, 266  
 Lennard, Barrett, 267  
 Lerling, 269  
 Le Rus, *See* Rus le  
 L'Estrange, Lord John of Knockyn, 271  
 to 304

**ADD. MS., 19,140.**

- Lete, of Eversden, co. Cambridgeshire,  
 1 to 3  
 Leverland, 4, 5  
 Leverton, 6  
 Lewger, or Lewgore, of Clopton, Suffolk  
 7 to 10  
 Lewis, of Bungay, 11 to 14  
 Lewknor, of Goring, Sussex and Denham,  
 Suff. 15 to 24



- Lexham, 25  
 Leyham, Lord of Leyham, &c. Suffolk,  
 26, 28  
 Leyston, of Brook Hall, 29 to 32  
 Life, 33  
 Light, 34  
 Lillingston, 36 to 41  
 Lillistone, of Beccles, 42  
 Limbergh, 44  
 Limesi, 46 to 49  
 Lincolne, of Beccles, Suffolk, 50  
 Linfield, Lindfield, 52  
 Lindsey, 53  
 Lingwood, 54  
 Linsingen, of Birkfield Lodge, Ipswich,  
 55 to 57  
 L'Isle, 58 to 69  
 Littell, of Sudbury, 70 to 72  
 Levermere, 73  
 Lloyd, 74 to 78  
 Lock, 79  
 Lockwood, of Tiffield, co. Northampton.  
 Lowestoft, &c., 80 to 87  
 Loder, of Woodbridge, 89 to 91  
 Lodington, of Beccles 95 to 97  
 Lodne, of Thurston, 98 to 100  
 Loft, of the Middle Temple and Windsor,  
 101 to 108  
 Logan, 109  
 Lomax, of Eye, 111  
 London, of Whetacre, 114 to 116  
 Lone, of Beccles, 117 to 120  
 Long of Saxmundham, 121 to 143  
 Longchamp, 144 to 149  
 Longe, of Coddendam, 150 to 158  
 Longespee, of Eye and Cooling, 159  
 Lopham, 162  
 Lord, 163  
 Loring, of Wales, 165 to 168  
 Losse, 169  
 Loudham of Ipswich, 170 to 176  
 Lound, 177  
 Lovaine, 180, to 186  
 Love, of Yarmouth, 187  
 Loveday, of Briset, 189  
 Loveday, of Chediston, 191 to 197  
 Lovel, Lords, 198 to 211  
 Lovetot, 213 to 216  
 Lowde, 217  
 Lowther, 218  
 Lucas, of Saxham, 219 to 226  
 Lucas, of Horsecroft, 227 to 237b  
 Lucock, 238  
 Lucy, 239 to 245  
 Lukin, 246 to 250  
 Lupus, Earl of Chester, 251  
 Lurkin, of Thurston, 253  
 Luson, 254 to 257  
 Luther, of Kelvedon, Essex, 258 to 260  
 Luton, 261  
 Luttrell, 263 to 273  
 Luvell, 274  
 Lyhert, Le Hert or Hart, 275  
 Lynch, of Ipswich, 277  
 Lynn, of Horkelesley, Essex 281  
 Lynn, of Woodbridge, 283 to 289  
 Lyston, of Badingham, 290, 292  
 Lytton, of Shrubland Hall, 294

ADD. MS., 19.141.

- Macclesfield, Earl of. *See* Gerard  
 Mackworth, Bart. of, co. Derby, 3 to 7  
 Maclean, of the Isle of Skye, 9 to 11  
 Mc Leroth, of Bury, 12 to 14  
 Macro, of Bury, 15 to 21  
 Maddocks, of Froston Hall, 22  
 Maidstone, of Boxted, Essex, 24 to 26  
 Mainwaring, of Whitmore, co. Stafford,  
 27 to 29  
 Major, of co. Yorkshire, 30 to 33  
 Malby, of Essex, 34  
 Malet, Lord, 36 to 41  
 Malfalguyrat, of Bury, co. Bury, 42  
 Mayln, of Occold, 45 to 47  
 Malkin, of co. Stafford, 48 to 50  
 Malmayns, of Salisbury, 53 to 56  
 Matby, of co. Essex, 58, 59  
 Malton, of Langham. 60 to 62  
 Maltravers. 63 to 65  
 Maltward, of Buxhall, &c., 66 to 71  
 Mandeville, of Essex, 72 to 76  
 Mann, of Ipswich, &c., 77 to 90  
 Manners, Lord, 91 to 94  
 Manning, of Peasenhall, 95  
 Manning, of Bungay, and Diss., 97  
 Manning, of Thetford, 99 to 106  
 Mannock, of Stoke, 107 to 120  
 Manny, of Walton, Llanbano, &c., 121 to  
 129  
 Manston, 130  
 Mapes, of Thelvetham, Suffolk, 132 to  
 134  
 Maplesden, of Suffolk, 135  
 Mapletoft, of Essex, 136 to 138  
 March, Earl of. *See* Mortimer  
 March, of Wordwell, &c., 139 to 145  
 Markant, of Semer, 149  
 Markaunt, of Westly, 151 to 154  
 Marny, co. Essex, 158 to 160  
 Marryatt, 162  
 Marriott, of Mendlesham, 164  
 Marryott, of Bredfield, 166 to 176  
 Marshall, 178 to 189  
 Marsham, of Shatton, &c., 190 to 197  
 Martell, 198 to 200  
 Martin, of Bildeston, 201  
 Martin, of Palgrave, 204 to 216  
 Martin, of Hadleigh, &c., 217 223  
 Martin, of Hemingstone, 224, to 231  
 Martyn, of Long Melford, 232 to 243  
 Mason, of Bury St. Edmunds, 249  
 Mathew, of Bury, &c., 253 to 259

- Matthews, of Binfield, Berks, 260  
 Maulkin, of Bury, 261 to 263  
 Mandevile, of Sternfield, 264 to 272  
 Maurice, of Rothwell, co. Northamptonshire, 273  
 Mauteby, of Mauteby, co., Norfolk, 274 to 282  
 Mawe, of Epworth, co. Lincolnshire, 285 to 289  
 Maxey, of Higham Ferrers, 291  
 May of Suffolk, 292  
 May, of Bosted, 294  
 May, of Stutton, 296 to 305  
 Mayd, of Treddington, co. Gloucestershire, 306  
 Mayhew, of Saxmundham, 309 to 320  
 Mainard, of Axminster, co. Devon, 322 to 330  
 Meadows, of Winesham, &c., 331 to 359  
 Mease, of Cransford, 360 to 363  
 Mell, of Bramfield, 367, to 369  
 Meller, of Withersfield, 370  
 Melling, of Somerleyton, 371, 373  
 Mellis, of Wenhamston, 374  
 Melton, of Dunwich, 375.  
 Meres, 378  
 Merest, Clerk in the House of Lords, 380 to 382  
 Merrill, of Ipswich, 383  
 Merry, of Heringfleet, 385 to 387  
 Metcalfe, of St. Giles-in-the-fields, London, 388 to 391  
 Methold, of London, 393 to 395  
 Meyers, *See* Myers  
 Meyers, of Morkstown, 399 to 401  
 Micklefield, of Blythford, 403 to 408

## ADD. MS., 19,142.

- Micklethwait, of Yorkshire, 1 to 7  
 Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, Suffolk, 8  
 Middleton, of Mendham, 10 to 15  
 Mighells, of Lowestoft, 16 to 19  
 Melding, Milding, 24 to 26  
 Milamay of Framlingham, 27 to 30  
 Miles, of Woodbridge, 31  
 Mileson, of Suffolk, 33 to 35  
 Mill, or Mills, 37, 38  
 Miller, 39  
 Miller, of Bungay, &c., 41 to 47  
 Milles, of Kent, 48  
 Milles, of Cockfield, 50 to 55  
 Mills, of Bury, 56 to 59  
 Mills, of Great Bealings, 60 to 64  
 Mills, of Saxham, 65 to 74  
 Milton, of London, 76 to 79  
 Mingay, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, 80  
 Mingay, of Oxford, 82 to 88  
 Minsterchamber, of Godmanchester, 90  
 Minter, of Tuddenham, 94, 97  
 Moese, of Newton Hall, by Sudbury, 102 to 104  
 Molines, Lord, 106 to 108  
 Monceaux, of Norfolk, 110 to 112  
 Money, of Somerleyton, 114  
 Money, of Sternfield, 116  
 Money, of Somerley, 119  
 Monnings, of Suffolk, 120  
 Monsey, of Hackford, co. Norfolk, 121  
 Monson, Lord Monson and Lord Sondes, 123 to 128  
 Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, 123 to 132  
 Montague, of Marlesford, Gunton, Beccles, 133 to 143  
 Montalt, 144 to 151  
 Montehensy, of Edwardstone, 152 to 168  
 Montfort, 169 to 174  
 Montgomery, of Falkburn, Essex, 175 to 179  
 Monthermer, 181 to 184  
 Moody, of Ipswich, 186 to 199  
 Moor, of Wantisden, 200 to 208  
 Moore, of Kentwall Hall, 210 to 218  
 Moore, of Pakenham and Bury, 219 to 223  
 Moore, of Stanstead, 224, to 227  
 Morden, of Great Bradley, 230  
 More, of Needham, 231  
 Morgan, of Eastbergholt, Suffolk, 232 to 235  
 Morieux, of Falsham, &c., 236 to 241  
 Morley, Lord, 244. *See* Parker  
 Morley, of Saxham, 246 to 260  
 Morris, of Helmingham, 261  
 Morris, of Wantisden, 263 to 266  
 Morse, of Lound, 268 to 273  
 Mortimer, Earl of March, 274 to 284  
 Mortimer, of Attleburgh, 285 to 291  
 Morton, of Lilston, co. Suffolk, 294  
 Moseley, of Wittington, 295 to 299  
 Moswell, of Kent, &c., 300 to 307  
 Mott. *See* Thurston  
 Mott, of Carlton, 309 to 312  
 Moulton, of Huntingfield, 313 to 323  
 Moundeford, of Bury, 326 to 331  
 Mountney, 332 to 338  
 Mowbray, 339 to 357  
 Mowse, of Needham, 358 to 361  
 Moyle, of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 363 to 366  
 Multon, of Muton, co. Lincolnshire, 376  
 Mure, of Caldwell, of Ayrshire, 380 to 387  
 Murray, of Grisswell, 389  
 Musurd, Lord of Staveley, co. Derby, 391 to 393  
 Muskett, of Haleston, 396 to 399  
 Mussenden, 400  
 Mutford, 401  
 Myers, Meyers, 402  
 Mynn, of Suffolk, 403

ADD. MS. 19,143.

- Nassau, Prince of Orange, &c., 1 to 11  
 Naunton, of Letheringham, 12 to 41  
 Navilton, 42  
 Neale, of Blythburgh, 43 to 46  
 Necton. *See* Neketon  
 Necton, 47  
 Neech, of Mendham, 49 to 51  
 Needham, of Thornsett, co. Derby, 52 to 56  
 Negus, of Bungay, Eye and Brome, 57 to 60  
 Negus, of Dallingho and Melton, 61 to 67  
 Neketon, or Necton, of Sproughton, &c., 68  
 Nelson, of Aldeburgh, Yoxford, Bungay, 70 to 73  
 Nelson, of Bramfield, 74  
 Nelson, Lord, 76 to 82  
 Nerford or Nereford, 83 to 90  
 Neve. *See* Catour  
 Neve, alias Bolding, 91  
 Neville, of Abergavenny, 93 to 96  
 Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, Westmoreland, Warwick, 97 to 102  
 Nevil, or Novillia, of Blythborough, 103, 113  
 Newcome, of Hackney, 114  
 Newman, of Kessingland, Suffolk, 116 to 120  
 Newmarch, of Brecknock, Wales, 121 to 124  
 Newport, of Kedington, 125  
 Newson, of Bury St. Edmunds, 126  
 Newton, of Braithworth, 125 to 131  
 Nicholls, of Southolt, co. Suffolk, 132  
 Niger, 135  
 Nightingale, of Newport, co. Essex, 135 to 140  
 Noel, of Hawsted, 141 to 143  
 Noïoun, or Nougou, of Salle, co. Norfolk, 144 to 147  
 Noon, of Shelfhanger, co. Norfolk, 148 to 153  
 Norfolk, Duke of. *See* Howard  
 Norgate, of Ashfield, co. Norfolk, 154 to 158  
 Norman, of Cavendish and Chipley, 159 to 162  
 Norreys, 163  
 Norris, of Speke, co. Lancashire, 165 to 168  
 North, of London, &c., 169 to 203  
 Northampton, Marquis of. *See* Parre  
 Northwold, 204  
 Norton, of Halesworth and Chediston 205 to 208, 225  
 Norton, of Hundon, 209 to 212  
 Norton, of Ixworth, 213  
 Norton of Norton, 215 to 224  
 Norwich, of Mettingham, 226 to 238  
 Notbeame, of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 239 to 241  
 Notcutt, of Deptford, 242  
 Nottidge, of Whixoe, Suffolk, 244 to 249  
 Nottingham Earl of. *See* Howard  
 Nottingham, of Ipswich, 250 to 253  
 Nougou. *See* Noïoun  
 Novilla. *See* Nevil  
 Nowell, 254  
 Nuce, of Hadham, co. Hertfordshire, 255  
 Nunn, of Hepworth, 258  
 Nunn, of Tostock, 260 to 265  
 Nursey, of Norfolk, 266  
 Nuthali, of Framlingham, 270  
 Oakes, of Bury, 273, 282  
 Oakley. *See* Wreakoke  
 Odierne. *See* Hodierne  
 Odingsells, 288 to 299  
 Offley, of London, 300  
 Offord, of Stradbroke, 303  
 Oke. *See* Durward  
 Oke, of Shrubland Hall, 307  
 Okenhill, 309  
 Oldcastle, Lord Cobham, 310 to 316  
 Oldham, 317  
 Oligrant, 318  
 Oliver, of Burv, 319  
 Oliver, of Sudbury, 321  
 Oliver, of Hawkdon, 323  
 O'Malley, 325  
 Oneby, of Taddington, &c., 328 to 339  
 Onslow, 340 to 343  
 Orange, Prince of. *See* Nassau  
 Orbell, of Bury, 344  
 Ord, of Newcastle, &c., 345 to 355  
 Orford, of Ipswich, 356 to 359  
 Ormond, Earl of. *See* Butler  
 Orreby, 362  
 Osborne, Duke of Leeds, 366 to 369  
 Osborne, of Wattisfield, 370 to 376  
 Otley, 377  
 Owen, of Beccles, 379  
 Oxborow, 380  
 Oxford, Earl of. *See* Vere  
 Oxwyck, 381

ADD. MS., 19,144.

- Pacey, of Lowestoft, 1  
 Pack, of London and Stoke Ash, 2 to 5  
 Packard, of Woodbridge 6 to 14  
 Paddesley, of London, 15  
 Paddon, of Bungay, 16  
 Page, of Ipswich, 18 to 23  
 Page, of Framlingham, 24  
 Page, of Woodbridge, 27 to 31  
 Pake, 32  
 Pakenham, 33 to 44

- Paley, of Langcliffe, 45  
 Palgrave, of Yarmouth, 47 to 50  
 Palmer, of Rendham, 51  
 Palmer, of Bury, 53 to 57  
 Paman, of Chevington, 58 to 63  
 Paris, 64  
 Parish, of Ipswich, 65 to 67  
 Parke, of Ilkelsal, 68  
 Parker, of Erwarton, 69 to 82  
 Parker, Lord Morley, 70 to 88  
 Parker, of Bildeston, 89 to 91  
 Parker, of Long Melford, 92 to 107  
 Parker, of Walsham, Stanton, &c., 108 to 111  
 Parker, of Sproughton, 112  
 Parkyns, of Hadleigh, 114  
 Parkyns, of Chediston, 116 to 124  
 Parmenter, Parmiter of Suffolk, 125  
 Parre, Marquis of Northampton, 126 to 129  
 Parson, of Botesdale, 130  
 Parsons, of Hadleigh, 131 to 133  
 Partridge, of Fynborowe, co. Suffolk, 134 to 136  
 Paske, of Stragewell, co. Suffolk, 137 to 144  
 Passelewe, of Suffolk, 145 to 149  
 Passey. *See* Pawsey  
 Paston, of Paston, Norfolk, 150 to 164  
 Pateshull, 165  
 Patrick, 167 to 173  
 Patteshull, of Patteshull, 175  
 Patteson, of Drinkstone, &c., 176 to 179  
 Pattie, 180  
 Paveley, 181 to 185  
 Pawsey, now Passey of Hawsted, 188 to 194  
 Payne, of Newton, 195  
 Payne, of Hepworth, 198 to 202  
 Paynell, of Raydon. Leyham, &c., 203 to 206  
 Peacock, of Middlesex, 207  
 Pearne. *See* Pern, Pead. *See* Pede  
 Pearse, of Carlton, 209 to 211  
 Peasenhall, 212  
 Peche, 214 to 233  
 Peck, of Methwold, Norfolk, 234 to 338  
 Pede, or Pead, of Bury St. Edmunds, 239  
 Peirson, of Framlingham, 240 to 242  
 Pelham, of Swinsted, Lincoln, 243  
 Pelham, of Bures, 245  
 Pell, of Dersingham, 247 to 249  
 Pells, of Kittleburgh, 250 to 255  
 Pemberton, 256  
 Pembroke, E. of. *See* Valence  
 Penbregge, 257  
 Pendred or Penred of Titchmarsh, 259  
 Penning, of Cratfield, &c., 260 to 267  
 Pennington, of Godstone, co. Surrey, 268  
 Penred. *See* Pendred  
 Penrice, of Harleston, co. Norfolk, 269 to 273  
 Penshurst, 274  
 Peppen, of Ringshall, &c., 275 to 277  
 Pepys, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge-shire, 278 to 280  
 Percy, 281  
 Pern or Pearne, of Cambridgeshire, &c., 282  
 Pescod, 284  
 Pesenhale, of Pesenhale, 285  
 Peticru or Petecrae, 287  
 Peters, 288  
 Peto, of Cookham, co. Berkshire, 289 to 292  
 Petre, 293  
 Pett, of Cumberland, 295 to 300  
 Petteward, of Bury St. Edmunds, 301 to 306  
 Pettowe, of Middleton, 307  
 Pettus, of Norwich, 310 to 317  
 Petyt, of Canterbury, 318 to 321  
 Peverel, co. Suffolk, 322  
 Peverel, of Grimstone Hall, 324 to 333  
 Peyton, of Boxford, Ramsholt, Bury, &c., 335 to 350  
 Peyton, of Knowlton and Doddington, 351, to 381  
 Phelip, of Dennington, co. Suffolk, 382 to 392  
 Philips, of Halesworth and Ipswich, 393 to 397  
 Phillips, 398  
 Philipps, 400  
 Phillipson, of Herringswell, &c., 404

## ADD. MS., 19,145.

- Phillipson, 1  
 Philpot, of Laxfield, 3 to 6  
 Pickard, 7  
 Pickering, of Earlsomham 8  
 Pidgeon, of Bury St. Edmunds, 9, 10  
 Pierpont, 11 to 16  
 Pigott, of Dysart, Ireland, 17 to 21  
 Pilkington, 22 to 25  
 Pinknay, 26 to 29  
 Pinner, of London, 30 to 32  
 Pipard, of Hintlesham, 33 to 42  
 Piper, of Havershill, &c., 43  
 Pirrho, 44 to 47  
 Pirton, *See* Pyrton  
 Pistor, 48  
 Pitman, of Woodbridge, 49 to 51  
 Pitt, of Crow's Hall and Great Bealings, 52  
 Pitt, 54 to 57  
 Plaine, of London, 58  
 Plaiz, of Weting, Norfolk, 60 to 66  
 Plampin, of Chadacre, 67 to 75



- Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 76 to 79  
 Plantagenet, Duke of York, 80 to 82  
 Platt, of Bethnell Green, Middlesex, 83 to 86  
 Playford, 87 to 90  
 Playters, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 9 to 113  
 Pleasance, of Brandon, Suffolk, 114 to 117  
 Plestow, of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, 118  
 Plowman, 119  
 Plumer, of London, &c., 120 to 125  
 Plumme, of Hawkdon, 126 to 129  
 Plumsted, 130  
 Pochin, of Barkby, 131 to 134  
 Pocklington, of Chelsworth, &c., 135 to 138  
 Pogson, of Kesgrave, 139  
 Pogson, of Edwardstone and Rougham, 141 to 144  
 Pole. *See* De la Pole  
 Poley, of Badley, 145 to 150  
 Poley, of Boxstead, 151 to 160  
 Poley, of Columbine Hall, 161 to 180  
 Polsted, 181 to 184  
 Pond, 185  
 Ponte de, 186  
 Poole, of Harleston, 187 to 189  
 Pooley, of Metfield, 190  
 Pope, Sir Thomas, Earl of Downe, 192 to 195  
 Pope, of Mildenhall, 196 to 199  
 Porter, of Halesworth, 200 to 203  
 Portland, Earl of. *See* Weston  
 Poslingford, 204  
 Postle, 205  
 Potter, 206  
 Poulter, 207  
 Powell, of Rendham, 211 to 217  
 Power, 219  
 Powerscourt, Visc. *See* Wingfield of Hampshire  
 Powis, Lord. *See* Grey  
 Powle, 220  
 Powlett, 224  
 Pownder, of Ipswich, 231  
 Powys, of Hentlesham Hall, Suffolk, 232  
 Poynings, 233 to 243  
 Praells, 244  
 Prato de, 245  
 Pratt, of Carles in Hockwold, Norfolk, 247 to 274  
 Prentice, of Ipswich, 275  
 Prescott, of Radwinter, co. Essex, 276 to 278  
 Press, of Hoxne, 279 to 282  
 Preston, of Preston, Suffolk, and of Beeston, &c., Norfolk, 283  
 Preston, of Mickfield, 285 to 289  
 Pretty, of Yardley, co. Worcestershire, 290  
 Pretymen, of Bacton, Thorndon, Bury, &c., 292 to 297  
 Preryman, of Bacton, Loddington, &c., 298 to 329  
 Priditon, 330  
 Prime, of Bury St. Edmunds, 331  
 Prime, of Ringsfield, 333 to 338  
 Primrose, of Beccles, 339 to 341  
 Prince, of Ipswich, 342  
 Prior, 344  
 Probart, of Bury St. Edmunds, 345  
 Proctor, 346  
 Progers, of Gwerndee, 347  
 Pryke, 351  
 Pulham, of Woodbridge, 352  
 Pullyn, 353  
 Punchard, of Hasketon, 355 to 360  
 Purcas, 361  
 Purcell, Fitzgerald, of Dublin, 363 to 366  
 Purpelt, of Newbourn, 367 to 369  
 Purvis, of Abbey Hill, 371 to 388  
 Pykarell, of Norfolk, 389 to 391  
 Pyrtan, Pirtan of Ipswich, 392 to 394  
 Pyches, of Alderton, 395 to 399

ADD. MS., 19,146.

- Quadpole, of Norfolk, 1  
 Quarles, of Ufford, co. Northampton, 2 to 7  
 Quayle, of the Isle of Man, 8  
 Quilter, of Walton, 11  
 Quince, of Garboldisham, Norfolk, 12  
 Quincy, Earl of Winchester, 16 to 20  
 Quintin, of Ipswich, 21  
 Rabett, of Bramfield, 22 to 32  
 Rackham, of Bungay, 33  
 Radcliff, of Framsdon, 35 to 38  
 Raikes, of Hull, &c., 40 to 44  
 Rainbird, 45  
 Raine, of Aldeburgh, 46 to 51  
 Rainsford, of Bradfield, co. Essex, 52  
 Ramsden, 54  
 Ramsey, of Reydon, &c., 55 to 58  
 Ranby, of Bury, 59 to 62  
 Rand, of Redenhall, 63 to 65  
 Randall, of Woodbridge, 66  
 Randall, of Orford, 68 to 70  
 Ransome, of Bury, 72  
 Ranson, of Ipswich, 73  
 Rant, of Northwalsham, &c., 74 to 84  
 Raper, of Thorley, 85 to 88  
 Ratcliffe, 89 to 99  
 Rattlesden, of Norfolk, 100 to 103  
 Raufe, of Witherden, 104  
 Raven, of Creting in Hadleigh, 105 to 108  
 Rawlins, 109  
 Rawlinson, of London, &c., 110 to 113  
 Ray, of Sudbury and Ipswich, 114

# INDEX TO DAVY'S COLLECTIONS.

- Ray, of Tannington, 116 to 119  
 Ray, of Tostock, 120 to 128  
 Raydon, 129  
 Raymond, 130 to 132  
 Rayner, of Shaddishall, 133 to 135  
 Raynsford, 136  
 Reade, of Bardwell, 133 to 140  
 Reade, of Holbrooke, 141 to 146  
 Reade, of Eastbergholt, 147  
 Reason, of Hadleigh, 149  
 Rebow, of Colchester, 150 to 153  
 Rede, of Beccles, 154 to 173  
 Reade, of Beccles, 174 to 184  
 Redgrave, of Woodbridge, 185 to 191  
 Redisham, 192  
 Redman, 196  
 Redvers, Earl of Devon, 198 to 202  
 Ree or Rees, 204  
 Reed, of Ipswich, 206  
 Reeve. *See* Wright  
 Reeve, of Bury, 207 to 209  
 Reeve, of Hadleigh, 210 to 213  
 Reeve, of Halesworth, &c., 215 to 218  
 Reeve, of Lowestoft, 229, 219 to 233  
 Reeve, of Ipswich, 223 to 228  
 Reeve, of Darsham, 234  
 Reeve, of Monewden, 235 to 241  
 Reeve, of Oulton, 242 to 245  
 Reeve, of Darsham, 246 to 249  
 Reid, 250  
 Reilly, of Bury and Westhorp, 253 to 255  
 Rendham, 256  
 Rendlesham, 257 to 259  
 Repington, of Lincoln, Warwick, &c., 260  
 Repps, 262 to 271  
 Resedene, 272  
 Revans, of Halesworth, 273 to 275  
 Revet, of Brandeston, 276 to 279  
 Revet, of Brockford, 280  
 Revet, of Bildeston, 284 to 289  
 Revet, of Chippenham, 290  
 Revet, of Rattlesden, 292  
 Revett, of Winesham, 294 to 297  
 Revett, of Brandeston, 298 to 314  
 Revett, of Kings Lynn, 314 to 317  
 Revett, of Brockford, 318 to 325  
 Reymes, of Higham, 326 to 330  
 Reydon. *See* Raydon  
 Reynolds, of Bury, 332  
 Reynolds, of Belstead, &c., 334 to 337  
 Reynolds, of Debach, 338 to 345  
 Rice, of Preston, 346 to 349  
 Rich, of Rich Place, Hampshire, 350 to 360  
 Richardson, (The Novelist), 361  
 Richardson, of Long Melford, 363

## ADD. MS., 19147.

- Richman or Richmond of Ellough, 1 to 7  
 Rickinghall, Overrekynghall, 8  
 Rickthorne, 9  
 Ridell, 10  
 Riece, of Preston, 11, 12  
 Rigby, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 to 16  
 Risby, of Risby, 17  
 Risby, of Lavenham, 19 to 24  
 Rishangles, 25  
 Risworth, 26  
 Rivers, Earl. *See* Savage  
 Riveshall or Rushall, co. Norfolk, 27 to 30  
 Rix, of Oulton High House, 31 to 34  
 Roberts, 35 to 40  
 Robinson, Bart., 41  
 Robinson, of Denston, 43 to 49  
 Robinson, of Dunwich, 50 to 52  
 Robinsou, of Bury, 53  
 Robinson, of Southwold, 54 to 57  
 Robsart, 58 to 66  
 Rochester, of Ashfield, 67  
 Rochester, of Eriswell, 69 to 72  
 Rockley. *See* Rokell  
 Rodings, 73  
 Rodwell, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 76 to 83  
 Roe, cf Dounsden, 84  
 Roe, Bart., 86 to 88  
 Roett, de, 90 to 93  
 Rogers, 94  
 Rokell, Rokely, or Rockley, 95  
 Rokele, 97 to 99  
 Rolfe, of Norfolk, 100  
 Rolfe, of Hadleigh, 102 to 107  
 Rolleston, of Kettleburgh, 108  
 Roe, of Stratford, co. Suffolk, 110 to 112  
 Rookwood, of Acton, 113 to 120  
 Rookwood, of Euston, 121 to 124  
 Rookwood, of Coldham Hall, 125 to 141  
 Roope, of Pulham Market, Norfolk, 142 to 145  
 Roos, of Hamlake, 146 to 164  
 Roper, of Ipswich, 165  
 Roscelin, 167  
 Rose, 169  
 Rosier, of Hacheston, 170 to 172  
 Rosse, of Nayland, 173  
 Rossington, of Framlingham, 175  
 Rothenhall, of Pakefield, 177 to 181  
 Rothing, 182  
 Rougham or Rucham, 183  
 Rouilla, 184  
 Rous, of Baddingham, 185 to 188  
 Rous, of Cransford, 190  
 Rous, of Dennington and Henham, 192 to 200  
 Rous, of Worlingworth, &c., 201 to 233  
 Rous, of Cratfield, &c., 234 to 237  
 Rouse, 238

- Rout, of Stowmarket, 244 to 246  
 Routh, of Beccles, Bungay, &c., 247 to 253  
 Rowe, 254  
 Rowley, of Tendring Hall, 256 to 276  
 Rowning, 277  
 Roydon, Reydon, of Roydon Hall, co. Essex, 278 to 286  
 Roynges, 287  
 Roys, of Northwalsham, 288  
 Rucham. *See* Rougham  
 Rudland, 289  
 Ruggles, 290 to 299  
 Rufus. *See* Rus, le  
 Ruilly, of Ipswich, 300  
 Rungeton, 301  
 Rus le, or Rufus, of Stradbroke, 239 to 243  
 Rush, of Benhall, &c., 302  
 Rush, of Sudbourn, 304 to 309  
 Rushall. *See* Riveshall  
 Rushbrooke, of Honington, 310 to 316  
 Russell, of Chippenham, &c., 319 to 326  
 Rust, of Stowmarket, 338 to 343  
 Rustat, of Barrow, 344  
 Rutland, 348  
 Rydware, 349  
 Rya or Rye, 351 to 359  
 Rybeof, 360

ADD. MS., 19,148.

- Sabine, 1  
 Sackville, 3 to 11  
 Safford, of Bungay, &c., 12 to 15  
 Sagon, 16  
 St. Amand, 17 to 23  
 St. Clere, 24 to 29  
 St. Edmund, 30  
 St. German, 31  
 St. John, of Bletsoe, 32 to 34  
 St. Maur, of Road, co. Somerset, 35 to 39  
 St. Philibert, of Bray, co. Berkshire, 40 to 44  
 St. Quintin, 45  
 St. Walerie, 46 to 48  
 Salisbury, Earls of. *See* Montacute, Nevill  
 Salkled, of Hasketon, 49 to 51  
 Sallows, of Wisset, 53  
 Salmon, of Wickham Market, 55 to 58  
 Salter, of Shropshire, 59 to 63  
 Saltonstall, of Essex, 64 to 68  
 Samford, 69  
 Sampson, of Harkstead, 70, 71  
 Sampson, of Kersey, 72, 73  
 Sampson, of Playford, 74 to 83  
 Sams, 84  
 Sanicroft, 85 to 102  
 Sandiver, 103  
 Sandys, Lord, 104 to 108  
 Sapiston, 109  
 Sarcere, 110  
 Saunders, of Blaxhall, 111 to 116  
 Saunford, 117  
 Savage, Earl Rivers, 119 to 124  
 Savoy, 125 to 128  
 Saxham, 128 to 132  
 Saxmundham, 133  
 Say, 134 to 137  
 Say, of Lowestoft and Ipswich, 138 to 146  
 Sayer, of Eye, 147, 148  
 Sayer, of Thorndon, 149 to 152  
 Sayer, of Woodridge, 153 to 160  
 Sayers, 161  
 Scaccario, de, 162 to 166  
 Scales, 167 to 181  
 Scatelyn, 182  
 Schreiber, 183 to 190  
 Schutz, 191 to 194  
 Scot, of Ash, 194 to 198  
 Scot, of Dunwich and Westleton, 199  
 Scott, of Leiston, 201 to 203  
 Scott, of South Cove and Shadingfield, 204 to 206  
 Scott, of Bungay, 207  
 Scottowe, 208  
 Scriven, of Staddishall, co. Suffolk, 209  
 Scrivener, of Bildeston, etc., 213 to 225  
 Scroggs, 226  
 Scroope, 227  
 Scrope, of Bolton, 229 to 232  
 Scrope, of Masham, 233  
 Sculham, 235  
 Scutt, 236  
 Seckford, 237 to 258  
 Seekamp, 256 to 258  
 Seely, 259  
 Segrave, of Pesenhall, &c., 260 to 273  
 Seman, alias Turner, 274  
 Semere, 276  
 Settle, of Saxmundham, 277 to 279  
 Sewell, of Stretton, 280 to 283  
 Sexton, of Overhall, co. Essex, 287 to 290  
 Sewster, 284  
 Seyliard, of Delaware, co. Kent, 291 to 293  
 Seymour, 294 to 313  
 Shadingfield, 314  
 Shafto, of Northumberland, 315  
 Shanke, of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 317 to 319  
 Shardelow, of Barton parva, &c., 320  
 Shardelow, of Bungay, Kessingland, &c., 322 to 330  
 Sharpe, of Melton, 331 to 336  
 Sharpen, of Necton, Norfolk, 337 to 341  
 Shave, 342

(To be continued.)

# THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF SEMINGTON CHURCH, CO. WILTS.

Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

CHANCEL.—S. WINDOW.—*Raising of Jairus' daughter.* To the glory of God and in loving memory of Emma Charlotte Bird | who fell asleep May 30th 1880, aged 26.

N. WINDOW.—*The widow's mite; Magdalen wiping our Lord's feet; Faith, Hope and Charity.* To the glory of God and in memory of James Matravers | by his widow, 1880.

N. WALL.—Sable, three escallops in pale argent, BISSE, impaling, Argent three trefoils stalked proper, on a chief indented azure as many annulets of the field, BLAGDEN.

In this Chancel lie the Remains of | William Blagden, Gent: of Littleton, he died | Febr. the 2nd: 1697: anno ætat: 38. | Robert Bisse, Gent: he died July the 31st 1723: | Aged 55. | Mary, daughter of Robert and Eleanor Bisse, | she died May the 15th 1717, Aged 16 years. | Mrs. Eleanor Bisse, Relict of Robert Bisse, Gent: | late of Littleton, she died April the 13th 1743; Aged 81. | Edward Blagden, Esqr. of Keevil, son of the late | Edward Blagden, Esqr. of Keevil by Anne his Wife, | he died Octr. the 7th 1748; ann: ætat: 37. | Mrs. Joan Bisse, Daughter of Robert Bisse, Gent: | by Eleanor his Wife, she died Decr. the 31st 1770; | Aged 68 years. | In Compliance with the Last Will & at the Expense | of the said Mrs. Joan Bisse, this Monument was erected | to the Memory of her Ancestors, by the Care of her | affectionate Executrix Anne Blagden.

CHANCEL ARCH.—BRASS PLATE.—In loving Memory | of | William Salter Bird | who died | Sept. 15th 1883, aged 69.

BRASS EAGLE LECTERN.—To the glory of God and in memory of the Revd. Henry Owen Crawley, M.A. curate of Semington, 1862-1881, from the parishioners.

ON THE FLOOR.—Here lyeth the Body of | Christopher Somner, Gent; | Who Departed this life | at Littleton the 27th Day of October j688, | Annoq: Ætatis | suæ 26.

Here lyeth ye body of Mrs. | Joane Richmond of Littleto | who departed this life ye | 2d of February año Dō, 1697, | Ætatis suæ 73.

Here Lyeth ye Body of Mary | Bisse Daughter of Robert and Elianor Bisse who Departed this | life ye 15th of May Año Domni 1717 | Aged 16 years. | Here Lyeth the Body of | Edward Blagden Esqr. son | of the late Edward Blagden Esqr. | of Keevil by Ann his Wife who | Died the 7th day of October | Anno Dōm. j748 Ætatis 37.

BRASS PLATE.—Here lyeth the body of Anne | Somner (wife of Thomas Somner | Gent, dēcd, daughter of William Blagden, Gent, and Elianor his | wife) whoe departed this life | the seaventh day of January | 1683 Anno Ætatis 48.

Underneath | lieth the Remains of | Edward Lewis, Surgeon | who departed this life | June 18th 1804 | In the 37th Year of his Age. | Also of Mary his Wife | who departed this life | Janry. 6th 1818 | aged 56 years. | Also of | Edmund Zachariah Jefferies Lewis | their



son | who departed this Life | August 31st 1823 | Aged 25 years. |  
 Mary Lewis Courtis | Died August 30th 1811 Aged 14 years.

Here lyeth the Body of | Thomas Somner Esq, | who Liv'd at  
 Wellow in | Somerset, was Buryed | Ap. ye xxviii MDCXCIX, ætatis  
 suæ 42.

NAVE. N. WALL.—*A marble tablet surrounded by a female figure weeping over an urn.* To the memory of James Matravers | of this  
 place, Gent: who died | 16th March 1799, aged 66 years. | And  
 Grace his Wife who died | 25th December 1793, Aged 62 years. | Also  
 Sarah Daughter of | James and Grace Matravers | who died 27th  
 October 1770 | Aged 3 years and 5 months. | Also Mary, Wife of  
 James Hippisley | Daughter of James Matravers | by Elizabeth his  
 first Wife who died | 6th July 1788, Aged 27 years. | Also James  
 Matravers Hippisly | son of James and Mary Hippisly | who died 15th  
 May 1789 | Aged 2 years and six months.

Life how short.

Eternity how long.

S. WALL.—Argent, a cross ermines, in the centre point a leopard's  
 face. BRUGES.

Crest. An anchor erect—Mihi cælum portus.

In Memory of | William Bruges of this Chapelry, Gentleman, |  
 who died the 21st day of October 1831 | in the 86th year of his Age. |  
 Being endued with a sound understanding and a peculiarly | amiable  
 disposition he discharged the several duties of | his station with an  
 ability and urbanity which obtained | for him the respect of all  
 who knew him. | In all the relations of life he was justly distinguished  
 by | his inflexible integrity, his virtuous consistency of | conduct, and  
 his truly christian character. | Having lived in the constant exercise of  
 universal charity, | and benevolence, his death will be long & deeply  
 lamented | by his relatives & friends, whose frequent opportunities |  
 of witnessing his private virtues and sharing in the | happiness which  
 they diffused best enable them to | appreciate his excellence and  
 worth. | Also of Elizabeth, Wife of the above William Bruges | who  
 died 20th Feb. 1778, Aged 29 years. | And of Thos. & Eliz<sup>th</sup> their  
 children who died in Infancy. | Also of Susannah their last surviving  
 Daughter, who was | first married to Benj<sup>n</sup> Pennell Ludlow, of  
 Melksham, | Gent., whom she survived; and secondly to Thos. Miles |  
 of Westbury, Gent., in this County; She died | 20th April 1811,  
 Aged 39 years. | Also of Betty, 2nd wife of the above William  
 Bruges, | who died 22nd June, 1803, Aged 56 years. | Also of Hester,  
 Widow of the above-named William Bruges, who died April 24th  
 1840 | in the 84th year of her Age.

WEST WINDOW I.—*Magdalen anointing our Lord—the man who fell among thieves succoured by his neighbour.* To the glory of God & in  
 memory of Samuel and Mary Beaven 1860.

II.—*Mary at feet of our Lord—the woman at the well.* To the glory of  
 God from M.A.M., C.M., and C., and A.D. (Down?) 1860.

ON THE FLOOR; A BRASS PLATE. | Here lyeth the body of | Thomas  
 Gerrish of this | place Yeoman who after | a long well spent life to the  
 age of 78 dy'd ye 9th of | October 1738, Having lived a loving  
 Husband, a tender Parent | a good neighbour | and a stedfast  
 Friend.

A BRASS PLATE.—In memory of Samuel eldest | son of Samuel and Mary Beaven | of Littleton in this parish. A young man who feared God from his youth and who | having gone to the South of Africa for | the purpose of making known the Gospel to the natives and promoting their | civilization was cut off at the village | of Beaufort before he arrived at the | intended scene of his labours on the | 1st day of May 1822 aged 26 years. | Also of Elizabeth Mary | their only daughter whose mortal | remains are interred beneath | this tablet; she was an example of unaffected piety, of devotion to | the comfort and welfare of others | in preference to her own and of | enlightened attachment to the Church, she died on the 15th day of November 1834 Aged 26 years.

Underneath lie the Remains of Betty, the wife of William Bruges, Gent. who Departed this life June 22nd 1803.<sup>1</sup>

EXTERNAL S. WALL.—Near this Place | lyeth the Remains of | Sarah Bartlet Wife of | James Bartlet of Hinton | and Daughter of Thomas | and Hester Beaven of | Littleton who Departed | this Life the 25th day of Novr | 1785 Aged 28 years.

*On the right-hand side of N. Porch, much worn, in Norman French.* Whoever shall say a Paternoster and Ave Maria for the souls, for Philippa de Salcest (?) and Christians, shall have 40 days of pardon. Amen.<sup>2</sup>

# EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF SEMINGTON, CO. WILTS.

## *Baptisms.*

- 1586. March 11. William s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
- 1591. Feb. 21. Anthony s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
- 1595. June 22. Martha d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
- 1596. Sep. 1. Will. s. of Will. Burges (?) & Alice his wife.
- 1597. Dec. 18. Jone d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
- 1600. June 1. . . . . Bruges (?) d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
- 1602. Feb. 6. Thomas s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
- 1616(?) Dec. 19. John s. of William Burgess & Katherine his wife.
- 1618. Jan. 31. Jane Burges d. of William Burges.
- 1622. June 2. Elizabeth Burges.
- 1624. March 6. Rebecca d. of William Burges.
- 1626. June 10. Rebecca Burges (? Burges) d. of William Burges (? Burges)—*cancelled*.
- 1629(?) July 9. . . . . rgis s. of Wm. Burgis.
- 1692. July 31. Joan d. of Christopher bisse & Elizabeth his wife.
- 1693. Thomas s. of Christopher bitten & Elizabeth his wife.
- 1697. May 1. Ester d. of Christopher bisen & Elizabeth his wife.
- 1697. Sep. 3. Matha d. of Christopher bisen.

<sup>1</sup> From the M.I. of North Wiltshire printed in 1821.

<sup>2</sup> Jackson's Aubrey's Wiltshire Collections p. 355.

- 1725(?) June 10. Thomas s. of Daniel Sumner & Elizabeth his wife.  
 1742/3 Jan. 1. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruges & Suana his wife.  
 1743. Ap. 17. Betty Somner reputed d. of James Somner & Jone Long.  
 1743. Dec. 18. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruege (*sic*) & Suana his wife.  
 1748. Aug. 19. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruges & Suana his wife—  
*inserted amongst the burials.*  
 1769. July 16. Mary d. of William & Mary Burgess or Bruges.

*Marriages.*

1594. Oct. 12. Thomas Bennet & Jane Burges (?) both of Semington.  
 1614. Jan. 29. William Burgess to Katherine (?) Burgeton (?).  
 1619. Sep. 6. David Brystowe of Westtowne & Mary Burges of this town.  
 1629. Ap. 27. George Still Hobes to Ann Burges.  
 1650(?) Jan. 21. Christopher Polen of the Devizes & Beke Burges of Semington.  
 1767. Sep. 28. William Bruges Batchelor & Mary Sims Spinster both of this parish.  
 1814. May 5. William Bruges & Hester Cope both of Semington.

*Burials.*

1611. Sep. 10. Anthonie Burges s. of William Burges of Semington.  
 1612. Jan. 8. Joane Burges d. of William Burges.  
 1614. June 19. Alice (?) wife of William Burges.  
 1622. March 3. Elizabeth d. of William Burges.  
 1626. March 16. Rebecke Burges d. of William Burges.  
 1631. June 27. Thomas Sumner.  
 1652. May 8. Katherin Brydges.  
 1667. Dec. 13. Mr. Sumner.  
 1683. Jan. 2 (?) Mrs. Ann Somner.  
 1689. Oct. 29. Christopher Somner.  
 1697. Feb. 3. Mr. Blagden.  
 1723. Aug. 5. Mr. Robert Bisse.  
 1729. Jan. 22. Bettie reputed d. of Robt. Somner.  
 1735. Nov. 23. Mary d. of Thomas Bruges & Suana his wife.  
 1736. Nov. 3. Ann d. of Thomas Bruges & Suanna his wife.  
 1743. Ap. 28. Mrs. Eleanor Bisse. *Cancelled.*  
 1743. Ap. 18. Mad. Biss.  
 1748. Oct. 11. Edward Blagden Esq.  
 1750. Ap. 30. Matthew Bruges.  
 1751. Sep. 24. Elizabeth d. of Tho. Burges (?) & Susannah his wife.  
 1762. Ap. 4. Ann Burges widow.  
 1767. Ap. 21. Susannah wife of Thomas Brugess of Whaddon.  
 1772. March 1. Mary d. of William & Mary Burgess.  
 1776. Jan. 2. Elizabeth d. of Wm. & Elizabeth Bruges.  
 1782. June 18. Mr. Thos. Bruges senr; died 14 June.

# INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

(Continued from p. 43.)

- 1721 Jan. 16. Thomas Harward, M.A., to Merrow R., Co. Surrey,  
post mortem Edward Vernon. Pres. by Thos.  
Onslow, Lord Onslow, of Onslow Hall, Co. Salop,  
and Baron Clandon, co. Surrey.
- „ Feb. 13. William Trimmel, S.T.P., to the Deanery of Winches-  
ter, post mortem John Wickart. By Letters  
Patent from the King.
- „ „ 22. Daniel Wavell, to Fareham V., co. South'ton. Pres.  
by the Bishop.
- „ „ 26. Thomas Terrell, M.A., to Calborne R. and Chapelry  
of Newport, Isle of Wight. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ Mar. 3. Robert Eyre, S.T.P. to Fawley R. and Chapelry of  
Exbury, co. South'ton. Pres. by Thos. Rivers,  
LL.D., for the Bishop.
- 1722 Apl. 5. Corbet Shelbery, to Middleton V., co. South'ton, on  
the retirement of John Imber. Pres. by John  
Gilbert, Cleric, Prebend of Middleton.
- „ „ 9. John Newy, M.A., to Avington R., co. South'ton, on  
the retirement of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by  
the Bishop.
- „ „ 13. William Moss, B.A., to Martyr Worthy R., co.  
South'ton, on the Retirement of Robert Eyre, S.T.P.  
Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 18. Lewis Stephens, M.A., to Drokingsford R., co. South'ton  
on the death of Peter Nourse, S.T.P. Pres. by  
the Bishop.
- „ „ 19. John Sturges, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton  
on retirement of Lewis Stephens, M.A. Pres. by  
the Bishop.
- „ May 8. Edward Eliot, M.A., to Dunsfold R., co. Surrey.  
Pres. by the King.
- „ „ 30. Lucas Imber, LL.B., to Winnall R., co. South'ton,  
on resignation of Willm. Moss. Pres. by the  
Bishop.
- „ June 25. Joseph Todhunter, M.A., to Weyhill R., co. South'ton.  
Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.
- „ July 9. Stephen Wheatland, M.A., to Heighfield cum Mat-  
tingley, co. South'ton, on resignation of Henry  
Levitt. Pres. by St. Mary's Coll., Winchester.
- „ Aug. 1. Edward Butler, LL.D., to be Master of St. Mary  
Magdalen Coll., Oxon.
- „ „ 1. John Fulham, B.A., to Compton R., co. South'ton,  
on resignation of William Sanderson. Pres by  
John Fulham, Esq.



- 1722 Oct. 15. Francis Barry, M.A., to Nether Wallop, V., co. South'ton, by cession of Leonard Twells. Pres. by Valentine Nelson, Succentor of the Coll. called Le Beddern in the City of York,
- „ „ 19. William Bradshaw, S.T.P., to Fawley R., and Chapelry of Exbury, co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 23. Samuel Eyre, "Civilist." to Broughton R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Sir Robt Eyre, Justice of the King's Pleas. Pres. by Evelyn, Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull.
- „ „ 25. Richard Crosse, LL.B., to the Canonry of Winchester, on the death of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 29. Philip Ayscough, M.A., to St. Olave's R., Southwark, co. Surrey, on the promotion of Hugh Boulter to the Bishopric of Bristol. Pres. by the King.
- „ Dec. 15. Thomas Troughear, M.A. to Carisbrooke V., Isle of Wight, on the death of John Scott. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.
- „ „X 15. Lawrence Farington, M.A., to West Sherburn V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Simson. Pres. Queen's Coll., Oxon.
- „ Jan. 11. D'Blossiers Tovey, LL.D., to Farleigh R., co. Surrey, on the death of Joseph Abell. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.
- „ „ 25. Samuel Shenton, M.A., to Ewell V. co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.
- „ Feb. 14. John Jackson, to the Prebendary of Whorwell, co. South'ton. Pres. by John Fryer, Bart.
- „ „ 18. Leonard Milborn, M.A., to Milford V., co. South'ton, on the death of John Birkett. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.
- „ „ 16. Francis Duplessis, to S. Sampson's R. and Vale V., in the Isle of Guernsey, on the death of Nicholas le Mesurier. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of Guernsey.
- „ „ 19. Stephen Hales, S.T.B., to Farrington R., co. South'ton, on the death of Alexander Dalgress. Pres. by William Cage, Esq.
- 1723 Apl. 16. Bernard Lewis, M.A., to Warlingham V., co. Surrey, on the death of Joseph Abell. Pres. by William Hoskyns, Esq.
- „ „ 25. Hastings Lloyd, M.A., to Highcleere R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Thomas Eyre. Pres. by Robert Herbert, Esq.
- „ May 1. Edward Jones, M.A., to Mottisfont R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Hocket. Pres. by John Eyles, Bart., Thomas Crosse, Bart., John Rudge, Esq., Mathew Lant, Esq., Roger Hudson, Knt., Edmund Halsey, John Lade, Gabriel Roberts, Esq., and Richard Hopkins, Knt.

1723. May 13. John Sturges, M.A., to Wonston cum Sutton R., co. South'ton, on the death of — Newy, S. T. P. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 13. Alured Clarke, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of — Newy, S. T. P. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 16. Alured Clarke, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton, on the cession of John Sturges. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ July 4. Charles Braxtone, B.A., to Morestead, R., co. South'ton, on the cession of Philip Soane. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 24. George Harris, M.A., to Ringwood V., co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Herbert. Pres. by King's Coll., Camb.
- „ Aug. 1. John Broadway, M.A., to St. Michael's R. in the Soke, Winchester. Pres. by the King during the vacancy of the See of Winchester.

FINIS ARCHIVI DNI DNI CAROLI EPI WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS ET INSTITUTIONIBUS.

ITA TESTOR THOM. RIDDING, N. P.

REGISTRUM, RICHARDI DNI. EPI. WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS ET INSTITUTIONIBUS. INCIPIENS DIE TRANSLATIONIS VIZT. 21 SEP. 1723.

- 1723 Sept. 26. Thomas Warton, M.A., to Basingstoke V., co. South'ton, on the cession of Humphrey Fayrer. Pres. by Magdalen Coll., Oxon.
- „ Oct. 5. Edmund Brome, S. T. B., to Freshwater R., Isle of Wight, on the death of Joseph Creffield. Pres. by Robert Jenkins, S. T. P., and S. John Coll. Camb.
- „ „ 15. Thomas Hayley, S. T. P., to Amport V., co. South'ton, on the death of Richd. Bowchier. Pres. by Thomas Sherlock, S. T. P., Dean of Chichester.
- „ „ 19. David Price, B.A. to Warlingham V. co. Surrey. Pres. by John Atwood, Esq.
- „ „ 28. Thomas Rivers, to Easton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Cobb, S.T.P., and Charles Woodroffe, Prebendaries of Winchester.
- „ „ 31. Ralph Baddely, M.A., to Havant R. co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Bingham. Pres. by the King during the vacancy of the See of Winchester.
- „ Nov. 2. John Price, B.A., to Chilcombe R. co. South'ton, on the cession of Thos. Rivers, LL.D. Pres. by the Bishop of Winchester.
- „ „ 16. Charles Tough, M.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, vacant by the translation of the Revd. Father in Christ, Benjamin, Bishop of Hereford. Pres. by the King.
- „ Dec. 23. John Woodford, M.A., to Brooke R., in the Isle of Wight, on the death of Joseph Creffield. Pres. by John Bowreman, Esq.

1723. Jan. 12. Alexander Lytton, B.A., to Eastrop R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Joshua Smith. Pres. by Peter Serle, Esq.
- „ „ 13. Samuel Lindsey, M.A., to Headborne Worthy R., co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Bingham. Pres. by John Mathew, S.T.P., Chan. of Oxon Univ., Revd. Father, John Bp. of Oxon., Willm. Delaune, S.T.P., Margaret and Joseph Morley, S.T.P., Rector of Lincoln Coll.
- „ „ 17. Thomas Fenton, M.A., to Wootton St. Lawrence V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Manning. Pres. by William Trimmell, Dean of Winchester.
- „ „ 30. Thomas Rothwell, LL.D., to Monkton R., co. South'ton, on the death of Thos. Offley. Pres. by Andrew Snape, S.T.P., Præpositor of Coll. of S. Mary and S. Nicolas, Canterbury.
- „ Feb. 10. William Taswell, S.T.P., to S. Mary Mag. R., Bermondsey, co. Surrey, on the death of Stephen Heath. Pres. by William Browning, of Southwark.
- „ „ 12. William Gardner, M.A. to Walton-on-Thames V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.
- „ „ 28. Peter de Jersey, M.A., to S. Saviour's R., in the Isle of Guernsey on the death of William Beauvoir. Pres. by Daniel Harvey.
- „ Mar. 12. John Sutton, M.A., to Hambledon V., co. South'ton on the death of William Harby. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ Mar. 16. Robert Eyre, M.A., to Buckland R., co. Surrey on the cession of Timothy Owen. Pres. by Bernard Gardiner, LL.D.
- „ „ 24. Henry Bigg, to Worthing R., co. South'ton. Instituted 27 March.
- 1724 May 2. Thomas Fiott, B.A., to S. Martin's R., Isle of Guernsey, on the cession of Laur. Payne. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Esq.
- „ June 22. Charles Scott, M.A., to Compton R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Thistlethwayte. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ July 2. Charles Warner, LL.B., to Husbourne Prior V., co. South'ton, on the death of Smith Stone. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 8. Anthony Bliss, M.A., to Portsmouth V., co. South'ton on the death of Willm. Ward. Pres. by John Cobb, L.L.D. and S. Mary's Coll., Winchester.
- „ „ 13. William Hatfell, B.A., to Micham V., co. Surrey, on the cession of Thos. Bullock. Pres. by James Cranmer, Gent.
- „ „ 28. Augustine Goodwin, LL.B., to Heighfield V., co. South'ton, on the cession of Stephen Wheatland. Pres. by John Dobson, S.T.B., and New Coll. Oxon.
- „ Aug. 21. Stephen Green, M.A., to Bramley V., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Pennington. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.

- 1724 Sep. 5. Gregory Doughty, M.A., to Fordingbridge V. co. South'ton. Pres. by S. Mary and S. Nicholas Coll. Canterbury.
- „ Oct. 20. Ezekiel Mills, B.A., to Fetcham R., co. Surrey on the cession of Thos. Croft. Pres. by Arthur Moore, Esq.
- „ Nov. 24. William Halstead, M.A., to Farnboro' R., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Thompson. Pres. by Arthur, Lord Annesley.
- „ „ 28. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Canonry of Winchester, on the death of John Cobb, LL.D. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ Dec. 11. Henry Cooper, B.A., to Sutton Bishop V., co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Alexander. Pres. by Anne Alexander, widow.
- „ „ 12. John Dobson, S.T.P., to be Custodian of S. Mary's Coll. Winchester, on the death of John Cobb, LL.D., with the consent of the Dons of New Coll. Oxon.
- „ „ 15. Francis Parrain de Durette, to Holy Trinity R., Isle of Jersey, on the death of Thos. Cartault. Pres. by Richard Viscount Cobham, Governor of Jersey.
- „ „ 23. Thomas Jenner, S.T.B., to Boldre V., with Chapelries of Limington and Brockenhurst, co. South'ton, on the death of John Howell. Pres. by John Howell.
- „ „ 30. John Pretty, M.A., to the Prebendary of Middleton, on the death of John Gilbert. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton.
- 1724-5 Jan. 6. Henry Bigg, M.A., to be Custodian of New Coll. Oxon, on the cession of John Dobson, S.T.P.
- „ „ 15. Joseph Godfrey, to Effingham V., co. Surrey, on the death of last Incumbent. Pres. by the King.

*(To be continued.).*

---

## Notices of Books.

---

LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS. First Series, A.D. 1500—1600. By the Rev. A. R. Maddison, F.S.A. Lincoln, 8vo.

The editor of this series of *Abstracts* of Lincolnshire wills, for wills they are not, as the title would lead us to suppose, begins his introduction with a lament, in which we heartily join, that very little has been done towards bringing out a history of his County worthy of a Shire whose sons have occupied no undistinguished place in the annals of their country. To the future historian of Lincolnshire these abstracts of wills are offered as a ready source of information to be drawn upon for its genealogical and ecclesiastical history. As to how far they will serve these purposes Mr. Maddison's preface is but a feeble guide. His principle, so far as we understand it, has been to leave out the most important families, viz. those of Baronial rank, and those whose names occur in *Inquisitions Post Mortem*, the *Testa de Nevill*, and the *Rotuli*



Hundredorum. The wills of those given have been chosen apparently as those of "County Families" a name borrowed from Walford, and, if taken in the sense of that author, include those of Tom, Dick, and Harry, *et hoc genus omne*. Had Mr. Maddison been content to print a calendar of all the wills proved at Lincoln during the 16th century he would have given a contribution of far greater value to the county historian of the future than his present labours can do. In so far, from a genealogist's point of view, they have been wasted. The genealogical historian must of necessity make the search all over again before he can be certain that he has noted every will likely to illustrate the particular pedigree upon which he is at work. Apart from this opinion, Mr. Maddison deserves our thanks for having produced a book of exceedingly interesting notes, and his introduction exhibits a knowledge of Lincolnshire genealogy far in advance of any other writer who has attempted to deal with it. His notes on the families of Amcotts, Skipwith, Bolle, Cust, Ayscough, Langton, Welby, Dymoke, and Meres, and many more, are well worth reading and remembering. The last six pages of the introduction in which a sketch is given of the changes wrought during the Reformation and Commonwealth periods are the most interesting in the book; they show that the editor well grasps his subject. We desire to impress on the amateur genealogist that Hobson's choice, "*That* or none," is not now sufficient. "*All* or none" is the requirement of the pedigree hunter of to-day.

THE CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF STRATA FLORIDA, by Stephen W. Williams, F.R.I.B.A., London (Whiting and Co.), 8vo.

In an interesting form Mr. Williams has given us a very complete history of the Abbey Church of Strata Florida, in the county of Cardigan. The first few chapters are devoted to a somewhat lengthy account of Rhys ap Tewdwr, sovereign of South Wales, his son, Gruffydd ap Rhys, and his grandson, Rhys ap Gruffydd, who are all styled the founders of Strata Florida. This is certainly misleading as he clearly points out that the actual founder of the Abbey was Rhys ap Gruffydd, whose father does not appear to have had much to do with either the Abbey or Ystrad Flur. The latter building was a house for Monks, founded by Rhys ap Tewdwr, and was two miles south-west of Strata Florida. Being destroyed, as many suppose by fire, there is no doubt that a portion of the *débris* was used in the erection of the Abbey. Strata Florida was founded in the twelfth century, and is thought to have been inhabited by an order of Cistercian monks. The Abbey seems to have suffered severely on several occasions by fire. The first, there is little doubt, was accidental, and the second is accounted for by a tradition that King Edward I being incensed at the Abbot failing to render his submission with the principal men of Cardigan, ordered the Monastery to be burned. After each of these misfortunes the building was repaired, but was again devastated in the rebellion of Owain Glendower in the reign of Henry V., and never thoroughly recovered this last disaster. In 1254 we are told of the purchase of the great bell, for which 3 score and 37 marks, and 2 kine were paid. Up to the last year of Owain Glendower's life Strata Florida had its own garrison for an order was issued from the Council

held at the Monastery of the Friars Preachers in London that 40 men-at-arms and 80 archers should be placed there to protect that part of Wales during the first expedition into France by Henry V., and among the excavations have been found spurs, of early 15th century pattern, and part of a set of manacles.

There seem to have been black sheep even among this holy order of monks, for we hear of spurious coins being manufactured by them, but the delinquents were happily discovered and punished.

The principal feature of the book is the account of the excavations and the architecture, and what adds considerably to the interest are the very excellent illustrations, of which Mr. Williams has given us a great number. In the early part of this century were found near the ruins two silver seals, one having the arms of the Abbey engraved upon it, and the other an impression of the Virgin and Child, this latter is now at the British Museum. A very interesting relic of the Abbey is still preserved in the family of Powell of Nanteos. It is a curious drinking cup, supposed to possess miraculous healing powers, and was often borrowed by the sick; some valuable object being left as a pledge, to be redeemed when the cup was returned. This custom holds good to the present day, and the cup is constantly sent for. The patient has drunk some wine or liquor from it, and some, not satisfied with this even nibble off pieces from the edge, which accounts for its present unshapely appearance, and there are a number of curious receipts at Nanteos, having inscribed upon them the nature of the disease from which many have been cured.

Perhaps the most valuable discovery made in excavating the ruins is the tile pavement, found in good order under the flooring, in which are several antique specimens of tiles, evidently of early English manufacture. The nave-arcades must have been a striking feature in the architecture, and a drawing is given showing the appearance they presented when *in situ*, Mr. Williams gives as a frontispiece a fine illustration of the beautiful arched doorway, so well known to antiquarians, and which is still to be seen.

The dissolution of the monastery is said to have taken place in the reign of Henry VIII, though the church was still used for divine service as late as the reign of Charles I, when it finally became a ruin. In the appendix are extracts, charters, and documents relating to the Abbey, and these show how thorough the search has been to produce accuracy and completeness. Mr. Williams, under whose supervision and at whose instigation the excavations have been carried out, tells us there is still much to be brought to light, and we sincerely hope that he will be able to finish what he has so ably begun.

A DICTIONARY OF HERALDRY, by Charles Norton Elvin, M.A. London, (Kent & Co.) Royal 8vo.

The aim of this book, Mr. Elvin tells us, is to give a list of the terms used in Heraldry, with their appropriate Illustrations, and this he has succeeded in doing in a concise and handy form, giving almost every conceivable charge to be found in ancient or modern Authorities. A book of this kind is a valuable supplement to works dealing with the antiquity

and history of the Science of Coat Armour, and must represent a vast amount of useful labour.

Although great trouble has evidently been taken with the numerous illustrations, of which there are between two and three thousand, yet we think many of them are not as good as they might be; the drawing of the animate charges being especially weak.

We sincerely hope that such a capital Dictionary may not be the means of helping charlatans to manufacture a fresh supply of bogus coats, to meet the demands of any would be *Armiger*, but fall into the hands of those who are most likely to appreciate it, namely the Student, Herald Painter, and Engraver, whom the compiler particularly addresses in his introduction.

## Notes and Queries.

FITZHERBERT.—As an instance of the many difficulties which beset a genealogist in his researches, I mention the following. William Fitzherbert, M.A., Clerk, Subdean, and one of the Minor Canons of St. Paul's Cathedral, lies buried in the crypt of the said Cathedral, where, on the flat stone which covers his grave, is the following inscription:—

Rev'd. Gul : Fitzherbert,  
A. M.  
nuper Subdeanus  
Annosque amplius quinquaginta  
Unus e Minoribus Canonicis  
hujus Ecclesiæ,  
Ob. 2 Oct., 1797,  
Æ. 84.

This shows that his birth occurred in the year 1713. In the *Gentleman's Magazine*, a very useful, but somewhat inaccurate book of reference, his death is recorded on the same date as that given on his tombstone, but his age is stated to be eighty-seven, in which case he would have been born in 1710. Again, the only entry in the books of the Universities that at all approaches either of these dates, is at New College, Oxon, where we find that William Fitzherbert matriculated 11 December, 1734 as "Gen-fil," aged nineteen years, his father being Richard Fitzherbert, of Blandford, co. Dorset.<sup>1</sup> Thus we have three different dates to choose from for his birth, viz. 1710, 1713, and 1715.

His will, of which the following is an abstract, although very full, is a little puzzling.

1796, May 27, Rev. William Fitzherbert, M.A., Clerk, &c. Thomas Woodhouse Fitzherbert, Jonas Fitzherbert, and Alicia, now the wife of Lieutenant George Burgoyne Salte, R.N., the sons and daughters of my late nephew Rear Admiral Thomas Fitzherbert. Sarah, granddaughter of my late brother Samuel Fitzherbert. Ann and Elizabeth daughters of my late nephew Richard Fitzherbert of Blandford, co. Dorset, Gent. My nieces Mary and Jane Fitzherbert of Portsea, co. Hants, Spinsters; and Thomas Fitzherbert of High Canons, co. Hertford, their brother. Mr. Thomas (this I know to be an error for George) Daysh, of the Navy Office. Perry, John, and Robert Fitzherbert sons of my late nephew Samuel Fitzherbert, of Bristol, sailmaker. Also Sarah his daughter.—Elizabeth, daughter of my late brother

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Foster in his *Alumni Oxonienses* states that this William Fitzherbert was called to the Inner Temple in 1739.



Samuel Fitzherbert. My two nieces Esther and Sarah two other daughters of my *said* brother Thomas (this being the first mention of a brother Thomas.) Proved in P. C. C. 23 October, 1797.

Now it is evident that Esther and Sarah were the only daughters of "my said brother Thomas," as a commission was issued from the P. C. C., 20 June, 1789, to Hester and Sarah Fitzherbert, spinsters, to administer the goods of their father Thomas Fitzherbert late of Blandford, co., Dorset, widower (who died in the year 1789, aged about 80.) Again, Thomas Fitzherbert, of High Canons, was a nephew of Admiral Thomas, who died 1794, and, therefore, must have been grand nephew of Rev. William. In this case he would have been only 31 or 36 years younger than his great uncle, being born in 1746. I should be glad if any light could be thrown on this family, as little seems to be known about them, although the progenitor of this William Fitzherbert (if son of Richard of Blandford), was the celebrated Richard Fitzherbert, Rector of Cucklington, co., Somerset, and Archdeacon of Dorset, 1621, whose descendants held by patent the office of Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Dorset.

SCUTUM.

BENNET OF CHESTERS, Co., ROXBURGH.—I shall be glad if anyone can help me with information concerning this family. Up to the end of the last century these Bennets had been lairds of Chesters for some considerable time, and were supposed to be of the same stock as the Earls of Tankerville. They were also said to have been related to the Bennets, of Marlfield, and Bennets, of Grubbet, but in what degree I have been unable to discover. In 1787 the estate was sold to an ancestor of the present owner, and I believe the male line was then extinct.

INVESTIGATOR, United University Club, S.W.

SALT OFFICERS AND COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS.—I shall be obliged if anyone can tell me where to find the appointments of Salt Officers and Collectors of Customs.

E. S. A., 6, Park Villas, Chadwell Heath.

WHITMORE.—Among the many prominent actors in the French and Indian Wars in America, was General Edward Whitmore, who was at the taking of Louisburg. Can anyone give me the names of his descendants, and any facts connected with them? W. H. W.

On p. 27 it is stated that the extracts from the Registers of Wolston cum Brandon are communicated by George Harvey Johnston. This is an error, and I shall be glad to correct it if the contributor will kindly send in his name to me.

THE EDITOR.

## ERRATA.

- Page 1, line 15 of text, *for for, read far*.  
 " " line 26 of text, *for aborigines, read ab origine*.  
 Page 2, line 11 of text, *for Godland, read Scotland*.  
 " " line 17 of text, *for (C. 1164), read (c. 1164)*.  
 " " line 29 of text, *for not indeed, read nor indeed*.  
 " " Note <sup>1</sup> *read (Cal. of documents Scotland vol. iv)*.  
 Page 64, line 14 of text, *for (3s. 4d.) read 3s. 4d.*



## THE FAMILY OF LINCOLN.

In a previous paper<sup>1</sup> I had occasion to refer to the early history of the Lincoln family, and produced sundry fresh items of information which led me to reject to a large extent previous speculations on the subject, and to reconstruct the pedigree on a fresh basis, while retaining some few of the old notions. But it appears necessary to carry the process of rejection still further.

It will be recollected that Alfred de Lincoln was succeeded in his great Lincolnshire barony by Alan de Lincoln, and that most writers have assumed the latter to have been *brother* of the former, but that Mr. Freeman considers Alan to have been rather the *son* of Alfred, because he discovered a notice of Robert son of Alfred de Lincoln, who would, therefore, hardly have been succeeded by a brother.

This Robert and his father were however located in Dorset, and it has always seemed difficult to account for the migration of the family from Lincoln to the southern county. But Mr. Thomas Bond, in his addenda to the last edition of Hutchins' Dorset (i. pp. 609, 718, 719), proposes to surmount this difficulty by suggesting that Alfred de Lincoln, "the favoured Englishman," as Mr. Freeman calls him, married the widow of Hugh FitzGrip, whose estates in Dorset are set out in Domesday Book (p. 83 b.), because it can be shown from the Black Book of the Exchequer and from Testa de Nevill that the family of Lincoln succeeded to most of those estates. There is no actual proof of the marriage, but Mr. Bond refers to a charter of King Henry I. in 1106, confirming a gift by Alfredus de Nicola (*i.e.*, Lincoln) to the monks of Tewkesbury of "two hides of Purbeck and one hide with two tithes."<sup>2</sup> I find also that in the following year, 1107, Henry I. again confirmed the same gift in the same words, which are not very precise. They are elucidated by a confirmation charter of Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, in 1109, in which the tithes are described as follows:—"Duas decimas de elemosina Aelfredi de Nichola, vidlt. decimam de Tachetona et de la Harpine."<sup>3</sup> On further reference to Domesday (p. 84), it is found that the widow FitzGrip had estates in Herpere and Tacatone; and she is also returned as holding two carucates in the "Hundred of Porbiche" under William de Braiose (p. 82).

Here is presumptive evidence of the supposed marriage, but I have shown that Alfred de Lincoln possessed other estates in Dorset which

<sup>1</sup> Vol. v. pp. 153-157.

<sup>2</sup> *Monasticon*, ii. 66; Charter Roll, 28 Edw. I., Nos. 2, 16; Patent Roll, 10 Henry IV., part 2, m. 16 (not 5, as in Dugdale). These monks were originally settled of Cranborne in Dorset. Dugdale prints only one of the charters of Edward I., omitting No. 2, which inspects the charter of 1107; and in the middle of No. 16 he interposes a misleading reference to the confirmation of Henry IV. Had he really quoted from this last, he would have given us both the charters of Edward I., which were dated at the same place and time, *viz.*, at Carlisle, 1st July (1300). In confirming the charter of 1107, Edward I. wrongly speaks of Henry I. as his *proavus*, which term he usually applies to Henry II. Several other charters of Henry I. are confirmed by his successors, besides those mentioned above.

<sup>3</sup> *Monasticon*, ii. 69, 70; MS. Cotton. Cleop. A. vii, f. 74<sup>b</sup>.

did not belong to the widow, such as Gillingham and Brugia.<sup>1</sup> Moreover, Mr. Bond has given a number of interesting particulars relative to East Holme, where there was a cell to the priory of Montacute, and he presumes this cell to have been founded by Alfred de Lincoln, because the prior was bound "to find four monks chanting throughout the year for the souls of Aluered, de Lyncoln, and of his progenitors and successors,"<sup>2</sup> no mention being made of the widow, though "Holne" was part of the priory's lands in Purbeck, where her two carucates were situate. But I believe these were not identical with the two hides given by Alfred, for an undated charter of Henry I. confirms "duas hidas in Porbica de feodo Roberti de Clavilla," which seems to show by what tenure Alfred held them. Turning to Domesday, we find that Walter de Clavile held two and a quarter hides in Holne, or Holme in the Isle of Purbeck. If this were the locality of Alfred's two hides, it is evident that he did not acquire them by the alleged marriage, and we need not wonder that the monks were not bound to pray for the widow.<sup>3</sup>

In the Black Book (Hearne, p. 88) there is a list of the Knights who held fees of Glastonbury Abbey in the time of King Henry I., including "Aluredus Senior de Lincoln," who held five knights' fees. These may have belonged to the widow, for in Domesday she is returned as holding Odiote and part of Adford, in Dorset, of that abbey; but an Aluredus is also returned as holding part of Adford, in Dorset, and Sapeswich, in Somerset, of the same abbey; so that it is not safe to assume that Alfred de Lincoln became tenant to the abbey in right of his wife. Thus the only known fact which would corroborate the inference above referred to cannot be thoroughly relied on, as there is apparently nothing to show that Alfred held any of her other estates except those above mentioned. In the reign of Henry II., according to the Black Book, the fees of Alfred Senior belonged to another "Alfredus," who was doubtless the son of Robert de Lincoln, son of Alfred Senior.

There is, therefore, some room for doubt whether the Lincoln family acquired their lands in Dorset by the supposed marriage, for the widow may have died without heirs, and her lands with others may have been given by the King to Alfred. Yet Mr. Eyton, in his "Key to Domesday, Dorset" (p. 78), without qualification and without giving any reasons, boldly states that Alfred married the widow, and he describes Alfred as "her second husband."<sup>4</sup> If this

<sup>1</sup> Vol. v. p. 153.

<sup>2</sup> Inquis. p.m., 9 Edw. I. No. 47.

<sup>3</sup> Mr. Bond has kindly sent me a table showing which of the widow's lands are known to have come to the Lincoln family. The descent of many of them is not made out. Of those which can be traced the greater portion went to the Lincolns, and the rest to the family of Goviz.

<sup>4</sup> In the same work Mr. Eyton calls Alfred "an Anjovin," but gives no reason for the appellation. We know from his Lincoln MSS. that he was of opinion that Ivo Taillebois, Alfred de Lincoln, and Alan were brothers, and that Ivo came from Anjou, but both these ideas have been shown to be groundless. (See Vol. v. pp. 154, 163.) Still it may be remarked that the name of "Alveredus" was not so undoubtedly Anglo-Saxon as Mr. Freeman supposes. In the charter of Richard II., Duke of Normandy, to the monastery of Fécamp, about the year 1001, the name of "Alveredus Vicecomes" occurs among the Norman Viscounts who attest it. The same name was not uncommon in Normandy after the Conquest, and is translated

view should prove to be the true one, then Alfred set a precedent to his granddaughter the Countess Lucy by marrying three times; for if Thorold the Sheriff was his son by an English wife before the Conquest, we may still retain Mr. Freeman's view that Alfred married a Norman lady directly after the Conquest and that Alan was their son. And if the supposed marriage with the widow FitzGrip took place at all, it was after 1086, and Robert would be her son.

I have thus endeavoured to state all the facts relating to the early members of the Lincoln family, as well as the theories which have been built on them. But one fact has not received the attention it deserves. In the Pipe Roll of 31 Henry I. both an Alfred and a Robert de Lincoln are mentioned as having been pardoned certain sums due from them, evidently as landowners in Dorset; and at the same time Alfred paid a fine for having the manor of Puleham in that county as long as he should live. I merely noted these references to Alfred in my original paper because, influenced by the existing theories, I concluded that he was a later Alfred, the successor of Robert, with whom I was not concerned, and this may have been the case.

On reconsideration, however, I feel bound to point out that there is an alternative. It may be strongly suspected that the Alfred and Robert thus mentioned in 1130 were identical with the "Alveredus de Lincol' et Robertus filius ejus" who gave Gillingham and Brugia to Montacute priory, as they are mentioned after Robert de la Haye in the charter of Henry II.;<sup>1</sup> and that the description given by Ordericus Vitalis of "Rodbertus Alveredi de Lincolia filius," in 1138, really applies to these two. Now, as I have shown that the Alfred de Lincoln of Domesday died before the compilation of the Lindsey Survey (1112-1119), it would follow, if this view be correct, that Mr. Freeman is mistaken in identifying Robert as a son of the Domesday Alfred, and his argument that Alan de Lincoln was necessarily the son, rather than the brother, and heir of that Alfred, would fall to the ground, were it not supported by the fact that Alan lived till thirty years or more after his predecessor in title.

Alan de Lincoln is also mentioned in the roll of 1130, under Lincolnshire, and it was doubtless these notices of an Alfred and an Alan as living at the same time, taken in connexion with the dubious reference to Alan in 1082, which induced Dugdale erroneously to describe the Domesday Alfred as a contemporary of Alan, and Stapleton to assume that they were brothers.

This view of the case further leads one to question whether the Alfred who gave lands and tithes in Dorset to the monastery of Cranborne or Tewkesbury, in or before 1100, is not more likely to have been the Dorset Alfred of 1130 than the Lincoln Alfred of 1086. *Primâ facie*, a man whose large barony was situate in the north, would hardly have shown so much partiality for southern monasteries.

"Auvrè" by modern French writers. It is curious that, judging from the Domesday lists, the name of Alfred was not so comparatively popular in England as might have been expected. It is, however, significant that one of the charters of Henry I. and the charter of the Bishop of Salisbury give the Latinised Anglo-Saxon form of the name, Aelfredus, as above, though in the charter of 1107, the Norman-Latin form Alueredus occurs. Norman writers would hardly convert a Norman name into a Saxon one, though they might do the reverse.

<sup>1</sup> *Monasticon*, v. 167.



It may also be that the witness to the Rheims charter between 1102 and 1107 was the Dorset Alfred, and therefore the Lincoln Alfred may not have lived to quite so late a period as I supposed.<sup>1</sup>

No doubt the Alfred of 1130 was related in some way to one of the northern families of Lincoln, but it may be assumed that he was not the eldest son of any one of them, and had no lands in Lincolnshire, and that he obtained part of his estates in Dorset and Somerset by marriage with an heiress, probably with the widow FitzGrip. On this point Mr. Thomas Bond's researches may be profitably reverted to.

It will then be asked, was he a son of the Domesday Alfred? I do not think it is imperative to suppose so. He was an Anglo-Saxon by birth, judging from the manner in which his name is spelt in the Tewkesbury charters, and he was probably named after the great Lincoln Alfred. But, seeing that Robert de la Haye, a successor of Colswain de Lincoln, made grants to the very same monasteries of Tewkesbury and Montacute, it is more reasonable to conjecture that this Alfred was a relative, perhaps a younger son, of Colswain; though it is remarkable that the Malets, the relatives of the Lincoln Alfred, likewise held knights' fees of Glastonbury Abbey; which fact, however, may only point to the intimate relationship between them and both the Lincoln families, and of the latter to each other. The description "Aluredus Senior" (temp. Hen. I.) is used in the Black Book to distinguish him from "Alfredus" [son of Robert], who was in possession of the Dorset estates in 8 Henry II. (1161-2) according to the Pipe Roll of that year, and in 12 Henry II. (1165-6) according to the Black Book.

It should be remarked that Robert de Lincoln also probably married an heiress, as he was evidently holding lands in Dorset in his father's lifetime; and this may explain how some estates which had not belonged to the widow FitzGrip came into the family, though Holne, Gillingham, and Brugia seem to have belonged to Alfred. A Robert de Lincoln occurs in the Pipe Roll of 12 Henry II., under Lincolnshire, but the Dorset Robert was dead before that date.

I venture to submit this new interpretation to the consideration of genealogists, as it seems to be at least as plausible as previous suggestions, and removes all difficulties.<sup>2</sup> However that may be, we are now in a position to accept any fresh evidence which may turn up, and this was far from being the case previously.

Some surprise may be expressed at the narrow period above assigned to the Lindsey Survey. Attempts have been made to reduce the limits, 1101-1120, between which it is supposed to have been compiled, but with only doubtful success, judging from Mr. J. H. Round's remarks in a previous volume of the *GENEALOGIST*.<sup>3</sup> I have shown that Colswain was succeeded by his son Picot, or Pikot, and that Picot was succeeded by his son-in-law Robert de Haia.<sup>4</sup> Further, I have called attention to Picot's interesting charter to Spalding, dated on Sunday, 14th May, 1111,<sup>5</sup> and to the fact that in the Lindsey Survey Robert de Haia is returned

<sup>1</sup> Vol. v. p. 156.

<sup>2</sup> Among other things, according to this view, Robert could have had no claim to Alan's fee. (See Vol. v. p. 156.)

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iv. pp. 205-213.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. v. p. 157.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. v. p. 69.



as holding the barony of Colswain. Therefore, as Picot was living in 1111, the survey could not have been taken till after that year. The other extreme date is fixed by the fact of Ranulph Meschin being returned in the survey as in possession of the estates which he surrendered in 1120. Thus, taking no account of the odd months, we may confine the possible period of the compilation to the years between 1112 and 1119, reducing the previously wider limits by about twelve years, which must be important to the proper understanding of many matters therein recorded, but does not affect the Countess Lucy controversy.

Picot's charter is also noticeable because it mentions that he then had two grandchildren. It is consequently reasonable to assume that he was about sixty years of age in 1111, and was born about 1050, so that his father Colswain would have been born about 1020. On this ground it seems impossible that Colswain could have been son of Alfred de Lincoln (the first), as argued by Mr. Freeman, and thus another modern theory goes by the board. If there were any relationship between them, Colswain was more probably the brother than the son of Alfred; and it should be noticed that Colswain's barony is described immediately *before* Alfred's in Domesday. But the suggestion that Alfred was twice married, and had part of his family before the Conquest and part afterwards, is still valuable.

To sum up the Lincoln pedigree: we have been dealing with three distinct families, which may, however, have been related in the manner above indicated.

- (1) Alfred de Lincoln, living in 1086, was succeeded in his barony by his son Alan de Lincoln, whose daughter Margaret married Ranulph de Bayeux. Thorold the Sheriff was also apparently a son of this Alfred, by a former marriage, for reasons already given, and was succeeded by his daughter the Countess Lucy.<sup>1</sup>
- (2) Colswain de Lincoln, living in 1086, was succeeded by his son Picot, who was living in 1111, after which date he was succeeded by Robert de Haia, whose wife Muriel seems to have been daughter and heiress of Picot.
- (3) Alfred de Lincoln, who probably married the widow Fitz Grip, was living in 1130. He was succeeded soon after by his son Robert, who was succeeded by another Alfred, living in 1165-6, and whose widow in 10 Richard I. paid a fine to marry again.

I append some further notes touching the relatives of the Lincoln family, as supplementary to what was stated in my original paper.<sup>2</sup>

THE COUNTESS LUCY.—Since the abstracts of the Lucy Charters were printed, three more charters referring to the Countess have been published by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson in the eleventh Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, part vii. p. 59 (on the MSS. of the Marchioness of Waterford, at Ford Castle, Northumberland). Two of

<sup>1</sup> As to Thorold's wife, it is necessary to add these words to the note in Vol. v. p. 161:—but none in Hibaldstowe or Gameltorp, which is very important.

<sup>2</sup> To the list of early members of the Lincoln family given in Vol. v. p. 154, note 4, line 2, should be added Norman de Lincolia, who held a church in the borough of Derby, as stated in Domesday, p. 280. It should be further noticed that Aluredus de Lincole held one small estate and claimed another in Rutland (p. 293 b), but not as an undertenant, though he is included in Ellis's third list.

them are charters by Henry II. to the nuns of Stikeswald, in Lincolnshire, and refer to a gift of land in Hundinton, made by "the Countess Lucy" and Earl Ranulph (her son?). The third is a charter by Hamo de Hundington, son of Toli, granting a bovate of land there which his father had bought of Lucy the Countess, and seven selions of land which Lucy the Countess held of his father in Wornabe. There is also a charter by "William the Earl de Roumare," Lucy's eldest son, relating to the same land of Hundinton.

Tanner states that the Countess Lucy founded a nunnery at Stixwold in the reign of King Stephen, and he refers to the charter of foundation, but his reference is incorrect. There, is however, an inspeximus by Henry IV. of a charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, who confirmed the donation which "Lucy the Countess," Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and "Willelmus Comes Rosmar," had made to the nuns of Stikeswald, "as their charters testify," the names of the witnesses showing that the charter was granted between 1143 and 1154.

A register of this abbey formerly belonged to the Coventry family, and, if still extant, should be consulted for the charter which must have been made by the Countess, and which ought to prove very instructive.

A late reference to the Countess occurs in the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* of Henry VIII., where she is erroneously stated to have been the founder of Spalding priory. Thorold was of course the founder, though his daughter was no doubt considered to be its chief benefactor. The entry is also remarkable because it is the only record which gives her the title of "Countess of Lincoln," but in this respect it is of no authority. As it is curious in other ways, it will be useful to quote it fully.

"In moneys distributed, to wit, yearly to thirty poor people in the villis of Multon and Awkbarow, for the soul of Lucy, Countess of Lincoln, foundress of the monastery aforesaid, to wit, to each of them  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ells of woollen cloth called 'duds,' price of the ell 8d., with 28s. as of the price of seven quarters of beans, called 'pardon benys,' distributed to the poor there, of the foundation of the said Countess, 4*l.* 18s."

By these doles the memory of the great Countess was kept green till the priory's dissolution.<sup>2</sup>

**THE MALET FAMILY.**—It is worth noting that the French editor (Mons. Le Prévost) of Ordericus Vitalis inclines to the belief that William Malet may have been "established in England previously to the Conquest" (ii. 151). A Robert Malet, like an Alfred de Lincoln, was a tenant of Glastonbury Abbey in the reign of Henry I. to the extent of twelve knights' fees, in which he was succeeded by another William Malet, temp. Hen. II.<sup>1</sup> This William was witness to a charter dated after 1154, and quoted by D'Anisy (ii. 388).

<sup>1</sup> In his *Domesday Studies*, Somerset, pp. 60, 61, Eyton expresses a doubt whether Robert Malet, the abbey's tenant, was identical with the Robert son of William who suffered forfeiture and banishment early in the reign of Henry I., as there is no evidence that the latter was restored. This agrees with the view stated in Vol. v. p. 162. But, though the latter forfeited the lands he held of the King, may not he or his son have retained lands held of the abbey? The Malets, however, like the Lincolns, are not mentioned in *Domesday Book* under Somerset, where Robert de Corcelle is returned as holding the estates which they subsequently obtained.

<sup>2</sup> She may possibly have been "the famous heroic princess" who dwelt at Alkborough, where "Countess Close" is situate. See the curious tradition in Abraham De la Pryme's *Diary*, p. 164. (Surtees Society.)

Ivo TAILLEBOIS.—“Hermentrude,”<sup>1</sup> referring to the allegation that Ivo was nephew of William I., states that the records of St. Martin d’Auchier, near Aumale, show that he was *not* the son of Adelais, the Conqueror’s sister. One event in his life may be added to those which have been stated. He was appointed by William Rufus to be one of the custodians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham when that King deprived the Bishop for taking the part of Duke Robert.<sup>2</sup>

RALPH TAILLEBOIS.—The person to whom William I.’s writ was directed<sup>3</sup> was not the son of Beatrice, but the Ralph who is mentioned in Domesday as the late holder of lands in Herts, Bucks, Cambridge, and Bedford, some of which remained in his widow’s hands, others in his daughter’s. This makes it all the more certain that the Ralph mentioned in Ivo’s charter to York Abbey (1088-93?) was the son of Beatrice.

ROGER FITZGEROLD.—This baron was a witness to a charter of King William (II?) to the abbey of Tewkesbury, recited in the Charter Roll of 28 Edw. I. Mr. Eyton, in the work above quoted (p. 76), considers Roger to have been elder brother of Robert FitzGerold, and that they were both brothers of Edward de Sarisberie. The first portion at least of this conjecture has no good foundation, as Roger does not seem to be mentioned in Domesday Book. He also states that the son of Roger claimed to be heir of Robert in the reign of Henry I.

DE HAIA OR DE LA HAYE.—The close connexion between this family and the Lincolns is further evidenced by the two charters of Henry I. to Tewkesbury in 1100 and 1106,<sup>4</sup> which mention grants by Robertus de la Haia to that Abbey along with those of Alfred de Lincoln; Robert Malet being a witness in 1100. The former charter confirms a gift, by Robert de la Haia, of Ceotol and the churches of his demesne; the latter, a gift by Robert de Haia of the mill of Raz and certain fisheries. As these gifts were made before he succeeded to Picot’s estates, we have here evidence that he was previously a landowner. “Ceotel,” in Dorset, had belonged to Aiulf the Chamberlain in 1086, but the rest of Aiulf’s lands did not belong to Robert, apparently. Robert de Haia possessed many lands in Lincolnshire which had not belonged to Colswain, among them being Middle Rasa.<sup>5</sup> If this were the same as Raz, he was settled in Lincolnshire long before he obtained Picot’s barony. It should be noticed that the Lindsey Survey does not mention many of the lands which had been Colswain’s, and some would almost appear to

<sup>1</sup> *Notes and Queries*, 6th S. vi. 395. There is a long correspondence on these matters in this and previous volumes of *N. & Q.*, between Mr. Goulton Constable (who gave me the references to the Valor Eccl. and De la Pryme), Mr. Edmund Waterton, Mr. A. S. Ellis, Col. Harold Malet, and others.

<sup>2</sup> *Archæol. Journal*, xvi. 231. The Bishop was not Flambard, as there stated, but St. Carilef.

<sup>3</sup> See Vol. v. p. 164, note 5.

<sup>4</sup> Charter Roll, 28 Edw. I. No. 16; Patent Roll, 10 Hen. IV. part 2, m. 16. In the *Genealogist*, iv. 138, Mr. J. H. Round calls the latter confirmation “a mere *inspeximus*,” made “some three centuries” afterwards; a most unfortunate remark. There can be no doubt that the Chancellor always actually saw the original charters which the King professes to inspect, or a previous enrolment of them, as the case might be. In the present instance, Henry IV. does not profess to have seen the charters of Henry I., but two charters of *inspeximus* by Edward I., who quotes from the originals of his predecessor.

<sup>5</sup> Some of them had belonged to Odo, Bishop of Bayeux. Robert seems to have had nothing by inheritance in England.



have gone to other persons; hence it might have been suspected that Robert succeeded to only part of them, and that Picot left co-heiresses, or that part of the barony had been seized by the Crown; but most of the missing estates are afterwards found in the possession of Gerard de Camville, successor in title to Robert de Haia, so that there can be little doubt but that he acquired the whole honor. Richard de la Haye was witness to a charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, abstracted by D'Anisy (i. 362), who also refers to several others of this name. It may be suspected that the surname was a Norman one. The family, in fact, had lands in Normandy as well as in England, and gave some of both to the abbey of Essey. In the Black Book Aluredus de Lincolnia (junior), in 12 Henry II., returns Sanson de Lincolnia and Willelmus de Haia among his knights.

RANULPH MESCHIN AND THE COUNTY OF CARLISLE.—I have shown that Ranulph Meschin is not called Earl in the Lindsey Survey, as commonly supposed, although at that time he must have been in possession of whatever honour he held in the north.<sup>1</sup> Consequently it is certain that he was never Earl of Carlisle, as he is called by many writers. This fact was unknown to Mr. Hodgson Hinde, who, though he rejects the dates assigned by chroniclers to the supposed creation, does not cease to write of the earldom of Carlisle.

In the appendix to his "Reign of William Rufus," Mr. Freeman has a long article headed "The Earldom of Carlisle," in which there is a summary of the literature on the subject; and recently Professor Creighton, in his "Carlisle," has referred to the creation by Henry I. of an Earl of Carlisle. For this the latter has been taken to task by Mr. J. H. Round,<sup>2</sup> who, however, leaves it to be inferred that nothing of the kind was created, being influenced probably by Lappenberg, who, in correcting Palgrave, falls into that error.<sup>3</sup>

What was actually created by William II. or Henry I. can be ascertained by perusing the charters recorded in the register, or registers, of Wetherall Priory, extracts from which are given by Dugdale.<sup>4</sup> Mr. Hinde, it is true, rejects "the pretended confirmation charter of William I. to that monastery" as a "palpable forgery,"<sup>5</sup> but that charter professes to have been granted by William II., which makes all the difference, though the title of "Earl of Cumberland" contained in it is suspicious, as the district was not then called by that name, and one would desire to see the original entry. On the other hand, Mr. Hinde refers with approval to "the real foundation charter" of Ranulph Meschin.<sup>6</sup> It should be remarked that the donor calls himself by his simple name, without any title whatever. But the important point in this charter is its address, which runs as follows:—"To Richerius, Sheriff of Carlisle, and to all his (Ranulph's) men, French and English, who dwell within the *power of Carlisle*."

<sup>1</sup> Vol. v. 166, 167.

<sup>2</sup> *Athenæum*, 26 Oct., 1889.

<sup>3</sup> Lappenberg's suggestion that Matthew of Westminster's date of 1072 is a mistake for 1122 will not hold water. It is noticeable that Matthew does not really state that an earldom was created at all, or that such creation took place in 1072. He says, "Hijis temporibus regebat comitatum Carleoli Comes Ranulphus de Micenis," &c. It may rather be conjectured that he had some authentic but undated information on the subject, and did not know where to insert it.

<sup>4</sup> *Monasticon*, iii, 553, 582 seq. Dugdale derived his extracts from three sources.

<sup>5</sup> Pipe Rolls, Cumb., p. xviii.

<sup>6</sup> *Ibid.*, and Archæol. Journal, xvi. 229. See also Hodgson's Northumb., 197.



The regal style here adopted may be considered as proving that Ranulph Meschin had comital and palatine jurisdiction over a district which he himself calls a power (*potestas*),<sup>1</sup> though it was evidently a shire or county; and he must have had the appointment of the Sheriff, whom he addresses as his own officer. His rank was thus not inferior to that of a *Comes*. Few Earls, indeed, had so much authority.

Matthew of Westminster is, therefore, strictly correct in saying, "*regebat comitatum Carleoli*," though the context has led all writers to construe this as "earldom" rather than as "county," both of which meanings belong to the word *comitatus*. Yet he would hardly talk of "ruling" an earldom. Nor is the *Chronicon Cumbriæ* far out in using the description "*totam terram de comitatu Cumbriæ*." Meschin may not have had all the land, but he had jurisdiction over the whole.

Another definition of Meschin's barony is given in the Wetherall register, which quotes a charter of King Henry I., about 1131-2, confirming to St. Mary's Abbey, York, a gift made "in the time when Ranulph Earl of Chester had the *honor of Carlisle*." But Edward III.'s *inspecimus* of a similar charter merely says, "as they (the monks) had when Randolph Earl of Chester had Carlisle."<sup>2</sup> At any rate, Henry I. never called Carlisle an earldom.

We are not, therefore, authorised to call "the power of Carlisle" an earldom, though it was very like one. It would be more correct to call it a palatinate or a marquisate, though "marquis" was considered to be an *estrange noun* in England, even so late as the year 1400.<sup>3</sup> But, as a matter of fact, Meschin had honour and power without title. At a later date, in Testa de Nevill, he is called merely "Lord of Cumberland."

RANULPH MESCHIN AND CALDER ABBEY.—Relying on the *Monasticon* (v. 339), I suggested that Ranulph Gernons possessed lands in Cumberland, and gave some of them to Calder Abbey.<sup>4</sup> There was some doubt about the matter, as the charter professes to be made by Ranulph Meschin, though the abbey is alleged not to have been founded till 1134, five years after the death of Ranulph Meschin, Earl of Chester, and the editors of the *Monasticon* professed to settle this difficulty by supposing the gift to have been made by the Earl's son Ranulph Gernons. But it has at length been more satisfactorily dealt with by the Rev. A. G. Loftie in his recent History of the Abbey (pp. 44, 45), where it is suggested that the lands in question were really given by "Ranulphus Meschinus filius Willelmi filii Ranulphi," who is mentioned in charters to St. Bees' Priory. I presume this Ranulph to have been the same person as Ranulph de Bayeux, who was nephew of Ranulph Meschin, Earl of Chester, and married Margaret, daughter of Alan de Lincoln.<sup>5</sup> Consequently there is no reason to

<sup>1</sup> This word calls to mind the governors of Venetian territories, who were called *podestà*.

<sup>2</sup> Charter Roll, 5 Edw. III. No. 66. This inspects two charters similar to those noticed in my abstracts, Nos. 11 and 17. There is no confirmation of the supposed charter of William II., but it is remarkable that in Patent Roll, 40 Edw. III. p. 2, m. 34d., the King states that the priory of Wetherall "is of the foundation of our progenitors, formerly Kings of England."

<sup>3</sup> Nicolas, however, quoting Cruise, "derives the appellation from the word *Marchio*, which had been used for many ages to describe both Earls and Barons, but especially those who were Lords Marchers, or Governors of frontier provinces."

<sup>4</sup> Vol. v. p. 168.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. v. pp. 156, 157, 166.

suppose that Earl Ranulph the first retained any of his Cumberland property after 1120.

RANULPH MESCHIN AND BELTISFORD.—It will be remembered that Meschin surrendered this great lordship, in 1120, with the rest of his wife's inheritance; but it is probable that he repurchased this and other estates on his own account.<sup>1</sup> Certainly, he and his wife, after the year 1123, join in making a charter to Spalding priory, which grants the churches of Beltisford, Scamelisbi, and Mintinges. They would scarcely have done this if those places were then in the Crown, though King Henry I. himself confirmed the gift. There is, a faint possibility that their charter was a confirmation, as the monks had long previously been in possession at least of the tithes of Beltisford and Scamelisby; and it was customary in those days to draw up confirmations in the same terms as original grants, from which they are undistinguishable. If Meschin purchased Beltisford, this may have given rise to some complications when the question of dower arose, and it explains why Ranulph Gernons paid to the King the large sum of 500 marks for making an agreement between his mother and himself concerning her dower. She would of course be entitled to a third of her husband's estates, but over and above that she would naturally claim some compensation for the loss of her inheritance. We know that Beltisford belonged to Gernons.

CASTLES AND EARLDOMS.—The following extract from Blomefield's Norfolk (ix. 60) will help to explain how it was that Countess Lucy came to build one of the towers of Lincoln Castle.

"Sir Richard de Wodehouse, son of Sir William, lived in the reign of Edward III. and was Lord of Rydon, and by virtue of this lordship, etc., held of the Castle of Rising, was obliged to maintain a tower of that Castle called Wodehouse's Tower, and paid a sum of money yearly for castle-guard."

In like manner the Countess would hold her barony or some at least of her manors under the obligation of maintaining one or more of the towers of Lincoln Castle; and her father Thorold doubtless held by the same tenure. As Colswain's descendants had the warden-ship, he and they may have had to maintain the other towers.

It has been shown negatively that Earls did not usually adopt the names of counties as titles immediately after the Conquest.<sup>2</sup> On consideration, I think we are justified in proceeding beyond a mere negation, and in alleging positively that they took their titles, when they used any at all, from the castles where they resided. Instances have been given, but I was prevented from arriving at a definite conclusion by the fact that Hugh Lupus, in a charter previously referred to,<sup>3</sup> calls himself Earl of Chester. But that is not really an exception to the rule. He did not take his title from the *County* but from the *Castle* of Chester. Had he resided at any other place in the county, he would doubtless have been known by the name of that place. Hence, moreover, his adoption of the title of "Earl of Chester" does not prove *per se* that he was not also Earl of Lincoln, as he seems to have been, although he never used that title.<sup>4</sup>

It is hoped that all the difficulties which have so long prevented a

<sup>1</sup> Vol. v. 160, 169. See also the abstracts of charters on pp. 67, 68; Nos. 1, 6, 15, 16, 18.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. v. pp. 74, 168.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. v. p. 74.

<sup>4</sup> There is an interesting reference to "Will. de Rumar. Com. Cestr. senior" and his son in County Placita, Lincoln, 47 Edw. III., No. 65.

clear understanding of the history of these important families have at last been removed. The labour has been immense, as may be gathered from the fact that a learned antiquary, only a few years ago, printed this remark:—"I have long since despaired of seeing a satisfactory solution." Another wrote: "one can do little more than sum up the arguments as they stand." Yet another declared that whoever should "smooth away" the confusions "will deserve everybody's gratitude." If I have succeeded in doing this, I am satisfied.

R. E. G. KIRK.

## INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

(Continued from p. 115).

Shaw, Bart., of Cheshire, 343  
 Shawe, of Dallingho, 345  
 Shawe, of Kesgrave, 247 to 354  
 Shawberry, 355  
 Shedden, 356 to 358  
 Shelley, of Bury St. Edmunds, 359  
 Shelton, 361 to 376

Shene, of Eye, 377  
 Shephard, of London, 378 to 381  
 Sheppard, 382 to 391  
 Sheppard, of Mendlesham and Ash, 392 to 395  
 Sheppard, of Wetheringset, 396 to 411

## ADD. MS., 19,149.

Sheriffe, of Diss, 1 to 4  
 Sherington, of London, 5  
 Sherman, of Melton and Ipswich, 6  
 Sherman, of Yaxley, Braisyard, &c., 8 to 12  
 Shimpling, of Sudbury, 13  
 Shipmeadow, 14  
 Shirley, Lord of Barnham, 15 to 22  
 Shore, of London, &c., 23  
 Shorland, of Winstow, 24 to 27  
 Short, of London, &c., 28  
 Shorting, of Eye, 30  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of. *See* Talbot  
 Shribb, 32  
 Shrimpton, 33  
 Shrive, 34  
 Shrubland, of Barham, &c., 35  
 Shuckford, of Diss, 36  
 Shuldham, of Beccles, &c., 38 to 47  
 Shuldham, of Melton, 48 to 56  
 Shurlok, of Badley, 57  
 Sibton, 58  
 Sicklemore, of Bramford, 60 to 64  
 Siday, 65  
 Sidney, of Yoxford, 66  
 Sydnor, of Suffolk, 68 to 72  
 Syfrewast, of Suffolk, 73 to 78  
 Sikes, of Sudbury, 79  
 Simpson, of Mendlesham, 80  
 Simpson, of Ufford, 82 to 85  
 Sims, of Kedington, 86 to 88  
 Singleton, of Wingfield, 89  
 Sirr, 91  
 Skarlet, of Hadley, 93  
 Skinner, of Suffolk, 94 to 99

Skippon, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 100 to 105  
 Skoulding, of Sibton, 106 to 108  
 Skrene, of Cantelupes, 109  
 Slapp, of Botesdale, 110 to 112  
 Smalbridge, 113  
 Small, 114  
 Smallpeece, of Hockinge, 115 to 118  
 Smart, of Bury St. Edmunds, 119 to 121  
 Smeare, of Mutford, 122 to 124  
 Smith. *See* Dowsing  
 Smith or Smyth, 125 to 203  
 Smith, of Cavendish, 130 to 137  
 Smith, of Cratfield, 139 to 144  
 Smith, of Fornham and Elmswell, 147 to 149  
 Smith, of Halesworth, 150 to 152  
 Smith, of Holton, 153  
 Smith, of Hundon, 155 to 158  
 Smith, of Parkfield, Laxfield, 159 to 163  
 Smith, of Marlesford, 166 to 169  
 Smith, of Stonham, 171 to 173  
 Smith, of Stratford St. Mary, 174  
 Smith, of Sproughton and Stoke by Ipswich, 175 to 184  
 Smith, Sir James Edward of Norwich, 185 to 189  
 Smith, of Ipswich, 190  
 Smith, of Stutton and Woodbridge, 192 to 196  
 Smith, Tuddenham and Bury, 197 to 199  
 Smith, of Walsham and Willowses, 200  
 Smith, of Bury, 203  
 Smithier, of Ipswich, 204



- Smythies, of London, &c., 205 to 207  
 Smithson, of Horsham, 208  
 Snell, of Norfolk, 209  
 Snelling, of Elmset, &c., 210  
 Snelling of Yoxford, 212 to 217  
 Soame, of Betely, co. Norfolk, 218 to 246  
 Soane, of Ubbeston, 247  
 Soane, of Wantisden, 249 to 252  
 Somerset, 253 to 258  
 Somery, 259 to 262  
 Sondes. *See* Monson  
 Sorrell, of Henly, co. Suffolk, 263 to 267  
 Soterley, 268 to 272  
 Sothill, of Suffolk, 273  
 South, of London, 276  
 Southalls, of S. Andrews, 278  
 Southby, of Bury, 281  
 Southwell, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, 284 to 301  
 Spalding of Rendham, 302 to 305  
 Sparham, of Saxmundham, 306 to 308  
 Sparhawk, of Framlingham, &c., 309  
 Sparke, of Risby, Bury, Walsham, &c., 312 to 319  
 Sparrow, of Ipswich, 320 to 323  
 Sparrow, of Gosfield, Essex, 324 to 331  
 Sparrow, of Kettleburgh, and Worlingham, 332 to 339  
 Sparrow, of Reed, Depden, &c., 340 to 357  
 Spartings, 358  
 Spedding, of Cumberland 359  
 Spelman, of Brokenhurst, 360  
 Spencer, of Norwich, 362  
 Spencer, of Waldingfield and Groton, 365  
 Spencer, Despencer, 369 to 380  
 Spenceley, of Norton, &c., 381  
 Spink, of Sibton, 382  
 Sponges, 383  
 Spooner, of St. Mary, Ipswich, 384  
 Spring, of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 385 to 411

## ADD. MS. 19,150.

- Springet, 1  
 Spurdens, of Norwich, 2  
 Spurgeon, of Yarmouth, 3 to 9  
 Spurling, 10  
 Squire, of Mossingham, co. Norfolk, 11 to 14  
 Squire, of Barton, 15 to 19  
 Stafford, Earl of. *See* Howard  
 Stafford, 20 to 35  
 Stagno, 36  
 Stalham, of Stalham, Norfolk, 37 to 40  
 Stampes, 41  
 Stanford, of Badingham, 42  
 Stanhope, of Newcastle, 44 to 51  
 Staniforth, of Allercliffe, co. Yorkshire, 52 to 54  
 Stanley, 55  
 Stannow, of Stannow, co. Norfolk, 56  
 Stansby, 58  
 Stanton, of Wilby, co. Suffolk, 59 to 65  
 Staplebumsted, 119  
 Stapleford, 66  
 Stapleton, of Suffolk and Yorkshire, 67 to 81  
 Staunton, of Stock Grove, co. Bucks, 82 to 86  
 Staveley, Lord of. *See* Musard  
 Staverton, 87  
 Staynings, of Erlesom, co. Suffolk, 88  
 Stebbing, 89  
 Stebbing, of Brandeston, 91  
 Stebbing, of Earlisham, 93  
 Stebbing, of Kettleburgh, &c., 96  
 Stebbing, of Melton, &c., 99  
 Stebbing, of Monewdon, 101 to 107  
 Stedman, of Pakenham, 109 to 113  
 Steffe, of Yoxford, 114  
 Steggall, of Wynerstone, 115 to 118  
 Sterling, of Brandeston, 120 to 124.  
 Sterne, of co. Norfolk, 125  
 Stevens, of Clare, 126  
 Stevens, of Botesdale, Stowmarket, &c., 128 to 132  
 Steward, of Yarmouth, Ipswich, &c., 135 to 154  
 Steward, of Lakenhall, Barton Mills, &c., 155 to 169  
 Steward, of Long Melford, 170 to 173  
 Stiles, of Beckenham, in Kent, 174  
 Still, of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, 176 to 180  
 Stimson, Stimpson, 181  
 Stisted, of Kesgrave, 182 to 186  
 Stoke, 187  
 Stone, of Eye, 189 to 191  
 Stonham, 192  
 Stonham, of Stonham Aspal, 194 to 199  
 Stonley, of Framlingham, 200  
 Stoteville or Stutevill, of Dalham, 203 to 206  
 Stoteville or Stuteville, of Withersfield, 207 to 226  
 Stourton, 227  
 Stowe, 228  
 Strabolgy, Earl of Athol, 229 to 338  
 Stradbroke, 234  
 Strafford, E. of. *See* Wentworth  
 Strahan, 235 to 238  
 Stratton, 239 to 245  
 Strickland, of Suffolk, 246 to 251  
 Strowger, of Bramfield, 252  
 Strutt, of Groton, 253 to 257  
 Stuart, of Hartley, &c., 258  
 Stubbe or Stubbs, of Scottow, 260 to 264  
 Stubbin, 265  
 Studd, 267



- Sturgeon, of Manston, Suffolk, 269 to 272  
 Sturmyn, of Buxhall, 273 to 278  
 Stuston, 279  
 Stutter, of Norfolk, 280  
 Styles, of Hemingstone, 282  
 Styward, 284  
 Suberia, 285  
 Suckling, of Norfolk, 286 to 303  
 Suddun, 304  
 Sudwalde, 305  
 Suffolk } Duke of. *See* Brandon ;  
 Suffolk, 306 } Grey.  
 Suffolk, 306 } Earl of. *See* Howard.  
 Sulyard, 309 to 320  
 Sumner, of Bristol, 321  
 Sumpter, of Histon, co. Cambridgeshire,  
 323 to 325  
 Sundon, Lord. *See* Clayton  
 Surrey, Earls of. *See* Howard, Warren  
 Sutton, of Norfolk, 326 to 332  
 Swabey, 334  
 Swale, 336  
 Swan, of Saxmundham, 338  
 Swatman, 339  
 Swift, 340  
 Swillington, of Yorkshire, 341 to 351  
 Swynborne, of Wiston, 352  
 Swynborne, of Coldham Hall, 354  
 Swynford, 358 to 362  
 Swynsthorpe, 363  
 Sydelvesmere, 364  
 Syer, of Ketton, 367 to 374  
 Sylvester, of Bures, 375  
 Symonds, of Belton and Ormesby, 376 to  
 379  
 Symonds, of Bury, 380 to 393

ADD. MS., 19.151.

- Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, 1 to 10  
 Talbot, of Hintlesham, 11  
 Talkarne, of Cornwall, etc., 13  
 Talmach, of Suffolk, etc., 16—59  
 Talvas, 60  
 Talworth, 61  
 Talyard, of Thorington, 62  
 Tanner, of Wilts and Suffolk, 65  
 Tanqueray, of Bedfordshire, 71  
 Tany, of Essex, etc., 74  
 Tasburgh, of Flixton, etc., 77  
 Tash, of Dalaford Park, 87  
 Tassell, of Bury, 88  
 Tastard, 91  
 Tate, of Northampton, 19156, f. 339<sup>b</sup>  
 Tatlock, of London, 93  
 Tatnall, of Theobalds, 94  
 Tateshall and Tatteshall, 98  
 Tattingston, 111  
 Taverner, of Hexton, etc., 112  
 Tay or Tey, of co. Essex, 119  
 Taylor, of Fakenham, 122  
 Taylor, of Lidgate, 124  
 Taylor, of Diss, Norwich, &c., 128  
 Temple, of Mutford, 140  
 Tendring, of Stoke Neyland, 142  
 Tennant, of Sampson's Hall, 150  
 Territt, of Chilton Hall, 153  
 Tey. *See* Tay  
 Tharp, of Chippingham, 155  
 Thellusson, of Rendlesham, etc., 156  
 Thelnetham, of Thelnetham, 171  
 Theobald, of Barking, 176  
 Theobald, Tibold or Theband, 180  
 Thetford, of Thetford, 186  
 Thirkle, of Ipswich, 187  
 Thistleden, of Thistleden, 189  
 Thomas, of Hesgrave, 192  
 Thompson, of Southwold, 195  
 Thompson, of Ufford, 200  
 Thompson, of Essex, &c., 206  
 Thoresby, of Abingdon, 211  
 Thorndike, of Ipswich, 213  
 Thorne, of Hemingstone, &c., 218  
 Thornham, 221  
 Thornhill, of Riddlesworth, 222  
 Thornton, of Some, etc., 225  
 Thorp, of Thorp, 227—244  
 Thorrowgood, of Sampson's Hall, 245  
 249 &c.  
 Throgmorton, of Norfolk and Suffolk  
 249, &c.  
 Thrower, of Wilby, 256  
 Thruston. *See* Thurston  
 Thurleby, 259  
 Thurlow, of Ashfield, Houghton, etc.,  
 260, 281, and 19152 ff., 1—9  
 Thurstaneston, 282  
 Thurston, or Thruston of Hoxna, 284  
 Thurston, of Market Weston, 289  
 Thurston or Thurston now Mott, 291  
 Thurston, of L. Wenham and Ipswich,  
 299

ADD. MS., 19.152.

- Thurlow, of Ashfield, etc., 1 to 9  
 Thurtell, of Bradfield, 10  
 Thwaytes, of Hadingham, &c., 11  
 Tibold. *See* Theobald  
 Tibtoft. *See* Tibtoft  
 Tichborne, of co. Hampshire, 15  
 Tiddiman, of London, 20  
 Tillott of Rougham, 22

- Tilney, of Shelly, etc., 26—43  
 Tilney, of Ipswich, 30  
 Tilney, of Shelley &c. 33  
 Timperley of Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., 44 to 55  
 Timworth, 56  
 Tindall, of Northumberland, Norfolk, Essex and Devon, 57, &c.,  
 Tinling, of Bury 61  
 Tippell, 64  
 Tiptoft 19154 f. 360 b.  
 Tiptoft, Tibtoft or Tibetot, 66 to 83  
 Tiveteshale, 84  
 Todd, of Newton-by-Sudbury, etc., 85  
 Todeni, of Leicestershire and Suffolk, 86, &c.  
 Tolver, of Yarmouth, 89  
 Toms, of Framlingham, 92  
 Tong, of Tuddingham, 93  
 Tony, of Walingford, etc., 94, etc. †  
 Tookie, of Suffolk and Norfolk, 97  
 Tooley, of Norwich, 99  
 Toosey, of Ipswich, etc., 100  
 Toppesfield, of Suffolk and Essex, 103  
 Torkington, of Stukeley, 108  
 Torlesse, 113  
 Torpet, 114  
 Tostock, 115  
 Totingtone, 116  
 Tovell, of Parham, etc., 117, &c.  
 Townshend, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 121  
 Tozer, 128  
 Tracey, of Moulton, 129  
 Trapnell, of Ipswich, 132  
 Travis, of Bergholt, 133  
 Tregoze, of Suffolk, Essex, etc., 134  
 Trehampton, 136  
 Troket, 137  
 Troston, 138  
 Trotman, of Ipswich, 139, &c.  
 Trott, of Quickswood, etc., 142  
 Trowle, of Whipstead, 143  
 Truelove, of Ipswich, 144  
 Trumpington, of Trumpington, 145  
 Trusson, of Kelsale, 150  
 Tuck, of Wortham, 154  
 Tuddenham, of Ereswell, 19155, f. 45  
 Tudenham, of Suffolk, etc., 155-168  
 Turner. *See* Seman  
 Turner, of Norfolk, 169  
 Turner, of Stoke, Warham, Norwich, Ipswich, Framlingham, &c., 171 to 214  
 Turnor, of Bury, 204  
 Turnor, of Wrating, Shillingley, Haverhill, etc., 206-214.  
 Tuthill, of London, Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., 215-222  
 Tweed, of Capel, etc., 223  
 Twywell, 227  
 Tydeman, of Stowmarket, etc., 228  
 Tye, of Barsham, Clopton, Levington, etc., 229 to 238  
 Tymme, of Hasketon, 239  
 Tyrrell, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, etc. 242 to 273

## ADD. MS., 19,153.

- Ubbeston 1,  
 Uffet, of Somerleyton, 2  
 Ufford, of Suffolk and Norfolk, 3 to 22  
 Uggeshall, 23  
 Uhth, of Huntingfield, 24  
 Ulveston, of Debenham, 28  
 Umfille, of Stoke Nayland, etc., 31  
 Undreouill, of Little Bradley, 35  
 Undervood, of Chevington, 36  
 Underhood, of Lowestoft, 41  
 Ungerw2  
 Upclewof Sheringham, etc., 43, &c.  
 Uphar, of London, 48  
 Usbon, of Suffolk, 49  
 Utber, of Lowestoft, 53  
 Uvedale, of Dorset and Suffolk, 58  
 Vache, of Thornham, 63  
 Valence Earls of Pembroke, 64 to 78  
 Valoines, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 79 to 86  
 Van, Heythuysen, 87  
 Vanneck, of Huntingfield, 91-102  
 Vasconia. *See* Wasconia  
 Vaux, of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., 104 to 121  
 Veale, of Norfolk, etc., 122  
 Venn, of Ipswich, etc., 124  
 Ventris, of Norfolk, Camb., Suffolk, etc., 128 to 139  
 Verdon, of Weobly, Metfield, etc., 140 to 152  
 Vere, Earl of Oxford, 19155, f. 336  
 Vere, Earl of Oxford, 153 to 216  
 Vere, of Blakenham and Henley, 217 to 225  
 Verley, of Weston, 226  
 Vernon, of Yorkshire, Suffolk, etc., 230 to 246  
 Vertue, of Barningham, 247  
 Vesci, Vesey, or Vesey, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 249 to 268  
 Vicley, of Euston, 269  
 Victoryn, 270  
 Villers, 271  
 Villers, Earl of Jersey, 272  
 Visdelou, of Shortley, 274  
 Vivon or Vivonia of Kent and Somerset, 279  
 Voyce, 283  
 Vynar, of St. Lawrence, 284  
 Vyse, of Stoke Place 287

ADD. MS., 19,154.

- Wabe, of Higham, 1  
 Wachesham, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 2  
 Waddington, of Cavenham, 8  
 Wade, of Bildeston, 12  
 Wade, of Rendham, Benhall, Orford, &c., 18  
 Wade, of Brundish, Ipswich, etc., 22-32  
 Wafre, of Dinnington, 33  
 Wahill, 34  
 Waldegrave, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Essex, etc., 35 to 77  
 Wale, of Bardfield, Risby, &c., 78  
 Waleran, 79  
 Waleis, of Sibton, 80  
 Wales, of Glemsford, 82  
 Waleton. *See* Walton  
 Walford, of Woodbridge, etc., 87  
 Walker, of Flixton, Lowestoft, Bungay, &c., 93  
 Walkfare, of Ryburgh, 97  
 Wall, of Grunsdesburgh, 101  
 Wall, of Aldeburgh, 103  
 Wallace, of Whatfield, 106  
 Waller, of Ipswich, Ramsholt, &c., 107  
 Waller, of Parham and Wortham, 109  
 Waller, of Sutton, Hollesley, etc., 111  
 Wallis, of Ipswich, 117  
 Walowe, 118  
 Walpole, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, London, etc., 119-153  
 Walsham, of Brookley, 154  
 Walter, of Stonham, Depham, etc., 158  
 Walton or Waleton, 162  
 Walworth, of Ipswich and London, 165  
 Wancy. *See* Wauncy  
 Wancy, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 166  
 Wanton, of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., 169  
 Warburton, of Cheshire and Suffolk, 173  
 Warcope, of Bildeston, 178  
 Ward, of Broke, Norfolk, 179  
 Ward (Plumer), of Chediston, 183  
 Ward, of Homersfield and Gorleston, 186  
 Ward, of Haverhill, Ipswich, &c., 188  
 Waring, of Donnington, Edwardstone, and Cavendish, 205  
 Warner, of Parham, Wingfield, &c., 209  
 Warren, Earl of Surrey, 240  
 Warren, of Cavendish, Newborn, &c., 251  
 Warwick, Earl of. *See* Beauchamp; Nevill  
 Wascolie, 274  
 Wasconia or Vasconia, 275  
 Wase, of Kettleburgh, 276  
 Wastell, of Risby, 277  
 Wateville. *See* Waterville  
 Watlington, 280  
 Watson, of Ringshall, Rendlesham, etc., 281  
 Watts, of Stratford, 286  
 Wateville or Waterville, 288  
 Wauncy, of Barsham, 289  
 Wayman, of Bury, 291  
 Wayth or Wayte, of Glemham, etc., 294  
 Wear, 298  
 Weatherby, of Newmarket, 299  
 Webb, of Elmswell, London, &c., 300  
 Wedge, 308  
 Weeding, 309  
 Welbeck, of Higham, 310  
 Welch, 313  
 Weld, of Bracon Ash, 314  
 Weld of Moulton, etc., 316  
 Weldon, of Sudbury, 320  
 Welholm, or Welham, 321  
 Wellesham, or Wellesham, of Ringsale, etc., 323  
 Welise, Lord, of Hellow, 328  
 Wells, of Exning, Hellow, Rougham, etc., 333  
 Welnetham, 340  
 Wendy, of Haselingfield, 342  
 Wenham, of Morehall, 343  
 Wenn, of Ipswich, 346  
 Wente, 349  
 Wentworth, of Nettlestead, Gosfield, Codham, etc., 350-376  
 Wentworth, of Mendham, Woolley, etc., 377-381  
 Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, 382-387  
 Wentworth, of Somerley, 388  
 Wenyeve, of Brettingham, 391

ADD. MS., 19,155.

- Wenyeve, of Brettingham, 1, &c.  
 Wesenham, 4  
 West, of Cornard, 6  
 West, Lord Delawar, 10  
 Western, of Tattingston, &c. 14 to 21  
 Westhorpe, of London, 22  
 Westley. *See* Bendish.  
 Westley, 26  
 Westmoreland, Earl of. *See* Nevill  
 Weston, Earl of Portland, 28, &c.  
 Weston, of London, etc., 35 &c.  
 Weston, of Poolingford, 40.  
 Weyland, of Weyland, etc., 44 to 53  
 Wharton, 54  
 Whelnetham, of Whelnetham, 56  
 Wheterofte, 57  
 Whettell, of Ampton, 58  
 Whimper, of Bently, Alderton, Glevring, &c., 61-68  
 Whinburgh, 69  
 Whincopp, of Woodbridge, &c., 170  
 Whiston, of Norton. 77

- Whitbread, of co. Bedford, Suffolk, etc., 79, &c.  
 Whitaker, of Trasingfield, London, etc., 84, &c.  
 Whitby, of Creswell, etc., 88  
 White, of Bury, and Halesworth, 91, 113  
 White, of Chevington, Melton, Parham, Kessingland, etc., 93 to 113  
 Whiting, of Ipswich, 114  
 Whitmore, of Wiston, 115  
 Whittington, of Orford and Yoxford, 117  
 Wiburgh, 123  
 Wichingham, of Wichingham, Woodrising, Yoxford, etc., 124 to 134  
 Wicklowe, 135  
 Widville, of Northampton, 136  
 Wigenhall, 138  
 Wigson, of Rushmere, &c., 139  
 Wilde, of Lowestoft, 142  
 Wildrevile. *See* Windervill  
 Willgess of Parkam, 147  
 Wilkinson, of Cornard, Sibton, Halesworth, Milding, etc., 149 to 173  
 Willasham, of Willasham, 175  
 Willett, 177  
 Williams, of Bungay, Marlesford, &c. 179  
 Williams, of Tendring Hall, 181  
 Williams of Ipswich, 187  
 Willington, of Willington, 189  
 Willis, of Stoneham, 192  
 Willoughby, Lords, 198-229  
 Willys, of Bury, London, etc., 194  
 Wilson, Lord Berners, 230  
 Wilson, of Didlington, &c., 234  
 Wilson, of Redgrave, 240  
 Wilson, of Bildeston, 247  
 Wilson, of Stowlangtoft, 253  
 Wilson, of Yoxford, 258  
 Wimples, of Thorington, 260  
 Winchester, Earl of. *See* Quincy  
 Wincoll or Wincole, of Netherhall, Waldingfield, etc., 263 to 271  
 Windervill, Wildrevile, or Wydevill, 272  
 Windsor, of Stanwell, Bradenham, Bentley, etc., 273 to 289  
 Wing, of Mildenhall, 290  
 Wingfield, of Nettlestead and Brantham, 295, 339  
 Wingfield, of Crowfield, 301, 340  
 Wingfield, of Letheringham, etc., 303  
 Wingfield, of Stonham Aspal, 313  
 Wingfield, of Upton, Tickencote, &c., 315, 365  
 Wingfield, of Dunham, etc., co. Norfolk, 321, 341<sup>b</sup>  
 Wingfield, of Hampshire, 325, 342  
 Wingfield, of Kimbolton Castle, 331, 342<sup>b</sup>  
 Wingfield, of Wingfield and Letheringham, 335 to 338, 343 to 352  
 Wingfield, of co. Lincoln, 339<sup>b</sup>  
 Wingfield, of Northampton, 341  
 Wingfield, of Lippard, co. Worcester, 353  
 Wingfield, of Oxford, 359<sup>b</sup>

## ADD. MS., 19,156.

- Winter. *See* Wynter  
 Winterflood, of Bury, 1  
 Winthrop or Winthorpe, of England and America, 2-24  
 Wise, of Leamington and the Priory, 25  
 Wiseman, of Thornham, Canfield, London, etc., 28-42  
 Wissett, of Lavenham, 43  
 Witham, of Hasketon and Cressing, 45  
 Withe. *See* Wythe  
 Witherley, of Ixworth, 46  
 Withermarsh, 47  
 Withersdale, 48  
 Withipol, of Rendlesham, London, etc., 49-58  
 Wodehouse or Woodhouse, 59-67  
 Woder, 68  
 Wogan, of Gawdy Hall and Boulston, 69 to 73  
 Wolf, 74  
 Wolferston, of Culphe, Freston, etc., 75 to 90  
 Wollaston, of Walsall, Ipswich, London, etc., 91 to 112  
 Wolriche. *See* Worlick  
 Womack, of Castor, 113  
 Wombwell, of Wombwell, 115 to 124  
 Wood, of Loudham, Risby, Melton, etc., 125 to 139  
 Woodall or Woodhall, 140  
 Woodcock, of Middleton, 141 to 146  
 Woodhouse. *See* Wodehouse  
 Woodley, 147  
 Woods, of Westledon, Ufford, &c., 148 to 156  
 Woodthorpe, of Gisleham, 157  
 Woodville, 160  
 Woodward, of Sproughton, 162  
 Wolhouse or Woolhouse, 167  
 Wolriche. *See* Worlick  
 Woolnough, of Alderton, 170  
 Woolrich. *See* Worlick  
 Worlick, Wolriche or Woolrich, 173-186  
 Worledge, of Creting St. Peter, 187  
 Worledge, of Ingham, 189  
 Worrell, of London, 193  
 Worship, of Norfolk, 194  
 Worsley, of Pilewell, etc., 195  
 Worsopp, of London, 197  
 Worth, of Oakley, 198  
 Worthington, 201  
 Wotton, of N. Tuddenham, 202  
 Wratislaw, of Rushmere, 205



- Wratting, 208  
 Wray, of Lincolnshire and Suffolk, 209  
 Wreakoke, Writhoak or Oakley, of Debenham, 211  
 Wrengle, 212  
 Wrenn, of Wirlingham, 213  
 Wright, *als.* Reeve, of Thwaite, 214-217, 239  
 Wright, of Debenham, 218  
 Wrighte, of Dennington, &c., 220-227  
 Wright, of Downham, 228  
 Wright, of Wangford, 232  
 Wright, of Kilverstone, 234  
 Wright or Wrighte, of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, etc., 241-252  
 Writele, of Wratting, 253  
 Writhoak. *See* Wreakoke  
 Wroth, of Bury St. Edmunds, 254  
 Wrotham, or Wroth, of Blendenhall, etc., 257  
 Wrott, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 258-261  
 Wyard, of Earl Soham, etc., 262-266  
 Wyatt, of Framlingham, 267  
 Wynrevill. *See* Windervill  
 Wye, 270  
 Wyfold, of London, 271  
 Wykes, 272  
 Wyndham, of Felbrigg, etc., 274-281  
 Wynestan, 282  
 Wynter, or Winter, of Aldeburgh, etc., 283 to 287  
 Wynyeve. *See* Wenyeve  
 Wysham, of Elingham, 289-290  
 Wyssett, 291  
 Wythe, or Withe of Eye, Smallburgh etc., 293-300  
 Wytherton, of Hitcham, 301  
 Yallop, of Bowthorpe, London, etc., 302-306  
 Yarmouth, of Blundston, 307  
 Yaxley, of Yaxley, 312-322  
 York, Duke of. *See* Plantagenet  
 Youell, of Lowestoft, 323  
 Young, of Bradfield, 325  
 Young, of Clare, etc., 327-332  
 Yoxford, 333  
 Zouche, of Haringworth, etc., 334-340

## Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark, from A.D. 1606 to 1625.

Communicated by JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Barrister-at-Law of the United States.

Genealogists at large, and, more particularly, American ones, are indebted to the kindness of the Rector of St. Saviour's, Southwark, for most generously enabling me to supplement my recently printed list of marriages which took place between 1606 and 1625, at St. Mary le Strand, by those solemnised at the former Church during the same period. This is but another instance of the liberal spirit in which many of the London clergy are encouraging the earnest efforts now being made to place the contents of Parish Registers beyond the reach of destruction. These efforts to print as rapidly as practicable the information afforded by early records of this nature, though, as I have said, very earnest in their character, are as yet very limited in extent. Certainly the most energetic, and one that is just now attracting a great deal of notice in antiquarian circles, is the scheme, actively progressing, initiated by an enthusiastic amateur genealogist of Dutch lineage, the Rev. A. W. C. Hallen, who has already grappled with two very voluminous London Registers (St. Mary, Woolnoth, and St. Mary, Woolchurch Haw, 1538-1760) and printed them entire, with full indexes. Mr. Hallen is now engaged in doing the like for St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, and his labours well deserve the pecuniary support of all genealogists whose means permit them to render assistance in speeding such good work. The amount of self-imposed labour which has been accomplished in an incredibly short space of time by this indefatigable gentleman is truly surprising. The *Athenæum* (June

26, 1886, p. 837), in an article which speaks in high terms of his already completed work, says that "a really marked advance will be made (in the printing of Parish Registers) if Mr. Hallen's enterprising proposal meets with the support it deserves. He announces himself prepared to issue every year the transcript of a London parish register. The toil involved in such an undertaking may be estimated from the volume before us (the registers of St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, referred to above); and the admirable manner in which, it will be seen, Mr. Hallen has here performed his task leads us to express our sincere hope that genealogists and antiquaries may promptly respond to so exceptional and spirited an offer."

It may here be pointed out that incumbents of Parish Churches in England, generally speaking, make no allowance for the benefits likely to accrue to them in the matter of fees if the entries in their respective Registers are printed and widely circulated. With reference to America alone (as experience has often taught) no person interested in a printed Parish Register entry is fully satisfied until he has obtained a certified copy of the original entry from the legal custodian of the volume which contains it. And it must be apparent to everyone that while the whereabouts of certain required items of information remain unknown there is not the remotest possibility of fees being forthcoming for official copies of them.

## Parish Register of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Vol. 1.

1605 [—06].

### *Januarye.*

- 2, Edward Chatterton & Jane Rowe.
- 9, William Griffin & Anne Cullever.
- 9, Nicholas Haywood & Jane Dyer.
- 10, Vincent Sirino & Joice Langley, with licence.
- 13, Ralfe Rigate & Briget Giles.
- 13, William Owle & Katheren fferrys.
- 16, John Allanbye & Hellen Tayler.
- 22, Christofer ffinch & Susan Bowyer, with licence.
- 27, Richard Biffen & Margaret Perrye.

### *ffbruarye.*

- ✕3, Henrye Jennye and Mary Burrowe.
- 10, John Raye and Elizabeth Johnson.
- 16, Rice Jones and Emme Griffin.
- 16, Thomas Elliot and Julian Cove.
- 17, Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Kibble.
- 19, Richard Sterrye and Margaret James.
- 23, Robert Watson & Alice White.
- 26, Thomas Mundes & Susan ffoster, with licence.
- 27, Thomas Perpoint & Agnes Hynde.
- 27, Bartholomewe Costone & Marye Briggs.

*Marche.*

- 2, Jonas Saige & Cicelye Coxe.
- 2, John Rookesbye and Rose ffisher.
- 3, Andrewe Trusse & Alice Banburye.
- 3, Miles Atkinson and Thomasin Celson.
- 3, William Redforde & M<sup>res</sup> Jane Binforde, with licence.
- 3, John Crosse & Judith Byrch.
- 3, Nicholas Rigbye & Jone Powell.
- 3, Richard Burton and Katheren Christian.

1606.

- 30, Rowland Winne & Anne Greene, with licence.

*Aprill.*

- 21, Thomas ffoxe & Marie Hunnis.
- 21, Robert Bowdler & Alberye Clements.
- 23, Thomas Acourts & Grizell Devit.
- 28, Jefferey Norman & Katheren Browne, with licence.
- 28, Giles Tayler & Hellen Chamberlaine.

*Maye.*

- 28, Robert Ratcliffe & Anne Sudlowe, with licence.
- 12, Robert Woolferye & Susan Chamberlaine.
- 12, Andrewe Pope & Parnell Webbe.
- 18, Nicholas Greene & Isabell Gibbes.
- 18, John Barley & Anne Goldstone.
- 19, Robert Baldwin & Elizabeth Pallmer.
- 26, Lamuell Archer & Grizell Stanhop.
- 26, John Harvye & Mary Stanhop.
- 26, Mathewe Davison & Elizabeth Ellys.
- 31, William Collson & Agnes Smith.

*June.*

- 1, Lawrence Little and Katheren Scayles.
- 4, Mr George Delahaye & M<sup>ris</sup> Jane Langley, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 4, William Tayler & Anne Dornellye.
- 9, Richard Blofield & Marye Heather.
- 9, Thomas Tirrye and Susan Austen.
- 14, John Simkinson & Anne Raineshowe.
- 16, Richard Carter and Jone Justice.
- 16, William Piggott & Jone Miles, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 17, Samuuell ffreeman and Elizabeth Powell.
- 17, Giles ffawsett & Katheren More.
- 23, Richard Blackman & Dennys Tayler.
- 24, William Liddington & Marye Pearson.
- 26, Henrye Alderman & Jone Goodman.
- 28, Robert Wallys & Elizabeth Humfrey.
- 29, John Bellecher & Rose Boyse.
- 30, Robert Taylor & Katheren Pratt.

*Julye.*

- 13, Clement Bolton and Elizabeth Bewdlye.
- 13, Thomas Prawlle & Magdalen french.

- 13, Henrye Allison & Elizabeth James.
- 15, Thomas Colt & Anne Laye.
- 19, Richard Pease & Marye Clements.
- 20, Lawrence Pearson & Elizabeth Sam.
- 21, Thomas Smith & Susan Dallison.
- 21, John Roberts & Alice Morrice.
- 22, Cirrell Maskall & Elizabeth Androwes.
- 22, Steven Hallome & Brigett Jones.
- 27, Thomas Pacye & Alice Nutt.
- 30, Edward Godman & Margerye Bartlett.

*August,*

- 1, Walker Barton and Jone Douglas.
- 1, Richard Bagley & Jone Stafforde, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 3, Dennys Harrison & Sibbell Clement.
- 3, John Smith & Margerye Phillipps.
- 3, Robert Luscum & Marye Barrett.
- 4, Thomas Bockett & Alice Read.
- 10, James Kinge & Elizabeth Trowte.
- 10, Leonard Ludcott & Magdalen Godman.
- 10, Thomas Godfrey & Emme Bennett.
- 18, Ralfe Vere & Margaret Burges, with licence.
- 21, William Brickwood & Martha Redhead.
- 26, John Parvys and Sara Rose, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 31, Edward Boordman and Elizabeth fflood.

*September.*

- 1, John Price and Katheren Baker.
- 9, William Leethatte and Jone Caddock.
- 14, Miles Duppa & Jane Jones.
- 15, John Chambers & Elizabeth Tayler.
- 16, William Deane & Jone Cheeseman.
- 20, Arnold Ollard & Katheren Acton, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, Walter Davys and Marye ffyster.
- 28, Daniell Clayton and Margerye Bradley, the 8 of September.

*October.*

- 2, Roger Lewson and Jone Lankton.
- 5, James Whitlye and Luce Scott.
- 5, Hugh Robinson & Margaret Cleburne.
- 14, George Dallton & Elizabeth Bromlye.
- 16, William Rice & Anne Gilbert, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 16, Thomas Powesse & Elizabeth Stint, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 26, John Price & Grace Dampport, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 26, Roger Markam & Anne Williamson.
- 27, Thomas Hanam & Jone Willcoxe.
- 27, Michael Stone & Katheren Carter, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 27, Griffin Powell & Alice Knight.
- 28, John Harrys and Magdalen Moulde.
- 30, John Johnson & Jane Snellinge, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*November.*

- 1, William Havell & Jone Addisson, w<sup>th</sup> licence.



- 2, William Rule and Marye Dickenson.
- 3, William Griffith & Anne Johnson.
- 6, Thomas Tayler & Agnes Fleming.
- 9, William Brawlere & Anne Alderton.
- 10, Owen Hughes & Marye Hutton.
- 10, Richard Bedell & Abigail Burte.
- 10, Fraunces Overton & Elizabeth Devx, w<sup>h</sup> licence.
- 23, Thomas Berwick & Alice Dynes.
- 25, John Collins and Dorathye Davys.

*December.*

- 2, Edward Pillett & Joane Mabbes.
- 6, Richard Gunnisse & Agnes Leafe.
- 7, William Jones and Agnes Vaughan.
- 11, Richard Cole and Katheren Bond, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 14, Laurence Wise and Hellen Povey.
- 14, Darbye Dunkyn and Jone Cosens.
- 29, David Jones and Elizabeth Evans.

1606 [—07].

*Januarye.*

- 8, William Thornton and Jane Nellam.
- 11, William Pinke & Susan Cooke.
- 11, Tilburie Straunge & Jone Parkins.
- 11, John Hunt & Fraunces Dunne.
- 12, Richard Griffin & Elizabeth Clayton.
- 12, William Sellwyn and Alice Salisbury.
- 18, William Clarke & Katheren Nichollson.
- 18, Anthonye firreman & Sara Steppinge.
- 18, Nicholas Burden & Agnes Lambe.
- 20, William Melgwin & Agnes Lawrence.
- 20, Thomas Ward & Hellen Horton, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 20, Joseph Biddle & Sara Johnson.
- 21, Edward Thornburrowe & Jane Brooke.
- 21, James Signeor & Agnes Browne.
- 24, Henrye Whitehead & Rose Browne.

*Februarye.*

- 1, Richard Palladi & Anne Brampton.
- 2, William Nicholson & Jane Dallton.
- 11, William Tate & Cicely Johnson.
- 12, Simon Carter & Margaret Raplye.
- 16, John Holland & Ellen Ellis.
- 17, Newman Rookes & Anne Knappe.
- 20, William ffishburne & Elizabeth Markes, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*March.*

- 8, Richard Peerson and Hellen Burrage, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

1607.

*April.*

- 8, Anthonye Burtchinshawe & Katheren Reinaldes.

- 9, William Jakeman and Joane Winter.
- 12, Thomas Jennings and Phillis Mounter.
- 15, William Everiste & Sara Cumbridge, by licence.
- 16, John Glade and Anne Hammond.
- 17, Addam Smyth and Agnes Ellabye.
- 19, Nicholas Mather and Crissabell Muncklye.
- 20, Ralfe White and Jane Cuttler.
- 25, Oliver Patricke and Dennis Atkinson.
- 26, Richard Jennings and Marye Addams.
- 26, Thomas Winterburne and Hellen James.

*Maye.*

- 3, Roger Spencer and Sara Downer.
- 6, Walter fframpton and Elizabeth James.
- 10, ffraunces Cowlinge and Bridgett Farre.
- 10, William Brackstone and Jane Hinks.
- 10, John Webber and Joane Northe.
- 12, William Burton and Jane Adderlye, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 14, John Kellocke and Thomasin Browker.
- 14, William Bowles and Margrett Abbye.
- 17, James Mainarde and Margrett Preiste.
- 17, Thomas Stokes and Alice Wood.
- 17, William Bodge and Cicelye Atkinson.
- 17, William fforde and Grace Middleton.
- 17, Edward Hollycocke and Elizabeth Pindar.
- 19, Mr Edward Cole and Mr<sup>is</sup> Elizabeth Wooldritch, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, William Wurde and Elizabeth Humble, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*June.*

- 1, John Hatley & ffraunces Guliamas.
- 4, Edward Higham & Anne Pellsett, w<sup>th</sup> licence,
- 7, John Wilkins and Joyce Browne.
- 13, John Carpenter and Elizabeth Slye.
- 13, Thomas Branch & Christian Bell.
- 14, William Peacocke & Agnes Mathewe.
- 15, Henry Dorrye & Alice Duke.
- 16, Nicholas Coxe & Alice Breach.
- 17, ffraunces, Lord Dacres of the Northe, and Mr<sup>rs</sup> Avis Downham, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 24, John Androwes & Marye Johnson.
- 26, Anthonye Dalivet and Alice ffrigosa.
- 28, Thomas Raybone and Alice Chauntney.
- 28, Peter Sutton & Jane Godsiere.
- 28, Thomas Wetherall & Margaret Gascoine.

*Julie.*

- 5, Ellis Lewis & Eadye Wittam.
- 5, Richard Bawden & Judith Smyth.
- 12, John Hammond & Alice Owen.
- 16, Anthonye ffinche & Marye Kellawaye, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 16, Anthonye Higgins & Alice Martin.
- 19, Michaell Steede & Margaret Emberlaye.

- 20, Henrye Gibsonne & Margery Willeter.
- 23, Owen ffletcher & Marye Chaunce.
- 25, John Mantle & Alice Richardson, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*August.*

- 2, William Smyth & Millesent Croslye.
- 2, Henrye Spencer & Mary Turner.
- 3, William Jaye & ffraunces Hatton.
- 4, Phillip Cotterill & Margaret Evans.
- 6, Henrye ffoote & Elizabeth Netlingham, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 9, Abraham Bridges & Katheren Copperis.
- 13, Robert Robinson & Dorathie Holland.
- 16, William Marren & Elizabeth Brothers.
- 17, John Machell & Marye Whittlye.
- 24, Thomas Hunt & Marye Osborne.
- 25, Thomas Collett & Anne Turner, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, John Garrett & Isabell Hillton.
- 30, Thomas Birde & Margarette Reade.
- 30, Oliver Hill & Hellen Gooderidge.

*September.*

- 19, John George and Martha Willsonne.
- 20, Leonard Clarke & Isabell Spencer.
- 20, Martin Hollowaye & Elizabeth Berrye.
- 21, Marke ffullwood & Dina Smyth.
- 24, Edward Bishe & Marye Turner, with licence.
- 28, Thomas Newman & Marye Moorton.
- 29, ffraunces Wincke & Anne Buttcher.
- 29, William Pierce & Isabell Marshall.

*October.*

- 8, John Laycocke and Jone Snellinge, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 15, James Coles and Margarette Rixon.
- 21, John Lane and Agnes Harwood.
- 21, Thomas Pope and ffraunces Gardiner.
- 28, Christopher ffassett and Elizabeth Brewer.

*November.*

- 1, Nicholas Goodwyn and Sara Atwell.
- 3, John Tharpe and Jane Birtcher.
- 5, Thomas Snapes and Susan Burre.
- 7, Michaell Spencer and Margarette Clarke.
- 12, Roger Allen and Tabitha Sparrowe, with licence.
- 15, Samuell Baddinge & Margarette Tegg.
- 15, William Baker and Anne Parker.
- 19, William Bennett and Elizabeth Jones.
- 19, William Okey and Anne Windemille, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 21, Humfrye Bates and Phoebe Cocke.
- 23, Humfrye Spicer and ffrances Bradforde.
- 24, John Arnolde and Alice Powlton.
- 29, Marke Goodwin and Isabell ffetherstone.

*December.*

- 1, George Barrell & Joane Lucas.
- 3, John Coles & Joane Kempton.
- 5, Robert Dewdney & Agnes Harlock.
- 20, Henry Hawke & Jane Drayton, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 21, George Kinge and Jane fletcher.
- 29, Peter Hayes & Anne Tayler.

1607 [—08].

*Januarye.*

- 2, Edward Killock and Elizabeth Waslen.
- 5, John Hawkes and Marye Warde.
- 5, William Bucklye & Margaret Jones, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 6, William Watts and Joice Verdar.
- 6, David Chawke & Margaret Barrell.
- 7, James Steedman & Jone Evans.
- 17, Leonard Whinery & Dorathye Stenton.
- 21, Edward Neale & Jone Martyn.
- 21, Thomas Vaughan & Pleasance Davies.
- 26, Richard Mitchell & Jane Pinnock, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, Robert Spencer & Alice Shelleter.
- 28, John Wrough & Winifrid Ellkin.
- 31, Pearce Neale & Dorathye Stubberfield.

*ffbruarye.*

- 4, Nicholas flint & Joane Richardson.
- 6, Robert Graunt & Marye Johnson.
- 7, John Hassall & Barbarie Cake.
- 8, John Bouner & Rebecka Wood.
- 9, John Key and Elizabeth Younge.
- 11, George Sweatnam & Marye Sedgelye.
- 14, Andrewe East & Joane Woollye, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

1608.

*March.*

- 28, Edward Gosselett & Magdalen Giles, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 31, ffraunces Corney and Avys Johnson.
- 31, Thomas Oldeham & Hellen Dawson.
- 31, James Robinson & Jane Pinchback, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*Aprill.*

- 2, Henrye Ward & Jane Paltock.
- 5, John Walker & Sara Rogers.
- 10, Richard Staunton & Marye Brookes.
- 10, Thomas Raunce & Margerye Wenlye.
- 13, Robert Russell & Elizabeth Williamson, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 13, William Penninge & Christian Howse, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 16, Richard Glodwyn & Marie Wilburne.
- 24, Simon Birde and Elizabeth Saunders, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*Maye.*

- 1, Richard Atkinson and Jane Wilkinson.



- 8, Edmond Potter & ffrauncis Davies.
- 20, George Rodwaye & Joane Meeke.
- 22, William Life & Elizabeth Bennett.
- 23, Hugh Cawdey & Elizabeth Mason.
- 25, Richard Woodyeare and Katheren Ecklestone, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 31, Robert Claye & Joane Baker.

*June.*

- 1, John Best & Katheren Killick.
- 6, George Tirrye & Joice Owin.
- 9, Jeremie Brelsforde & Anne Newecommin, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 13, Abraham Graye & Hellen Langley, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 18, Daniell Nuttinge & Isabell Hunter.
- 20, Thomas ffitz Richards & Alice Thomson.
- 24, John Watson & Joane Chick.
- 26, John Drylinge & Jone Watson.
- 30, ffrauncis Windbanck & Edye Jackson, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 30, William Reade and Barbara ffoster, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

## Notes on the Foreign Coats in Planche's Roll of Arms.

Communicated by G. W. WATSON.

The objects of the following paper, which deals only with the foreign arms in Planche's Roll,<sup>1</sup> are: firstly, to correct the names, in which the ignorance or the carelessness of transcribers has often produced extraordinary dislocations: secondly, to correct any chance errors in the blazon: thirdly, to give a few particulars of each person mentioned. For this latter purpose I have taken the date of compilation to be 1270—80. That the majority of the persons belonged to this period may be easily perceived; on the other hand several were dead long before (for example Nos. 37 and 77). But this, of course, will be found to be the case with many of these Rolls (see Mr. S. Percival's Preface to two Rolls of Arms, 1864, p. 21).

Except in a few cases, I have not thought it worth while to amend the arms of the different kings, but it may be remarked that the mistakes and misapprehensions in this portion have a sort of resemblance to those in Walford's Roll (*Archæologia*, xxxix) and in Stacey Grimaldi's *Coll. Top. et Gen.* ii. 320). In all three, for instance, the arms of Portugal are described as being dice.

About 20 of the names I have failed to identify. When such solutions have to be obtained as Umonner=Vivonne, and Seeys=Archiac, this is perhaps not altogether surprising. The most frequent

<sup>1</sup> *Genealogist*, N.S., Vol. iii. p. 148, iv. 17, 197., v. 173.

error in the blazon is owing to the universal substitution of the term mullet for martlet.

FOREIGN COATS IN PLANCHE'S ROLL.

4. EMPEROR OF CONSTANTINOPLE.—Baldwin de Courtenay II., born 1217: married Mary, daughter of John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem and Emperor: died 1272 or 1273. Gu. a cross, in each canton five crosses potent in saltire, about each central cross an annulet, all Or. (*A. I.* 478<sup>1</sup>; *Pl. I.* 453<sup>2</sup>).

11. LE ROYE DE NAVARE.—Henry le Gros, King of Navarre, Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie (1270—22 July 1274). He married (1269) Blanche dau. of Robert I. Count of Artois. (*A. II.* 844; *Pl. I.* 749, *II.* 627). Navarre, Gu. chains in orle cross and saltire Or, quartering Champagne, Az. a bend Arg. betwsen two double cotises potent and counterpotent of 13 pieces Or, denoting, it is said the 13 vassals of the Counts of Champagne. Says the herald Berry in his *Geographie*, “a le Conte de Champagne, xiii contes, ses hommes.” “Crie:—Passe avant au noble conte! et sur son timbre la teste d'un ancien roy, à une grant barbe, chauve.” (Berry, p. 49<sup>3</sup>. For the arms of Champagne see the *Revue Archéologique*, 1852.

24. LE ROY DE SECILLE.—Charles I. Count of Anjou and Maine (1246): King of Naples and Sicily (1266): of Jerusalem (1278): Duke of Apulia, Prince of Capua: ninth son of Louis VIII. of France: born March 1220: married 19 (31) Jan. 1246, Beatrix, fourth dau. and principal heir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; secondly, 12 Oct. 1268, Margaret, dau. of Eudo de Bourgoyne, Count of Nevers; died 7 Jan. 1285. France ancient, a label Gu., impaling Jerusalem. (Ste. Marthe *II.*—76<sup>4</sup>; *A. I.* 393—6; *Pl. III.* 818.)

25. LE ROY DE PORTINGALE.—Alphonso III. King of Portugal (1248—16 Feb., or 20 March, 1279). Arg. five escutcheons Az. in cross, each charged with five plates in saltire, in the centre of each plate a point Sa.; to which this King added a bordure Gu. charged with seven cartles Or. These arms are said to have been assumed by Alphonso I. of Portugal after defeating five Moorish kings at Campo-Ourique in 1139. Faria y Sousa, indeed (*Europa Portuguesa*), followed by Imhoff (*Stemma Regium Lusitanicum*), assigns him 20 escutcheons, each charged with 13 points, nor is he at a loss for an explanation. (Ste. Marthe, *II.* 794, 808; *A. I.* 573, 581).

26. LE ROY DE CYPRE.—Hugh III., King of Cyprus (1267—26 March 1284), grandson of Bohemond IV. Prince of Antioch, married Isabel dau. of Guy d'Ybelin, Sire de Baruth, Constable of Cyprus. He bore the arms of his maternal grandfather, Hugh I. de Lusignan King of Cyprus. (*A. II.* 596; *Pl. I.* 461).

28. LE PRINCE DE LA MOREC.—William de Villehardouin, Prince of Achaia and of the Morea, Seneschal of Roumania, son of Geoffrey II. by Agnes dau. of the Emperor Peter de Courtenay II. He

<sup>1</sup> Anselme, *Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de France*, etc., 9 vols. fol., 1726—1733.

<sup>2</sup> *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, 3 vols., fol. 1783—87.

<sup>3</sup> *Armorial composé vers 1450 par Gilles le Bouvier, dit Berry*. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

<sup>4</sup> *Sainte-Marthe, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de France*, 3<sup>ième</sup> edit., 2 vols. fol. 1647.

married Anne Ange Comnene dau. of Michael, Despot of Etolia, Prince of Thessalonica. Gu. a cross ancrée Or. (*Æ. I.* 397, 478). The later (titular) princes of the Morea (1301-1418) were descended from his dau. and heiress Isabel, by her third husband Philip de Savoy Count of Piedmont. (Moréri, IX. 192<sup>1</sup>).

29. **LE PRINCE DE ANTIOCHE.**—Bohemond VI. Prince of Antioch, Count of Tripoli (1251-20 March, or 12 May, 1274 or 75). He was fourth in descent from Raymond (son of William VII. (IX.) Duke of Guienne), by Constance heiress of Antioch. His wife was dau. of Aiton King of Armenia; the family failed on the death of his son Bohemond VII. in 1287. (*Æ. I.* 436-454; *Æ. II.* 594). Joinville says that in honour of Louis IX., Bohemond VI. “escartela ses armes qui sont vermeilles avec les armes de France.”

30. **LE DUC DE LOREYNE.**—Ferri III. Duke of Lorraine (1251-31 Dec. 1303). He married (1255) Margaret dau. of Thibaut VI. (IV.) Count of Champagne, King of Navarre. (*Æ. III.* 49). Crest.—an octagonal écran charged with the arms of the shield.

31. **LE DUC DE BRABAN.**—John I. le Victorieux, Duke of Lothier and Brabant (1261), and of Limbourg (1282), Count of Louvain and Daelhem. After the battle of Woeringen (1288), which gave him undisputed possession of the Duchy of Limbourg, he changed his cri-de-guerre from “Louvain au riche Duc” to “Limbourg à qui l’a conquis.” He married (1269) Margaret dau. of Louis IX. of France; secondly (1273), Margaret dau. of Guy Count of Flanders, and died 3 May 1294. His crests on his seals are a panacra (1277) and a wyvern (1289). (*Æ. I.* 279-344, *preuves* 110, 122<sup>2</sup>; *Æ. II.* 794; *Æ. III.* 106).

32. **LE DUC DE BURGOINE.**—Robert II. Duke of Burgundy, Count of Auxonne and Châlon (1272-9 Oct. 1305), Chamberlain of France (1277), titular King of Thessalonica. He married (1279) Agnes dau. of Louis IX. of France. Bendy of six Or and Az., a bordure Gu. Crest.—An owl Or. (*Æ. I.* 547; Ste. Marthe II. 721; *Æ. II.* 507).

33. **LE DUC DE LAMBERGH.**—Waleran IV. (III.) Duke of Limbourg. He married Jutte dau. of Thierry V. Count of Cleves: secondly, Cune-gonde dau. of Otto Margrave of Brandenburg, and died without male heirs 1279 or 1282. (*Æ. II.* 306, 312; *Æ. III.* 119). Arg. a lion ramp. tail forked Gu., armed and crowned Or.

34. **LE DUC DE VENISE.**—Lorenzo Tiepolo, Doge of Venice. 23rd July 1268—16 Aug. 1275.<sup>3</sup> The family of the Tiepoli is one of the twelve said to have been descended from the twelve Tribunes who were replaced in 697 by a Doge. These called ‘the twelve Apostles,’ together with four other families, ‘the four Evangelists,’ formed the first class of the Venetian aristocracy. (*Æ. III.* 707, 716; Moréri, X. 523). Az. a castle tripletowered Arg. (Rietstap<sup>4</sup>).

35. **LE DUC DE BRUNSWYKE.**—Albert I. le Grand, Duke of Brunswick (1252—15 Aug. 1278.) He married first, Elizabeth dau. of Henry II. Duke of Brabant; his second wife is called, by

<sup>1</sup> Moréri, Dictionnaire Historique, 10 vols. fol., 1759.

<sup>2</sup> Butkens, Trophées de Brabant, 4 vols. fol., 1724-26.

<sup>3</sup> The inscription on the tomb (in the Church of St. John and Paul at Venice) of the two Doges Jacobo and his son Lorenzo Tiepolo states that the latter died in 1278. See plate V. in Mr. Ruskin’s *Aratra Pentelici*, pp. 75 and 77.

<sup>4</sup> Rietstap, Armorial Général, 2 vols. 4to, 1884.



Rittershusius and Butkens, Alice dau. of the Marquis d'Este, by Meibom and Winckelmann, Adelaide dau. of Boniface Marquis of Montferrat. Gu. two lions pass. guad. Or., *said* to have been assumed on account of the marriage of his ancestor Henry le Lion with the dau. of Henry II. of England. Crest.—a pyramidal chapeau Gu. doubled and crowned Or, surmounted by a peacock's tail Ppr. (Imhoff, 152, 161<sup>1</sup>; **D** III. 427.)

36. England, dimidiating Leon and Castile quarterly: for Edward I. and Queen Eleanor.

37. Leon and Castile quarterly, dimidiating Dammartin: for Ferdinand III. (died 30 May 1252), and his second wife Jane dau. of Simon Count of Ponthieu.

38. England, dimidiating Provence: for Henry III. and Queen Eleanor.

53. LE CONTE DE RICHMONDE. John II. Duke of Brittany (8 Oct 1286—18 Nov. 1305). He was styled Earl of Richmond from 1268. The bordure should not be engrailed. (**A**. 1. 448; Ste. Marthe, II. 560, *M. de Dreux* 210<sup>2</sup>; **D**. II. 903.)

63. LE CONTE DE FLANDERS.—Guy de Dampierre, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, married (1245) Matilda dau. of Robert VII. Sire de Bethune; secondly (1265), Isabel dau. of Henry le Grand, Count of Luxembourg. He was styled Count of F. as early as 1251, but his mother Margaret, heiress of Flanders and Hainault, lived till 10 February 1280. He died, aged 80, 7 March 1305. (**A**. II. 730; **D**. III. 17.)

64. LE CONTE DE BURGOINE.—Hugh, son of John le Sage, Count of Châlon, was Count Palatine of Burgundy (1248) in right of his wife Alice de Méranie. Her maternal grandfather Otho I. (II.) was third son of the Emperor Frederic I., and is said to have been the first Count of Burgundy who bore Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. These arms were discontinued by Otho IV. (V.) [see No. 505]. Hugh de Châlon died in 1266, and his wife Alice 8 Mar. 1279 (otherwise Dec. 1278 or Feb. 1279). (**D**. II. 504; **A**. VIII. 415).

65. LE CONTE DE SAUNZ.—John de Néelle III., Count of Soissons, Sire de Chimay in Hainault (1270-1284). He married Margaret dau. of Amauri VI. Count of Montfort. (**A**. II. 503; **D**. II. 731). Or a lion ramp. and a bordure Gu. (Ste. Marthe I. 376, quoting an old *Livre d'Armoiries*). See also Walford's Roll, No. 36, where Messouz (Soissons) has a bordure Gu. "entere." Most writers, however, omit mention of the bordure.

66. LE Co. DE ST. POELL.—Guy de Châtillon II., Count of St. Pol, Sire d'Encre and Aubigny in Artois (1246), married (1255) Mahaut dau. of Henry II. Duke of Brabant, widow of Robert I. Count of Artois, and died 12 March 1289. His elder brother John Count of Blois had obliged him to brisure his arms with a label of five points Az. (*M. de Chât.* 119-124<sup>3</sup>; **A**. VI. 95; **D**. II. 777).

67. LE Co. DE PORTERS.—Alphonse of France, sixth son of Louis VIII.: born 11 Nov. 1220: named after his grandfather Alphonso IX.

<sup>1</sup> Imhoff, Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii....., 1693.

<sup>2</sup> Duchesne, Histoire des Maisons de Dreux, de Bar-le-Duc, de Luxembourg, etc., fol. 1631.

<sup>3</sup> Duchesne, Histoire de la Maison de Chastillon sur Marne, fol. 1621.



King of Castile: Count of Poitiers or Poitou in 1241: of Toulouse in 1249, his wife Jane being dau. and heir of Raymond VII. Count of Toulouse: died 21 Aug. 1271, s.p. France ancient, impaling (or dimidiating) Gu. six castles Or, three, two, and one, perhaps for Poitou, the ancient arms of which are described as Chequy Or and Gu. of twelve pieces, on each pane Gu. a castle Or.<sup>1</sup> (A. I. 82. Ste. Marthe, I. 506-509; H. II. 301).

68.—LE CONTE DE VENDOME.—John V. Count of Vendôme (1271-1315) married Eleanor dau. of Oliver de Clisson; secondly, Eleanor dau. and coh. of Philip de Montfort II. Sire de Castres in Languedoc. Arg. a chief Gu., a lion ramp. Az. Supporters.—Two savages. Crest.—A lion issuant. (Seal of Bouchard VII., 1366-71). (A. VIII. 726; H. II. 816; *Histoire de Sablé*, 48<sup>2</sup>).

70. LE CONTE DE SAUTERE.—John I. Count of Sancerre (1268) married Mary dau. of Hervé II. Sire de Vierzon in Berri, and died before 1280. He bore Champagne, a label of three points Gu. (H. II. 408; A. II. 850). "Son timbre est la teste d'un roy à grant cheveulx et à grant barbe, et crie: Passavant!" (Berry, p. 47).

71. LE CONTE DE CHALUN.—John le Sage, Count of Châlon and Auxonne, son of Stephen III. Count of Auxonne, by Beatrix dau. and heiress of William II. Count of Châlon. In 1237 he exchanged the comtés of C. and A. with Hugh IV. Duke of Burgundy, for the seigneuries of Salins, etc., but retained till his death, 30 Sept. 1267, the title of Count and the name of Châlon, which latter he transmitted to his descendants. He married (1214) Mahaut, dau. of Hugh III. Duke of Burgundy; 2nd, Isabel daughter of Robert de Courtenay I. Sire de Champignelles; 3rd, Laura de Commercy, probably dau. of Gaucher de Broyes Sire de Commercy. Gu. a bend Or. (H. II. 531, 535; A. VIII. 413, II. 341).

72. LE CONTE DE WADÉMUND.—Henry I. Count of Vaudemont in Lorraine (1246—1279). This family was descended from Gerard, second son of Gerard d'Alsace Duke of Lorraine. (H. III. 38, 42). Barry of ten Arg. and Sa. Crest:—a panacre of ostrich feathers; or, two buffalo's horns.

73. LE CONTE DE MAUE. Vienne. Hugh IV. Sire de Pagny became Count of V. before 1256, his mother Beatrix having been dau. of William V. Count of Vienne and Mâcon. Although he sold the comté to the Archbishop of V. in 1266, his descendants, the great house of Vienne, retained the name. He married Alice, daughter, perhaps, of Humbert III. Sire de Thoire and Villars in Bresse, and died before 1277. (A. VII. 795; Moréri, X. 595).

74. LE CONTE DE GUYNES.—Arnoul III. Count of Guines, Sire d'Ardres, Châtelain de Bourbourg (1245—83), married Alice dau. and heiress of Enguerrand III. Sire de Coucy and Marle. He sold Guines to the King of France in Feb. 128 $\frac{2}{3}$  "Propter debitorum immensitatem, in quibus tenebar," as he affirms. Vair appears on the seals of

<sup>1</sup> It should be noticed, however, that the mother of this Alphonse and of Robert I. Count of Artois was Blanche of Castile. From her arms it seems probable that the castles in the arms of her sons were derived.

<sup>2</sup> Ménage, *Histoire de Sablé*, fol. 1687.

<sup>3</sup> Duchesne, *Histoire des Maisons de Guines, de Gand et de Coucy*, fol. 1631.

these Counts as early as 1186. (*M. de Guines*,<sup>3</sup> 171—175, *preuves* 261,293; *¶. II.* 788; *¶. VIII.* 543).

75. LE CONTE DE PROVENCE.—Raymond Berenger IV. Count of Provence and Forcalquier (1209—19 Aug. 1245) married (Dec. 1220) Beatrix dau. of Thomas Count of Savoy. His successor was his son-in-law, Charles King of Sicily [see No. 24]. (*¶. II.* 438). Or, four pales Gu. (the *barras longas* of the Kings of Arragon, Counts of Barcelona).

76. LE CONTE DE GELDRE.—Renaud I. le Bellicieux, Count of Gueldres, Zutphen and Veluwe (1271—9 Oct. 1326). He married Ermengarde, dau. of Waleran IV. (III.) Duke of Limbourg; 2nd, Margaret dau. of Guy Count of Flanders. (*¶. III.* 173). His grandfather Gerard IV. (d. 1229) had borne 3 cinquefoils, as his seals show, but afterwards adopted Az. billettée a lion ramp. Or, his mother Richarde having been of the house of Nassau. Renaud II. Count, afterwards (1339) Duke, of G. omitted the billets. (*¶. I.* 207,452). Crest:—A roundlet charged with the arms of the shield, surrounded by peacock's feathers (Ppr.)

(To be continued.)

## CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM.

(Continued from Vol. IV. New Series, p. 217.)

### 21. URIANUS DE SANCTO PETRO. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berevicum super Twedam 26<sup>to</sup> die Marcii 1311.*]

Inquisicio capta apud Cestr' die Lune proxima ante festum Assencionis [*Ascensionis*] Domini anno regni Regis E. quarto [17<sup>mo</sup> die Maii 1311] coram Hugone le Mercer Eskactore domini Regis in comitatu Cestr' de terris et tenementis Uriani de Sancto Perto defuncti per sacramentum Joh'is de Wetenhale *etc.* Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Urianus de Sancto Petro tenuit de domino Rege in capite die quo obiit in dominico suo ut de feodo quartam partem baronie de Malpas cum quarta parte advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem ville per servicium unius feodi militis et dimidii et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus viginti libras. Dicunt eciam quod idem Urianus tenuit *etc.* [*ut supra*] medietatem serjantie pacis per servicium inveniendi decem servientes pacis ad custodiend' pacem in Cestris[cire] pro qua quidem custodia antecessores sui percipere solebant triginta solidos per annum ad scaccarium Cestr' pro mantellis decem serviencium et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus decem libras Dicunt *etc.* [*ut supra*] sextam partem maneriorum de Schilbroke Davenham et Leftedewiche per servicium dimidii feodi unius militis . . . octavimdecimam [*octavamdecimam*] partem baronie Wici Malbani . . . unde quedam parcella octavedecime partis baronie predictae videlicet Hurdelestone oneratur Joh'i de Ardene in centum solidis ad terminum vite sue per cartam dicti Uriani Et dicta octavimdecima pars cum parcella tenetur de domino Rege per servicium

dimidii feodi unius militis. Dicunt eciam quod idem Urianus tenuit *etc.* [*ut prius*] passagium de Torperleghe Kelsale et Masefen per servicium custodiendi vias tempore nundinarum Cestr' et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus tres solidos. Hec tenementa prescripta tenentur de domino Rege in capite per servicium militare,

Dicunt eciam quod idem Urianus tenuit de domino Rege in capite in dominico suo ut de feodo manerium de Anderton' in libero sokagio per servicium unius libre piperis reddend' ad scaccarium Cestr' pro omnibus serviciis . . . tenuit in capite de Ric'o de Dutton' unum burgagium et quatuor acras terre in . . . alpas et duas salinas in le Fulwiche in liberum [*libero*] sokag' . . . tenuit manerium de Pekforton' in lib'm sokag' et medietatem manerii de Horsleghe cum proparte unius molendini in Beston' de David' filio Ric'i de Bonbure et Johanne filio Uriani de Sancto Petro . . . tenuit unam carucatam terre in Rideleghe in capite de Priore Hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Jer'l'm in Anglia . . . idem Urianus [*tenuit*] in capite de diversis parcenariis de Halghton' et Spurstowe unam carucatam terre in Halghton' et Spurstowe in libero sokag' . . . tenuit duodecimam partem maneriorum de Ridelegh' Spurstowe et Halghton' de Houa ap Eyngnon in lib'm sokag' . . . tenuit de Roberto de Praers die quo obiit unam salinam et dimidiam in Wico Malbano in lib'm sokag' . . . tenuit duos solidos de libero redditu in Aldelime percipiend' per manus Rogeri de Clotton' . . . tenuit medietatem ville de Bonebure cum medietate advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem ville cum quarta parte manerii de Beston' in lib'm sokag' de Edwardo Burnel per servicium unius sagitte . . . tenuit duos solidos in [*de*] libero redditu percipiend' in Cestr' per manus Joh'is de Deresbur' et unum par albarum cirotecarum in Cestr' percipiend' per manus heredis Joh'is le Noble.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes filius ejusdem Uriani propinquior heres ejus est qui erit etatis trium annorum ad festum Sancte Margarete virginis proximo futurum [20<sup>mo</sup> die Julii 1311.]

Cestr.'

[*Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. m. m. 8, 9.*]

[Communia de termino Pasche anno Regis E. filii Regis E. nono.

De die dato. Johannes de Grey qui habuit diem hic modo a die Pasche in unum mensem ad reddendum Regi compotum de valore terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Uriani de Sancto Petro in manu Regis E. patris Regis nunc dudum existencium nomine custodie per minorem etatem . . . heredis ejusdem Uriani a sexto die Aprilis anno predicti Regis E. xxij<sup>o</sup>, sicut continetur in dorso cujusdam brevis retornati super ipsum in Octabis Sancti Michaelis in ligula brevium de hoc anno venit per attornatum suum et adjornatur ulterius *etc.* *Memor. Seacc. ex parte Rem. Dom. Thes. 9 Edw. II. Ro. 104.* Bed.'

[*Vide Inq. p. m. 23 Edw. I. n<sup>o</sup> 56; et 25 Edw. I. n<sup>o</sup> 17.*]



22. ROBERTUS DE ROS de Gedeneye. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewicum super Twedam 3<sup>o</sup> die Februarii 1310-11.*]

Inquisicio facta coram Escaetore domini Regis apud Grantham ultimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis E. quarto [1311] de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Roberti de Ros in comitatu Linc' die quo obiit per sacramentum Roberti le Ku de Wiwelle *etc.* Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Wiwelle et Hungerton' conjunctim spectancia ad manerium de Wiwelle de Will'o de Ros per servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis Et dicunt quod capitale mesuagium manerii predicti valet per annum ut in herbagio et fructu gardini xx. s. et unum columbarium . . . et unum molendinum ventricium . . . Et C. acre terre arrabilis per majorem centenam que valent per annum lx. s. prec' acre vj. den. Et xx. acre prati . . . Et de redditu assiso quorundam libere tenencium ibidem per annum lx. s. *etc.* Et dicunt quod placita et perquisita curie ibidem valent per annum ij. s. Et dicunt predicti juratores quod predictus Robertus non tenuit aliquas terras seu tenementa in comitatu predicto de domino Rege in capite ut de corona sua sed quod tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Gedeneye de dicto domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albe Marlie in manu ipsius Regis existente per quod servicium *etc.* dicunt quod ignorant.

Summa totius—xiiij. li. xvij. s.

Dicunt etiam predicti juratores quod quidam Jacobus de Ros est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix. annorum.

Wiwelle, Lincoln.'

Inquisicio facta coram Escaetore domini Regis apud Normanby quarto die Maii anno regni R. E. quarto [1311] de terris *etc.* per sacramentum Johannis de Stratton' *etc.* Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Normanby et Claxby de Will'o de Ros per servicium reddendi per annum j. denarium pro omni servicio et nichilominus faciendo servicia subscripta pro predicto Will'o de Ros pro terris prenotatis videlicet—Thome de Braibo servicium viij. partis feodi unius militis pro tertia parte unius mesuagii et pro ij. bovatis terre et v. acris bosci Et Rogero de Pilkington' servicium dimidii feodi unius militis pro tertia parte unius mesuagii et pro iiij. bovatis terre et quinque acris bosci Et reddendo per annum Ricardo Curteis pro tertia parte unius mesuagii et pro iiij. bovatis terre vj. acris bosci, et pro uno molendino acquatico j. libram cimini prec' j. d. o. ad terminum sancti Michaelis Et matri ecclesie Linc' pro uno mesuagio xij. d. ad terminum predictum. Et dicunt quod mesuagium predictum valet per annum ut in herbagio gardini xiiij. s. iiij. den. et tota dicta terra continet CC. acras per minorem centenam et valet C. s. prec' acre vj. d. Et quod proficiuus predicti bosci ut



in subbosco amputando valet per annum iij. s. Et predictum molendinum valet per annum ultra reprisam xij. s. iiij. den.

Summa—vj. li. ix. s. viij. d. Inde resolvuntur ij. d. o. [1s. 2½d.] Et rem' vj. li. viij. s. v. d. o.

Dicunt eciam predicti juratores quod quidam Jacobus de Ros est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix annorum.

Normanby, Claxby; Lincoln'.

Inquisicio facta coram Escaetore domini Regis apud Holbeche iij<sup>o</sup> die Maii anno regni Regis E. quarto [1311] de terris *etc.* per sacramentum Henrici Everarde de Holbec *etc.* Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit terciam partem ville de Gedeneye cum quibusdam terris in Woplade et Holbeche predictae tercie parti spectantibus de domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albe Marlie in manu ipsius Regis existente per servicium tercie partis feodi unius militis. Et est in predicta tercia parte ville unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum ut in herbagio [et] fructu gardini cum duobus columbariis ibidem xl. s. Et sunt ibi duo molendina ventricia que valent per annum C. s. et quedam piscaria separalis et valet per annum ij. s. Et sunt ibi CC. acre terre arrabilis per majus centum et valent per annum xxij. li. prec' acre ij. s. Et iiij<sup>xx</sup> acre prati et valent per annum viij. li. prec' acre ij. s. Et Cxij. acre pasture per majus centum et valent per annum ix. li. xix. s. vj. d. prec' acre xvij. d. Et est ibi quidam mariscus qui valet per annum xx. s. Et sunt ibi due saline que valent per annum xxx. s. Et sunt ibi quidam libere tenentes qui reddunt lx. s. viij. d. ad terminos sancti Michaelis Carnprivii et Botolphi per equalem porcionem Et sunt ibi quidam custumarii qui reddunt per annum xvj. li. xj. s. iiij. d. ad iij. terminos predictos per equalem porcionem Et predicti custumarii facient [opera] quolibet die feriali per annum et valent per annum viij. li. vij. s. iiij. d. o. prec' operis a festo sancti Martini usque festum sancti Botolphi o. ab illo festo sancti Botolphi usque festum sancti Michaelis prec' operis j. d. Et facient in autumpno tempore messionis xlj. opera et valent xlj. d. prec' operis j. d. Et dabunt xij. fother' turbarum ad Natale Domini et valent iiij. s. Et dabunt l. gallinas ad eundem terminum et valent iiij. s. ij. d. prec' galline j. d. Et predicti custumarii facient xxx. opera cum carucis per unum diem et nichil valent quia ad cibum domini Et CCC. iiij<sup>xx</sup> opera autumpnalia cum falcis et valent xxxvj. s. viij. d. prec' operis j. den. Et dabunt dicti custumarii ad festum sancti Michaelis de certo ausil[io] C. vj. s. viij. d. Et sunt ibi quidam cotrelli qui reddunt per annum xl. s. ad iij. terminos supradictos per equalem porcionem. Et placita et perquisita curie valent per annum x. li. Et est ibi unum toftum de Escaeta et valet per annum xl. denarios.

Summa—iiij<sup>xx</sup>. xix. li. v. s. viij. d. ob.

Item dicunt predicti juratores quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit vij. acras terre in Sutton' de Alano de Multon' per servicium reddendi per annum ix. s.

ad iiij. terminos equaliter et valet dicta terra per annum xiiij. s  
pree' acre ij. s.

Summa—xiiij. s.

Item tenuit [*dicunt*] quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit xxv. acras terre in Tid de honore Sancte Andrede virginis per servicium reddendi per annum iiij. s. ij. d. ad festum [*Sancti*] Michaelis et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus preter resolutionem xxx. s.

Summa—xxx. s.

Dicunt eciam predicti jur' quod predictus Robertus nullas terras seu tenementa tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de domino Rege in capite ut de Corona sua nisi in forma supradicta.

Summa totius—Cj. li. ix. s. viij. d. o.

Inde resolvuntur ix. s.

Item dicunt predicti jur' quod quidam Jacobus de Roos est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix. annorum.  
Gedeneye, Lincoln.'

[*Aliud breve, de eadem datâ (3<sup>o</sup> Febr. 1310-11), Escaetori citra Trentam directum, et indorsatum ut sequitur :—*]

Feci inquisitionem [*inquisiciones*] de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Roberti de Roos secundum tenorem istius brevis et que huic brevi sunt consute Set tamen liberavi Roberto Darcy et Will'o de Vaux custodiam terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt predicti Roberti de Roos in balliva mea per breve domini Regis de magno sigillo quod michi inde venit antequam istud breve michi liberatum fuit cujus transcriptum huic brevi consutum vobis transmittito respiciendum.

Edwardus etc. Roberto de Wodehouse Escaetori suo citra Trentam salutem Cum concesserimus dilectis et fidelibus nostris Roberto Darcy et Will'o de Villibus custodiam terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Roberti de Ros defuncti qui de nobis tenuit in capite et que ratione minoris etatis heredis ipsius Roberti in manu nostra existunt habendam cum omnibus ad custodiam illam spectantibus usque ad legitimam etatem heredis predicti una cum maretagio ejusdem absque disparagacione prout in litteris nostris patentibus eisdem Roberto et Will'o inde confectis plenius continetur Vobis mandamus quod eisdem Roberto et Will'o custodiam etc. liberetis habendam juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum. Teste me ipso apud Berewicum super Twedam xiiij<sup>o</sup> die. Januarii anno regni nostri quarto [1310-11]. per breve de privato sigillo.

Inquisicio capta coram Eschaetore citra Trentam apud Ebor die Martis in septimana Pasche anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi quarto [13<sup>mo</sup> Apr. 1311] de terris et tenementibus de quibus Robertus de Roos fuit seysitus etc. in Wapp'o de Herthill' die quo obiit per Walterum de Bubbewith' etc. juratos Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Robertus nichil tenuit de domino Rege in predicto Wappentagio. Dicunt tamen quod tenuit manerium de Brighton' cum omnibus suis pertinenciis de Will'o de Roos de Hamelaake

per servicium militare unde capitale mesuagium valet per annum cum columbario in omnibus exitibus [viij.] s. viij. d. Et sunt ibidem xxix. bovatæ terre in dominico quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus viij. s. Et est ibidem quedam separalis pastura que valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. Item sunt ibidem ij. acre prati que valent per annum vj. s. Item sunt ibidem duo molendina ventricia que valent per annum in omnibus existibus lx. s. Est ibidem quoddam passagium ultra aquam de Derwente quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus l. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit in Swanneslund in dominico redditum assisum qui valet per annum in omnibus existibus x. marcas. Hec omnia predicia tenuit de predicto Will'o de Roos per servicium militare.

Summa—xxiiij. li. xix. s.

Item dicunt quod Jacobus filius ejusdem Roberti propinquior heres ejus est et est etatis ix. annorum. Ebor'.

Inquisicio facta coram Eschaetore citra Trentam apud Hedon' in Holdernesse die Martis proxima ante festum Sancti Marci Evangeliste anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi quarto [20<sup>mo</sup> die. Apr. 1311] de terris et tenementis de quibus Robertus de Ros fuit seysitus in dominico suo ut de feodo in Wappentach' de Holdernesse die quo obiit per Henricum de Sancto Martino *etc.* qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo die quo obiit in Hildelstone unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et vj. bovatæ terre quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et tria tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iij. s. et x. acras terre de Forlande que valent per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. Hec omnia tenuit de domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albemarle per homagium et servicium militare et faciendo sectam ad Wappent' domini Regis de Holdern' de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas.

Item dicunt quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo die quo obiit in Aldeburgh' Thorpe unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus vj. s. viij. d. et viij. bovatæ terre quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et redditum assisum in Aldeburgh' qui valet per annum in omnibus exitibus C. s. Hec tenuit de domino Will'mo Ros de Hamelake per homagium et servicium militare.

Item dicunt quod tenuit de domino Roberto le Conestable de Holdernesse per servicium militare ix. bovatæ terre in Oustewyke quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et xiiij. tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iij. s. Et est ibi Forlande cum quadam placea terre que vocatur Brynderoft que valet per annum in omnibus exitibus v. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit de eodem domino Roberto per servicium militare ij. bovatæ et terciam partem unius bovatæ terre in Beningholm et valet bovata per annum in omnibus exitibus xx. s. et unum toftum quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iij. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit de predicto domino Roberto le Conestable per servicium

militare unam bovata[m] et dimidiam bovata[m] terre in Tharles-torpe et valet bovata per annum in omnibus exitibus xl. s. et quatuor tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iiij. s.

Item dicunt quod Jacobus filius predicti Roberti de Ros propinquior heres ejus est et est etatis ix. annorum. Ebor'.

[*Extat in fine alterius eschaetoris responsio, cujus tenor in hæc verba sequitur—*]

Robertus de Ros nullas alias terras seu tenementa tenuit in balliva mea die quo obiit nisi terras et tenementa in istis inquisitionibus contenta Set per istud breve non cepi terras et tenementa illa in manum Regis quia antequam breve istud ad me venit terras et tenementa predicta occasione mortis predicti Roberti ex officio meo cepi in manum Regis et ea liberavi Roberto Darcy et Will'o de Vaux quibus Rex concessit custodiam eorundem habend' usque ad legitimam etatem heredis predicti Roberti per aliud breve domini Regis.

[*Vide Rot. Lin. 4 Edw. II., m. m. 4, 13.*]

(*To be continued*).

## FIRST BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

(*Continued from Vol. V, p. 100.*)

### 95

1226, May.—*Grant of the advowson of the church of Milverton made by William Briwer to Joscelyn, bishop of Bath, in the presence of the king, archbishop of Canterbury and several bishops.*

Omnibus etc. Willielmus Briwer salutem Sciatis me etc. dedisse et concessisse venerabili patri domino Joscelino Bath' episcopo advocationem ecclesie de Melverton cum omnibus pertinentiis etc. Hanc autem donationem meam feci coram domino meo illustri Rege Anglie presentibus domino Stephano Cant' Archiepiscopo et dominis P. Winton H. Lincoln' W. Exon' et G. Elyen'. Dat. 1226, mense Maii.

[*Harl. MS. 6968, f. 104 d.*]

### 96

1226.—*The abbot and convent of Mont S. Michel in Normandy yield the advowson of the church of Martock to Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.*

Radulphus Abbas montis sancti Michaelis de periculo maris et conventus dederunt Joscelino episcopo Bathon' et successoribus suis advocationem ecclesie de Mertok cum pertinentiis et quietum clamaverunt quicquid beneficii vel pensionis de eadem ecclesia. receperunt. 1226.

[*Harl. MS. 6968, f. 91.*]

### 97

1227, Nov. 7.—*Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, grants to (his brother) Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, and his successors, the town of Axbridge in frank almoigne.*

Omnibus etc. Hugo Linc' episcopus salutem Sciatis nos concessisse venerabili fratri [nostro] Joscelino Bathon' episcopo et successoribus suis in perpetuum quod habeant et teneant villam de Axebrige cum omnibus pertinentiis que est de feodo nostro in liberam purma et perpetuam elemosynam quietam de sequela forinse c



hundredi quam eadem villa nobis et heredibus nostris debebat *etc.* et ab omni servicio et exactione seculari cum omnibus libertatibus *etc.* Dat. vii. Id. Nov. pontificatus nostri xviii<sup>o</sup>.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, f. 101.]

## 98

1229, May 15.—*Charter of Henry III. granting perpetual quittance of toll to Jocelyn bishop of Bath, and his successors; also to the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the dean and chapter of Wells, the prior and monks of Bath, and their successors.*

Henricus Dei gratia, rex Angliæ, *etc.* Sciatis, quod, intuitu Dei, et pro salute animæ meæ, et antecessorum et heredum nostrorum, concessimus venerabili patri, Joscelino, Bathon. episcopo, et successoribus suis, *etc.* quod ipsi, et omnes homines sui proprii, *etc.* sint quieti in perpetuum de Theoloneo, salvo nobis *etc.* Datum per manum venerabilis patris, Radulphi Cicest. episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Fuleham, xv. die Maii, anno regni nostri decimo tertio. Reg. Well. iii. fol. 14.

[*Domerham* (ed. Hearne), i. 247.]

## 99

1230, Sept. 30.—*Inspeximus by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, of a charter made by Reginald formerly bishop of Bath, concerning the Archdeaconry of Glastonbury.*

DE ARCHIDIACONATU GLASTONIENSI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus *etc.* Jocelinus, Dei gracia Bathoniensis episcopus, Salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra, nos inspexisse cartam piæ recordacionis Reginaldi episcopi, prædecessoris nostri, in hec verba. Omnibus Christi fidelibus *etc.* Dat. Well. per manum J. de templo in crastino Sancti Michaelis pontificatus nostri anno xxv<sup>o</sup>.

[*Domerham* (ed. Hearne), ii. 347.]

## 100

1232, June 5.—*The prior and convent of Bath confirm the writing by which Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, grants to William Gele in free burgage land in Wells.*

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Joscelinus Dei gracia Bath' episcopus salutem. Noveritis nos dedisse *etc.* Will'o Gele quatuor 'acras terre et dimidium que jacent intra metas burgi nostri de Well' *etc.* Dat. apud Dogm' Non. Junii pontificatus nostri anno vicesimo septimo.

[*Reg. Bath Abbey*, p. 67.]

## 101

1234-5, Jan. 15.—*The charter of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, granting that his town of Chard be a free borough, is recited in an Inspeximus of Edward I. dated 7 Jan. 1285-6.*

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Jocelinus Dei gracia Bathon' Episcopus salutem in Domino Quia desideramus emendacionem Manerii nostri de Cerde volumus et concedimus quod villa de Cerde infra metas subscriptas sit liber burgus *etc.* Dat' apud Wermynstre per manum Magistri Walteri de Maydenestane die sancti Mauri anno Pontificatus nostri vicesimo nono.

[*Pat. Roll*, 14 *Edw. I.*, schedule to m. 24.]

## 102

1229-1237.—*Concerning four marks to be assigned to the vicar of the prebend of Warminster during the pontificate of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.*

Will. de Ralegh Thesaurarius Exon' scribit R[icardo] Dunolmensi episcopo tempore J. episcopi Bathon' de quatuor marcis assignandis vicario prebende de Werminster preter triginta marcas contingentes canonico.

[*Harl. MS* 6968, f. 77 d.]

## 103

[1232—1237.]—*Deed concerning a purchase made by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, of ten shillings yearly rent paid to the Hospital of S. Bartholomew, London.*

Willielmus capellanus procurator hospitalis sancti Bartholomei London' et sorores ejusdem hospitalis confirmarunt perpetuam venditionem x. solidorum redditus domino Joscelyno episcopo Bath' et successoribus suis quos idem episcopus illis reddere solebat annuatim de parte messuagii sui in parochia sancti Clementis de Dennissemanue chereh in parte australi dicte ecclesie versus Tamysiam solvendo unam libram piperis dominis feodi. Pro hac concessione dominus Joscelynus episcopus dedit illis novem marcas. Testibus Andrea Bukerell majore London' etc.

[Harl. MS. 6968, f. 101 d.]

## 104

1219-1238.—*Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, acquires from Reginald de Cornhill a capital messuage with land, opposite Saint Helen's church in the city of London.*

Reginaldus de Cornhill concessit domino Joscelyno Bathon' episcopo totam terram et capitale managium suum ex opposito ecclesie sancte Helene in London', que extenduntur a vico regio orientali tendente versus Bisopesgate usque ad vicum de Bradestrade etc. reddendo inde sibi et heredibus annuatim unam libram cere vel quatuor denarios etc. Pro hac concessione dictus episcopus dedit dicto Reginaldo ducentas marcas in gersumam. Testibus Petro Winton' episcopo etc.

[Harl. MS. 6968, f. 8.]

¶ The name of Reginald de Cornhill (Cornhill) occurs very frequently on the *Close Rolls*. The last mention is on 21 Nov. 1221. [*Close Roll*, 6 Hen. III, m. 18.]

## 105

1239, Oct. 24.—*Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, after the dedication on the previous day of the church of Wells, further endows it with the manor and church of Wynescumbe.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Joscelynus, Dei gratia, Bathon. episcopus, Salutem in Domino. Noveritis, nos, in dedicatione ecclesie nostrae Wellen. quam die Sancti Romani, mense Octobri, anno incarnationis Dominice 1239, in honorem Sancti Andreæ, apostolorum mitissimi, dedicavimus, dedisse et concessisse etc. in dotem eidem ecclesie nostrae, et decano et capitulo nostro Wellen. manerium de Wynescumbe etc. et ecclesiam ejusdem manerii etc. Datum Wellie in crastino Sancti Romani, anno incarnationis Dominice 1239, et pontificatus nostri anno xxxiv. Reg. Well. i. fol. 50.

[Dòmerham (ed. Hearne), i. 252.]

## 106

1240, Dec. 25.—*Ordinance, concerning the church of Witechurch, in the diocese of Sarum, made with the assent of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.*

ORDINATIO ECCLESIE DE WITECHURCH IN DIOCESI SARUM.

Universis etc. Robertus Sarum episcopus salutem etc. De ecclesia de Witechurche de assensu Joscelyni Bath' episcopi patroni ejusdem, et capituli Well' et assensu decani et capituli Sarum qui pensionem sexaginta solidorum inde percipere consueverunt etc. sic ordinamus viz. quod. etc. et quod dicta ecclesia tunc de perpetuo vicario per nos et successores nostros ad pres' Bath' episcoporum instituendo perpetua successione ordinetur . . . in qua vicaria jus presentandi ad eandem domino Bath' episcopo et successoribus suis quotiescunque vacaverit perpetuo reservamus. Percipiet vicarius . . . Actum Sarum in festo Natalis Domini 1240 pontificatus nostri duodecimo.

[Harl. MS. 6968, ff. 111, 112d.]

## 107

[1219—1242.]—*The prior and convent of Bath present to Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, a clerk for admission to the living of Norstoke.*

Reverendo domini et patri J. Dei gratia Bath' episcopo Thomas prior et conventus etc. Dominationi vestre signamus Johannem capellanum personam de Norstoke diem

clausisse suppressum Hinc est quod paternitati vestre ad ecclesiam de Norstoke vacantem cujus advocatio ad nos pertinere dinoscitur Rogerum clericum et scolarem Oxon' latorem presentium presentamus devotissime rogantes ut eundem admittere dignemini et admissum in corporalem possessionem dicte ecclesie faciatis induci. Valeat sancta paternitas vestra in Domino.

[*Reg. Bath Abbey, p. 34.*]

## 108

1241, Nov. 28.—*The king appoints a proctor in a question raised between himself and the bishop of Bath.*

DE PROCURACIONE CONSTITUENDO CONTRA EPISCOPUM BATHON'.

Rex venerabilibus patribus Hereforden' et Exon' Episcopis et Abbati sancti Edmundi salutem In negotio Inquisitionis quod inter nos vertitur ex una parte auctoritate apostolica et venerabilem patrem Bathon' episcopum ex altera magistrum Robertum de Forde procuratorem nostrum constituimus. Ratum etc. Teste Rege apud Merlebergh xxviij. die Novembris.

[*Patent Roll, 26 Hen. III. m. 12.*]

## 109

1241-2, January 25.—*Letters of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, recited in the register of John de Drokensford, bishop of Bath and Wells.*

Omnibus etc. Jocelinus Dei gracia Bathon' Episcopus salutem Litteras patentes etc. Dat. apud Woky die Conversionis sancti Pauli anno gracie Millesimo ducesimo Quadregesimo primo.

[*Reg. Drokensford, f. 58.*]

## 110

1242, June 30.—*The prior and convent of Merton submit to the ordinance of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, concerning tithes, &c. in the parish of Martock, on condition that the monks of Bath do the same.*

Prior de Merton et conventus submitunt se ordinationi Joscelini episcopi Bathon. super decimis et aliis rebus quas dictus conventus in parochia de Mertok percipere consueverunt, dummodo Prior et Conventus Bathon' faciant hoc idem. Jun. 30. 1242.

[*Harl. MS. 6968, f. 94*]

## 111

1242, Oct. 17.—*Ordinance of bishop Jocelyn, greatly increasing the allowance, heretofore made for daily commons, to the dean, precentor, and others of the church of Wells.*

Omnibus etc. Jocelinus Dei gracia Bath' episcopus salutem in Domino Postquam ad episcopatus officium nos promoveri permisit Altissimus omne studium adhibuimus et nos adhuc adhibemus ut cultus divini nominis et decus ecclesie nobis commisse temporibus nostris cumuletur et ampliatur quicquid ad dispositionem utilitatem et ornatum ipsius respicit semper cogitantes et ad effectum pro viribus nostris deducere festinantes ecclesiam sancti Andree Well. que periculum ruine patebatur pre sui vetustate cui, Domino Jhesu Christo salvatore nostro permittente, presidemus Ipsius auxilium invocantes edificare cepimus et ampliare, in qua de sola sui gratia adeo profecimus quod ipsam divinis precibus . . . ad divinum cultum explendum in eadem devote solenniterque consecravimus. Et quoniam ecclesias edificantibus non solum de edificio . . . In cujus rei robor et testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus, una cum sigillo Johannis Saraceni Decani et Capituli Well'. Act' in Capitulo Well' 16 Kal. Nov. 1242 et pontificatus nostri 37. fol. 51.

[*Harl. MS. 6968, ff. 34-36.*]

## 112

1242, Oct. 29.—*Ordinance concerning the church of Merke (Mark), made by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, with the assent of the dean and chapter of Wells.*

Die Mercurii proxima post festum Symonis et Jude 1242 Ricardus de Dynam rector ecclesie de Merke (que est de advocacione episcopi) resignavit eam in manus Jocelini episcopi Bathon' propter varias contentiones inter dictum Ricardum et Decanum et



Capitulum Well' super dicta ecclesia et tandem dominus Jocelinus episcopus de voluntate et assensu Johannis Saraceni decani et Capituli Well' sic ordinavit et statuit, viz. quod dicta ecclesia de Merke ex nunc in perpetuum sit annexa prebende de Wedmor que est prebenda Decanatus Well' conjuncta, Ita quod manerium de Wedmor cum prebenda et dicta ecclesia de Merke perpetuo sit unitum beneficium in quo consistat Decanatus Well' Et quod una cum quatuor prebendis de viginti libris quas Decani Well' facere solent et debent de dignitate Decanatus in ecclesia Well' ad donationem nostram et successorum nostrorum spectantes faciat de cetero quicumque pro tempore fuerit Decanus Well' quintam prebendam de quatuor libris de dicta prebenda de Wedmor et ecclesia de Merke in ecclesia Well' quam conjungendam duximus et annectendam prebende de viginti solidis . . . Volumus autem et ordinamus ut dicta prebenda de Wedmor cum dicta ecclesia de Merke eidem annexa sequatur in omnibus consuetudinibus et formam aliarum prebendarum ecclesie Well' eo non obstante quod annexa est eadem prebenda Decanatus Well'. Actum in Capitulo Well' 1242, pontificatus nostri 37. die Mercurii proxima post festum Symonis et Jude. [Harl. MS. 6968, f. 33 d.]

## 113

1242, Nov. 19.—*The death of Jocelyn, bishop of Luth, as recorded in the Cartulary of Glastonbury Abbey.*

1242. 13 Kal. Dec. obiit Jocelinus Bath' Episcopus—sepultus in Ecclesia Well'.  
[Bishop Kennett in *Lansdowne MS.* 935.]

## NOTE ON THE WREN PEDIGREE.

Communicated by W. T. LAW.

In the *Genealogist* (Vol. i. New Series, p. 262) is an excellent and, I believe, accurate pedigree of the Wren family compiled by Mr. H. Stinton Smith which I should like to supplement by adding a few particulars relating to the marriage and issue of Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely 1638-67. In regard to the Bishop's marriage, different statements have been current. Mr. Stinton Smith says that the name of the Bishop's wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Cutler of Ipswich, evidently quoting from the Visitation of Cambridgeshire taken in 1684; while Dr. Benjamin Buckler in his "*Stemmata Chicheleana*" states that the lady was Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Beaumont whose descent from the family of Chichele he duly sets forth. On the strength of Dr. Buckler's researches (I suppose) one, at least, of Bishop Wren's descendants claimed Founder's kin at All Souls College, and had his claim allowed. Lastly in Miss L. Phillimore's interesting account of Sir Christopher Wren (nephew of the Bishop) and his relatives, Matthew Wren's spouse is designated Cull. This is not a misprint for Cutler, for in response to my enquiry, Miss Phillimore very kindly cited her authority, which as far I can recollect was a Chancery Proceeding or Trust, in which Bishop Wren was concerned. Now who was this mysterious wife of Matthew Wren?

In trying to settle this question it is natural to consult the pages of "*Parentalia or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens*, by Christopher, son of Sir Christopher Wren, with the care of Joseph Ames, F.R.S., &c., London, 1750." This volume, which contains nearly all that is known about Bishop Wren, singularly enough, is absolutely silent as to his wife's parentage. Fortunately, however, in the pages of *Parentalia* is preserved a copy of Wren's Diary, "transcribed from his own handwriting in the blank pages of Pond's Almanack for the year



1652." Even here, however, no direct information on this point is forthcoming, but the following extracts afford such entire corroboration of other evidences of Mrs. Wren's identity that they are worth quoting.

"Aug. 17th Felici Matrimonio jungebar 1628.

Oct. 17 Eliz. Conjux nata Ringsalie (Ringshall) 1624 " (an obvious misprint—the year is 1604).

Dec. 8th Ad Christum evolavit pia anima conjugis E. media post 5<sup>am</sup> Matutiniam 1646.

May 7, Nuptiæ Eliz. filioliæ, 1650."

Turning next to the Bishop's will (a very lengthy one), dated 22nd Sept., 1665, and proved in the P.C.C. 23rd June, 1667 (Carr, fol. 80), at first sight but little fresh light is thrown upon the point at issue; the name of Cutler is never once mentioned, but the following expressions may be quoted, the bearing of which will eventually appear. "My children reserved to me who have formerly buried six of them that my dear wife Elizabeth brought me." "These eight which still remain, the youngest being now in the 26th year of his age." There is likewise mention of a "Mr. Chichly," of whom the Bishop had some land. It will be seen from these quotations that, so far as it goes, and taken by itself, the will appears rather to support the Beaumont than the Cutler theory, especially as the testator nominates Dr. Joseph Beaumont (master of Peterhouse) one of the supervisors of his will. The next evidence I shall adduce is that of the parish register of Sproughton, near Ipswich, where the Cutlers resided for many generations, and in it are the following entries :

*Marriages.*—1621. Robert Browenrigg & Elizabeth Cutler on 27th Feb.

1628. Mathewe Wren & Elizabeth Browenrigg on 17<sup>th</sup> Aug.

This latter entry appears bald when it is considered that the bridegroom was Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton at that time, but no doubt as to his identity can arise, since the entry in the Bishop's diary quoted above, proves that his marriage took place on the very date recorded in the Sproughton register. Mrs. Wren was thus a widow when she married the Dean. Robert and Elizabeth Brownrigg had two daughters, viz: Elizabeth, baptised at Sproughton, 13th, Jan., 1623, and Ann, baptised 19th April, 1625. So meagre are these entries that they do not of themselves prove that Matthew Wren's wife was Robert Brownrigg's widow, and not a spinster of that name; this fact, however, can be established by once more collating the Bishop's invaluable diary with another parish register. An extract from the former states that his wife was born at Ringshall, 17th Oct., 1604 (which reads, by an obvious misprint, 1624). I therefore examined the register of this parish and found on that same date that "Elizabeth Cutler, daughter of Mr. Thomas Cutler, was baptised." This may be taken as decisively settling the question of Mrs. Wren's parentage and double marriage. By her first husband she had the two daughters I have previously mentioned. Of Ann, the younger, I know nothing beyond her baptism; the elder, Elizabeth, married Dr. Joseph Beaumont, Master of Peterhouse, on the 7th of May 1650. The diary as usual gives the date, and she is termed "*filiola*," an expression evidently used for step-daughter, for to none of the Bishop's own children does he apply any other designation than "F." Mrs. Beaumont is said to have died 31st May 1662, and to have been

buried in Ely Cathedral. She left, besides three sons, John, William, and Charles Beaumont, living in 1665, a daughter Anne Susannah Beaumont, to whom the Bishop bequeaths £100 if she marry with the consent of her father "as a memorial of her grandmother (*i.e.* Mrs. Wren, deceased.) It is noticeable that the Bishop carefully avoids calling her *his* grand-daughter, for though the young lady stood in that relationship to his wife, none of his own blood flowed in her veins. From the terms of the will therefore we should be led to conclude, even if no other evidence were forthcoming, that Wren married a widow who had a child by a former husband.

It is thus obvious that the four unimpeachable sources of information namely the two parish registers, the Bishop's will and the diary are in absolute accord in testifying to the Cutler-Brownrigg personality of the wife of Matthew Wren. It may perhaps be asked whether the Bishop married more than once, to this I can only reply that I am not aware that it has ever been even suggested; that no single fact in favour of such a surmise can I believe be adduced, and that all the evidence I am acquainted with is opposed to it. When Wren married Mrs. Brownrigg in 1628 he was aged forty-three and so it is not actually impossible that he was then a widower, but his diary, so full of dates and events ranging from the birth of his father Francis Wren in 1552 to the death of his wife in 1646, gives no hint of more than one wife and we may look in vain for the record of the births of any issue except those mentioned between 1628 and 1646. As however there is absolutely no foundation for such a supposition, it is hardly necessary to labour the point, especially as it is almost impossible to prove a negative in such a case. That Wren took another wife after 1646 is even more improbable. He was a prisoner in the Tower from 1642 to 1660, when he was released at the age of 75, and died in 1667. Had he married again therefore it must have been between 1660 and 1667. Reference to the Diary gives no help here, as the latest entry is of his wife's death in 1646, but the terms of his will are utterly opposed to any such supposition, for we only hear of his "dear wife Elizabeth" and of the children she brought him, while his mention of the fact that his youngest child was at that time aged 26 (William, born 1638) seems to show that, at any rate, he had no issue surviving in 1665 by a second wife, and I think we may with every confidence entirely set aside so gratuitous a surmise, and one so thoroughly unsupported by any known fact, that I have only considered it for the sake of completeness in dealing with the Bishop's matrimonial relations.

Some particulars of Bishop Wren's family are given in Mr. H. Stinton Smith's pedigree before mentioned, and more fully in Miss Lucy Phillimore's excellent "Life of Sir Christopher Wren;" while an unusually good account of this prelate's sons occurs in the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, taken in 1684 by Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux, before alluded to, and which is to be found in the *Genealogist*, Vol. iii., O.S. p. 314. The few additional particulars following, may, however, be of interest.

1. Matthew Wren (eldest son) some time Secretary to H.R.H. the Duke of York, was born in Peterhouse, Cambridge, on 20th Aug., 1629. Will dated on board the "Royal Prince, 19th May, 1672;

proved in the P.C.C., 29th Jan., 1673, by his brothers Charles, Thomas and William. He died a bachelor.

2. Thomas Wren, L.L.D., of Wilberton, Isle of Ely (second son), was born—with a twin brother, Francis, who died young) in Peterhouse, 11th Jan., 1632, was Archdeacon and Prebendary of Ely. By his will, dated 25th July, 1670 and proved in the P.C.C., 10th Dec., 1679; he bequeathed all his property to his brother William, his executor.

3. Charles Wren of Feltwell, co. Norfolk (third son), married before 22nd Sept., 1665. Will dated 11 May, 1681; proved in the P.C.C. by Dorothea, his relict, 21st July, 1681. Bequeathed a legacy to his daughter Ann on her marriage or attainment of 21 years.

4. Sir William Wren, K<sup>t</sup> of Wilberton (Isle of Ely) and the Middle Temple, and probably Constable of Wisbech Castle; born at Ely House, Holborn, 19 March, 1638. Died a bachelor. Admon. granted 31st March, 1690, to John Wilson, Esq. principal creditor; his sisters Ann Ball and Maria Wren having renounced their claim.

Of the Bishop's daughters four survived him. The eldest, Ann, was born at Ipswich, 4 Sept. 1630; she married (before 22nd Sept. 1665) John Ball Esq., and was living on, or shortly before, 31st of March, 1690. Susan, second daughter, was born at St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, London, 25 Jan. 1633—I find that the parish registers are wanting in baptisms for many years at this period—she married before 22nd Sept. 1665, Robert Wright of Wangford, co. Suffolk, Serjeant-at-Law, afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by whom she had several children. As her husband survived her, she must have died before 1689, and so her name is not found joined with those of her sisters when they renounced administration of their brother, Sir William Wren's estate, in 1690. Mary, third daughter, born in St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, 17th Jan., 1634, and was living unmarried on, or shortly before 31st March, 1690. Frances, youngest daughter, was born at Tostock, co. Suffolk, 24th Sept., 1636; of her I know nothing more than that she was living unmarried 22nd Sept., 1665, and think it most probable that she died before 31st March, 1690 as she appears to have had nothing to do with her brother William's affairs. The above notes represent nearly all I have as yet ascertained respecting Bishop Wren's marriage and issue. Should any reader of the *GENEALOGIST* be in a position to give me any further particulars I should be greatly indebted if he or she would communicate with me. I should like to know, among other things, the burial place of Mrs. Wren—the dates and places of marriage and burial of the Bishop's children—and any account of his descendants now living.

## DEED OF GIFT FROM SIR WILLIAM LE PRUZ TO HIS BROTHER, WILLIAM LE PRUZ.

Communicated by The REV. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D.

The original of the following deed is in the possession of the Rev. T. W. Whale Rector of Dolton, North Devon. The size of the document is 6½ in. by 6 in. A seal, bearing the coat of arms of Prowse is attached to it by a strong silken cord, but one corner is broken off. The deed is written in Roman character, and each line begins with a capital letter.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Dominus Willelmus Le Pruz



miles filius et heres Domini Willelmi Le Pruz<sup>1</sup> Domini de Gidelegh dedi concessi et hoc presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Pruz fratri meo omnia messuagia terras tenementa mea cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in Esterwall in parochia de Chagford et Westerwall in manerio meo de Throwle tenenda et habenda sibi et heredibus meis de corpore suo legitime procreatis libere quiete integre jure hereditari in perpetuum salvo mihi et heredibus meis secto<sup>2</sup> cure mei apud Throwle bis annuatim scilicet ad curias legalis proximas post festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli et le Hockedai<sup>3</sup> si summonite fuerint et post summonitum sibi datum in misericordiam inciderint<sup>4</sup> pro uno denario quiete erunt provisu placiti hujus die foris facto et emendato et pro releviis maritajiis eschaetis et omnibus aliis demandis quiete erunt in perpetuum et ego vero predictus Dominus Willelmus Le Pruz et heredes mei maneria predicta messuagia terras et tenementa cum aliis omnibus suis pertinenciis prefato Willelmo Le Pruz et heredibus suis contra omnes homines warantizare et quietare et defendere teniamur in perpetuum et pro hac mea concessione et donatione pronominatus Willelmus Le Pruz dedit mihi anulum auri et Ricardo fratri meo quedam calcaria deaurata et Hugoni fratri meo dimidium marcam argenti in recognitione et ut hæc mea concessio et donatio ratum et inconcussum in perpetuum permaniat eis presentibus carta sigilli mei munimine roboravi his testibus Johanne de Valetort Johanne de Kelli Helion Le Pruz Johanne Tremenet Ricardo Pico clerico et multis aliis.

## TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 86.)

## James 1. (1603—1625.)

*Dna* = Domina. *Dns* = Dominus. *mil* = miles. *als* = alias. *et al.* = et alii.  
*R* = Responsio. *vid* = vidua. *&c.* = et cæteri. *per gar* = per guardianos.

8. Beckingham <i>ar contra</i> Beckingham <i>mil et al.</i>	21. Bush	„ Cottle
9. Burley <i>contra</i> Addams	22. Bedford	„ Seale <i>et al.</i>
10. Brayford „ Bird <i>et al.</i>	23. Bearde	„ Mellor.
11. Bennett „ Ley	24. Bowlton	„ Marsh <i>et al.</i>
12. Bacon <i>ar</i> „ Mawle <i>et al.</i>	25. Bett	„ Saunderson
13. Bullocke <i>et al</i> „ Barbor		<i>mil et al.</i>
14. Brooke „ Dowe	26. Byatt	„ Limmer <i>et al.</i>
15. Bucke „ Tuke	27. Berney	„ Leigh <i>mil</i>
16. Bagley „ Syms <i>et al.</i>	28. Brome	„ Awbrey <i>et al.</i>
17. Benson „ Humphrey	29. Boswell	„ Chadwicke B.
18. Bradbent „ Creswicke B.	30. Bates	„ Bates <i>et al</i>
19. Baker „ Castle <i>et al.</i>	31. Belbyn	„ Treke <i>mil et al.</i>
20. Bawde <i>et al</i> „ Tindall <i>et al.</i>	32. Bouchier <i>mil</i>	„ Warde <i>et al</i>

<sup>1</sup> This Sir William lived temp. Hen. III., and this approximately fixes the date.

<sup>2</sup> Secto apparently for secta, feudal service.

<sup>3</sup> Le Hockedai—2nd Tuesday after Easter.

<sup>4</sup> In misericordiam inciderint—“si” omitted—“if they should have incurred forfeiture through neglect.”



33. Barwell	„	Knyveton <i>mil.</i> <i>et al.</i>	58. Bragge	„	Bragge
34. Barton <i>et al</i>	„	Feild <i>et al.</i>	59. Biggs <i>et al</i>	„	Payye
35. Burghill	„	Draper <i>et al.</i>	60. Bentley <i>mil</i>	„	Browne <i>et al.</i>
36. Brian	„	Brian <i>et al.</i> R.	61. Boulney <i>et al</i>	„	Wallys
37. Brettingham	„	Wolgar <i>et al.</i>	62. Badd	„	Ludlowe <i>et al.</i>
38. Baker	„	Browne <i>et al.</i>	63. Breers	„	Goddard <i>et al.</i>
39. Baker <i>ar et al</i>	„	Hopkins	64. Barter <i>vid</i>	„	Phillips <i>als</i> Phelpes
40. Blithman	„	Wombwell R.	65. Brayne	„	Ronte <i>et al.</i>
41. Butler <i>et al</i>	„	Tewe	66. Brough	„	Nabbs
42. Bartlett	„	Damone	67. Boler	„	Boler <i>et al.</i>
43. Bancks <i>et al</i>	„	Radcliff <i>mil.</i>	68. Bennett	„	Buckley <i>et al.</i>
44. Bilbye	„	Sutton <i>ar R.</i>	69. Browne	„	Waldron <i>et al.</i>
45. Blincowe <i>et al.</i>	„	Campion	70. Barker	„	Smith <i>et al.</i>
46. St. Bridgetts	„	Cobb	71. Ball	„	Ellis <i>et al.</i>
	„	Church ward	72. Bodley	„	Tuckefeild <i>et al.</i>
47. Bennett	„	Ley R.	73. Barlowe	„	Barlow
48. Bedell <i>et al</i>	„	Sander	74. Bisse <i>et al</i>	„	Lacy.
49. Bonham	„	Wragg <i>et al.</i>	75. Bradstock	„	Hall <i>et al.</i>
50. Barnes	„	Horne <i>et al.</i>	76. Brassington	„	Scott
51. Brewett	„	Brewett <i>et al.</i>	77. Bowes	„	Wood <i>et al.</i>
52. D. Boreles	„	Huxley <i>vid</i>	78. Battye	„	Wakeley <i>et al.</i>
53. Brooks	„	Peckett <i>et al.</i>	79. Batson	„	Farmer
54. Bustard	„	Hunt <i>et al.</i>	80. Beard	„	Perkins
55. Berwick	„	Gray <i>et al.</i>	81. Bowler	„	Bradston
56. Barrett <i>als</i>	„	Wright <i>als</i>	82. Busshell	„	Hale
	„	Myte	83. Briscoe	„	Errington <i>et al.</i>
57. Bunion	„	Ingram <i>et al</i>			

Bundle B 19.

1. Bowyer <i>mil contra</i>	Tittensor	20. Bloefeild	„	Emes <i>et al.</i>	
2. Byden	„	Colleys	„	Farewell	
3. Bedingfeild	„	Hopkins	„	Churchman	
4. Bachelor	„	Ablett	„	Hehie	
5. Blowfeild	„	Caston	„	Colwell	
6. Brewninge	„	Kelsye	„	Hunte	
7. Browne	„	Stowe <i>et al.</i>	26. Bruce <i>dna.</i>		
8. Barkwith	„	Barkwith	<i>et al.</i>	„	Johnson <i>et al.</i>
9. Bracebridge	„	Saunders <i>et al.</i>	27. Bold	„	Strelley
10. Bottinge	„	Bennett <i>et al.</i>	28. Beckwith	„	Etheridge
11. Bradfield	„	Dewe	29. Blofeild	„	Bulwer <i>et al.</i>
12. Bushen	„	Winchestr	30. Battell <i>vid</i>	„	Whitney
		march	31. Baert	„	Vaupaine <i>et al.</i>
13. Belfeild	„	Kirkham <i>mil</i>	32. Blunt	„	Vanharbeche
		<i>et al.</i>	33. Barwicke	„	Grey
14. Boron	„	Baker	34. Blackwell	„	Hedgman
15. Barkley	„	Standish	35. Buttell	„	Belcher
16. Barnes	„	Warde <i>ar.</i>	36. Barnett	„	Ley <i>Cler et al.</i>
17. Berry	„	Reynolds	37. Boughton	„	Warner <i>et al.</i>
18. Brackley	„	Seere <i>et al.</i>	38. Bedwell <i>Cler</i>	„	Dodd
19. Barker	„	Parkhurst <i>et al</i>	39. Burdett	„	Mawd

40. Bennett <i>mil</i>	„	Evington	59. Brugge	„	Brugge <i>et al.</i>
41. Beyche	„	Jecocks			R.
42. Bradwood	„	Whitfeild	60. Bostock	„	Hooc <i>et al</i> B.
43. Bonfoye	„	Arnold <i>et al.</i>	61. Barnes, D.D.	„	Pearson
44. Butler <i>et al.</i>	„	Wenam	62. Blaymer	„	Blaymer
45. Brewer	„	Symonds	63. Burbidge	„	Burchall <i>et al.</i>
46. Browne	„	Selbye <i>vid et al</i>	64. Bustard	„	Pulham
47. Bacon <i>mil</i>	„	Wade <i>et al</i> R.	65. Bosvill <i>mil</i>	„	Rowleston
48. Bury St. Edm:			66. Byrte	„	Restell
Schola	„	Crackwood	67. Bedingfeild <i>et</i>		
		<i>et al.</i>	al paroch : de		
49. Bigg <i>et al</i>	„	Stoner <i>mil.</i>	Whiton	„	Farrington
50. Bagshaw	„	Brook <i>et al.</i>	68. Bulwer	„	Levett <i>vid</i>
51. Bachelor	„	Bragg <i>et al.</i>	69. Browne <i>mil</i>	„	Waller
52. Bury	„	Rich <i>dnus</i>	<i>et al</i>		
53. Bashervile	„	Hayne	70. Bache	„	Hall
54. Butler <i>et al</i>	„	Eliott	71. Barnard <i>als</i>	„	Skorye <i>ar.</i>
55. Barnes	„	Chapman <i>et al</i>	Nicholas		
56. Buttle	„	Parme <i>et al.</i>	72. Butler	„	Butler
57. Bradshaw	„	Murrall B.	73. Brown	„	Barwicke
58. Barker	„	Norden <i>et al</i>	74. Berrowe	„	Fowle
		R.			

## Bundle B 20.

1. Beneke	<i>contra</i>	Badger	21. Bright <i>et al</i>	„	Baskafeld
2. Beecher	„	Maplesden <i>et</i>	22. Barwell	„	Badam <i>et al.</i>
		<i>al.</i>	23. Baker	„	Lane
3. Beneke	„	Pilkinton	24. Berry	„	Symons <i>et al.</i>
4. Brook	„	Higgins	25. Bennet <i>mil</i>	„	ApOwen
5. Brereton <i>mil</i>	„	Roberts	26. Bridges	„	Ludlowe <i>et al.</i>
6. Billinges	„	Robins			B.
7. Beckingham	„	Beckingham	27. Brooke	„	Lewes <i>et al</i> R.
		<i>et al.</i>	28. Bland	„	Pole <i>ar.</i>
8. Boyden	„	Wilson <i>et al.</i>	29. Bennett	„	Bennett
9. Bosvill	„	Lowther	30. Blacke	„	Muddle <i>et al.</i>
<i>mil et al</i>			31. Brook	„	Wheate <i>et al.</i>
10. Bartlett <i>et al</i>	„	Drinkwater	32. Bull	„	Pare
		<i>et al.</i>	33. Bainton	„	Harris
11. Bulworthie	„	Rawleigh	34. Brett	„	Fosbrook
		<i>mil et al.</i>	35. Browninge	„	Champion
12. Bigg	„	Seaman <i>vid.</i>	36. Bulwere	„	Bulwere
13. Banister <i>et al</i>	„	Feltmaker's	37. Bell	„	Vincent
		Comp.	38. Burton	„	Heath <i>et al</i> R.
14. Bennett	„	Awbrey	39. Browne <i>dna</i>	„	Beaumont <i>et al</i>
15. Bond <i>et al</i>	„	Cade			R.
16. Barrowes <i>vid</i>	„	Barrowes <i>et</i>	40. Brady	„	Goddard R.
		<i>al.</i>	41. Bate	„	Halle, Rej.
17. Burkett	„	Haslerigg <i>et al.</i>	42. Brooke	„	Stephenson <i>et</i>
18. Bushell <i>mil</i>	„	Leigh <i>mil et al.</i>			<i>al</i> R.
19. Bagard	„	Bagard <i>et al.</i>	43. Brame <i>et al</i>	„	Hun <i>et al</i> B.
20. Beckwith	„	Stable	44. Berry	„	Pasmore

45. Belt <i>et al</i>	„	Smyth	59. Burman	„	Walker
paroch: de Thurst			60. Boteler	„	Trott <i>mil et al.</i>
46. Bath	„	Dennys <i>et al</i>	61. Baker	„	Bellowe
		R.	62. Browne <i>mil</i>	„	Burghe <i>dna et al.</i>
47. Brooke	„	Lewes <i>vid R.</i>	63. Bradgate	„	Wynston
48. Browne	„	Vaughan <i>Plea</i>	64. Beeston	„	Rowden
49. Benson	„	Day R.	65. Berrowe	„	Bridger <i>cler et al.</i>
50. Butter	„	Wattes <i>et al</i>			
		R.			
51. Brudnell	„	Bosse	66. Billett	„	Pinde <i>et al.</i>
52. Baynham <i>et al.</i>	„	Stone <i>et al.</i>	67. Benson	„	Faulkner <i>vid.</i>
53. Briggs	„	Nayler	68. Blunt <i>ar</i>	„	Walton <i>et al.</i>
54. Beaumont	„	Beaumont <i>mil</i>	69. Batteley	„	Batteley <i>et al.</i>
		<i>et al.</i>	70. Bowland	„	Clarke
55. Baker	„	Garter <i>et al.</i>	71. Bodwell <i>mil</i>	„	ApThomas <i>et al</i>
56. Betsworth	„	Mylles <i>et al.</i>	72. Buck	„	Huish <i>et al.</i>
57. Belgrave <i>mil</i>	„	Furlington	73. Bradford	„	Bradford <i>vid et al.</i>
58. Boulton <i>et al.</i>	„	Sleigh	74. Bird <i>et al</i>	„	Bird

**Bundle B 21.**

1. Blenerhusset <i>contra</i>	Green	23. Baylie	„	Gerrard <i>mil et al.</i>
<i>mil et al</i>				
2. Bigge <i>et al</i>	„ Harris <i>et al.</i>	24. Barbor	„	Coningesby
3. Bayles	„ Mewtys <i>mil.</i>			<i>dna et al.</i>
4. Barker	„ Bussey <i>et al.</i>	25. Baker	„	Browne <i>cler.</i>
5. Boothbie <i>et al</i>	„ Tryon <i>mil.</i>	26. Bing	„	Taylor B.
6. Bartlett	„ Bartlett <i>mil</i>	27. Baker	„	Parke R.
	R.	28. Bernard	„	Gill <i>et al.</i>
7. Bird	„ Lee <i>mil et al.</i>	29. Bowes	„	Greene, <i>et al.</i>
8. Benbowe	„ Benbowe			B.
9. Bristoll <i>Epus</i>	„ Fowler	30. Baker	„	Holway
<i>et al</i>		31. Blundeston	„	Com : Exon <i>et al.</i>
10. Barker	„ Jacob			
11. Burton <i>et al</i>	„ Rudd <i>et al.</i>	32. Baldwyn	„	Porter
12. Bond	„ Clowbery	33. Blofeld	„	Blofeild
13. Brocke	„ Smallacombe	34. Brett <i>et al</i>	„	Everest
14. Beverley	„ Sewers	35. Barnaby	„	Worteley
15. Beckingham	„ Brooks	36. Baker	„	Wright
16. Beverley	„ Broxholme	37. Bonifant	„	Twiggs <i>et al.</i>
	<i>et al.</i>	38. Brooke	„	Blake <i>et al R.</i>
17. Browne	„ Denton <i>mil</i>	39. Busfeild	„	Bevington <i>et al.</i>
	<i>et al.</i>	40. Bale <i>mil</i>	„	Brocas B.
18. Benson	„ Andrew <i>dnum</i>	41. Beckwith	„	Baile B.
	<i>et al.</i>	42. Best	„	Hooke B.
19. Berrie	„ Baker <i>et al.</i>	43. Barston	„	Hatch <i>et al B.</i>
20. Biggerstaff <i>et al.</i>	„ Billingsley <i>et al.</i>	44. Burdett	„	Ownsted <i>et al.</i>
		45. Bradford <i>et al</i>	„	Capps
21. Bartram <i>et al</i>	„ Lowth	46. Burdett	„	Beeny <i>et al.</i>
22. Buntinge	„ Bridge <i>vid et al.</i>	47. Bingham	„	Coe
	<i>al.</i>	48. Bennett	„	Alchorne

49. Buck <i>mil</i>	„	Petty	63. Bercrofte	„	Poohouse
50. Berisford <i>et al</i>	„	Dyer <i>mil et al.</i>	64. Baxter	„	Crissall <i>et al.</i>
51. Boreham	„	Boreham	65. Butcher	„	Butcher
52. Babor <i>et al</i>	„	Seymour <i>et al.</i>	66. Bateman	„	Birkett <i>et al.</i>
53. Barnabie	„	Greenwaie <i>et al B.</i>	67. Bond <i>dna</i>	„	Stallenge
54. Burt	„	Peters B.	68. Barker	„	Fisher
55. Bartlett	„	Barnard	69. Boys <i>et al</i>	„	Roberts <i>mil et al.</i>
56. Baker	„	Cren	70. Burrage	„	Maltwade
57. Brockett	„	Potter	71. Bramall	„	Greene <i>et al.</i>
58. Botiller	„	Crew <i>et al.</i>	72. Bateman	„	Somerskales <i>et al</i>
59. Bodley	„	Fortescue	73. Bertram	„	Scudamore <i>mil et al</i>
60. Browne	„	Emelye <i>et al.</i>	74. Bartlett	„	Smith
61. Boucher	„	Fetherston			
62. Burnett	„	Newlove <i>et al.</i>			

## Bundle B 22

1. Bell	<i>contra</i>	Bell	32. Bradborne <i>et al.</i>	„	Corbett <i>mil et al.</i>
2. Bell	„	Bell	33. Boddye	„	Scawen <i>et al.</i>
3. Burghe	„	Lawson <i>mil</i>	34. Burges	„	Godolphin <i>dna et al.</i>
4. Badger	„	Vann <i>et al</i>	35. Browne	„	Golsey
5. Benyon	„	Parshouse	36. Balfoure	„	Herne
6. Boydon	„	Gills	37. Baker <i>et al</i>	„	Jordan
7. Bromwiche	„	Bromwich <i>et al.</i>	38. Brook	„	D Lamall
8. Baynton	„	Watts	39. Bromherd	„	Chapman
9. Prafeild	„	Atkins <i>et al.</i>	40. Bishopp	„	Parham <i>mil.</i>
10. Beswicke	„	Awsten	41. Banks	„	Atwood <i>et al.</i>
11. Baylie	„	Evans R.	42. Browne	„	Wroe
12. Bayles	„	Bayles	43. Bryan	„	Wylder
13. Best	„	Edwards	44. Baylie	„	Berry
14. Barnes <i>ar.</i>	„	Pulter	45. Babington	„	Spratt <i>et al.</i>
15. Bridges	„	Mingage	46. Barwicke	„	Beale
16. Buller	„	Maunder <i>et al.</i>	47. Boswell	„	Stynenge
17. Baron	„	Baron	48. Bennett	„	Ferrys <i>et al.</i>
18. Button	„	Bold <i>et al.</i>	49. Baggeley	„	Gamble <i>et al.</i>
19. Boteler <i>dna</i>	„	Boteler <i>et al.</i>	50. Baker	„	Holden R.
20. Botiller	„	Vizer	51. Bickham	„	Dunscombe
21. Bartram	„	Gray <i>et al.</i>	52. Burrell	„	Hodges <i>et al R.</i>
22. Barber	„	Lodge	53. Bolt	„	Abbott <i>et al R.</i>
23. Birt	„	Rice David <i>et al.</i>	54. Brown	„	Wood <i>et al.</i>
24. Blackford	„	Walford	55. Belfeild	„	Pinjent
25. Broad	„	Austen <i>et al.</i>	56. Barnabye <i>ar</i>	„	Gargrave <i>dnum.</i>
26. Berington	„	Reynolds	57. Bayning <i>mil</i>	„	Curten <i>mil et al.</i>
27. Ballett	„	Thorne	58. Bamber	„	Bamber
28. Blanche <i>et al</i>	„	Draper	59. Baldwin	„	Shoosmith <i>et al R.</i>
29. Boulton	„	Boylston	60. Bayliffe	„	Latton <i>et al.</i>
30. Ballott	„	Acome			
31. Ballett	„	Tapholme <i>et al.</i>			



61. Blee	„	Thornborough	69. Bond	„	Meech <i>et al</i> B.
62. Bridges	„	Harcourt	70. Blathwayte	„	Drake <i>et al</i> .
63. Boscawen	„	Greene	71. Burnell <i>mil</i>	„	Repington <i>mil</i> <i>et al</i> B.
64. Banks	„	Brimsley <i>et al</i> .	72. Burman	„	Bolton <i>et al</i> R.
65. Bridge <i>vid</i>	„	Bridge	73. Baylie	„	Rilye <i>et al</i> B.
66. Brugge <i>als</i>	„		74. Bodley <i>mil</i>	„	Potman <i>mil et al</i> .
Bridges		Warner <i>et al</i>			
67. Bromley	„	Bulkeley			
68. Barbor	„	Biggs <i>et al</i> .			

**Bundle B 23**

1. Bond	<i>contra</i>	Vice Com:	36. Babbe	„	Chaundler
		London B.	37. Burgoyne	„	Babbe
2. Boddie <i>et al</i>	„	Boddie <i>et al</i> .	38. Boyeston	„	Heatley <i>et al</i> .
3. Booth	„	Pelham <i>et al</i> B.	39. Bosseville	„	Mevison <i>cler</i>
4. Buck	„	Beetson <i>et al</i> .	40. Barnard <i>et al</i>	„	Hedge
5. Brinker	„	Vaughan <i>et al</i> .	41. Browne <i>et al</i>	„	Digle
6. Bond	„	Meech <i>et al</i> .	42. Bowdish	„	Reade
7. Button <i>mil</i>	„	Ormewood	43. Burnett	„	Burnett
8. Bosvil <i>mil</i>	„	Hayward, <i>mil</i> <i>et al</i> .	44. Burgh <i>vid</i>	„	Walkeley
			45. Bradley	„	Bullock
9. Butler <i>et al</i>	„	Walley <i>et al</i> .	46. Boughton	„	Thomas B.
10. Beckingham	„	Beckingham <i>mil</i>	47. Bragge	„	Polentyne
			48. Brooke	„	Willoughby <i>mil et al</i>
11. Benson	„	Wellen <i>et al</i> .	49. Butland	„	Peters <i>et al</i> .
12. Baylie	„	Long	50. Bridges	„	Cooper <i>et al</i>
13. Buckley <i>dna</i>	„	Sandes <i>mil et al</i> .	51. Biddlecombe	„	Heiford <i>et al</i> .
			52. Blunt	„	Otteridge
14. Barker	„	Cornell	53. Beamont <i>mil</i>	„	Haslewood <i>vid</i>
15. Billingsley	„	Hopkins <i>et al</i> .	54. Bostock <i>vid</i>	„	Pierrepont <i>dna et al</i>
16. Bodleigh <i>cler</i>	„	Kerridge <i>et al</i> .	55. Burman	„	Butler
17. Barnfield	„	Thornes	56. Brooke	„	Massey <i>et al</i>
18. Bagaley <i>et al</i>	„	Nicholls	57. Bartlett <i>vid</i>	„	Bartlet
19. Baptista	„	Colly B.	58. Berisford	„	Brightmor <i>et al</i>
20. Bickley	„	Chamberleyne B.	59. Fatt	„	Baseley
			60. Bragg	„	Dune
21. Ball	„	Page <i>et al</i> B.	61. Borodell	„	Snowe
22. Bickford	„	Sowton <i>et al</i> B.	62. Byron <i>mil</i>	„	Strelley <i>ar</i>
23. Burman	„	Bolton <i>et al</i> B.	63. Brookesby	„	Walker <i>et al</i> .
24. Bulcheley <i>dna</i>	„	Bulcheley <i>mil</i> <i>et al</i> .	64. Bedingfeild	„	Asheley <i>mil et al</i> .
			65. Bowles <i>ar</i>	„	Pemberton <i>ar</i>
25. Bickley	„	Langrish	66. Brady	„	Sole <i>et al</i> .
26. Bovey	„	Langley B.	67. Burgin	„	Cary <i>et al</i> .
27. Byne	„	Couchman	68. Browne	„	Bagshawe.
28. Brok	„	Rich <i>mil et al</i> .	69. Bluett	„	Creed <i>et al</i> .
29. Blake	„	Gould	70. Beck	„	Beck <i>et al</i> .
30. Baker	„	Fugars <i>et al</i> .	71. Bromeley	„	Walley <i>et at</i>
31. Bonfoy <i>et al</i>	„	Lochard			
32. Bassett	„	Wood			
33. Barnes	„	Hollins <i>et al</i> .			
34. Bodley <i>mil</i>	„	Shute <i>et al</i> .			
35. Burlace <i>ar</i>	„	Vivian <i>et al</i> .			

## Bundle B 24

1. Burton	<i>contra</i>	Kickley <i>als</i>	36. Burche	"	Sherwood
		Kightley	37. Burrowes	"	Brett <i>mil et al.</i>
2. Bousfeild	"	Mercer <i>vid R.</i>	38. Barker	"	Willington <i>et al.</i>
3. Berrye <i>ar.</i>	"	Berrye M. Dr.			
4. Bondler	"	Morgan	39. Bromwiche	"	Tomkins <i>et al.</i>
5. Ball	"	Ball <i>et al.</i>	40. Beeston	"	Draper <i>et al.</i>
6. Baxe	"	Bradshaw	41. Bright	"	Bright <i>et al.</i>
7. Barrett	"	Bronchton B.	42. Broadbank	"	Callis
8. Bassett	"	Holyday <i>et al.</i>	43. Best	"	Rolfe
9. Bristowe	"	Knowles <i>et al</i>	44. Baunester	"	Thorpe
		B	45. Barrow	"	Daniell
10. Bullocke	"	Tiffin <i>et al</i>	46. Barker	"	Newcombe <i>et al.</i>
11. Bruce <i>dna.</i>	"	Warner			
12. Berkeley <i>dnu</i>	"	Parnell <i>et al</i>	47. Burton	"	Bernard <i>als</i>
13. Bourne	"	Potter <i>et al</i>			Fuller
14. Brownell	"	Haigh	48. Blunt	"	White <i>et al.</i>
15. Brawne <i>mil</i>	"	Tracye <i>mil et al</i>	49. Byne <i>mil</i>	"	Glover
			50. Buntinge	"	Shave <i>et al.</i>
16. Bathurst	"	Langdale <i>et al</i>	51. Bellamy	"	Kervill
17. Boilston	"	Boilston <i>et al</i>	52. Betts	"	Taylor
18. Barton	"	Goode	53. Barrowe	"	Stephens.
19. Ballard	"	Sydenham <i>dna et al</i>	54. Babington	"	Wheat <i>et al.</i>
			55. Battersby	"	Dryden <i>et al.</i>
20. Browne	"	Sutton	56. Brograve <i>ar et al</i>	"	Leventhorpe
21. Bence	"	Eales			
22. Blgrave	"	Blgrave <i>et al</i>	57. Boones	"	Heigham
23. Barnefeild	"	Dudmill <i>als</i>	58. Byford	"	Edmonds <i>et al.</i>
		Stayner	59. Bradstone	"	Bradstone
24. Best	"	Wagstaffe <i>et al</i>	60. Bellingham	"	Tourney
25. Brocke	"	Dunmoll	61. Beverley	"	Fairfax <i>mil et al.</i>
26. Bridgman <i>et al</i>	"	Poole <i>et al</i>			
27. Butland	"	Helyer	62. Busfeild	"	Hudgefoot <i>et al.</i>
28. Brawne <i>mil</i>	"	Arden <i>et al</i>			
29. Birchmore	"	Fludd	63. Brewster	"	Smith <i>vid</i>
30. Blake	"	Richards	64. Brooks	"	Searle <i>et al.</i>
31. Barnaby	"	Brice <i>et al</i>	65. Barthelett	"	Etheridge
32. Bolt	"	Dell <i>et al</i>	66. Baunton	"	Freke
33. Branthwaite	"	Cotwin	67. Benion	"	Catchmaye
34. Bridgman	"	Clobery <i>et al.</i>	68. Bainton, <i>mil,</i>	"	Danvers
35. Bigge	"	Hales			

## Bundle B 25

1. Bainpfeild <i>ar contra</i>	Hunt	8. Baker <i>als</i>	„	Taylor	
2. Butler	„	Cosbie	Stables		
3. Borne <i>et al</i>	„	Clarke <i>et al.</i>	9. Brooke	„	Hydon
4. Bainton <i>mil</i>	„	Hancocke	10. Bithell <i>et al</i>	„	Watkins
5. Best	„	Ashley <i>et al.</i>	11. Barnard	„	Cornwall <i>et al.</i>
6. Bellingham <i>mil</i>	Farnefold <i>et al.</i>	12. Borodaille	„	Seymour <i>mil</i>	
7. Benson	„	Duppa <i>et al</i>	13. Bremelcombe	„	Martyn R.
			<i>et al</i>		

14. Blofeild	„ Wilson	44. Brace	„ Wyatt
15. Brett	„ Heyward <i>et al.</i>	45. Barnacott	„ Edmonds <i>et al.</i>
16. Bennett	„ Janson <i>et al.</i>	46. Bosville <i>mil</i>	„ Banckes <i>vid.</i>
17. Brugge	„ Brugge	47. Birche	„ Gastrell <i>et al.</i>
18. Barter	„ Callon <i>et al.</i>	48. Blunt	„ Holme <i>et al.</i>
19. Beare	„ Beare	49. Bremblecombe	„ Leverton <i>et al.</i>
20. Bond	„ Riccard <i>et al.</i>	50. Bullock <i>et al.</i>	„ Salmon
21. Brent	„ Brent.	51. Bayly	„ Bayly
22. Buttolph	„ Colville <i>et al.</i>	52. Bourne	„ Randall
23. Branche	„ Milton B.	53. Boston	„ Boston <i>als</i>
24. Bodley	„ Peirse <i>et al.</i> B.		„ Tyler
25. Brooke	„ Baker	54. Betts <i>et al.</i>	„ Rossetter
26. Browne	„ Browne	55. Bury <i>ar</i>	„ Stuckley <i>mil</i>
27. Beare	„ Maynard	56. Bromhead	„ Sea
28. Baylie <i>vid.</i>	„ Sambreck <i>et al.</i>	57. Broome	„ Broome <i>et al.</i>
29. Ballard	„ Ball <i>et al.</i>	58. Briscoe	„ Ford
30. Bonfield	„ Parkyns <i>et al.</i>	59. Bull <i>et al.</i>	„ Bankes
31. Baddeley	„ Smith R.	60. Blackaller	„ Tome
32. Baddeley	„ Proudlove R.	61. Brandeston	„ Waith <i>et al.</i>
33. Bathoe	„ Poole R.	62. Barnes	„ Pratt
34. Baptista	„ Jennings R.	63. Bury	„ Clothworthie <i>et al.</i>
35. Best	„ Binds <i>et al.</i>		
36. Bowdon	„ Bowden	64. Binks	„ Hamond
37. Beauchamp	„ Buller <i>mil et al.</i>	65. Bathurst	„ Grove <i>et al.</i>
		66. Baispoole	„ Baispoole
38. Brocke	„ Scurfeild <i>et al.</i>	67. Badcocke	„ Couch <i>et al.</i>
39. Buller <i>mil</i>	„ Brokadon	68. Braxton	„ Bedford
40. Beck	„ Foster <i>et al.</i>	69. Blake	„ Burrow <i>dna et al.</i>
41. Blount	„ Trappes <i>mil et al.</i>		
		70. Bruton	„ Chapman <i>vid.</i>
42. Brooke	„ Ley <i>et al.</i>	71. Baglie <i>als</i>	„ Clovill
43. Bery	„ Nott	Taunton	

**Bundle B 26.**

1. Ballowe	<i>contra</i> Quarlls <i>et al.</i>	18. Barker	„ Wallop <i>mil et al.</i>
2. Bushe	„ Courte		
3. Berry	„ Spinge	14. Brattle <i>et al.</i>	„ Oswyn <i>et al.</i>
4. Bethell	„ Acroyd	15. Baldwyn <i>et al.</i>	„ Brooke
5. Barwicke	„ Cooke	16. Brook <i>vid.</i>	„ Bough <i>et al.</i>
6. Baker	„ Baker <i>et al.</i>	17. Boyes	„ Courtney <i>et al.</i>
7. Babb	„ Gilbert	18. Bonwicke <i>et al.</i>	„ Hampton <i>et al.</i>
8. Barker	„ Hickes	19. Barker	„ Green <i>et al.</i>
9. Borlas <i>mil</i>	„ Farmer <i>mil.</i>	20. Baber <i>et al.</i>	„ Delves <i>mil et al.</i>
10. Brockett	„ Brewster <i>et al.</i>		
11. Bairestowe	„ Wake <i>vid.</i>	21. Blount	„ Papworth <i>et al.</i>
12. Body <i>et al.</i>	„ Milward <i>als</i>	22. Baker <i>et al.</i>	„ Bonner
	Carter	23. Berry	„ Hagley
		24. Brewer	„ Hawkins <i>et al.</i>

(To be continued.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM FISHER, OF THE CITY  
OF LONDON, MERCHANT, 1660.

*(From the original in the British Museum.)*

Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD.

To all and Singular vnto whom these presents shall come S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker, Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. It is most agreeable to Justice and reason that such persons as have well deserved of their Prince and Countrey, and have lived virtuously, and in good fame and reputation should have peticular Markes and rewardes to distinguish them from vulgar and inferior people, Amongst which the bearing of Armes, hath for many ages beene held in highest honor and esteeme, the which have beene distributed according to the worthynes of the persons to whom such Armes have beene assigned, as proper markes of honor whilst they live; and as fitt Inducements to stirr vp their Posterity to Equalize and exceede their Auncestors from whom they derive the same in all Noblenes and virtue. And whereas I am fully satisfied that William Fisher of the City of London Merchant (Sonne of William Fisher of Litleover in the County of Derby, where that Family hath lived in reputation & esteeme) hath vpon all occasions in the late vnhappy times of distraction expressed his zeale and dutifull affection to the iust Interest of the Crowne, and his Maties most happy restauration whereby hee may iustly meritt some peticular testimony to evidence the same to Posterity Know yee therefore that I the said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the powers & authority annexed vnto my Office of Garter, and confirmed vnto mee by Letters Patents vnder the Great Seale of England, Have given granted and assigned, and doe by these presents give grant and assigne vnto the said William Fisher the Coat of Armes and Creast hereafter mentioned, viz., Azure a Fesse imbatled Counterbatled betweene three Dolphins Or. And for his Creast vpon an Helmet proper Mantled Gules Doubled Argent, and Wreath of his Collours A Kingsfisher proper holding in the beake a Fish Or, as in the Margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Creast the said William Fisher and the severall Descendants of his Body for ever (bearing their due and proper differences) may and shall lawfully vse, beare, & sett forth in Sheild, Coat Armour, Seale, Monument, or otherwise (according to the Law & practise of Armes) at all times, & vpon all occasions without the lett or molestation of any person whatsoever. In witness whereof I have here-vnto subscribed my name, and affixed the Seale of my Office this Tenth day of November in the Twelfth yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. Annoque Domini 1660.

EDW. WALKER, GARTER.



## MAWSON'S OBITS, &amp;c.

*(Continued from p. 107.)*

Tuesday 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>. died Sir Jacob Banks K<sup>t</sup>. by Birth a Swede, but was naturalized here, and was formerly Member of Parliament for the Burrough of Minehead in Somersetshire.

December 27. died Thomas Guy Esq<sup>r</sup>. formerly a bookseller in Lombard Street & Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. for the Burrough of Tamworth Soon after the Revolution in 1688. He was born in the year 1643. in or near Aldermanbury in London, and is interr'd at St. Thomas's Hospital.

1724 The Lady Smith, wife to S<sup>r</sup>. John Smith dyed the 29<sup>th</sup>. Dec<sup>r</sup>. in Queens Square near Ormond Street.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. died Colonel Robert Wallis one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the City & Liberty of Westm<sup>r</sup>.

A few Days since the Relict of Councillor Layer, executed at Tyburn, was married to M<sup>r</sup>. Grahame, a Scotch Gentleman.

1724-5 January 1<sup>st</sup>. Dyed in Norfolk Street the Lady of W<sup>m</sup>. Northmore Esq<sup>r</sup>. Member in the last Parliament, for Oakhampton in Devon, and Dau<sup>r</sup>. to the late S<sup>r</sup>. Arthur Chichester of Yoneston in the said County Bar<sup>t</sup>.

A few days agoe dyed Charles Killebrew Esq<sup>r</sup>. Master of the Revels, and Comptroller upon the Issues and Payments of the Receiver General of the Customs.

Dr. Lad, a noted Physician, died a few days ago at his House in Castle Yard in Holborn.

The Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Woodford, Rector of Epsom in Surrey after a long Indisposition.

Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. Dyed the Marquess of Annandale at his Seat in Scotland of a Consumption ; the Honour and Estate devolves to the Lord George Johnston, eldest Son to the former Marquess by his Second Wife, Dau<sup>r</sup>. of John Vandri Bempde of Pall Mall Esq<sup>r</sup>.

January 14<sup>th</sup>. Mr. W<sup>m</sup>. Innis, an eminent Bookseller in St. Pauls Church Yard, was married to the Relict of M<sup>r</sup>. Taylor late of Pater Noster Row. & Dau<sup>r</sup>. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Basket the Kings Printer.

January 18<sup>th</sup>. died at his Seat in Cheshire, the Rt. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Hugh Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondeley Viscount Malpas, and Baron Cholmondeley of Wich Malbank, also Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells in Ireland ; Treasurer of his Majesties Household, Governor of the City and Castle of Chester, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Privy Council. He is succeeded in Honour and Estate by his Brother the Lord Newburgh.

1724-5. On the 20<sup>th</sup> January died M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Centlivre (*Centlive* in margin) one of the Grooms of the Kitchen to his Majesty.

In the moving the Corps, in the Chancel of the Church of St. Botolph Bishopgate now pulling down, in order to rebuild the Same, there was found the Body of the famous S<sup>r</sup> Paul Pinder, buried in the Reign of K: Ch: 1<sup>st</sup>.

From Madrid, That Don John Francis de Bete, Marquis De Lede, Kn<sup>t</sup>. of the Order of the Golden Fleece, Grandee Spain, Cap<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>. &c' dyed there upon the 11<sup>th</sup> Instant aged 57 years and an half.

Feb: 10<sup>th</sup> dyed M<sup>r</sup> Jackson Clerk of the Chester and Irish Roads.

Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Guy formerly an Advocate in the Parliament of Paris was married to Miss Rollin sister to the Kings Secretary. This Gentleman is Nephew and next Heir to M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Guy the Bookseller.

Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. dyed ... Tottle, Brother of Ensign Tottle who was Kill'd in a Duel by Cap<sup>t</sup> Wilson the Day before.

Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 16. M<sup>r</sup> Henry Dee, an eminent Virginia Merchant, (Son of Duncan, Dee Esq<sup>r</sup>. late comon Serjeant of this City dyed of a Dropsy at Peckham.

Ab<sup>t</sup>. a fortnight ago, died at Aberdeen. S<sup>r</sup>. Alexander Comming Bart Member in the last Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the shire of Aberdeen.

Feb<sup>ry</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. John Goodall of Fowey in Cornwall Esq<sup>r</sup>. Member of Parliament for the Brough of Fowey aforesaid dyed at his Lodgings in Old Palace Yard.

Feb<sup>ry</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. died M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Slatter in Scott<sup>d</sup> Yard.

Febr 24<sup>th</sup>. died at his House in Ormond Street the Rt. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>. John Pratt Kn<sup>t</sup>. Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench who was so constituted in the year an<sup>o</sup>. 1718 & is Succeeded by S<sup>r</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Raymond.

The Lord George Douglas Brother to his Grace the Duke of Queensbury died lately at Paris.

Feb<sup>ry</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Hanmer Bart. one of the Representatives in Parliament for the County of Suffolk, was married to M<sup>rs</sup> ffoulkes, a Rich Heiress.

Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. died . . . . Bealing, Arundel Esq<sup>r</sup>. at his House in Burlington Street, who chang'd his name to Arundel by Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup>. Edward Hussey Bart. died lately at his Seat at Welbourn in Lincolnsh. he was formerly Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. of the City of London.

March 2<sup>d</sup> the Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Lord S<sup>t</sup> John of Bletsoe, was married to the youngest Daughter of the late S<sup>r</sup> Ambrose Crowley.

Last week died the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> George Evans, Minister of S<sup>t</sup> Bennet Fink in Threadneedle Street.

March 7<sup>th</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Child dyed at his Seat at Woodford, in Essex, in an advanced Age.

March 8<sup>th</sup> dyed in Beaufort Buildings in the Strand, Alexander Pen darvis, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup> for the Burrough of Dunhivid, alias Launceston in the County of Cornwall.

March 6<sup>th</sup> died at his House in new James Street near Red Lyon Square George Wright, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery (eldest son of the late Lord Keeper Wright).

March 10<sup>th</sup> died S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Garrard, Bart, formerly Alderman of the Ward of Aldersgate, and since (as Father of the City) of Bridge Ward without, like-President of Bridewell and Bethleham Hospitals. He was formerly Representative of the Burrough of Agmondesham. He is Succeeded by his Son Col. Garrard of the Foot Guards. He was about 74 years of Age.

1724-5, March 12, dyed at his House in Fleet-street, Henry Hoare Esq<sup>r</sup>, an eminent Goldsmith and Banker. He was Son to S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Hoare, who 1712, was Lord Mayor of London, & buried near, Stourton.

*(To be continued.)*

# EXTRACTS OF BURIALS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY.

*(Continued from p. 101).*

1801.	Jan. 6.	Hugh Faulkner Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Feb. 9.	Robert Hurst Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	March 26.	David Wedderborne Webster Esq
"	May 15.	John Chapman Esqr aged 94
"	Aug. 14.	Pierce Walsh Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Oct. 23.	Colonel Edward Boland
1802.	April 2.	Alexander Hall Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 19.	Revd Thomas Barnard
"	Sept. 5.	James Theobald Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Oct. 17.	Revd John Penton
"	" 18.	Major William Brooke
"	Dec. 1.	Helen Countess of Selkirk
"	" 10.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Fleetwood Bart
"	" 11.	John Weldon Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 15.	Benjamin Alleyne Cox Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 18.	William Fraser Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 24.	James Chamness Esq <sup>r</sup>
1803.	Feb. 22.	Robert Johnson Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	March 29.	George Cummings Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	April 4.	The Rt Honble Caroline Eden
"	May 10.	Revd Edward Hawtrey
"	June 25.	Rt Honble Nathaniel Ryder, Baron Harrowby
"	Sept. 9.	Col Charles Mac Donnell
"	Oct. 31.	Sir Walter Blount
"	Nov. 28.	Lt Col Robert Dawes
"	Dec. 19.	W. C. Dickinson Esq <sup>r</sup>
1804.	Jan. 31.	Revd D <sup>r</sup> Watson
"	Feb. 10.	William Bingham Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	March 5.	Revd John Howlett
"	" 11.	Archibald Swinton Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 16.	John Dirk Van Clootwyk Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	April 6.	Rt Honble Charles Lord Dormer Baron of Wenge
"	" 15.	Edmond Jordan Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 30.	Anthony Garvey Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	May 24.	Rt Honble Eyre Lord Clarina
"	June 16.	James Henry Conway Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	June 23.	Thomas Grant Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	July 3.	Rev <sup>d</sup> Thomas Collins
"	Sept. 1.	Rt Honble Eliza Dowager Lady Harrowby

1804.	Oct. 14.	Henry Fowler Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 16.	George Lloyd Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Dec. 1.	Rev <sup>d</sup> Archibald Maclaine D.D
"	" 15.	David Mitchell Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 31.	Richard Royds Esq <sup>r</sup>
1805.	Jan. 5.	Nicholas Ridley Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	May. 1.	Col. Alexander Innes
"	June. 28.	Nicholas Corbin Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Sept. 11.	Samuel Nibbs Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Oct. 5.	Alexander Ellis Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Nov. 8.	Henry Smith Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 21.	Samuel Oliver Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 30.	Henry Archbould Esq <sup>r</sup>
1806	Jan. 3.	Sir John Briscoe Bart
"	Feb. 8.	John Henry Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 21.	Bartholomew Costello Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	April 11.	Byam Martin Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	May 10.	William Bathurst Pye Benet Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 15.	Beckford Cater Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Sept. 10.	Lieut Cornwallis Bowen
"	Nov. 29.	Arthur Blake Esq <sup>r</sup>
1807.	Feb. 5.	John Gordon M.D.
"	" 21.	Thomas Barrow Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 26.	The Honble Mrs. Ann Brown.
"	March 10.	Rt Honble Marchioness of Ely
"	" 12.	John Strother Ancrum a child
"	April 2.	Hennan Katercamp Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 4.	Lewis Bull Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	June 16.	Daniel Nixon Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Sept. 16.	Rt Honble Lord Scarborough.
"	Oct. 28.	James Romney Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Dec. 9.	Admiral John Bourmaster
1808	Jan. 16.	Admiral Philip Cosby
"	" 16.	Charles William Cater Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Feb. 5.	Walter Hill, Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 11.	Lieut Col. Irving
"	March 16.	William Siddons Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 18.	William Schutz, Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	" 24.	James Ormond, Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	April 2.	Iady Aston
"	" 4.	Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley Bart
"	" 9.	Rt Honble Lady Charlotte Murray
1809.	Jan. 10.	Rt Honble Alan Lord Gardner
"	" 24.	John Stonehouse Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Feb. 6.	Sir John Meares Bart
"	" 13.	Revd Daniel Currie
"	" 20.	Honble Peter Metge
"	April 10.	Glynn Wynn Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	June 9.	Thomas Royds Esq <sup>r</sup>
"	Aug. 21.	The Rt Honble Eliz. Talbot Countess Dowager of Shrewsbury



1809. Oct. 6. Peter Anthony Sapte Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 1810. Feb. 19. Francis Mure Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ March 23. Nicholas Mahir Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ April 10. Revd John Wm Bennet  
 „ „ 15. Venanzio Rauzzini  
 „ May 29. Lieut Gen<sup>l</sup> James Pringle  
 „ Sept. 17. Samuel Scott Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ Oct. 10. Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr John De Chair  
 „ Dec. 22. William Mure Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 1811. Jan. 27. Thomas Fownes Luttrell Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ Feb. 6. William Kennedy Lawrie Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ March 7. William Cheeseman Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ „ 21. Onesiphorus Elliott Elliott Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ April 13. William Culverdon Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ June 4. Virginia Marguerite Casaux  
 „ July 5. W<sup>m</sup> Meade Ogle Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ Oct. 19. William Christie Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ Dec. 14. William Vassall May Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 1812. Jan. 9. William Wyatt Dimond Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ „ 11. Ely Bates Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ May 1. Alicia Countess of Erroll  
 „ „ 3. John M<sup>c</sup> Lean Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ „ 12. Matthew Stephenson Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ „ 27. Rawson Hart Boddom Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ June 15. Rev<sup>d</sup> Francis Benson  
 „ July 18. Timothy O'Brian Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ Sept. 3. William Wardlaw Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ „ 22. John Dawson Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 „ Oct. 28. William Spragg Esq<sup>r</sup> ~~1812~~  
 „ Nov. 23. James Beezeley Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 1813. Jan. 15. Honble Harriet Staples Aged 64  
 „ Feb. 5. George Butcher Esq<sup>r</sup> Aged 68  
 „ „ 10. Edward Halsey Bockett Esq<sup>r</sup> Aged 46  
 „ March 8. Honble Col Cosmo Gordon Aged 76  
 „ May 25. John Lord Elphinstone died 20 May Aged 49  
 1814. May 7. Lieut Gen<sup>l</sup> George Benson Aged 64  
 „ Oct. 25. Dame Elizabeth Napier Webb Aged 75  
 „ Dec. 9. Sir William Gibbons Bart Aged 65  
 1815. Jan. 18. Dowager Lady Katherine Clarina Aged 71  
 „ April 4. William Bowen M.D. Gay Street Aged 54  
 „ Aug. 19. Dowager Countess D'Alton Aged 73  
 „ Nov. 1. L<sup>t</sup> Col Nangreave Aged 59  
 „ „ 18. Rev<sup>d</sup> Horace Hamond Aged 58  
 1816. Jan. 22. John Bathoe Esq<sup>r</sup> Aged 80  
 „ Feb. 7. John Gibson Esq<sup>r</sup> Aged 58  
 „ March 14. L<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Sir Wroth Palmer Acland K.C.B Aged 46  
 „ May 22. Dame Mary Richardson Aged 67  
 „ Nov. 30. James Crawford Esq<sup>r</sup> Aged 61  
 „ Dec. 2. Major General Thomas Nepean Aged 68]  
 1817. Aug. 18. Winthrop Baldwin Esq<sup>r</sup> Aged 93

1817. Oct. 4. Thomas Wilkins Esqr Aged 77  
 „ Nov. 25. Isaac Dobree Esqr Aged 25  
 1818. Jan. 31. William Welch Esqr Aged 40  
 „ Aug. 6. Colonel John Enys Aged 60  
 „ Aug. 28. John Palmer Esqr from Brighthelmstone Aged 76  
 1819. Jan. 26. Benjamin Amory Esqr Aged 51  
 „ March 17. Rev<sup>d</sup> William Blair Aged 59  
 „ April 5. George Watts Esqr Aged 52  
 „ June 2. X Rev<sup>d</sup> Arnold Burrows Aged 70  
 „ „ 26. Rev<sup>d</sup> Joseph Jekyll Rye Aged 58  
 „ „ 28. James Gladell Vernon Esqr Aged 73  
 „ July 5. The Honble John Blackwood Aged 65  
 „ Nov. 5. John Bowles Esqr Aged 66  
 „ Dec. 24. Vice Admiral Francis Fayennan Aged 65  
 1820. Jan. 20. Rev<sup>d</sup> James Drought D.D Aged 82  
 „ „ 24. Rev<sup>d</sup> John Amyatt Chaundy Aged 50  
 „ Feb. 18. Rev<sup>d</sup> Thomas Haweis L.L.B Aged 87  
 „ March 23. Jane Countess Nugent Aged 63  
 „ April 21. Lieut Gen<sup>l</sup> Elliot Aged 87  
 „ May 5. Thomas Matthews Esqr Aged 77  
 „ June 3. The Rev<sup>d</sup> Josiah Thomas Archdeacon of Bath Aged 60  
 „ Sept 9. Fletcher Partis Esqr Aged 73  
 „ Dec. 21. Lady Christina Elizabeth Keith  
 „ „ 24. James Buchanan Esqr Aged 70  
 „ „ X 28. Charles Bacon Esqr Aged 70  
 1821. Jan. 9. The Honble Mrs. Maria Gordon Aged 42  
 „ June 9. John Campbell Lord Cawdor Aged 66  
 „ Oct. 27. Dame Diana Tydd  
 1822 Jan. 26. Lieut General Sir Henry Augustus Montagu Cosby  
 Aged 79  
 „ Nov. 15. Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Sir Henry White K.C.B. Aged 80  
 1824. March 29. Lt Col Edward Hill R.M. Aged 90  
 „ Nov. 22. Sir William Watson Knt aged 80  
 1825. Aug. 15. Sir John Edward Riggs Miller Bart. Dallington  
 Northamptonshire Aged 55  
 1826. July 13. Mary Dawager Countess Kintore Aged 56  
 1829. Feb. 10. Lieut General James Dickson Aged 84  
 „ May 9. Col Martin Fitzgerald Aged 61  
 „ „ 26. Dame Alice Holburne Aged 63  
 1830. May 25. James Garland R N Aged 66  
 „ July 17. Lady Lapy Catherine O'Donel Aged 52  
 „ Oct. 25. Honble Elizabeth Ryder Aged 63  
 „ Nov. 1. Sir William Richardson Bart Aged 86  
 1832. Feb. 16. Admiral Sir Richard Hussey Bickerton Bart K.C.B.  
 Aged 72  
 1833. March 23. Honble Anne Mackay Aged 83  
 1836. „ 29. The Right Reverend Christopher Batson D.D Lord  
 Bishop of Killaloe & Clonfert Aged 88  
 1837. March 22. Sir Christopher Baynes Bart Aged 82  
 „ Dec. 9. Rev<sup>d</sup> Charles Crook M.A. Rector of Bath Aged 49  
 1839. „ 20. Admiral Sir William Hargood G.C.B. & G.C.H. Aged 80

1840.	Jan. 9.	Esther Pomeroy Viscountess Harberton aged 72
„	Oct. 23.	Frances Lady Davis aged 85
1844.	March 21.	Lt Gen <sup>l</sup> George Dick aged 79
1845.	Nov. 4.	Sir Stephen May Knt aged 66
„	Nov. 6.	Sir Gabriel Wood Knt aged 78
1846.	Dec. 30.	William Ogle Wallis Ogle aged 59
1848.	Dec. 5.	John Wardlaw Lt Genl aged 72
1849.	March 26.	Joseph Blake Ogle aged 79
„	Sept. 19.	Honble Anne Mackay aged 78
„	Dec. 19.	Lady Catherine Margaret Keith aged 79
1851.	March 1.	Dame Lydia Seton aged 76
„	April 29.	Honble Anne Browne aged 76
„	Sept. 1.	Lady Maria Rembertina Keith aged 82

## INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

*(Continued from p. 124).*

1724-5	Mar. 5.	Marriott Jordan, M.A., to Brearding V., Isle of Wight, on the death of Gilbert Granger. Pres. by Trin. Coll. Camb.
„	„ 17.	William Budworth, M.A., to Yaverland R., Isle of Wight, on the death of John Gilbert. Pres. by Edward Richards, of Compton, co. Berks, Esq.
1725	May 31.	Richard Furney, M.A., to the office of Archdeacon of Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by the Bishop.
„	June 11.	John Price, LL.B., to Ebbesham, alias Epsom V., co. Surrey, on the death of Heighes Woodford. Pres. by John Parkhurst, Esq.
„	July 16.	Thomas Trigg, M.A., to Horley V., co. Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London and the Governors of Christ's Hospital.
„	Aug. 4.	William Bickerton, M.A., to Newdigate R., co. Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by George the King.
„	„ 4.	Thomas Beighton, M.A., to Egham V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the Bishop.
„	„ 14.	Benjamin Blissett, B.A., to East Tisted R., co. South'ton, on the death of Richard Newlin. Pres. by Norton Powlet, Esq.
„	Sept. 2.	Charles Warner, LL.B., to Sherborne St John R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Antony Chute, Esq.
„	„ 29.	George Stephens, M.A., to West Clandon R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Price. Pres. by Thomas Onslow, Baron of Onslow Hall, co. Salop, and Baron of Clandon, co. Surrey.

1725. Oct. 23. Joseph Gilbert, M.A., to Shipton V., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Gardiner. Pres. by Joseph Macham, of London, Gent. and Mary wife of Willm. Coleman, of Cowes, Isle of Wight, Gent.
- „ Nov. 12. Richard Bullock, B.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Charles Tough. Pres. by Wrioth-esley, Duke of Bedford.
- „ „ 13. John King, S.T.P., to Shalden R., co. South'ton, on the death of Anthony Lynch. Pres. by George the King.
- „ Jan. 14. William Stockwood, M.A., to Okely R., co., Surrey, on the death of John Price. Pres. by William Grigg, S.T.P., Master of Clare Coll., Camb.
- „ „ 22. Michael White, LL.B., to Titchfield V., co. South'ton, on the death of Alex. Bruce. Pres. by Henry, Duke of Portland.
- „ Feb. 10. Thomas Winder, M.A., to Hartley Wintney V., co. South'ton, on resignation of Charles White. Pres. by James Field, junior, of Odiham.
- „ „ 11. Charles White, M.A., to Bradley R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Thomas Winder. Pres. by Anthony Henley, Esq.
- „ „ 11. Thomas Winder, M.A., to Winchfield R., co. South'ton, on the death of Thomas Pretty. Pres. by William Dobson, President of Trinity Coll., Oxon.
- „ Mar. 4. Thomas Little, B.A., to Farnborough R., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Halstead. Pres. by Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.
- „ „ 16. Richard Tyrrell, B.A., to Ewhurst R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 21. Richard Palmer, B.A., to Brearding V., Isle of Wight, on the death of Marriott Jordan. Pres. by Richard Bentley, S.T.P., Master of Trin. Coll., Camb.
- 1726 Apl. 15. Thomas Broade, B.A., to Chaldon R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thomas Jackson. Pres. by George Vernon, of Farnham, co. Surrey, Esq.
- „ „ 23. Thomas Sollers, B.A., to S. Michael's R., Winchester, on the cession of John Broadway. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ May 27. Samuel L'Isle, S.T.B., to Fetcham R., co. Surrey, on resignation of Ezekiel Mills. Pres. by Arthur Moore, Esq.
- „ July 7. Thomas Brereton, LL.B., to Preston Candever V., co. South'ton, on the death of John Waterman. Pres. by George Trinnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.
- „ „ 11. William Barnard, M.A., to Esher R., co. Surrey, on the death of Charles Poole. Pres. by Thomas, Baron Trevor, William Osbaldeston, Bart., Thos. Strangways, Esq., and Harrey(?) Pye, Esq.

*(To be continued.)*



## Notices of Books.

AN EXAMINATION OF THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON.  
By HENRY F. WATERS, A.M. Boston, U.S.A. 8vo.

We have to thank Mr. Waters for a far more interesting contribution to American genealogy than even his important discoveries relating to Harvard. The true descent of America's greatest citizen, George Washington, is a matter of much historical interest, not only to that nation which owes so much to his great genius, but to all who speak the English language. Only two inquiries into the genealogy of Washington, worth mentioning, precede Mr. Waters' investigations. One by Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms; the other by Colonel Joseph L. Chester. Colonel Chester's paper is a very complete examination of the conjectural pedigree of Sir Isaac Heard, put forward by Baker, the historian of Northamptonshire, as having been really proved, and which met with general acceptance till Colonel Chester (*Herald and Genealogist*, iv, 49-63) clearly showed that it was incorrect. Unfortunately he made no attempt to give a proved descent in its place, not having the necessary evidences. Mr. Waters takes up the parable where Colonel Chester laid it down, and, having discovered a certain amount of new information, constructs a pedigree, destined to prove that John and Lawrence Washington, the emigrants, were the sons of Lawrence Washington, Rector of Purleigh, in Essex, 1633-43, who must have died before January 1654-5, when Administration was granted to the effects of his widow, Amphyllis. The difficulty of accepting the theory of Mr. Waters lies in the want of evidence of the identity of the Lawrence Washington who was Rector of Purleigh, with the Lawrence whose children were baptised at Tring. Then again, Mr. Waters fails to baptize John, the eldest son, who is the most important link in the pedigree, and about whom little appears, except Mr. Waters' assumption that it was he who administered to his mother, Amphyllis. On the other hand, *Mrs.* Washington is buried at Tring, at a date which assuming that February, 1655, means 1654-5, and not 1655-6, tallies with the administration of Amphyllis. At the time that the children of Lawrence Washington were baptized at Tring, Lawrence Washington, M.A., was Rector of Purleigh, a town some fifty miles away, and there is no evidence to show that he was non-resident; on the contrary, one would infer that he lived at Purleigh, because he was ejected on the plea that he frequented alehouses. Where? If not the alehouses at Purleigh, how would his accusers know that he did so, if he resided at Tring? Purleigh Registers begin in 1592, and according to the Parish Register Return appear to be deficient from 1632-1662. It does not appear that Mr. Waters took any steps to verify this statement in the Parish Register Return. If it is correct then Mr. Waters might have searched the Bishop's Transcripts. Then again the will or admōn. of the Rev. Lawrence Washington ought to be forthcoming. While we recognise with gratitude the persevering industry of Mr. Waters in hunting out every fact likely to throw light on the genealogy of his great countryman, we cannot forbear expressing the opinion that he has been

somewhat precipitate in giving the result of his researches to the world. A little further investigation would probably have enabled him to substantiate his theory, and have proved the pedigree of Washington beyond all question. Had he waited a little longer and searched a little more he might have realized the pleasure described in the oft-quoted lines of Sir Cuthbert Sharp :—

“ Nor small the joy with eager eye to catch  
Some clinching date, or fix some dubious match,  
And on a point where Garter’s self might err,  
Quote—fearless quote—the *Parish Register*.”

We thank him sincerely for a most interesting and valuable addition to our genealogical knowledge, and trust that on his return to this country after a well earned holiday, he will complete his investigation, and bring it to a triumphant conclusion.

INGLEBY GREENHOW REGISTER, 1539—1800. Canterbury (Cross and Jackman). Impl. 8vo.

It is a healthy sign of the times, to find that some of the Incumbents of our old Parish Churches, are beginning to realize the importance to the genealogical world of the Registers under their charge, and instead of allowing them to lie hidden in the parish chest, permit them to be transcribed and printed by those eager to take advantage of such a chance, or do it themselves. In this case our thanks are due to the Vicar of Ingleby Greenhow, Mr. Hawell, who has himself not only transcribed his Registers, but given in an Introduction, a large amount of information bearing upon his parish, and also two excellent illustrations of the interior of his church. He must have devoted much time and trouble on his work, and the result is in every way satisfactory. There is one thing we miss and which should accompany all Printed Parish Registers, where it is possible, namely the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard. Mr. Hawell, however has done his work well, and our only regret is that he had not a larger and more important Register to work upon. Although a small parish there are several entries of members of important families, such as Eure, Foulis and Ridley. Those who are intending to do similar work may well take a hint from the Register of Ingleby Greenhow.

THE PARISH REGISTERS OF BROSELEY, SHROPSHIRE, 1570—1700.  
Edited by ALFRED F. C. C. LANGLEY. London (Mitchell and Hughes). Impl. 8vo.

The town of Broseley, so well-known for its manufacture of clay pipes, has been selected by Mr. Langley, as the field of his exertions on behalf of his brother genealogists. The Registers are not extant before 1570, in which year there are but nine entries. The Parish seems to have increased in population very rapidly, for in 1602 the entries are more than trebled, and in 1700, the last year in this volume, there are about 110 entries. What appears somewhat remarkable, is that the Interregnum does not seem to have affected these Registers in any way, thus making them more complete than is usually the case. We hope soon to see the second volume of this transcript, which does Mr. Langley much justice and it a great addition to the shelves of collectors of Parish Registers.

## Notes and Queries.

**CURIOUS INQUISITION.**—I took the following notes of what I think is a curious inquisition, when going through the Chancery Files in the Record Office a few years ago. It was then in Bundle No. 870, but I believe they have been since re-arranged, and it may be in a different place.

Inquisition taken at Lambeth on 14th May, 16 James I. of England, France, and Ireland, and 51 of Scotland (1618), by John Middleton, esquire, sheriff of Surrey, and a jury, of the goods of John Stanbridge, citizen and vintner of London, for his debt of £400 to Robert Shawe, citizen and vintner. Valued at £92 13s. 9d.

[These are some of the particulars:—]

The 'barr'—12 silver taverne cuppes, weight seaventy oz. and a half and iiij*l.* weight; 2 silver salts and a caster, weyinge 15oz. ii*l.* weight; one dubble standing silver salt with a cover, weight 21½oz. and 9 silver spoones, and 3 silver beakers, weight 26½ oz., and 12 towells; praised att xxxiiij*li.* viijs. ix*d.* *Item*—4 gallon pewter potts, 9 pottle potts, 12 quart potts, and 12 pynt potts—iiij*li.*

*Item*—tenn wickar bottles, xxd. 1 brasse pann for a candle stick . . . . iijs.

The chamber called the "King's head"—stair head and entry.

The chamber called the "Horse." The chamber over the kitchen—a sword with enamelled hilt, x.s.; seven peaces of corek—1 paire of playing tables and a trencher baskett, iijs. iiij*l.* Chamber over the lodgings chamber—studdy in that chamber—garrett.

Chamber called the "Rose and Bell—little roome at the stayrheade.

*Item*—a quantity of seacoale, vjs.

Chamber called the "Swanne." Chamber called the "Flye." Chamber called the "Tunne," att the third stayre head. In the garrett. In the kitchen [platters, covers, warming panne, jack, gridiron, spittes, copper kettle, &c., &c.]

*Item*—two leades [for a useful purpose], one in the yard and one above staires, iij s.

In the Taverne.

*Item*.—The cisterne of leade with a brass cock viijs.

In the cellar.

*Item*.—Diverse parcellis of wyne, sack, clarett and other wyne . . x*li.*

Sum total lxxxxij*li.* xiijs. ix*d.*

JOSEPH BAIN.

**FITZHERBERT.**—The following may be an interesting addition to the note on the Rev. William Fitzherbert, though it does not much help the point in question. In Kingston Church, Portsea, co. Hants, is a tablet, inscribed to the Memory of the following. Mrs. Anne Fitzherbert, wife of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Stubbington lodge, Portsea, who died 26th May, 1802, aged 50. The above Thomas Fitzherbert, 30th June, 1822, aged 77. Jane Fitzherbert, sister of the last named, died 11th October, 1822, aged 65. Mary Fitzherbert, sister of the said Thomas Fitzherbert, died 4th February, 1832, aged 82. Arms, *Per pale Az. and Gu., three lions ramp. Arg.; on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly 1 and 4 .*



. a bend fusily . . 2 and 3 Az (?) ten roundles. The arms have been coloured but the colours were nearly gone when these notes were made. EURE.

BENNET OF CHESTERS, CO. ROXBURGH.—The following extracts from a marriage contract may be of interest to "Investigator," who desired information on this family (*vide* p. 128.) The document is endorsed "Contract of Marreage Betwixt John Murray And Ann Bennet 1712." It begins thus—"At Chesters The Twinty nynth day of Aprill IMvii C and Twelve years It is matrimonially Contracted agreed and ended Betwixt the pairties following To Wit John Murray in Unthank on the ane pairt And Ann Bennet second lawfull daughter to Archbald Bennet of Chesters with the special advice and consent of the said Archbald Bennet her father And the said Archibald Bennet for himself and takeing burden in and upon him for the said Ann Bennet his said daughter And they both with ane advice, consent, and assent on the other pairt in maner underwritten That is to say" &c. Then follows the substance of the contract, the only part necessary to quote for the present purpose is a reference to "ane Band of provisione made and granted by the said Archibald Bennet and John Bennet his eldest lawfull sone with consent of Robert Bennet elder of Chesters now deceast, Thomas Rutherford of Wells and Robert Rutherford of Bowland their friends to the said Ann Bennet and the two other childrine ther in named of the date the seven-teenth day of December IMviiC and ffive years and Regrat in the Shiref court books of Tiviotdaile upon the fourth day Jully IMviiC and six years."

There is near the finish a consent by both parties that "these presents be insert and Regrat in the books of Counsell and Sessione or any other judges books," and I suppose that this was done. The witnesses to this contract were, "Mr. John Cranstoun, minister of the Gospell att Ancrum, Andrew Bennet second lawfull son to the said Archbald Bennet of Chesters, and Thomas Ainslie writer and notar in Jedburgh." SCUTUM.

ABERCROMBY.—Is any one aware if the "Memoirs of the Family of Abercromby" is in existence? Burke's Peerage and other authorities state that it was written by Patrick Abercromby, author of the "Martial Achievements." C.

BATH ABBEY BURIALS.—Among these most interesting extracts occurs "1720 Dec. 30, Sir Conf<sup>t</sup>. (Forsyth?)." The person alluded to is "Sir Comport Fytche, 2<sup>d</sup>. Bart.," who died 29th Dec. 1720. The Baronetcy, created in 1688, became extinct in 1736. "1724 June 13, the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Lord Bucklee" refers to Richard Viscount Bulkeley. (See *Mawson's Obits*, p. 104.) "1758, Nov. 19, Sir Edward Fawkner" refers to Sir Everard F., knighted 1735. G. E. C.

#### ERRATA.

Page 34, lines 24 and 32 of text, for *Crawley*, read *Cranley*.

" 88, line 2 of text, for *Crookham*, read ———

" 91, line 18 of text, for *Almnurick*, read *Alnwick*.

" " line 34 of text *omit* nil.

" 123, line 45 of text, for *Hatfell*, read *Hatsell*.

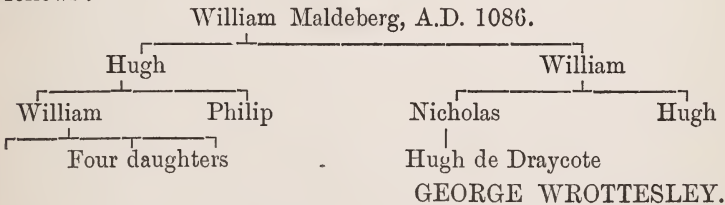


CHARTER OF WILLIAM MALBANC.<sup>1</sup>

Willelmus Malbanc omnibus suis militibus et suis hominibus et omnibus suis ministris salutem. Sciatis me donasse 7 concessisse Huviato septem panes palmo adquietatione totius thelonei intus et deforis excepto stalagio et theloneo salis 7 de theloneo salis iiii quadrigatas quietas in freudo (*sic*) et hereditate illi et suis heredibus libere et quiete et quando ibit cum merce (*sic*) suâ foris vel mittet mercem (*sic*) per suos homines et velit portare unam sumam salis vel dimidiam habeat illam quietam sine theloneo. Teste Philippo Malbanc et Nicolao filio Willelmi et Henrico de Cruha 7 Hugone filio Willelmi et Rodberto de Praheriis et Rodberto capellano et Nicolao capellano et Willelmo diacono et Willelmo Spulle 7 Rogero de Raþ et Edwardo 7 plures alii qui hoc audierunt et Willelmo capellano.

In this deed William Malbanc grants to Huviat seven loaves of bread of the best quality,<sup>2</sup> to be quit of all toll, both within and without (the liberty), excepting stallage,<sup>3</sup> and the toll of salt, and of the toll of salt, four cartloads free, to be held in fee and inheritance, and whenever he goes with his merchandize abroad, or sends his merchandize by his men, and wishes to carry a load of salt, or half a load, he can do so without toll.

The grantor, William Malbanc, was the Baron of Wich Malbank (now Nantwich) in Cheshire, and one of the principal feudatories of the Earls Palatine of Cheshire. He was the son of Hugh Malbanc, the founder of the Abbey of Combermere, and grandson of William Maldeberg, the Domesday tenant of the Barony. The Pipe Rolls shew he was dead in 22 Hen. II. His heirs were four daughters, amongst whom his large possessions were divided. An account of the Barony will be found in *Ormerod's Cheshire*, vol. 3, p. 27. The witnesses to the deed are first, Philip Malbanc, the grantor's brother; secondly, Nicholas, son of William, whom I take to be the ancestor of the Draycots, a knightly family of some importance in Staffordshire. By a deed of somewhat later date William Malbanc confirmed to Hugh, son of Nicholas de Draycote, the grant of the manors of Draycote, Cunsall, Newton, and Leye in Staffordshire. Both this witness and Hugh, son of William, were probably members of the grantor's family, and the pedigree seems to be as follows:—



<sup>1</sup> The original is in the possession of Edward Walthall Delves Walthall, Esq., of Wistaton Hall, Cheshire.

<sup>2</sup> See Ducange for the meaning of *Palmarius*, we have still the same word in use in the vernacular expression—"to carry off the palm."

<sup>3</sup> Stallagium is the fee for a stall in a market.

## The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England.

### PREFACE.

It is proposed to issue, *in two series*, the seize quartiers (as far as their genealogies, not armorial ensigns, are concerned) of the Kings and Queens of England and their Consorts, from the time of Henry II to the present date. The *first series* will contain those of the House of Plantagenet (1154 to 1485) extending over a period of some 330 years, while the *second series* (the issue of which is commenced in this number) will contain the various dynasties which (beginning with the House of Tudor) have continued about 400 years since that period.

These descents are *by no means* perfect, many blanks will be found therein (more especially in the *foreign* genealogies with which the Compiler has little acquaintance) and various errors. They have been compiled with no very great care and labour, but only at leisure, and from such sources as readily presented themselves.

It is hoped that many a genealogically minded reader will be able to supply most of the said blanks and to correct such errors, kindly transmitting to the Editor of this Magazine such emendations, which will not only be interesting *in themselves*, but will form a basis for the compilation of a more accurate and complete genealogy than has hitherto been rendered of the ancestry of the Royal Houses of England.

As to the abbreviations used, "*b.*" "*d.*" and "*m.*" stand for "born," "died," and "married"; "*br.*" "*da.*" "*h.*" and "*s.*" for "brother," "daughter," "heir," and "son"; while "*cr.*" stands for "created," and "*v.p.*" for "*vitâ patris.*"

G. E. C.

No. I. 2d. Series.	Seize Quartier of <b>Henry VII,</b> King of England, 1485—1509.
--------------------	--

Meredyth = Margaret Tudor.  
ap Tudor.  
or Vychan.

Tudor ap Gronow, of Penmynedd, s. and h. of Gronow ap Tudor, by Gwerfyll of Powys.(1)

Margaret Llewellyn,(2) da. of Thos. ap Llewellyn, ap Owen, ap Meredith, of Iscoed.

David Vychan, ap David Lloyd, of Anglesey.

Nest Vychan, da. of David Vychan ap Griffith.

Charles V. (of Valois), KING OF FRANCE, 1364-80.

Johanna Bourbon, da. of Peter, DUKE OF BOURBON, by Isabella of Valois, m. 1349; d. 1377.

Stephen II., DUKE OF BAVARIA-INGOLDSTADT, 1375—1414.

Thaddea Visconti, da. of Barnabo, DUKE OF MILAN; d. 1381, 1st wife.

John (Plantagenet, styled "of Gaunt") DUKE OF LANCASTER, 4th s. of King Edward III.;(3) d. 1398/9.

Dame Katharine Swinford,(4) widow, da. of Sir Payne Roet, of Hainault; m. 1396; d. 1403, 3d. wife.

Thomas (Holand), EARL OF KENT, 1381-97.

Lady Alice Fitzalan, da. of Richd., EARL OF ARUNDEL; m. 1366.

Roger Beauchamp of Bletsoe, Beds., s. and h. of Roger, LORD BEAUCHAMP (1363-80), but never sum. to Parl.; living 1395.

Johanna Clopton.

Sir John Stourton, of Preston and Stavordale, Wilts; living 1363.

Joan Basset, da. of Ralph, LORD BASSET.

Charles VI. (of Valois), KING OF FRANCE, 1380—1422.

John Beaumont, b. before marriage,(5) about 1372. Legitimated 6 Feb. 1397, and cr. EARL OF SOMERSET, sometime (1397-99), MARQUESS OF DORSET; d. 1410.

John Beauchamp, m. secondly Sir Roger Shottesbrooke.

Sir Owen Tudor. Beheaded 1461 at Hereford.

Katharine of France, widow of Henry V., King of England, m. 1428; d. 1437, aged 38.

John (Beaufort) DUKE OF SOMERSET, suc. his elder br. as Earl of Somerset, 1418, and was cr. Duke in 1443; d. 1444, aged 39.

Margaret Beauchamp, widow of Sir Oliver St. John, by whom she had issue; she m. thirdly Leo, Lord Welles, who d. 1461.

Edmund Tudor, b. about 1430 at Hadham; was cr. by King Henry VI. (his uterine brother) 14 March, 1453, EARL OF RICHMOND, with precedence over all other Earls. He d. 3 Nov., 1456.

Lady Margaret Beaufort,(6) sole heir of her Father, b. 1441 at Bletso; m. firstly about July 1455. She m. secondly (about 1459), Sir Henry Stafford (who d. 1481), and thirdly Thomas (Stanley), 1st Earl of Derby. She d. (3 months after her son) 29 June, 1509.

Henry VII., King of England, 22 Aug., 1485, to 21 April, 1509. He, who was the only child of his parents, was b. on St. Ann's Day, 26 July, 1456, in Pembroke Castle,(7) and suc. his father, as EARL OF RICHMOND, about 3 months afterwards. The victory on Bosworth field, and the slaughter thereof of King Richard III., on 22 Aug., 1485, is reckoned the commencement of his reign, and he was then and there proclaimed King, being crowned 30 Oct. following. He d. 21 April, 1509, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

Seize Quartier  
of Elizabeth,  
(Of York)  
Queen Consort  
to Henry VII.

No. II. 2d. Series.

Edmund (*Plantagenet*), DUKE OF YORK, 5th s. of King Edward III.; d. 1402.

Isabella of Castile, da. and coheir of Pedro, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON; m. 1371/2; d. 1394; 1st wife.

Roger (*Mortimer*), EARL OF MARCH, declared *Heir Presumptive* (8) to the Crown, 9 Ric. II. (1385-86), d. 1398.

Lady Eleanor Holand, da. of Thomas, and sister and coheir of Edmund, EARL OF KENT.

John (*Nevill*), LORD NEVILL DE RABY, 1368-88; d. 1388.

Maud Percy, da. of Henry LORD PERCY (1322-52); m. 1334, living 1368.

John (*Plantagenet*), styled "of Gaunt") DUKE OF LANCASTER, 4th s. of King Edward III. (3) d. 1398/9.

Dame Katharine Swinford (4) widow, da. of Sir Payne Roet of Hainault; m. 1396; d. 1403, 3d. wife.

John† [or Henry\*] Wydeville of Grafton, co. Northampton, living 1392; buried there. (9)

[.....] da. of Cobron, alias Morend, of Yerley\* (9)

[John] Bedleygate.\* (9)

[Mary], da. and coheir of [William] Beauchamp of [Wellington], co. Somerset.\* (9)

John (*de Luxembourg*), COUNT OF ST. POL AND BRIENNE, d. 1397.

Marguerette D'Enghien, da. and h. of Louis, COUNT OF BRIENNE and CONVERSAN.

Francis (*de Baux*), DUKE OF ANDRIE, in Apulia; d. before 1404.

Justina des Ursins, da. of Nicholas, COUNT OF MOLE; 2d. wife.

Richard (*Plantagenet*) EARL OF CAMBRIDGE (so cr. 1414), 2d. son; Beheaded 1415.

Richard = Lady Ann Mortimer, sister of (whose issue became sole heir to) Edmund, EARL OF MARCH (heir gen. *de jure*, to the Crown) who d. s.p. 19 January, 1424/5. She d. about 1413, 1st wife.

Ralph (*Nevill*), EARL OF WEST-MORLAND (so cr. 1397) son & heir; d. 21 Oct., 1425.

Lady Joane Beaufort, widow of Sir Robert Ferrers of Wenne, b. before marriage, but legitimated, 1397, (5) d. 13 Nov., 1440, 2d. wife.

Richard Wydeville of Grafton atsd., heir to his br. Thomas Wydeville. Was Esquire of the body to Henry V., d. 1442.

Mary\* [or Elizabeth] Bedleygate\* [or Joan, da. and h. of Beauchamp, of co. Somerset†] (9)

Peter (*de Luxembourg*) = Marguerite de Baux; b. 1394; m. 1405; d. 1469.

Richard (*Plantagenet*) DUKE = Lady Cicely Nevill, of York, &c., declared heir apparent to the Crown, 25 Oct., 1460; slain 30 Dec., 1460.

Sir Richard Wydeville of Grafton atsd., cr. BARON RIVERS, 9 May, 1448. KG, 1450; cr. EARL RIVERS 24 May, 1466; Lord High Constable, 1467. Beheaded 12 Aug., 1469.

Edward IV., King of England, 4 March, 1460/1, to = Lady Elizabeth Wydeville, widow of John (*Grey*) LORD 9 Oct., 1470, and 14 April, 1471, to his death, 9 April, 1473. See 1st series of these Seize Quartiers.

Lady Elizabeth Wydeville, widow of John (*Grey*) LORD 9 April, 1488. She d. Whitsuntide 1492. See 1st series.

Elizabeth, eldest da.; heir of line to her brother, King Edward V.; (10) Queen Consort to Henry VII., 1486-1503; b. 11 Feb., 1466, at Westminster Palace; m. 18 Jan., 1486; Crowned on St. Katharine's Day, 25 Nov., 1487; died 11 Feb. (the day of her birth) 1502/3, in the Tower of London, aged 37, being baptized, married, crowned, and buried in Westminster Abbey.



## NOTES TO THE SECOND SERIES.

(1) The Father of Tudor ap Grono (who *d.* 1367) was *Grono ap Tudor* Captain of 20 archers in Aquitaine (who *d.* 1331) whose father was (another) *Tudor ap Grono*, of Pennynedd (who *d.* 1311) s. and h. of *Grono ap Ednyfed Vychan*, of Trefgastel, co. Anglesey, who was younger s. of *Ednyfed Vychan ap Kendrig*, of Brynffenigi, co. Denbigh, one of the most distinguished warriors in the wars of Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, against John, King of England, and Randolph, Earl of Chester. A descent from the early Princes of South Wales (900 to 1200), thro' Gwenllian, da. of Rhys, Prince of South Wales (1197), wife to this Ednyfed, is given in Table DCIX of Betham's "Genealogical Tables," 1795, and in Table CCCXCIV of Anderson's "Royal Genealogies," 1736.

(2) It was thro' the mother of this Margaret that Edmund (Tudor), Earl of Richmond, had any *English* descent whatever. This Lady was, Eleanor, da. of *Llewellyn ap Griffith ap Tangwyrst*, by Katharine, da. of *Llewellyn ap Griffith*, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES (slain 1282) and Eleanor his wife, da. of the celebrated Simon (*de Montfort*), EARL OF LEICESTER. See references as in note "(1)."

(3) John of Gaunt, was heir *male* (presumptive) to his nephew Richard II, whom, however he predeceased by about a year. His son and heir, Henry IV, *de facto King*, since 20 Sep., 1399, became on the death of Richard II, 14 Feb. following, the (actual) heir *male* of all the preceding Kings of the house of Plantagenet. The right of the heir *male* to the crown had never *yet* been set aside in favour of the heir *general*; Constance of Bretagne was not considered *de jure* Queen, 1203 to 1241 (to the detriment of King John and Henry III) tho' unquestionably during those dates she was the heir *general*; while the accession (some 50 years previous) of Henry II was a mere matter of arrangement, rendered *necessary* by the total *extinction of the heirs male* of the Conqueror.

(4) An interesting account of the Swinford family, and of the issue of Katharine Roet, both by Sir Hugh Swinford and John of Gaunt, and the respective legitimization of each of her said issue, &c., is in "Excerpta Historica" (1831) pp. 152-159.

(5) It is probable that John Beaufort was born *before* the death (1372) of his mother's husband, Sir Hugh Swinford; indeed Richard III expressly says of him that he was "*in double advoutrow [i.e. adultery] gotten.*" He himself was a Knight in 1391, while his *younger* brother (Henry) was a Bishop in 1397. The character of the mother may be gathered from the fact that the legitimacy of her son, Thomas Swinford, (*undoubtedly* born during her coverture) was questioned and had to be declared by letters patent, 5 Oct., 1411, before he could inherit as her heir. The whole of what Baker ("Chronicles" p. 141) calls the "*valourous offspring*," of John of Gaunt (*i.e.* the adulterous progeny born in his wife's lifetime) consisted of 3 sons and 1 daughter, viz., John as in the text (whose male issue became extinct in 1471) Thomas, the well-known Cardinal Beaufort (who *d.* unm. 1447) Thomas, Duke of Exeter (who *d.* s.p. 1426) and Joan, Countess of Westmorland. In

Feb., 1397 all these were legitimated by Richard II, the proceeding being ratified by Parliament. This patent was confirmed by Henry IV, 10 Feb. 1407, with, however, the words "*excepta dignitate regali*," which appear then to have been added to the original enrolment, tho' not improbably, only *ex abundanti cautela*.

(6) See the "life of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby" by Caroline A. Halsted (1839). She was the Founder of St. John's College, Cambridge, &c., "*the Venerable Margaret*"— "Foremost and leaning from her golden cloud," commemorated by the poet Gray.

(7) The right of Henry VII to the Crown, as "*Conqueror*," is as unimpeachable as that of William I, after the slaughter of Harold at the battle of Hastings. Any plea of a *hereditary* right thereto is absurd. Assuming (for the sake of argument) that the legitimation (1397 and 1407) transformed the Beaufort-bastards into genuine Plantagenets, with full right to succession to the Crown, and assuming also that the *right* of the House of Lancaster to the Crown (they being heirs *male* though *not* heirs *general*) was *correct* (which assumptions favour the pretensions of the House of Tudor as far as is possible) yet, even then, Henry VII was *not* heir *male* of the House of Lancaster, and, consequently, was *not* the heir *male*, as that House *had* been (and had, *by so being*, obtained the Crown) of any of the preceding kings; still less was Henry VII the heir *general* (which, indeed, the House of Lancaster never was) to Henry II (the founder of the Plantagenet line), in right of whom each succeeding king had reigned.

It is to be observed, also, that though Henry VII claimed to be (as, indeed, *setting aside the bastardy question*, his *mother*, whom he predeceased, actually was,) heir *general* (not, of course, heir *male*) to Henry IV and the House of Lancaster, such heirships could avail him nothing, as *their* right to the Crown was solely *as* heirs *male*, they *not* being heirs *general* thereof. Henry's sole descent (*i.e.* the *legitimated* one of the "double advoutrow") from any English king was through his mother, to *whom* (for "*nemo est hæres viventis*") *he never was heir*; that "venerable" Lady (who, if *any* right to the Crown, *by descent*, be allowed to the House of Tudor, at that epoch, must *herself* be classed as "Margaret, *de jure* Queen of England") not only surviving him, but never having resigned her shadowy right to him.

The father of Henry VII, Edmund Tudor (a Welshman, with a *very* small drop of English blood in his veins, see note (2)) was, indeed, *uterine* brother of Henry VI, but, in a question of descent and heirship, *that* relationship is hardly more to the purpose, that if they had been but foster brothers suckled by the same nurse.

(8) The right of Roger (Mortimer) Earl of March to the Crown (failing any issue of Richard II, the then reigning monarch), was through his mother Philippa, da. and h. of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, the next br. (who left issue) to Edward, the Black Prince, whose only child, the said king, was then childless.

Failing the king's issue, the Earl of March would be (as, in his right, Edmund, Earl of March, his son and heir, actually was, and as, also, was subsequently, Richard [Plantagenet] his grandson and heir), the heir *general* of Henry II, the founder of the Plantagenet line. This Richard, Duke of York, was, on 25 Oct., 1460, declared heir *apparent* to the

Crown, the rights of the *reigning* King, Henry VI (who though heir male was not heir general of his line), being respected, but the *prospective* rights of that king's son (or of any others) as heir *male*, being (for the first time in English History, see note (3) *ante*) set aside in favour of the heir *general*. The deposition of Henry VI (the heir male) in favour of Edward IV (s. and h. of the said Duke Richard), the heir general, took place 4 March, 1460/1, and, ten years later, by the wholesale slaughter at and after the battle of Tewkesbury, 21 May, 1471, the said Edward IV became heir *male* (as well as heir general) of the Plantagenet line, which line, however, in 14 years time, was expelled from the throne by Henry Tudor, and not many years afterwards (28 Nov., 1499,) became (after existing some 350 years) finally extinct.

(9) The pedigree of Wydville is very obscure. The best seems to be in Baker's "*Northamptonshire*," vol. ii, p. 166, to which the mark † (in the text) refers. In this the *mother* of Earl Rivers is said to be Joan *Beauchamp*; while in most others she is said to be Mary or Elizabeth *Bedleygate*. There is also a somewhat curious pedigree (inasmuch as it gives the arms) in a book (of no great authority) at the College of Arms, London, by Philpot, marked with a crescent, p. 138, to which the mark \* (in the text) refers. The blazon of the arms therein assigned to the families connected with Wydville is as under—viz., for Cobron, "*Arg.*, 3 lucies hauriant, within a bordure, engr., *sa*;" for Bedleygate, "*or*, on a bend, *sa*, 3 mallets, *arg.*," and for Beauchamp, "*Vaire*, *arg* and *azure*."

(10) Illegitimacy was the reason alleged for the exclusion of the children of Edward IV from the Crown by their uncle Richard III. Their Father's marriage in 1464 with Elizabeth, Lady Grey, was then judged illegal (on account of that king's pre-contract with Lady Eleanor Butler,) and a proclamation was issued in 1484 speaking of her as "Dame Elizabeth Grey, late calling herself Queen of England." It is to be noted that "by the ancient canon law, a contract for marriage might be valid and perfect without the church ceremony; and second marriages were *liable to be annulled* on account of the existence of a pre-contract until the statute of 32 Hen. VIII rescinded the same"—*Sharon Turner*, iii, p. 463, as quoted in Halsted's "*Life of Margaret Beaufort*," p. 132.

(To be continued.)

## THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHIPPENHAM PARISH CHURCH, Co. WILTS.

Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

### CHANCEL.

*In the east window.* Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. WICKHAM. (A. & J.)<sup>1</sup>

*On the north side, an altar tomb with two shields, viz;* Or, a chevron gules between three boar's heads erased. WROUGHTON.—Or, a chevron gules between three birds sable. WHITTOCKESMEDE? (A. & J.)

<sup>1</sup> "Aubrey & Jackson's Wiltshire Collections."



*A mutilated slab with an effigy was dug up in the chancel in 1847, with the following portion of the inscription ; Clerk : e : ali : sit : femme : Foundours : de : une : Chaunteri : a : cest : aut :—it is now in the Hungerford chapel. (A. & J.)*

Near this Place Lyes Interred the Body of M<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Lake, B.D. who was formerly Student of Christ Church, in Oxford, and 15 years Vicar of this place, the Income of which he had the pleasure of Augmenting by procuring One Hundred Pounds from M<sup>r</sup> Colston, and adding One Hundred Pounds more of his own to Queene Ann Bounty. He also built Part of the Vicaridge House. He was the Son of the Rev. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lake, formerly Student of the same Colledge, and Vicar of the same Place. A worthy son of so worthy a Father, who having finished his Allotted time of Trial here, Departed this life in the 48<sup>th</sup> year of his Age, and of our Lord 1740. M.I.<sup>1</sup>

In spem beatam Resurrectionis juxta dormit Gul. Lake, A.M. Ecclesiæ Hujus Vicarius dignissimus, Sarum Præbendarius, Ædis X<sup>ti</sup>, Oxon., olim alumnus, omnibus ibidem Semper Charus, qui post annos 23 In ministerii munere illibatta, pietate, incorrupta fide, candore et prudentia singulari : Indefessa et felici diligentia peractos de bonis omnibus, bene beritus plebilis, ob. 9<sup>o</sup> die Martii, A.D. 1703, Ætatis suæ 57. M.I.

#### ON THE FLOOR.

Johannes, fil. Jonathæ Rogers, gen : et Eliz : ux : ej : obiit xx die Decembris 1674. Maria, ux : Jonathæ Rogers, gen : ..... fil. Nath. Long de Langrish ..... Hanton, Ar : ob. 3<sup>o</sup> Sep. A<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1711. M.I. Argent, a chevron gules between three bucks courant sable ; impaling, LONG. M.I.

Eliz<sup>th</sup> ux : Jonathæ Rogers, gen : et filia Anthony Saunders, S.T.P. obiit nono die Feb. A.D. 1619 (*sic*). Eorum filia Margareta obiit 1673. Hic conditæ jacent Reliquiæ Jonathæ Rogers, gen. qui obiit 30 Aug. Anno { Ætatis 82.  
          { Salutis 1715. M.I.

ROGERS ; impaling, Per chevron three elephants' heads erased. M.I.

Josephus, filius Johannis Holland, arm. obiit die Februarii ..... 1780, ..... M.I.

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, filia Jonathæ Rogers, Gen. obiit secundo die Aug. 1677. Johannes Holland, Ar. obiit 26 Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1723, Æt. 52. Dorothea, ux. Johis Holland, Ar. obiit 2<sup>o</sup> Aprilis, 1726, Æt. 51. M.I.

Here lyeth Jane, the daughter of John and Mary Merewether, who was born June the 8, 1729, and died Oct. the 31, 1731. Also Eleanor, their Daughter, who died Dec. the 6<sup>th</sup>, A.D. 1739. Also William, their Son, who died May the 17, A.D. 1741. Also Edward, their Son, who dyed February the 13, A.D. 1745. Also William, their Son, who died June 19, 1747. M.I.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, wife of John Merewether, who died July 12, 1756, Aged 50 years. M.I.

Hic jacent Ossa Viri Desideratissimi, Johannis Merewether, M. B., Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses olim Com., qui nullius interim seu boni Civis, seu Patris familias, Officii immemor Medicinam miseris Levamen :

<sup>1</sup> The printed "Mon. Insc. of Wiltshire, 1821."



Haud minori Liberalitatis quam Ingenii Laude, annos amplius quadraginta In hoc Municipio feliciter exercuit. Obiit Maii 24, Anno Domini 1774, Ætatis suæ 88. M.I.

Richard Pocock Sen<sup>r</sup> died August the 21, 1777, aged 68 years. Also the Body of Sarah, wife of Richard Pocock, who departed this life the 26 day of May, 1781, Aged 32 years. Also in Memory of Jane, wife of Richard Pocock Sen<sup>r</sup> who dep. this life the 21 day of May, 1785, Aged 76 years. M.I.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, wife of Richard Lewis, of Corsham, Esq., and Daughter of Giles James, of Sherston-Pinckney, gen; Aged sixty years, who dep. this life ye 27 of Feb. Anno Dom. 1697. M.I.

In Memory of James Hall, who died Dec. A.D. 1750, Aged 35 years. M.I.

Roger Warne, Gent: died June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1773, Aged 85. To the Memory of Mr<sup>s</sup> Eliz. Warne, spinster, born in 1686, and died in Jan. 1763. M.I.

Sarah, ye wife of Henry Singer, gent., died Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1775. Henry Singer, gent., died Oct. 18, 1778, Aged 70. M.I.

Bazilla Chappall died Feb. 22, A.D. 1752, Aged 61 years. M.I.

Here lieth the Body of W<sup>m</sup> Bradbury, who departed this Life Dec. 24, A.D. 1763, Aged 43 years. Also of Clementina, his wife, who departed this life Dec. 27, A.D. 1785, Aged 63 years. M.I.

Franciscus Cock, Arm. Roberti fil. Et Pater, Ex Agro Norfolciæ, Hic Dormit; qui hæc Dormiens Verba facit, Nam Somnians et vigilans semper erat Mortis Memor, Cœlo natus Cœlum spiro, mundam calco Resurrecturus. Doctrinæ felicissinus amator. Theologiæ præcipue scientior, Regis et Ecclesiæ Defensor, Religionis assiduus cultor, Peccantes Liberrime arguit, Temperantiam, Fidem, Patientiam, Dictis facto Commendavit, A terrenis se abstraxit; Alios ad Superna excitavit, Omnibus ut posset profuit.

{ Obijt Anno salutis 1704 }  
{ Ætatis autem suæ 81 } Jan. die 11<sup>o</sup>. M.I.

Quarterly, on a chief a cock. M.I.

#### NORTH CHAPEL.

Sable, crusily, a lion rampant argent; impaling, Sable, a lion passant argent, on a chief of the second three cross crosslets as the field. LONG of Monkton. Crest. A demi-lion rampant.

Here lyeth the Body of | Elizabeth, ye wife of Richard | Long of this parish, Geñt: | who died the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Octō: | Anno Dom̃. j69j. | Ann, the wife of Thomas | Long Esq<sup>r</sup>, died Oct. ye 24, | 1724, Aged 72. | Also Mary, wife of Thomas | Long Esq<sup>r</sup>, who died July | the 6<sup>th</sup>, 1773, Aged 72 years.

LONG of Monkton. Crest. Out of a coronet a lion's head erased. H. S. | Thomas Long de Rowdon, Geñ: qui obijt 21<sup>o</sup> Maij, | Anno Dom̃: j69j. | Thomas Long Esq<sup>r</sup> Died | May the j9<sup>th</sup>, j730, | Aged 73.

Sable, a chevron argent.

Near this place lyeth the body | of Anna Maria, wife of | Samuel Twyford, who depart | ed this life November j9<sup>th</sup>, | Anno Dom̃. j7jj, |

Aged 22 years. | Near this place Also lyeth | the Body of Anna Maria, | daughter of Samuel Twyford, Aged 2 months.

Neare vnto this stone | Lieth the body of Ivdeth | Snell, late wife of Richard | Snell of Loxwell, gent; eldest | daughter of William Baylyffe | of Movnton, Esq., whoe departed | this life the third of December, | A<sup>o</sup> Dñi, 1628.

Neare vnto this Place | lyeth interred the Bodie | of Anne, the daughter of | Samvel Twiford of this Bvrrovgh Gent., who | was baptized the 13<sup>th</sup> | day of December, A<sup>o</sup> 1672, | and departed this life | the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Ivne, A<sup>o</sup> | 1674.

Near this Stone lies entered | the Body of Elizabeth Bayliffe, | one of the Daughters of Edward | Goddard, late of Hartham, Gent., | & late Wife of William Bayliffe, | now of Movnckton, Gentleman, | who departed this life Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1652.

Neare this place is buried the | Body of Elizabeth, the daugh | ter of Mr Samuel Twyford, | who was baptized the 8<sup>th</sup> | day of August, Anno Dom̃i, 1681, | and departed this life | the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Ianuary then | next following.

Near | this place lieth | the body of Anne, ye | wife of Roger Warne, | who died Ivne ye 24<sup>th</sup>, | A.D. 1724, aged 69 years. | Allso the body of | Roger Warne who died Dec<sup>br</sup> | the 26, A.D. 1780, | aged 80 years. | Also the body of Dorcas, ye | davg<sup>r</sup>, who died May | the 1<sup>st</sup>, 1731, | aged 35 years.

---

Azure, between six fleurs-de-lis a lion rampant guardant argent, armed gules; impaling, ROGERS.

Crest. A ram's head ? erased or.

P.M.S. | juxta depositum jacet | Quod mortale fuit | Johannis Holland, | Hujus Parochiæ, Arm., | Qui ob. 25<sup>ti</sup> Aprilis, Anno Salutis 1728, | Ætatis 52. | Animam Deo reddidit, | Corpus Sepulchro, et Famam | Posteris. | [Dorothie, ux. ej. ob. 3<sup>o</sup> Aprilis, 1726, Æt ..... Roger Holland, filius, hujus Parochiæ, arm. ob. Julii 8, Æt. sexag., 1762. M.I.]

Neare vnto this place lieth | inter'd the bodies of Mr Jonathan Giare the late | Vicar of this place and his two sons | which said Vicar departed this life | the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December in the yeare | of ovr Lord 1680.

Stars fall, bvt in the grossnesse of ovr sight  
A good man dying, the world doth lose a light;  
While we lament ovr loss svch lights pvt ovt,  
The heavens triumph, above the angels shovte.  
If vertve itselfe with vertvovs men covld dy,  
Reader thov then mightst say here it doth ly.

Hic jacent Ossa | Viri desideratissimi | Johannis Merewether, M. B.,—Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses | olim Commensalis, | Obiit Maii 24, | Anno Domini 1774, | Ætatis suæ 88. | Hic jacet Maria, Uxor | Johannis Merewether, M.B., | Obiit Julii 12, | Anno Domini 1756, | Ætatis suæ 50. | Hic etiam sepulta est | Anna, | Prædicti Johannis Merewether | filia, | Ob. 11 die Martis, 1823, | Anno Ætatis suæ 85. | Hic etiam sepulta est | Eleanor, | Prædicti Johannis Merewether | filia, | Ob<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris, 1831, | Anno Ætatis 89.

---

Or, a bend azure ; impaling, Or, a bend sable.

Near this place | Lyeth the Body of the Rev. Mr. | Robert Cock, Vicar of this | Parish, who by Will left for ever | the yearly Produce of Fifty | Pounds (which was all that he | had) for Teaching Poor Girls | to Read and Instructing them | in the Knowledge and Practice of | the Christian Religion as Profess'd | and Taught in the Church of England. | He Dy'd Oct: 4<sup>th</sup> Anno { Dom : 1724.

{ Ætat: 57.

#### NORTH AISLE.

In memory of William Heaven Wicks | who died April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1838, | aged 54 years. | Also of Mary Parkin Wilson, | the beloved wife of John Wilson, M.A., | and only child of Joanna | and the above William Heaven Wicks, | who died October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1848, | aged 23 years and 4 months. | And lastly of Joanna, | wife of the above | William H. Wicks, | who died June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1868, | aged 84 years.

*A painted window—SS. Matthew and Andrew, and various angels—Visiting the sick—clothing the naked—feeding the hungry—entertaining the stranger.*—To the glory of God and in loving memory | of Broome Pinniger and Martha his wife | who fell asleep, the former on June 10<sup>th</sup> | 1875, the latter on March 27<sup>th</sup> 1870. | This memorial window is placed by their eldest | daughter and only son in this church where | their Parents worshipped together | for nearly 50 years. 1882.

In memory of | Gabriel Goldney Esq<sup>r</sup>, of this parish, | who died the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August 1790, | aged 58 years. | Also of Thomas Goldney Esq<sup>r</sup> | brother of the above | who died the 28<sup>th</sup> of October 1797, | aged 60 years. | Also of Sarah | relict of the above Gabriel Goldney | who died the 29<sup>th</sup> of January 1814 | aged 78 years.

A lion rampant, in chief a pheon between two lion's heads erased.

Crest. A lion rampant.

In a vault underneath | are deposited the remains of | Esmead Edridge Esq<sup>r</sup>, | of Monkton juxta Chippenham, | who died March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1812, | aged 64 years. | And of Catherina Elizabetha, | his widow, | who died Feb<sup>ry</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1826, | aged 78 years. | Also of Thomas Edridge Esq<sup>r</sup> | who died April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1830, | aged 81 years. | Also of Edward Michell Esq<sup>r</sup> | who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1834, | in his 58<sup>th</sup> year. | Also of | Anne Michell | who died June 19<sup>th</sup> 1844, | Aged 60 years. | Also of | Graham Francis Moore Michell Esmeade Esq<sup>r</sup> | who died at Cobham, Surrey, | 8<sup>th</sup> October 1883, | aged 77 years.

Isabella Maria | Constantia Edridge, | Wife of | Abraham Lloyd Edridge, | of Pockeredge in the County of Wilts, | died March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1820, | Aged 44 years.

Between three eagles displayed a chevron charged with an escallop shell on either side of a cross flory.

Crest. A demi-eagle displayed, in beak a cross flory.

In Memory | of Henry Singer Esq<sup>re</sup> | who died October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1778, | Aged 70 Years, | of Richard Singer Esq<sup>re</sup>, his Son, | who died April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1802, | Aged 63 Years, | and | of Harriet, Daughter of the above named | Richard Singer | by Maria Parry his Wife, | who died October

30<sup>th</sup>, 1790, | Aged 7 Years. | Their Remains are deposited in the | Chancel of this Church. | Also in Memory | of Richard Oriel Singer Esquire, | late of his Majesty's 82<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, | only Son of the said Richard Singer | by Maria Parry his Wife, | who died October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1818, | Aged 37 Years. | His Remains are deposited at | North Wraxall in this County. | Also in Memory of Maria Parry Singer, | Relict of the above Richard Singer Esquire, | who died 26<sup>th</sup> of April, 1823, aged 76 years. | Her Remains are deposited at | North Wraxall.

To the Memory of | John Gould Heath, an Ensign in the Dorset Regiment of Militia, | son of John Heath of this Place, Gentleman. | He died suddenly at Ivy Bridge Inn in the County of Devon, | and was interred in the Church-Yard of Harford | in which Parish the Inn is situated. | Obiit 7<sup>th</sup> of June, 1810: Æt: 24 years. | Also to the Memory | of the above named John Heath, Gentleman, | who died the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1814, | Aged 58 years. | Also Ann, widow of John Heath, | who died January 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1827, Aged 63 years

Sable, a chevron argent between two mullets pierced and a heath cock or.

Crest. An antelope's head (?) erased or.

In memory of William Gundry Esq | who died March 4. A.D. 1853, | Aged 7... years. | Also of Ruth, his wife, | who died May 4. A.D. 1855. | Aged 52 years. | Their remains are deposited in | Backwell church, Somersetshire.

In memory of | M<sup>r</sup> William Poole, | for many years treasurer of this Borough, | who departed this life June 7, A.D. 1850, | aged 69 years. | His remains are interred at Newton St Loe in the County of Somerset. | To certify to the many virtues which | characterized his exemplary and useful life | this tablet is erected by his | friends and fellow townsmen.

In the next alley | over against this | stone lieth the body | of Thomas Batten of | Allington who departed | this life the 26 of | December | A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> | 1628.

Neare this place lyeth | the body of John Ely gent. | sometimes bvrgeesse of the | towne who dyed Novem. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1663.

Tis well I am stone to preserve his name  
Who was (if mortalls may be) without blame ;  
In his religeous civil practise ivst,  
In his calling no traytoure to his trvst ;  
If this report consvming time shall weare  
And wipe ovt, search heaven's records tis there.

Neare to this place | lyeth also the body of Mary | relict of John Ely gent | who dyed Oct the 19<sup>th</sup> 1671.

The tablet of my life was black and white,  
Some cloddy dayes I lived to see some bright,  
Bvt now there is no mixtvre all is cleare,  
Tis perfect synshine I am with my deare,  
Of whom the world was not worthy nor I,  
Happy once more in his blest company.

Nere this place lyeth | the body of Richard | son of John Ely gent. who died | the 2<sup>j</sup><sup>st</sup> of Ivly A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup>. j676 | aged 23 yeares.

Though death would not upon his head  
The almond tree permit to grow,  
Yet shall the vertues of the dead  
In dust and ashes bud and blow.



## UNDER TOWER.

Neere this place lieth | the body of Marye | Pinching the wife of | Robert Pinching who | dyed the 12<sup>th</sup> daye of | Febrvarye A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>i</sup> j643. | Here also lyeth ye body of | May ye son of Robert & Mary | Pinching who departed this | life ye 5<sup>th</sup> day of October j696 | aged 70 yeares.

Near this place lyeth the | body of Elinor the wife of | May Pinchin who departed | this life ye sixteenth day of | February in ye year of ovr | Lord j7jj aged 68 yeares.

*Painted glass in window.* See of CANTERBURY.—Azure, on a cross argent a lion passant gules, a chief or charged with a rose of the third between two birds sable.—CHRISTCHURCH, Oxon. See of GLOUCESTER; impaling, See of BRISTOL.—Gules, a chevron erminois between three crosses bottony or. RICH. 1878.

## SOUTH AISLE.

Here lyes ye body of George | Scott, Clothier, who departed | this life Aug ye 24 A<sup>o</sup> D: j698 ætat: | Suæ 44.

Neare this | place lys interr'd ye body of Iohn | Scott gent, son of M<sup>r</sup> Iohn Scott | Clothier who departed this | life the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill A<sup>no</sup> D<sup>om</sup> | 1700 ætatis. . . .

The body of Walter Scott | geñ. late one of Bvrgesses of this | Bvrrough who died | ye fifteenth of March | Anno Dom. j7 $\frac{1}{4}$  | Ætatis svæ 55.

Neare this | place lieth the body of | Alice the wife of Henry | Govldney Clothier and | the daughte of M<sup>r</sup> | Richard Scott who | was interred the 4<sup>th</sup> | day of Aprill 1670 | and was baptized the | 11<sup>th</sup> of October 1638.

*A large monument with two brass plates.*

- 1 Or, a fess engrailed azure between three escallop shells gules. PRYN.

Crest. Out of a coronet or a demi-eagle displayed sable.

- 2 PRYN; impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three annulets argent. DAVYS.

- 3 Or, on a pile gules between six fleurs-de-lis azure three lions passant guardant of the field. SEYMOUR; impaling, PRYN.

- 4 Quarterly of twelve 1. HASTINGS. 2. Per pale indented gules and vert, a chevron or. HEYTESBURY. 3. Argent, a dragon rampant gules. BOTREAUX. 4. Paly wavy of six or and gules. MOLYNS. 5. Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates. MOELS. 6. Per pale a saltire engrailed. POLE. 7. FRANCE and ENGLAND quarterly. 8. A saltire, a label of three points. NEVILL. 9. Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules. MONTAGU. 10. Argent, a fess gules between six cross crosslets. BEAUCHAMP. 11. Quarterly argent, and gules a fret or, over all a bend sable. SPENSER. 12. Gules, three chevrons or. CLARE?; impaling, PRYN.

- 5 DAVYS; impaling, Or, three lions passant guardant sable, armed and langued gules. CAREW. (A. & J.)

*First brassplate.* The Memoriall of S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Pryn, K<sup>t</sup>, who | married Mary the eldest davgh<sup>r</sup> of Iayne | Davys, davgh<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Wymond Carye, K<sup>t</sup>, Lord | Warden of ye Stanneries, M<sup>r</sup> of ye

First Frvits | Office, & K<sup>t</sup> of ye Bathe, the said S<sup>r</sup> Gilb<sup>rt</sup>  
 Pryn | having issve by ye said Mary his wife seaven | children  
 2 sonnes & 5 davgh<sup>rs</sup>, five of w<sup>ch</sup> 2 | sonnes & 3 davg<sup>rs</sup> are  
 dead ; the other 2 daugh<sup>rs</sup> | namely ye eldest of all Fravn<sup>cs</sup> is  
 married | to S<sup>r</sup> Fravn<sup>cs</sup> Seimovr, K<sup>t</sup>, yovngest sonne of | ye  
 Lord Beavchamp, sonne & heire to ye now | Erle of Hertford,  
 & ye second davgh<sup>r</sup> named Seimovr married to S<sup>r</sup> George  
 Hastings, K<sup>t</sup>, | second brother to Henry now Erle of | Hvn-  
 tingdon. | He was buried June 21, j627.

*Second brassplate. A man in armour—a tree—a woman, in costume of period, holding a bough.*

Eche man's a plant : and every tree  
 Like man, is svbiect to mortalitie.

*Five boughs lying down in a row.*

These bravanches dead & fallen away are gone  
 From vs untill the Resurrection.

*A man in armour and a woman in costume of the period either side of a graft, each touching a bough—the same repeated.*

These grafted thvs by wedlock's sacred dome,  
 (God gravnte) may flovrishe till those other come.

Erected 1628.

She the 20 Jan. j628.

*(To be continued.)*

# CANON SIR THEODORE DE ROBERTSART KNIGHT, A LEADER OF FREE COMPANIONS IN THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY.

By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot.

The mercenary soldiers, or Free Companions, who bore an important part in the European wars of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, are well-known to us from the pages of Froissart and other chroniclers. Sir Walter Scott in *Quentin Durward* and *Anne of Geierstein* makes allusion to them, with his acute instinct for the romance of history.

Some of their leaders, as Hawkwood, Calverley, Evan of Wales, &c., were men of mark. The name of the man who heads this paper, Robertsart, first came under my notice in *Quentin Durward*, where Le Balafre at his first meeting with his nephew, says to him.—“Fair nephew, I myself remember the Canon Robersart, who had taken the vows, and afterwards broke out of cloister and became a captain of Free Companions. He had a mistress, the prettiest wench I ever saw, and three as beautiful children.” In Lord Berners' Froissart, he appears as the “Chanoyne of Robersart,” and was a great leader first on the French side and latterly on the English, in the wars of Edward III and the Black Prince in south-western France. Nothing is there said of his being a churchman. Some years ago, I saw the following documents in the Public Records, which must relate to the same man, and shew that possibly his ‘canonry’ was only a nickname, or if not,

that he had got a dispensation from his vows, and left at least one lawful son. The earliest notice I have found of him is in the Patent Roll, 3 Ric. II.<sup>1</sup>—an exemplification by that king of (1) an *Inspeximus* and confirmation by his grandfather, Edward III, dated 25 Nov. 1370, of letters patent by his son [in law] Ingelram, Count of Bedford and Soisson, Lord of Coucy, bearing that he had formerly granted to Canon Robertsart chevalier, 'huit vins frans'<sup>2</sup> of France, including the profits of his (de Coucy's) mill in the vill 'ou terroir' of Marcey, but for certain reasons had resumed this, and instead had given him 40 marks sterling out of his possessions in England, 'tant et si longement come le dit Canoune ara la vie naturele respirant en son corps tant seulement' (in other words for his life only). Done at Prague en Boheme, 14 January, 1369; and, (2) of an Indenture between William, prior of Kirkby Monachorum, in the diocese of Lichfield, a dependency of St. Nicholas, near Angers, of the Benedictine Order, and his convent, and Theodore de Robertsart dictus 'Canon' chevalier, of the diocese of Cambrai, granting the latter their house in England for twenty-five years from Michaelmas, 1376, in consideration of a certain amount received by them from the said knight, who is also to give a cloth of gold annually on St. John Baptist's day for the ornament of the Priory Church, to keep up the houses at his own cost, and perform other conditions.

The next document relating to him is a Fiat for a protection for a year for Theodore *nuncupatus* Canon de Robersart, knight, going in the king's service beyond seas, and John Alderyngton, esquire. Westminster, 16 April, 4 Ric. II (1381)<sup>3</sup>

The last is a release and quit-claim by John de Robessart, son and heir of Canon de Robessart *miles*, to Richard, King of England and John de Moreby, prior of the lately founded house of the *Visitacio Matris Dei*, in the isle of Axiholm, of the Carthusian Order, of all his right in the manor or priory of Kirkby Monachorum in the county of Warwick, &c. Done under his seal at London, on Saturday the vigil of Easter, 20 Ric. II [21 April, 1397]; and recognisance by John de Robessart in chancery at Westminster, on 2 March, 1401-2.<sup>4</sup> There is also on same roll (m. 6 *dorso*) an Indenture in Norman French, between Sir John de Robessart and the Prior, executed 19 March, 22 Ric. II (1398-99.)

The grant by Ingelram de Coucy at Prague in Bohemia would imply that de Robessart may afterwards have been one of the army of Free Companions with which he attempted to enforce his claims on the house of Austria, so picturesquely described in *Anne of Geierstein*. Not many years ago, the citizens of Berne celebrated the anniversary of their forefathers' victory over these roving warriors, whom they were pleased to call Englishmen, though as Sir Walter says, and history confirms him, they were of various countries.<sup>5</sup>

It seems therefore, whatever the Canon's original profession may have been, that he became a layman and knight, and left one lawful son, Sir John de Robessart. Whether this family had anything to do with the Cornish Robsarts of whom came Amy, Countess of Leicester, immortalized in *Kenilworth*, I do not know.

<sup>1</sup> Part i, m. 35.

<sup>2</sup> 160 francs.

<sup>3</sup> Chancery Files, bundle 376.

<sup>4</sup> Close Roll, 3 Hen. IV, part i, m. 7, *dorso*.

<sup>5</sup> See *Saturday Review* of 11 Sept., 1875.

## MAWSON'S OBITS, ETC.

*(Continued from p. 183).*

- March 14<sup>th</sup> died at his House in Pall Mall Henry Boyle, Baron of Carleton in the County of York, so created, Oct. 5, 1714 first of King Geo. 1<sup>st</sup>. Lord President of the Privy Council, in the Reign of the late King William; He was Secretary of State, Member of the Privy Council as he was in that of her late Majesty Queen Anne, by whom he was also made Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer and one of the Comm<sup>rs</sup>. which concluded, the Union between England and Scotland.
- March 14<sup>th</sup>. died Brigadier General Stanwix, Governor of the Town of Kingston upon Hull, Colonel of a Regiment of foot, member of Parliament for the Borough of Yarmouth in the County of Southampton.
- March 13<sup>th</sup>. dyed Samuel Rush of the Borough of Southwark Esq<sup>r</sup>. a very eminent and Wealthy Distiller.
- March 12 the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Anthony Ashley Cowper Earl of Shaftsbury a Youth of about Fourteen was married to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Mrs. Noel, Sister to the Earl of Gainsborough of the same age.
- S<sup>r</sup> John Fryar Bart. Alderman of this City, was lately married to a near Relation of S<sup>r</sup> Gerard Conyers.
- A few days ago dyed . . . Warnford Esq<sup>r</sup>.
- March 22 died the Lady Dowager Fitzwalter at her House near Chelmsford in Essex.
- Pierce a Court Esq<sup>r</sup>. member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. for Heitsbury in Wilts. died on the 20<sup>th</sup>. Instant at his Seat at Ivy Church in that County.
- 1725 March 25<sup>th</sup>. died S<sup>r</sup>. Michael Wharton Bart. formerly member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. for Beverley in Yorkshire.
- Last week died at Hampstead the Widow of Justice Blundell & her Daur. dyed the same Day.
- April 3<sup>d</sup> dyed at her House in Bond Street, Mrs. Thynne, Relict of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Henry Thynne, Esq<sup>r</sup>. who had two Daur. whereof One is married to the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Earl of Hartford, and the other to the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Lord Brook.
- April 4<sup>th</sup>. dyed D<sup>r</sup>. Benj. Ibbot Rector of Shadwell, Treasurer of the Church of Wells, Lecturer of St. James's—Prebendary of Westm<sup>r</sup>. and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, formerly fellow of Bennet College Cambridge and Chaplain to Archb<sup>p</sup>. Tenison.
- Last Week the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Mr. Montagu Representative in Parliam<sup>t</sup>. for the City of Westm<sup>r</sup>. was married to M<sup>rs</sup>. Colladon Daur. to the Lady Colladon Sub-Governess to the young Princesses Anne, Amelia and Carolina.
- April 7<sup>th</sup> the Lady Margaret Watson, Sister to the Earl of Rockingham, was married to M<sup>r</sup> Mason.
- April 9<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Ambrose Rule an eminent Colemonger in Fleet Street dyed Suddenly.



- April 20<sup>th</sup> dyed at her House at St James's the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sophia Charlotte Platen, Baroness Kilmansegg, and Countess of Platen in Germany created Baroness of Brentford in Middx and Countess of Darlington in the Bishoprick of Durham in 1722; She was Relict of Baron Kilmansegg, who was Master of the Horse to his Majesty at Hanover. She was buried in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey.
- On Thursday, 22<sup>d</sup> of Aprill, his Grace Wriothlesly Duke of Bedford was marr<sup>d</sup> to the Lady Anne Egerton, Daughter of the Duke of Bridgewater's in Bucks at his Seat Ashbridge.
- Thursday, 22<sup>d</sup> Aprill, S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Mertins, Knt. Lord Mayor was married to M<sup>rs</sup> Midford at St George's Church, near Queen Square.
- Aprill 24<sup>th</sup> dyed the Lady Bedingfield at Kew Green in Surrey.
- Aprill 26<sup>th</sup> died the Lady of his Excelency Mynheer Hop the Dutch Resident, of the Small Pox.
- May the 1<sup>st</sup>. died the Rever<sup>d</sup>. M. Warneford Chaplain at St. Saviour's in Southwark & left issue only a Daughter. He has a Brother, who is a Minor Canon of Windsor.
- May 1<sup>st</sup>. the Countess of Tankerville was brought to Bed of a Daughter at Up Park in Sussex.
- May 5<sup>th</sup>. dyed at Bath D<sup>r</sup>. Wagstaff one of the Phisicians of St. Bartholomews Hospital.
- Mr. Newnham, one of the Serjeants of Arms attending his Majesty at Court, is dead and is succeeded by John Heysham.
- May 8<sup>th</sup>. . . . Cockerell, Esq<sup>r</sup>. of Gloucester was married to a West India Lady.
- May 8<sup>th</sup> the Lady of David Polhill of Chipsted Place in the County of Kent, Esq<sup>r</sup>. & Member of Parliament for Bramber in the County of Sussex was brought to bed of a Son.
- Last week died Justice Boaterle of Westm<sup>r</sup>. about the same time died M<sup>rs</sup>. Paravacin at her House in Cecil Street.
- Last week the eldest Son of Thomas Lloyd of Kilthrive in Pembrokeshire to M<sup>rs</sup>. Elizabeth Steel, Daur., of S<sup>r</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Steel, Kn<sup>t</sup>.
- Wednesday May 12<sup>th</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>. Palmesin, a Maiden Lady Daur. of the late S<sup>r</sup>. Robert Palmesin, Merchant was interr'd at St. Dunstons in the East.
- May 11<sup>th</sup> died M<sup>r</sup> Kelway an eminent Surgeon in Lincoln's Inn fields.
- May 15<sup>th</sup> died at Kensington, the Lady Mohun Relict of the Lord of that name (who was kill'd in a Duel with the Duke of Hamilton) neice to the E. of Macclesfield and since married to Col. Mordaunt, nephew to the Earl of Peterborough.
- May 16 dyed the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Lazenby, Rector of St Anthony, vulg. Antholin in Watling Street, and Lecturer of St Swithin at London Stone.
- S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Stytych, Bart. (formerly of Newbury in the parish of Barking in Essex) dyed lately in this Town and leaving no issue male, the Dignity is Extinct.
- May 26<sup>th</sup> dyed Suddenly, M<sup>r</sup> Lewis Cheron a famous Painter in Covent Garden.
- May 27<sup>th</sup> the Relict of the late Lord Abergavenny (General Tatton's eldest Da'r) was married to the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the present Lord Abergavenny.

1725. May 22 Mr Theophilus Cibber, a Comedian at the old Playhouse, was married to Miss Johnson.
- The Lady of W<sup>m</sup>. Stafford Howard, Earl of Stafford, dyed in Child-bed 21<sup>st</sup> May at Stafford House, Westm<sup>r</sup>.
- May 27<sup>th</sup>, dyed the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Colonel John Sadler, the eldest of his Majesty's Council in the Island of Jamaica.
- Saturday 29<sup>th</sup>. the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Townshend Esq<sup>r</sup>. third Son to the Lord Viscount Townshend, and representative for Great Yarmouth was mar<sup>d</sup>. to Miss Pawlett, only Daur of the Lord William Pawlet, by his last Lady.
- Some Days ago dy'd Sr. Peter Mew, L.L.B., one of the Representatives of the Borough of Christ's Church in Hampshire, Chancellor of Winchester of that name.
- On Wednesday June 2<sup>d</sup>. dy'd of a Consumption at his House in Leicester Fields Henry Pelham Esq<sup>r</sup>. member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. for Lewes in Sussex.
- They write from Jamaica, that Mr. Beckford a Wealthy Merchant of that Island, was lately married to a Daur. of his Grace the Duke of Portland.
- Tuesday 8<sup>th</sup>. June Thomas Scawen of Cashalton in Surrey Esq<sup>r</sup>., Son of Sr. Thomas Scawen, Alderman of this City, alsoe Nephew and Heir of Sr. W<sup>m</sup>. Scawen, deced. reputed one of the richest Commoners in England, was marryed by his Grace the Archbp. of Canterbury to the Hon. Mr<sup>rs</sup>. Russel, only Daughter and Heiress, of the late Lord James Russell.
- Munday June 21<sup>st</sup>. last week the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Cheney Lord Colepepper, departed this Life in his Retirem<sup>t</sup>. at Hoveston St. John, in the County of Norfolk, aged 83 years: He was the third son of the Lord of that Name.
- Tuesday 22<sup>d</sup>. June dyed Thomas Bere Esq<sup>r</sup>. one of the Comm<sup>rs</sup> for victualling his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Navy and Member of Parliament for Tiverton in Devonshire.
- June 26<sup>th</sup>. dyed Cap<sup>t</sup>. Douglas, formerly Commander of his Majesty's Ship the Arundell.
- Tuesday June 29<sup>th</sup>. Samuel Sandys Esq<sup>r</sup>. Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. for the City of Worcester was marryed to the Eldest Daur of the Lady Tipping at Ely Chapel in Holborn.
- July 2 died Dr. Henry Levett, one of the Physicians of St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Physician to the Charter House.
- . . . . Harvey of Combe Esq. was lately married to . . . Daur. of Sr. Cha<sup>s</sup>. Carteret, Bar<sup>t</sup>.
- Munday July 5<sup>th</sup> John Arundel Esq. who married the Lady Dowager Prideaux, & was next Heir but one to the Lord Arundell of Trefice dyed of the Cramp.
- July 27 dyed at his House in Petty France Westm<sup>r</sup> Colonel Thomas King Deputy Governor of Sheerness, formerly member of Parliament for Queensbury, Brother to Dr King, Master of the Charter House, he has left issue one Daughter.
- July 26<sup>th</sup> dyed in Childbed at Ditton upon Thames the Lady of Arthur Onslow Esq<sup>r</sup>, Member of Parliament, for Guilford: the Child died some Days before.

1725. July 30<sup>th</sup> Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales lately miscarried of a Son.

Dr Dimsdale, the famous Man Midwife at Hertford is lately Dead, about 100 years of Age.

Thursday 27<sup>th</sup> July the Earl of Barrimores Lady was brought to Bed of a Son.

July 28<sup>th</sup> dyed Mr John Tillotson, first Assistant to the Surveyor of the Warehouse at the Custome House.

Wednesday Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> The Corps of the L<sup>d</sup> Howard of Effingham, who died at the Spaw in Germany was last week, landed at the Tower to be interr'd here amongst his Noble Family.

Monday Aug<sup>t</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> the Lady Mary Vere, 2<sup>d</sup> Daur. of Aubery de Vere, the 20<sup>th</sup> and last E. of Oxford of that Name, and Sister to the present Dutchess of St. Albans; having been at the prayers at St. James Chappel, and afterwards going to take the Air in Hyde park before Dinner, was their seized w<sup>th</sup> a Fit of the Appoplexy and Expired in her Coach, & buried at Westm<sup>r</sup>.

August 3<sup>d</sup> died, amidst his Books at London House in Aldersgate Street, Thomas Rawlinson Esq., eldest Son of S<sup>r</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Rawlinson Kn<sup>t</sup>. formerly Lord Mayor of this City.

Edinburgh July 29, the Earl of Strathmore. was married last Saturday to the Lady Susan Cochran, Sister to the late Duke of Hamilton.

August 8<sup>th</sup>. dyed at Tunbridge, Charlotte Lady Dowager Cornwallis; She was Daughter and only Issue of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Earl of Arran of the Kingdom of Ireland, Grand Daughter to the old D. of Ormond, and Cousin German to the late Duke, now in Spain. She left issue the present Lord Cornwallis & Eight Sons More and one Daughter. by her Death a Jointure of 2000<sup>li</sup>. per ann., devolves to the present Lord Cornwallis, who is married to the Eldest Daur. of the Lord Visc<sup>t</sup> Townshend, by his first Lady.

August 12<sup>th</sup>. Dyed at Salesbury of the Small Pox by Innoculation . . . Hurst Esq<sup>r</sup>. a Young Gentleman.

Aug<sup>t</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. the Countess of Holderness wife to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Benjamin Mildmaye, Esq<sup>r</sup>. one of the Comm<sup>rs</sup>. of the Excise, was brought to Bed of a Son.

A few days (ago) dyed M<sup>rs</sup>. Meredith, a Maiden Gentlewoman at the Bath. She was Sister of S<sup>r</sup>. Roger Meredith, Bar<sup>t</sup>. of Kent.

Friday 27<sup>th</sup>. of August the Corps of M<sup>rs</sup>. Renardson Relict of Abraham Renardson Esq<sup>r</sup>. Turkey Merchant, was buried at Tottenham by that of her Husband, who died Six Months before.

Aug<sup>t</sup>. 25 dyed at Chelsea, the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup>. Elizabeth Molesworth, Daughter to Dr. Welwood.

The Lady of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. & Reverend Dr. Hen. Bridges, Brother to his Grace the Duke of Chandois, was lately brought to Bed of a Son.

Mr. Cockrell was lately married to M<sup>rs</sup>. Abigail Cole, see Heathcote's paper Sept<sup>r</sup>. 8. 1725.

Thursday Sept<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Mr. Vane eldest son to the Lord Barnard, was married to the Lady Grace Fitzroy, eldest Daughter to his Grace the Duke of Cleveland and Southton.

1725. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. died the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Countess of Thanet at her House in S<sup>t</sup>. James Street.
- Sept<sup>r</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. the Countess of Hertford was brought to Bed of a Son.
- Sept<sup>r</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. dyed Mr. Verney a Clerk at the Admiralty Office.
- Sept<sup>r</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>. dyed — Trevor Esq<sup>r</sup>. Auditor of the Accompts of the Household of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at his House in S<sup>t</sup>. James's Place.
- The Lady of the L<sup>d</sup>. Visc<sup>t</sup>. Down a Peer of Ireland & Kn<sup>t</sup>. of the Shire for the County of York, died lately at his Lo<sup>ps</sup> Seat in that County.
- Sept<sup>r</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>. died at his Lodgings at Kensington, Thomas Hutton Esq<sup>r</sup>. House Keeper at Somersset house.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Wm. Blacket was married at Hampstead to the Lady Barbara Villers.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> John Phillips, Esq<sup>r</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> Son of S<sup>r</sup> John Philips Bart was mar<sup>d</sup> by the R<sup>t</sup> Rever<sup>d</sup> the Lord Bishop of London at Whitehall Chapel to M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Shepperd of Bartlets Buildings.
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> dyed the Lady Shuckburgh, Relict of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Shuckburgh of Warwickshire, Bart. & Daughter to the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Lord Willoughby of Brook.
- October the 10<sup>th</sup> died M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Moore one of the four Attorneys in the L<sup>d</sup> Mayors Court.
- Dyed lately at his House in Kensington Square Joseph Ashe Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Council of the Marshalsea Court and in the late Reign Member of Parliament for Chippenham, in Wilts.
- October 16<sup>th</sup> died in an advanced age the Lady Child Relict of Sir Josiah Child, Mother to her Grace the Dutchess of Chandos and the L<sup>d</sup> Viscount Castlemain, and Daur. and Coheir of S<sup>r</sup> John Barnard Kn<sup>t</sup>. a Turkey Merchant.
- Octob<sup>r</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Countess of Oxford was brought to Bed of a Son.
- Last Week died the Relict of W<sup>m</sup>. Wills of Exton in the County of Rutland Esq<sup>r</sup>. & has left his Estate to M<sup>r</sup>. Cantrell a Clergyman in Right of his Wife, his kinswoman.
- Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>. Colonel Egerton of Barbadoes died of the Small Pox at the House of George Newport Esq<sup>r</sup>. in Crouched Fryars.
- Edinburgh Oct. 12. Friday last died in this City S<sup>r</sup>. Wm. Scott of Thurlstane, father of the Lord Napier.
- Octob<sup>r</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. the Lord Whitworth dyed Suddenly.
- Major Gen<sup>l</sup> John Pepper, Colonel of Dragoons, Ranger of Enfield Chase and Member of Parliament for the Borough of Staining in Sussex having lately embarked at Dover in order to goe for Montpelier for the Recovery of his Health, died on Board, before the Ship set Sail from the Harbour, upon which his corps was brought back to Dover and thence carried up to Chelsea, where it was interred last Monday night 25<sup>th</sup> Oct.
- Octob<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>. Cecil Bishop died at his Seat in Sussex.
- The Countess of Burford is brought to Bed of a Son.
- Novembr. 8<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup>. Susannah Smithson only Daughter and Heiress (of Hugh Smithson of Tottenham High Cross Esq<sup>r</sup>. formerly Member of Parliamt. for Middx.) was interr'd at Tottenham Church.



1725. Nov<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>. died Suddenly of the Stone Cholick the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Charles Egerton Esq<sup>r</sup>. youngest Brother to the Duke of Bridgwater, and Member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. for the Burrough of Chipping Wicomb, in the County of Bucks.

Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. died the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Eliz. Lady Dowager Barnard, Relict of the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Christopher, late Lord Barnard, and eldest Sister to the late D. of Newcastle.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. died W<sup>m</sup>. Aislabie, Esq<sup>r</sup>., one of the Directors of the East India Company, and formerly Governor of Bombay in the East Indies. He was Brother to the great Man of that Name, late Chancell<sup>r</sup> of the Excheq<sup>r</sup>. and one of the Lords of the Treasury.

The Rever<sup>d</sup>. Doctor Wilkins, Prebendary of Canterbury and Archdeacon of Suffolk is lately married to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup>. Fairfax; eldest sister to the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Lord Fairfax, of Leeds Castle in the County of Kent.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. D<sup>r</sup>. Gastrell, Lord Bishop of Chester died of the palsey at Oxford.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup> the Duchess of Richmond was brought to Bed of a Daughter.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. died Colonel Congreve at his House in Clarges Street near Piccadilly.

On Thursday 18<sup>th</sup>. Nov<sup>r</sup>. Robert Witham Esq<sup>r</sup>. Treasurer of St. Bartholomews Hospitall was married to M<sup>rs</sup>. Torriano.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup> dyed the Lady Newland Relict of S<sup>r</sup>. George Newland Knt formerly one of the Representatives of this City in Parliam<sup>t</sup> and mother of W<sup>m</sup> Newland Esq<sup>r</sup>, Member for Gatton.

Nov. 21 died Miss Craven, only Daughter of the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Lord Craven.

Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. died M<sup>r</sup>. Justice Cleve, an eminent Soapmaker in Holborn.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. died M<sup>r</sup>. Justice Norton of Waltham Stow.

Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup> dyed the Lord Henry a younger Son of the Duke of Grafton.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1 Robert Kirby Esq<sup>r</sup>. of St. Pauls Shadwell one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace dyed last Week aged 83 years.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>. dyed at his House on Tower Hill M<sup>r</sup>. Benjamin Fowler, Oyl Merch<sup>t</sup>.

---

### In Memoriam.

GEORGE BURNETT Esq., LL.D., ADVOCATE,  
LYON KING OF ARMS.

The death of Mr. Burnett, which occurred—from inflammation of the lungs—on the 23rd of January, brings to a close the career of a singularly earnest, lovable and learned man. It is not too much to say that he was a profound genealogist and that few persons had a wider knowledge of heraldry—both British and Continental.

George Burnett belonged to the Kenmay branch of the Burnetts of Leys, of which the two best known members are Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the adviser of William III. and the author of the well-known History, and Lord Monboddo, the eccentric Scottish Judge, whose alleged belief that human beings were born with tails, is his least, though probably his most popular claim to distinction. The late Lyon King was born in 1822, and was admitted to the Scottish Bar in 1845. After eighteen years' attendance at the Parliament House, where the memory of Walter Scott was still comparatively green, and where he had for associates men like Hill Burton, Cosmo Innes, and William Edmonstoune Aytoun, he was appointed, in 1863, Depute Lyon under the Earl of Kinnoull, who was then titular chief of the office in virtue of hereditary right. It may be supposed that whilst he was at the bar he had not wasted his time in idly strolling the boards of the Parliament House for want of other work. He had the treasures of the Advocates Library at his hand, and made diligent use of his opportunities; so that when he went into the Lyon Office he was at once felt to be the right man in the right place. He got his chance soon. Lord Kinnoull died in 1866, and by an Act of Parliament passed in the following year, the Lyon Office which had not been in a satisfactory state for some time, was put on a different footing, and Mr. Burnett was appointed Lyon King of Arms. It is needless to point out in the pages of the GENEALOGIST—to which Mr. Burnett was at one time a frequent and valued contributor—what an amount of learning and industry he brought to bear on the duties of his office. With his friend, Mr. Robert Stodart, as Lyon Clerk Depute he worked cordially and well. Their stores of knowledge as learned genealogists and accomplished heralds were ever at the disposal of enquirers for all legitimate purposes. The number of questions put to Mr. Burnett must have been enormous and their character most varied; in any difficulty which an investigator into family history or antiquities might have he was pretty safe in appealing to the Lyon King; only once, it is said, did he confess himself unable at the moment to answer his inquirer's question, and that was when someone entered his office bearing a *horoscope* and asked his interpretation of it! Besides the ordinary duties of his office, however, Mr. Burnett found time for much literary work. In 1865 he published "Popular Genealogists, or the Art of Pedigree Making" a trenchant exposure of the inventors of pedigrees; a few years afterwards he wrote "The Red Bock of Menteith, Reviewed," and at the time of his death he had almost finished a work on the Great Seals of Scotland, while a history of his own family—for the Spalding Club—was in an advanced state of preparation. But the task to which he devoted himself, with that energy which was so

characteristic of the man, was the editing of the Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Since 1878 he has produced twelve bulky volumes of these, each with a historical preface, which—for fulness of information, insight into the feelings of the times, and exhaustive research—leaves nothing to be desired. To all serious students of Scottish history they are simply invaluable, throwing as they do, a flood of light upon the most obscure period of the annals of that country. For his own sake it could be wished that he had spared himself a little more in the preparation of these volumes. The ardour and energy with which he threw himself into the work was almost too much for a frame never robust and latterly weakened by repeated attacks of illness. But his heart was in his work and he died in harness.

It is not often given to those who tread the thorny paths of genealogy to go through life without having some difference of opinion with their fellow creatures, and Mr. Burnett was no exception to the rule. But he had the courage of his opinions and never flinched from stepping into the arena of controversy if it was really required. But while his rapier thrusts were keen and severe he never lost his temper or forgot that he was a gentleman in the highest sense of the word. He was always fair and courteous to an opponent, though his attack was apt to be terribly damaging. But though he did not fear controversy he did not court it, and, while there might be those who differed from his opinions, we doubt if he ever made a personal enemy in his life.

Of his private character it may be said that it was absolutely blameless. Of a somewhat shy and unassuming disposition, he required to be known before he could be thoroughly appreciated. He was not in any sense a "society" man, but a true scholar, his heart being in his books and in his work. He refused, it is said, the titular dignity which is usually bestowed on the Kings of Arms partly from inherent modesty, and partly, perhaps, because he felt that the slender allowance, which it pleased Parliament to attach to his office, was not sufficient worthily to support such a position. In 1884 the University of Edinburgh conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. But apart from his professional attainments, Mr. Burnett was a man of no small degree of culture; He loved art in all its branches, and was a skilled critic of music, and it is believed that not a few of the musical *critiques* in the leading Edinburgh newspaper were from his pen.

It is sad to think that such faithful and earnest work should have come to an end. Proud of his ancient office and all its associations he has left an example of devotion to duty and singleness of aim which it will be hard for his successor, whoever he may be, to emulate, and impossible to surpass.

J. BALFOUR PAUL.

## TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 179.)

## James I. (1603—1625.)

*Dna* = Domina    *Dns* = Dominus.    *Mil* = miles.    *als* = alias.    *et al.* = et alii.  
*R* = Responsio.    *vid* = vidua.    *dc.* = et cæteri.    *per gar* = per guardianos.

25. Bingley <i>mil contra</i>	Howard <i>ar.</i>	49. Baynton <i>contra</i>	Bostock <i>et al</i>
26. Butland	" Butland	<i>mil</i>	
27. Bingley <i>mil</i>	" Anton <i>et al</i>	50. Blower	„ Jenkine <i>als</i> Lase
28. Beeston <i>mil</i>	" Coytemore <i>ar.</i>	51. Betterton	„ Moody <i>mil et al</i>
29. Buller <i>mil</i>	" Cole <i>et al</i>	52. Brook <i>als</i>	„ Bostock
30. Browne	" Davies <i>ar.</i>	Little	
31. Betts	" Roft	53. Borne	„ Blackmore
32. Brookesby	" Boylson <i>et al</i>	54. Burkstone	„ Syddonne <i>et al</i>
33. Bosvile <i>mil</i>	" Howys	55. Berry	„ Mellergh
34. Brames	" Tyen	56. Betts	„ Neale <i>mil R.</i>
35. Battersby	" Battersby <i>vid</i>	57. Barne	„ Dyngle <i>et al</i>
36. Belfield	" Marshall <i>et al</i>	58. Brome	„ Denton <i>ar.</i>
37. Biddecombe	„ Pawlet <i>mil et al</i>	59. Brome	„ Oram
38. Brache	" Rogers	60. Ball	„ Coe
39. Bearde	" Butcher <i>et al</i>	61. Baskafield	„ Epum Bristol
40. Barney	" Godsalue	62. Belson	„ Lovett
41. Bately	" Wood <i>et al</i>	63. Bedill	„ Bedill <i>et al</i>
42. Bostock <i>et</i>	„ Deane <i>et al</i>	64. Bagnald	„ Elkyn <i>et al</i>
<i>al</i>		65. Blandye	„ Booth <i>et al</i>
43. Bartlett	" Banyan	66. Bordman	„ Phillipps
44. Baker	" Watson	67. Boothe	„ Peshall
45. Bennett	" Wrottesley <i>mil</i>	68. Beare	„ Holligrove
46. Brooke	„ Cossey	69. Ballidon	„ Smith
47. Brooke	" Taylor <i>et al</i>	70. Boulton	„ Wakeman <i>et al R.</i>
48. Brace	„ Bootheby <i>et al</i>	71. Brett <i>et al</i>	„ Gookin

## Bundle B 27.

1. Bellingham <i>contra</i>	Gardiner	8. Brayne <i>contra</i>	Jones
	<i>et al</i>	9. Brakenbury	„ Brakenbury <i>ar.</i>
2. Birchmore	„ Cosowarth <i>et al</i>		
3. Barrett	„ Rashleigh <i>ar et</i>	10. Buxton	„ Craddock <i>et al</i>
	<i>al</i>	11. Bond	„ Sackville <i>als.</i>
4. Baskerville	„ Baskerville		Sackfeild
5. Barrowdale	„ Mildmay <i>mil</i>	12. Bradshawe	„ Colwidge <i>et al</i>
<i>ar.</i>	<i>et al</i>	13. Bates	„ Percy <i>mil</i>
6. Brocke	„ Nosworthy	14. Brady	„ Godard
7. Barnes	„ Brand	15. Beaumont	„ Willmott



16. Brough <i>et al contra</i>	Fermor	45. Button <i>contra</i>	Crane
17. Beamont <i>mil</i> „	Beamont <i>mil</i> <i>et al</i>	46. Burges „	Tunnell
18. Brookman „	Bostock <i>et al</i>	47. Bulkeley „	Bould <i>et al</i>
19. Blabye <i>et al</i> „	Sheldon	48. Band „	Boye
20. Brock „	Syday <i>et al</i>	49. Bysche „	Geroy's <i>et al</i>
21. Bushe „	Bushe <i>et al</i>	50. Brigham „	Jolles <i>mil et al</i>
22. Bradstock „	Meale	51. Brooke „	Cann <i>et al</i>
23. Brawne „	Campion <i>et al</i>	52. Barkworth „	Cartwright
24. Briskyn „	Fremlyn	53. Babington „	Brailsford
25. Bankes „	Barbor <i>et al</i>	54. Bolle „	Lulls <i>et al</i>
26. Burgesse „	Venman <i>et al</i>	55. Brereton „	Wood <i>cler et al</i>
27. Barwicke „	Hildrop <i>et al</i>	56. Ball „	Robinson
28. Beriffe „	Withers	57. Bayninge „	Bradshawe
29. Bostock „	Clarkson	58. Balche „	Apsey
30. Belton „	Tinsley <i>et al</i>	59. Barwell „	Smith <i>et al</i>
31. Boothe <i>mil</i> „	Atye	60. Brown „	Hickson <i>et al</i>
32. Brooke „	Ashton	61. Boyle „	Benksyn <i>et al</i>
33. Bullock „	Tounesend	62. Beard „	Haselop
34. Baker „	Ryvett <i>et al</i>	63. Blenerhais- „	Sidley <i>ar.</i>
35. Brucke „	Brucke <i>et al</i>	64. Batisford „	Thurston
36. Buckingham, „	Bonde <i>et al</i>	65. Bunting „	Clarke <i>et al</i>
37. Blockfiche „	Blockfiche	66. Ball „	Merrells
38. Barham „	Trewman <i>et al</i>	67. Barfoot „	Barfoot
39. Booth <i>mil</i> „	Dodd	68. Berrye „	Tynt
40. Birkehead „	Tree <i>et al</i>	69. Barnefeild „	May <i>vid</i>
41. Baker „	Stables <i>als</i> Williamson <i>et al</i>	70. Bootye „	Bootye
42. Betts „	Taylor <i>et al</i>	71. Buttle „	Bostock
43. Balliston „	Franklyn <i>et al</i>		
44. Beatniff „	Baynes		

## Bundle B 28

1. Bingley <i>contra</i>	Radcliffe	16. Backhouse <i>contra</i>	Morton
2. Braybrooke „	Wightwicke	17. Blanchard „	Blanchard <i>et al</i>
3. Browne <i>vid</i> „	Donne	18. Browne- „	Hooper
4. Bennett „	Hamond	bridge	
5. Bullock „	Elmhurst <i>et al</i>	19. Bristowe „	Bristowe
6. Battisford „	Bussard	<i>et al</i>	
7. Biggen „	Pearce	20. Bristowe „	Bristowe
8. Bromhall „	Allyn	21. Beeton <i>et al</i> „	Popham <i>dr.</i>
9. Barton „	Oram	22. Borrodale „	S <sup>t</sup> Bees Scholam
10. Breton „	Standishe	23. Butterfeild „	Everard
11. Baxter „	Greene <i>et al</i>	<i>et al</i>	
12. Braye „	Braye <i>et al</i>	24. Bowles „	Bowles
13. Bridgman „	Ley	25. Beridge „	Bale
14. Betts „	Douglass <i>als</i> Dudley <i>et al</i>	26. Bodye „	Harrye
15. Barnes „	Smith	27. Boyell <i>als</i> „	Man <i>et al</i>
		Bovyll	

28. Babacombe	<i>contra</i>	Edburye	49. Ballett	<i>contra</i>	Webb
29. Brace	"	Rowswell <i>et al</i>	50. Branthwaite	"	Lyne <i>et al</i>
30. Buck	<i>als</i>	Brookes	51. Biggs	<i>et al</i>	Holland
Bucknell	"		52. Byron	"	Mill
31. Boothe	"	Amerye	53. Burges	"	Drake <i>ar. et al</i>
32. Boyell	<i>als</i>	Glascoccke	54. Bostock	"	Taylor
Bovyll	"		55. Beale	"	Beale
33. Bowtell	"	Curtise	56. Bairstowe	"	Bairstowe
34. Byron	<i>mil</i>	Armestrong	57. Bispham	"	Townley <i>ar. et al</i>
35. Birch	"	Sedgwick <i>et al</i>	58. Bateman	"	Griffith <i>ar.</i>
36. Bromley	"	Haspur <i>et al</i>	59. Ball	"	Ball <i>et al</i>
37. Bragg	"	Pynnye	60. Bryan	"	Acton <i>ar. et al</i>
38. Blake	"	Salmon <i>et al</i>	61. Budley	"	Goffe <i>et al</i>
39. Bellingham	"	Bishopp <i>mil et al</i>	62. Barwick	"	Tufton <i>mil et al</i>
40. Bulwer	"	Hunt M.D.	63. Bressey	"	Bressey <i>et al</i>
41. Blgrave	"	Blgrave <i>et al</i>	64. Baas	"	Browne
42. Bowyer	"	Burr	65. Bennett	"	Cason
43. Bokenham	"	Bokenham <i>et al</i>	66. Bosden	"	St. John <i>et al</i>
44. Babb	"	Manning <i>et al</i>	67. Baker	"	Withers
45. Bolney	"	Beebye <i>et al</i>	68. Bartram	"	Whitbrock <i>et al</i>
46. Brewster	<i>et al</i>	Knyvett <i>mil et al</i>	69. Bull	"	Rivett <i>et al R.</i>
47. Bassett	<i>mil</i>	James <i>et al</i>	70. Burham	<i>et al</i>	Lambe <i>et al R.</i>
48. Benham	"	Alpe	71. Bull	"	Hunt <i>et al</i>

## Bundle B 29.

1. Barry	<i>contra</i>	Styles	22. Bond	<i>contra</i>	White
2. Blake	<i>et al</i>	Sellecke <i>et al</i>	23. Belgrove	"	Rogers <i>vid.</i>
3. Backhowse	"	Pickering <i>mil</i>	24. Bennett	"	Perkes
4. Brooke	<i>mil et al</i>	Riddle	25. Bright	<i>et al</i>	Drury <i>mil</i>
5. Blower	<i>ar.</i>	Cope <i>mil et al</i>	26. Blackall	"	Champnowne <i>mil</i>
6. Brisco	<i>ar.</i>	Denton	27. Barne	"	Chamberlein <i>et al</i>
7. Blampine	"	Best <i>et al</i>	28. Birdwood	"	Tome <i>als</i> Thomas
8. Bland	"	Hickes <i>mil et al</i>	29. Boughey	"	Boughey <i>et al</i>
9. Baysey	"	Ridsdale <i>als</i>	30. Boles	"	Shilstone
		Loker	31. Bassett	<i>mil</i>	Fage
10. Bower	<i>et al</i>	Pearson <i>et al</i>	32. Bulwer	"	Athill <i>et al</i>
11. Bouchier	"	Littlebery	33. Barnes	"	Strangways
12. Bradley	<i>mil</i>	Crispe	34. Barrett	"	Farrant
13. Ball	<i>gen</i>	Hodges <i>ar.</i>	35. Braddon	"	Braddon <i>et al</i>
14. Biggs	"	Lemeare	36. Burton	"	Coningsby <i>et al</i>
15. Bowes	<i>vid et al</i>	Wortley <i>ar.</i>	37. Berry	"	Amerye
			38. Boyle	"	Garway <i>mil</i>
16. Bulcott	"	Filkins	39. Boune	"	Cartwright <i>et al</i>
17. Banister	"	Jones	40. Budden	"	Burley
18. Bolton	"	Stoddard <i>et al</i>	41. Ball	"	Isham <i>mil</i>
19. Bristowe	"	Poulter <i>et al</i>	42. Bourne	"	Child
20. Browne	"	Gittins <i>et al</i>	43. Baker	"	Wells <i>et al</i>
21. Babington	"	Smalley <i>et al</i>	44. Baldwyn	"	Pill <i>vid.</i>

45. Bowman <i>et contra</i>	Rolle <i>mil</i>	58. Bancrofte <i>contra</i>	Bankes <i>et al</i>
al		59. Briant	Hill <i>mil et al</i>
46. Buckner	Martyn	60. Boade	Bacon
47. Ball	Ball	61. Bayeye	Whitfield <i>et al</i>
48. Broughton	Bristowe	62. Baylye	Harrington
49. Barham	Boteler <i>et al</i>	63. Briggs	Whiston <i>et al</i>
50. Bolton	Skelton <i>vid et al</i>	64. Basse	De Lawne
51. Broade	Broade	65. Bland <i>ar.</i>	War
52. Barber <i>et al</i>	Higgins	66. Bayd <i>mil</i>	Greene <i>et al</i>
53. Benfeild	Norwood <i>et al</i>	67. Bugges	Brockett
54. Burt	Harrison	68. Brightwell	Lowe
55. Barnaby	Wood	69. Browne	Housby
56. Baddaford	Lane <i>et al</i>	70. Bennett	Bennett
57. Brooks	Vicars	71. Baker	Baker

Bundle

B 30.

1. Baldwyn <i>contra</i>	Smart	30. Bolles <i>contra</i>	Kempt
<i>et al</i>		31. Bidwell	Bryden <i>et al</i>
2. Barne	Napper <i>mil et al</i>	32. Brookes	Bartlett <i>als</i>
3. Blechenden	Blechenden		Sarhip <i>et al</i>
<i>vid.</i>		33. Bustard	White <i>et al</i>
4. Bishopp	Brent <i>et al</i>	34. Barnes	Willoughby
5. Bellingham	Thornborough	35. Bunnell	Dobinson <i>et al</i>
<i>mil</i>	<i>et al</i>	36. Brocke	Sweet
6. Bradshawe	Merrill	37. Butler	Harder <i>als</i>
7. Bonham	Holmes		Taylor
8. De Bois	Buttle <i>als</i>	38. Bigg	Hulton
	Ballinges <i>et al</i>	39. Brookes <i>mil</i>	Dowse <i>mil</i>
9. Browninge	Payne <i>et al</i>	Bond	Danvers <i>et al</i>
10. Bamforth	Hier <i>et al</i>	40. Barnard	Aldersey
11. Barnes	Cage	41. Bartlett	Marman
12. Beard	Harvey		<i>als</i> Norman
13. Bustard	Denner	42. Broadbridg	More <i>als</i> Younge
14. Baber	Westwood	43. Bindlose	Heber <i>et al</i>
15. Barnbye	Haxbye <i>et al</i>	44. Brooke	Hills <i>et al</i>
16. Bainbrigge	Collynson	45. Bishopp	George <i>et al</i>
17. Bouchier	Coppyn <i>mil</i>	46. Bartlett	Snell
<i>mil</i>		47. Bowyer	Cockerell <i>et al</i>
18. Blount	Blount <i>et al</i>	48. Brocke	Kettle
19. Bouchier	Burrell	49. Brown	Vernon <i>dr.</i>
<i>mil</i>		50. Bockenham	Coleman <i>gen.</i>
20. Browne	Hyde	<i>ar.</i>	
21. Birkehead	Birkett	51. Bright <i>et al</i>	Strelley
22. Braithwaite	Dixon <i>et al</i>	52. Brooke	Webb
23. Burrage	Fryth	53. Brown	Fletcher
24. Birkbie	Birkbie <i>ar.</i>	54. Babington	Hulcock <i>et al</i>
25. Billinge	Rodway	55. Barne	Cocks
26. Bill	Hanmer <i>dnam.</i>	56. Brooke	Wosall
27. Bathurst	Bostock	57. Breiton <i>ar.</i>	Piggott <i>ar.</i>
28. Boller	Elmes	58. Brooke	Hatt
29. Burrell	Cannon <i>et al</i>	59. Browne <i>mil</i>	Heyward <i>et al</i>

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 60. Bayldon <i>contra</i> Bayldon <i>dnam.</i>  | 65. Berry <i>contra</i> Coffin <i>et al</i> |
|   | R.  |
| 61. Burton <i>vid</i> „ Butler                  | 66. Baylie „ Cox <i>et al</i>               |
| 62. Bryart „ Dingley                            | 67. Bucknell „ Lee <i>et al</i>             |
| 63. Bampfeyld <i>ar.</i> „ Ayliffe <i>ar.</i>   | 68. Biggs „ Beriff <i>et al</i>             |
| 64. Blackall <i>ar et.</i> „ Watts <i>et al</i> | 69. Baker „ Hulbert                         |
|   | 70. Bellewe <i>ar</i> „ Lawdy <i>et al</i>  |

### Bundle B 31.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Burwell <i>contra</i> Burwell              | 36. Broughton <i>contra</i> Harvey <i>dnam.</i>   |
| 2. Bewly „ Witt                               | <i>et al</i>                                      |
| 3. Barnard „ Franke                           | 37. Bishopp „ Docton <i>et al</i>                 |
| 4. Beeker „ Curtis <i>et al</i>               | 38. Bowes <i>ar.</i> „ Bapthorp <i>mil et</i>     |
| 5. Browne „ Martindale                        | <i>al</i>   |
| 6. Bruton „ Scudamore <i>et al</i>            | 39. Bondleigh <i>ar.</i> „ Pole <i>mil et al</i>  |
| 7. Blackman „ Smithier                        | 40. Brampton „ Brampton <i>et al</i>              |
| 8. Beale „ Lambert <i>et al</i>               | 41. Bliston „ Dee <i>et al</i>                    |
| 9. Baker „ Hobert                             | 42. Barnefeild „ Coppleston <i>ar.</i>            |
| 10. Barnes <i>et al</i> „ Jones               | 43. Barnard „ Vizer <i>et al</i>                  |
| 11. Beekingham „ Lacye <i>mil et al</i>       | 44. Bale „ Franceis <i>et al</i>                  |
| 12. Baines „ Plompton <i>mil</i>              | 45. Blakeston „ Robinson <i>et al R.</i>          |
|   | <i>mil</i>  |
| 13. Bethell „ Norfolk <i>et al</i>            | 46. Burditt <i>vid.</i> „ Warren R.               |
| 14. Bird „ Sibthorp <i>als</i>                | 47. Bowdish „ Gappy R.                            |
|   | Butcher   |
| 15. Brett „ Brooke                            | 48. Baker <i>et al</i> „ Bellewe R.               |
| 16. Bourman „ Champneys                       | 49. Bullock <i>mil</i> „ Beekingham <i>mil</i>    |
| 17. Bullock <i>mil</i> „ Hill                 | <i>et al R.</i>                                   |
| 18. Bulwer „ Catlyn <i>et al</i>              | 50. Bapthorp „ Jackson <i>et al</i>               |
| 19. Beauvoir „ Delafontaine                   | 51. Byron <i>mil</i> „ Pierrepont <i>mil</i>      |
| 20. Barker, „ Oxon Epum                       | 52. Barrett „ Holloway                            |
| L.L.D. <i>et al</i>                           | 53. Bottrell „ Beamond <i>et al</i>               |
| 21. Blewett „ Muschamp <i>dna.</i>            | 54. Barnes „ Jackson                              |
| <i>et al</i>                                  | 55. Burton „ Burford <i>et al</i>                 |
| 22. Binkes „ De Grey <i>mil et</i>            | 56. Barker <i>ar. et</i> „ Ireland <i>et al</i>   |
| <i>al</i>                                     | <i>al</i>   |
| 23. Bodeley „ Lacye <i>et al</i>              | 57. Barker „ Willington                           |
| 24. Bairstowe „ Smith <i>et al</i>            | 58. Butler <i>et al</i> „ Kirk <i>et al</i>       |
| 25. Bill „ Askwith <i>et al</i>               | 59. Bishop „ Bishop <i>et al</i>                  |
| 26. Boulton „ Symonds                         | 60. Brounker <i>ar.</i> „ Oakes <i>ar.</i>        |
| 27. Baldwyn „ Cressett <i>ar.</i>             | 61. Bourman <i>vid.</i> „ Popham <i>mil et al</i> |
| 28. Bedford „ Molyns <i>mil et al</i>         | 62. Bell „ Salkeld                                |
| 29. Bryant „ Hill <i>mil</i>                  | 63. Baynton „ Slade <i>et al</i>                  |
| 30. Broughton „ Leake <i>et al</i>            | 64. Bennett <i>vid</i> „ Barnbie <i>ar. et al</i> |
| 31. Burton „ Greenhill                        | 65. Barkham <i>mil.</i> „ Martyn R.               |
| 32. Bowes <i>dna.</i> „ Mallorye <i>dnam.</i> | 66. Bowler „ Woodroffe <i>et al</i>               |
| <i>et al</i>                                  | 67. Burdett „ Warren                              |
| 33. Browne „ Browne                           | 68. Boughen „ Gwyn R.                             |
| 34. Blount „ Weston                           | 69. Blounte „ Burges <i>et al R.</i>              |
| 35. Bushe <i>per gar.</i> „ Irishe            | 70. Brough „ Shawe R.                             |
|   | 71. Baylie „ Mosse                                |



**Bundle B 32**

1. Baylie	<i>contra</i>	Greene B.	38. Beare	<i>contra</i>	Brendon <i>et al</i>
2. Bisse	"	Durman	39. Bowyer	"	Catford <i>et al</i>
3. Barker	"	Smart <i>mil et al</i>	40. Blaxall	"	Pierson <i>et al</i>
4. Briarley	"	Cowton	41. Burnell	"	Bence
5. Braye <i>mil</i>	"	Greene <i>et al</i>	42. Broade	"	Kendall <i>ar. et al</i>
6. Bishop	"	Bishop <i>et al</i>	43. Bishop	"	Suringe
7. Brereton	"	Mills <i>et al</i>	44. Belfield	"	Bennett
8. Bosvile <i>mil</i>	"	Petty	45. Bidgood	"	Steer <i>et al</i>
9. Brandon	"	Blogge	46. Birchley	"	Fyges <i>et al</i>
als Brand			47. Burnsall	"	Norman
10. Bales	,	Turner <i>ar</i>	48. Burford	"	Macy <i>vid. et al</i> R.
11. Bolt	"	Weeks	49. Browne	"	Franchland R.
12. Barker	"	Pawe	50. Bullock <i>ar.</i>	"	Alsopp R.
13. Blofield	"	Buckworth	51. Browne <i>mil</i>	"	Rither R.
14. Bloyse	"	Ackworth <i>et al</i>	52. Best	"	Burod <i>et al</i> R.
15. Berrye	"	Evans	53. Barbor	"	Cooke <i>et al</i> R.
16. Bedford	"	Mollyns <i>mil</i>	54. Bawd	"	Luther
		<i>et al</i>	55. Bonham	"	Bingham <i>et al</i> R.
17. Best	"	Stedman <i>et al</i>	56. Becke	"	Becke <i>et al</i>
18. Bryant	"	Bryant	57. Blackwell <i>et</i>	"	Fynes <i>mil et al</i>
19. Beane	"	Haslewood <i>et al</i>	al		
20. Brocke	"	Houldshipec <i>et al</i>	58. Baker	"	Windham <i>et al</i>
21. Babington	"	Vynes <i>et al</i>	59. Brian	"	Brian <i>et al</i>
22. Bolles	"	Fletcher <i>et al</i>	60. Butt	"	Decrow R.
23. Baker	"	Harte	61. Bouchier	"	Theobald
24. Boileux	"	Le Clerke	mil		
25. Butterfeild	"	Greenwood	62. Browne <i>mil</i>	"	Knight <i>et al</i>
26. Buckingham	"	Harris	<i>et al</i>		
27. Bellamy	"	Bussard <i>vid</i>	63. Bacon	"	Bacon <i>et al</i>
		<i>et al</i>	64. Bowman	"	Brooks
28. Bennett	"	Davye <i>et al</i>	65. Bennett <i>als</i>	"	Morton <i>et al</i>
29. Bloxham	"	Tysoe	Hemings		
30. Barnes	"	Lynne	66. Bennett	"	Warren <i>et al</i>
31. Baert <i>et al</i>	"	Lenart <i>et al</i>	67. Brooke <i>ar.</i>	"	Lytton <i>ar.</i>
32. Bonithon	"	Mayne	68. Brested	"	Payne
33. Bawdrippe	"	Mathew	69. Bird	"	Turner <i>et al</i>
34. Brunts	"	Holmes	70. Bawdon	"	Estchurch <i>et al</i>
35. Barker	"	Weare	71. Barrett <i>et al</i>	"	Russell
36. Barnes	"	Brace <i>et al</i>	72. Burridge	"	Rowland
37. Bourne	"	Finch <i>et al</i>			

**Bundle B 33**

1. Byatt	<i>contra</i>	Rogers <i>et al</i> R.	9. Blome	<i>contra</i>	Lusted <i>et al</i>
2. Barton	"	Boothe R.	10. Bosvyle <i>mil</i>	"	Phillips
3. Beadwell	"	Soame <i>mil et al</i>	11. Bowyer	"	Walter <i>et al</i>
4. Bromley	"	Orme <i>et al</i>	12. Buddowe	"	Gardiner <i>mil et al</i>
5. Babham	"	Barlowe	13. Best <i>et al</i>	"	Revell
6. Barnett	"	Sawyer <i>et al</i>	14. Barnsall	"	Norman B.
7. Browne	"	Fitzherbert R.	15. Boteler	"	Johnson B.
8. Buck	"	Wale			

(To be continued.)

## Notes on the Foreign Coats in Planché's Roll of Arms.

(Continued from p. 158.)

77. LE CONTE DE PONTYFE.—Simon de Dammartin, Count of Ponthieu in right of his wife Mary, only dau. of William III. Count of Ponthieu. He *d.* 21 Sep. 1239. (*D.* II. 755; *A.* VIII. 402).

78. LE CONTE DE ARTOYSE.—Robert II. Count of Artois, 1250 to 11 July 1302, when he fell at Courtrai. He *m.* 1. (1262) Amicia dau. and hr. of Peter de Courtenay, Sire de Conches; 2. (1277) Agnes, dau. and coh. of Archambaud IX. (X.) Sire de Bourbon, and widow of John de Bourgogne, Sire de Charolais; 3. (1298) Margaret dau. of John II. Count of Hainault. France ancient, on a label of 3 points Gu. 9 castles Or, denoting, it is said, the 9 châtellenies of Artois: but see No. 67. (*A.* I. 382; Ste. Marthe, II. 340; *D.* II. 769). *Cri*:—Montjoie au blanc épervier!

79. LE CONTE DE BLEYS.—John de Châtillon, Count of Blois, Sire d'Avesnes (1241), Count of Chartres (1268). He *m.* (1253) Alice dau. of John I. Duke of Brittany, and *d.* 28 June 1279. He bore Châtillon undifferenced. On his counterseal (1276), semée of crosses patonce and a bend—perhaps cotised; this is said by Duchesne to have been the arms of Thibaut VI., last Count of Blois of the house of Champagne. (*M. de Chât.* 103-114, *preuves* 66; *A.* VI. 95; *D.* II. 623).

80. LE CONTE DE BARRE.—Thibaut II. Count of Bar-le-Duc, Sire de Torcy in Brie (1240—96). He *m.* 1. (1245) Jane dau. of William II. Sire de Dampierre; 2. Jane dau. and hr. of John Sire de Tocv. Az. crusillée fitchée and two barbels addorsed Or. The barbels first appear on the seals of Thierry II. (1093-1104). Renaud I. (*d.* 1149) added the crosslets. (*M. de Bar* 37; *A.* V. 509; *D.* III. 40-49).

81. LE CONTE DE BOLONIE.—Robert V. Count of Auvergne (1247—17 Jan. 1279) became Count of Boulogne (1260) in right of his mother Alice, dau. of Henry I. Duke of Brabant by Matilda dau. of Matthew d'Alsace, Count of Boulogne. He *m.* Eleanor dau. of William Sire de Baffie. (*D.* II. 364; *A.* VIII. 56). Or a gonfanon Gu. fringed Vert, the Counts of Auvergne having been "Grands Gonfanonnieres de l'Eglise."

82. LE CONTE DE JUNGY.—John I. Count of Joigny *m.* Agnes dau. of Beraud VIII. Sire de Mercœur in Auvergne, and *d.* in 1283. (*D.* II. 598). Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. (Du Bouchet, *M. de Courtenay* 16, 129). Some writers erroneously attribute to this family Az. an eagle displ. Or—the arms of the family of Noyers, Counts of Joigny (1337-1415). They were not related.

83. LE CONTE DE LA GRUERE.—Gruyère in Switzerland, canton of Freiburg. The last Count, Michael, died in 1576; his inheritance had been divided, 19 years before, between the towns of Berne and Freiburg. Gu. a crane Arg., wings and right claw raised. Crest:—the crane.

358. LE CONTE MAMBILORD.—Renaud de Châlon or de Bourgogne (yr. son of Hugh Count Palatine of Burgundy) and Guillemette his

wife, dau. of Amédée Count of Neuchâtel in Switzerland, were put in possession of the comté de Montbéliard in 1282 by Thierry III. Count of M., her great grandfather. Renaud de Châlon *d.* in 1321. (*D.* II. 549). Gu. a bend Or, a label Az.

359. LE CONTE DE GULKE.—Clèves. Thierry VII. Count of Clèves (127 $\frac{1}{2}$ —1305) *m.* 1. (1260) Ermengarde dau. of Otto III. (IV.) Count of Gueldres; 2. (abt. 1290) Margaret dau. of Eberhard of Habsburg Count of Kyburg. He added to the arms of Clèves (Gu. an escutcheon Arg.) the escarbuncle fleurdelisée Or. (*G.* I. 567, II. 309; *D.* III. 171).

360. LE CONTE DE HENBARRE.—Herman II. Count of Hennenberg in Franconia. Of his wife Margaret, dau. of Florent IV. Count of Holland, an absurd legend is related, and put down to the year 1276. Or. a hen Sa. beaked crested and membred Gu., placed on a mound—'tertre'—Vert. (Imhoff, *Not. Imp.* 41, 137; Rietstap).

361. WILLIAM DE FFLANDERS.—Sire de Tenremonde: 2nd son of Guy Count of Flanders, from whom he obtained the Seigneuries of Crevecoeur, Arleux, and the Châtellenie of Cambrai, purchased in 1272 from Enguerrand IV. Sire de Coucy. (P. d'Oudegherst, *Chron.* 193). He *m.* Alice Vicomtesse de Châteaudun, dau. of Ralph de Clermont, Sire de Néelle, and *d.* in 1312. (*A.* II. 742). Flanders, a bendlet Gu.

362. PEIRS DE GRELY.—Peter Sire de Grailly (Pays de Gex), Viscomte de Benauges (Guienne) and de Castillon (Périgord), Baron of Rolle on the Lake of Geneva. He *m.* Rubea, said to have been dau. of Bernard Count of Astarac. Crest:—An ostrich's head and neck Arg. (*A.* III. 369).

364. DREWE DE AMYAS.—Perhaps Dreux d'Amiens, Sire de Vignacourt in the Amiénois in 1275. Gu. three chevrons Vair.

365. BERTOUT.—Identical with No. 431.

366. SIR DE LOVAYNE.—Henry Sire de Louvain, Gaësbeck, Leeuwe and Herstal (1253—1285), son of Godfrey, who was yr. son of Henry I. Duke of Brabant. He *m.* Isabel dau. of Thierry IV. Sire de Beverne. Sa. a lion ramp. Arg. crowned Or. (*G.* I. 610).

367. EDMUNDE SON FRERE.—Either Arnoul de Louvain, Sire de Bruhames, who *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Henry II. Sire de Breda, and *d.* in 1287, s. p. Or his brother Gerard de L. or de Gaësbeck, Provost of Nivelles. Their brisures were labels of 3 and of 5 points Gu., respectively. (*G.* I. 338, 604-6).

368. FRANCO' DE WIZMALE.—Franco Sire de Wiere and Ternath, bastard son of Arnoul II. Sire de Wesemaele (near Louvain), hereditary Marshal of Brabant. He was one of the ten knights whom John Duke of Brabant took to France to assist in the trial by battle proposed between Charles King of Sicily and Peter King of Arragon in 1283; he *d.* 1299. Gu. 3 fleurs de lis coupés Arg., a label of 3 points Az. (*G.* II. 126, *Suppl.* I. 154; Hemricourt,<sup>1</sup> 12, 121).

369. SIR DE DIST.—Arnoul V. Sire de Diest in Brabant, Châtelain d'Anvers (1258—96). He *m.* Isabel dau. of Arnoul Sire de Mortaigne, Châtelain de Tournai. (*G.* II. 93, 95).

370. SIR DE GANDRE.—Rasse VI. Sire de Gavre, Chievres and Evergem, hereditary Butler of Flanders; or his son Rasse VII.

<sup>1</sup> Hemricourt, Miroir des Nobles de Hasbaye, composé 1353, fol., Bruxelles, 1673.



Rasse V. (*d.* 1241) had assumed Gu. 3 lions ramp. Arg. crowned Or, in place of a double tressure. (*§.* II. 77).

371. SIR DE LIDEKERCE.—Rasse de Gavre I., Sire de Lidekercke, half brother of the above Rasse VI. He *m.* Margaret dau. of Sohier Sire d'Enghien. Gu. 3 lions ramp. Or [crowned Arg. or Az.]. (*§.* II. 77, 79; *M. de Gand* 454).

372, 373. ROBERT DE BETUNE.—Robert Sire de Béthune, Avoué d'Arras, succeeded his father Guy as Count of Flanders in 1305. He *m.* 1. Blanche dau. of Charles I. King of Sicily; 2. (1271) Yolande, dau. of Eudo de Bourgogne, Count of Nevers, and widow of John of France, *dit* Tristan, Count of Valois. He *d.* aged 82, 17 Sep. 1322. (*§.* II. 734; *D.* III. 18).

375. SIR DE BENRE.—Thierry V. Sire de Beverne and Dixmude in Flanders. He *m.* Agnes dau. of Nicholas Sire de Condé. Barry of 8 Or and Az., a saltire Gu. (*§.* I. 613).

376. . . . . DE RODE.—Gerard Sire de Rodes (Pays d'Alost) in 1244, 1256. John Sire de R. and Inglemoustier in 1299. They were hereditary Pannetiers of Flanders. Or a lion ramp. Sa., a bordure engr. of the same. (Espinoy, <sup>1</sup> 72, 107, 116; *§.* I. 260; Rietstap, II. 590).

377. MISIR DE A.—Probably Leon d'Aa, Sire de Grimberge and Pollaer in Brabant. Gu. a saltire Arg. Fifth in descent from one of his sons, Gerard, who *m.* Catherine de Bruges<sup>2</sup> hss. of Gruthuse, was Louis de Bruges, Sire de Gruthuse, Steenhuyse, Oestcamp, Thielt, ten Hove, Avelgem, Espieres and Hamstede, all in Flanders, created Earl of Winchester in 1472.<sup>3</sup> (*§.* II. 110, *Suppl.* II. *Add.* 9).

378. CHASTELEN DE GAUNT.—Hugh III. Châtelain de Gand, Sire de Houdain, from 1265 to 1280, when he resigned the Châtellenie, &c., to his dau. and hss. Mary and her husband Gerard Sire de Sottenghien. He *m.* Mary dau. of Eustace IV Sire de Rœux in Hainault, and was living in 1303. (*M. de Gand* 345—355).

379. SIR DE BOUTERSEIN.—No. 434 gives correctly the arms of the Sires de Bautershem.

380. SIR DE BASTIPES.—Robert Sire de Basoches (1234, 1271) is styled 'mon tres-chier cousin' in the will (1268) of John Count of Blois. His son Gaucher Sire de B. *m.* Isabel dau. of Arnoul III. Count of Guines and *d.* s. p. about 1290. B., in the Soissonnais, belonged in the 11th century to Miles Sire de Châtillon, from a yr. son of whom this family is deduced. (*M. de Chât.* 679—693, *preuves* 61).

381. LUDOWIS BERTOUT.—Louis Berthout, Sire de Berlaer (1251), son of Giles Chamberlain of Flanders, yr. son of Walter III. Sire de Malines. He *m.* Sophia dau. of Rasse V. Sire de Gavre, and *d.* 1266-71. He was father of John de B. [No. 433]. Arg. three pales Gu. (*§.* II. 68, 180).

382. SIR DE PARUEIS.—Godfrey de Louvain, Sire de Perweis and Grimberge (*d.* 31 July, 1264), was grandson of William Sire de P., a

<sup>1</sup> Espinoy, *Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres*, fol. 1631.

<sup>2</sup> The arms of this ancient Flemish family, Or a cross Sa., seem to indicate the origin of the Brydges, Dukes of Chandos, who are by some derived from Arnulph de Montgomery, by others from the Counts of Réthel.

<sup>3</sup> In spite of the surrender of the patent, three of his descendants were styled Earls of W.; they became extinct in three generations.



yr. son of Godfrey III. Duke of Lothier. His sister Mary, hss. of P. and G., *m.* Philip Count of Vianden in Luxembourg, who *d.* 1272. Their son Godfrey Count of V., Sire de P., had assumed the arms of P., Gu. a fesse Arg., in place of those of Vianden, Gu. an escutcheon Arg., as early as 1277. (B. I. 627—642, *preuves* 110).

384. DE OUDENARD.—John Sire d'Audenarde and Pamele in Flanders (1242), and de Rosoy in Tiérache. He *m.* 1. Alice dau. of John II. Count of Soissons; 2. Matilda, sister of Robert Sire de Cressecques, and widow of Gerard de Péquigny, Vidame d'Amiens. He *d.* about 1292. (*M. de Bethune* 115;<sup>1</sup> B. I. 608; Carpentier, III. 122<sup>2</sup>).

387. SIR DE ASCHE.—William de Grimberge II., Sire d'Assche near Brussels (1258), great grandson of Gerard Sire de Grimberge, who was yr. brother of Walter Berthout II., Sire de Malines. He *m.* Sybil, dau. of Robert Sire de Wavrin, Seneschal of Flanders, and widow of Arnoul Sire de Cisoing, and was yet living in 1288. Or a fesse Az. and a saltire Gu. (B. II. 68, 73, 159, *Suppl.* I. 158).

388. JOHAN SON FRERE.—He was at the battle of Woeringen in 1288. (B. II. 159).

389. SIR DE WADRI BRIANT.—Waudripont in Flanders. In 1242 the Sires de W. and des Cordes sold their barony of Ronnais near Audenarde to the Count of Flanders. The subsequent history of the family is fragmentary and obscure. (Carpentier, III. 423; Espinoy, 114).

390. SIR DE WUNCIN.—Woestine. Gu. a chevron Erm. were the arms of the Sires de Ghistelles, Chamberlains of Flanders, who were also Sires de la Woestine by the marriage of John III. Sire de G. and Formiselles (1275, 1293) with Isabel dau. and hss. of Philip Sire de la W. (Espinoy, 122, 127, 184).

392. SIR SANSCH.—Perhaps Sohier or Siger. The brisure of a lis on the chief was adopted by many members of the family of Gand, *e.g.*, Roger de Claerhout (seal, 1241), and Bernard de Meren (seal, 1266), both yr. sons of Siger II. Châtelain de Gand. The person intended may be Siger, yr. son of Hugh I., but I find no record of his difference. (*M. de Gand* 328, 337, 343, *preuves* 514, 517).

393. ERNOLD LE DIABLE.—Gerard 'le Diable de Gand', a yr. son of Siger II. Châtelain de G. His seals (1248, 1254) bear G. brisured with a lion pass. or with a label. He *m.* Elizabeth de Slote,<sup>3</sup> dau. of a burgher of Gand, and was father of Gerard called Sduvels (devil's son) who *d.* after 1323, s.p. (*M. de Gand* 326, 453, *preuves* 510).

395. WILLIAM DE BETUN.—See No. 428. William III. Sire de Locres was styled indifferently de Béthune and de Locres; the brisure of a lion pass. is not assigned to him, but it occurs on the seal (1244) of his uncle Giles Sire de Molembeque, who *d.* s.p. about 1247. (*M. de Bethune* 252, 269, *preuves* 158, 168).

396. SIR DE HONDESCOTE.—Peter Sire de Hondescote (Hondschoten) in Flanders had succeeded his father William II. before 1289. (*Chroni-*

<sup>1</sup> Duchesne, Histoire de la Maison de Bethune, fol. 1639.

<sup>2</sup> Carpentier, Histoire Genealogique des Pais-Bas, 2 vols. 4to. 1664.

<sup>3</sup> Duchesne in his *M. de Chât.*, following David Lindanus (*II. de Tenremonde*), calls her dau. of the Count of St. Pol; he corrects and accounts for the error in the *M. de Guines*.

ques of Baudouin d'Avesnes). Erm. a bend Gu. (*M. de Bethune* 299—305 *M. de Coucy, preuves* 348).

397. SIR DE FONES.—William II. Sire de Fiennes in Guines and de Tingry in the Boulonnais (1265—1302) also possessed the manors of Wendover co. Bucks. and Clapham co. Surrey (*Esc.* 30 *Edw. I. no.* 33). He *m.* (1269) Blanche, Dame de Louplande in Maine, dau. of John de Brienne d'Acre, Butler of France. (*M. de Chât.* 289; *Æ.* VI. 134, 169). Arg. a lion ramp. Sa. From Simon [No. 271], said to have been his yr. brother, the Fienes, Barons Say, were descended.

398. SIR DE ANTONYE.—Perhaps a member of the family of the Sires d'Antoing in Hainault, who bore Gu. a lion ramp. Arg. (Vinchant,<sup>1</sup> 221; Carpentier, III. 90).

401. WILLIAM DE RONTI.—Rodde in Picardy. (Rietstap).

402. SIR DE RONTY.—Renty in Artois. Isabel, dau. and hr. of Andrew Sire de R. and Seneghem, *m.* (1354) William I. Sire de Croy and Airaines. Arg. 3 battleaxes Gu., the two in chief addorsed. (*Æ.* V. 636).

404. HUGH DE ST POEL.—He succeeded his father Guy II. as Count of St Pol in 1289, and in Jan. 129½ his cousin Jane de Châtillon in the comté de Blois; he then discontinued the brisure of a label Az. He *m.* Beatrix dau. of Guy Count of Flanders, and *d.* about 1307. His crest was a wyvern (seal, 1299). (*M. de Chât.* 129—135, *preuves* 95; *Æ.* VI. 96; *Æ.* II. 625, 777).

405. GUY DE SEIN POEL.—Guy III., to whom his brother Hugh ceded the comté de St. Pol in 1292. He *m.* (1292) Mary dau. of John II. Duke of Brittany, and *d.* 6 Apr. 1317. He bore Châtillon, a label of 5 points Az. On his secretum (1308) is a shield charged with three men's heads in profile. (*M. de Chât.* 275—280, *preuves* 164; *Æ.* VI. 106; *Æ.* II. 777).

406-7. GYLES and JOHAN DE MALLY.—Mailly in the Amiénois. For axes Gu. read mallets Vert. Giles II. Sire de M. (1252, 1299) *m.* Jane dau. of Thibaut d'Amiens, Sire de Vignacourt, and left 4 sons:—1. John,<sup>2</sup> ancestor of the Marquises de Mailly; 2. Anthony, of the Sires of Conty; 3. Giles, of those of Autheuille; 4. John, of those of Nedon. The 3 yr. altered the colour of the charges to Gu., Az. and Sa., respectively. (La Morliere, *Maisons de Picardie* 233; *Æ.* VIII. 628; Moréri, VII. 76).

408. BAWLDWYNE DE ROILLAUTAUT.—Rolaincourt in Artois. This was perhaps Baldwin de R., 'le Moine' (1269), who *m.* Rieuine de Moulin. (Carpentier, III. 956, 972). Mary, hss. of R., *m.* John de Châtillon, Sire de Dampierre; on her seal (1335), [Arg.] 3 mallets erect [Gu.], and Châtillon, the chief charged for difference with two lions pass. affrontés<sup>3</sup> [Sa.] (*M. de Chât.* 379, *preuves* 224).

409. LE CHASTELEINE DE ARAZ.—The Châtelains of Arras are said by Carpentier, but on slight evidence, to have been descended from the Béthunes, Avoués d'Arras.

<sup>1</sup> Vinchant, *Annales d'Haynau*, fol. 1648.

<sup>2</sup> It is pretended that he *m.* Jane dau. of Enguerrand III, Sire de Coucy; this is unlikely chronologically; moreover, there is no mention of any such dau. either in *Le Lignage de Coucy* written in 1303, or in the *Chron.* of Baudouin d'Avesnes (1289).

<sup>3</sup> 'Jouans de la pate,' as an old *Blason d'Armoiries* expresses it.

410. EUSTACE DE NOUEVILLE.—Eustace, 'le Jeune', Sire de Neufville-Witasse [=Eustace] in Artois, *m.* (after 1247) Beatrix dau. of Robert Sire de Hebuterne, and widow of William de Béthune II., Sire de Locres. On his seal (1255), [Or] fretty [Gu.] and a canton.<sup>1</sup> (*M. de Bethune* 268, *preuves* 166).

412. LE SIRE DE HARCITNETT.—Probably Hargicourt in Picardy; the same arms, Erm. a chief Gu., were borne by Goussancourt of Picardy, and by the Sires de Roubaix in Flanders.

413. LE CHASTELEINS DE LENS.—Baldwin Châtelain de Lens in Artois, Sire de Camblain; or his son John II., who *m.* the hss. of Robecque. (*A.* VIII. 29). Quarterly Or and Sa. *Devise*:—La lenteur avance souvent plus.

415. ROBERT DE BRETAYNE.—Robert (a yr. son of Giles Sire de Beaumetz, Châtelain de Bapaume) was surnamed de Bretagne, having been brought up at the court of the Duke of Brittany his cousin. He *m.* Mabel dau. of Alan V. Vicomte de Rohan. The arms of Beaumetz were Gu. a cross engr. Or. (*M. de Coucy* 218; *M. de Dreux* 37; Carpentier, III. 203; *A.* II. 7, IV. 53).

416. ANVIERS LONGEVALL.—Aubert, Sire de Longueval in Santerre (Picardy), *m.* Anne, Dame de Croissy in Brie, dau. of Amauri de Meullent, Sire de Gournay-sur-Marne. He was killed in the war with Arragon in 1285, according to G. de Nangis. (*M. de Harcourt* 176, 931, *preuves* 211, 1626<sup>2</sup>). He was ancestor of the Princes de Longueval, Counts of Bucquoy. Bendy of 6 Vair and Gu. *Cri*:—Dragon! (Carpentier, III. 737).

417. BAWLDWYNE DE FFLANDERS.—Third son of Guy Count of Flanders; he *d.* unm. in 1296. (*A.* II. 731).

418. JOHAN DAMPIERS.—John II. Sire de Dampierre in Champagne, St. Dizier and Sompuis (1259—1307), grandson of William de D. by Margaret Countess of Flanders. He *m.* Margaret dau. of Alphonse de Brienne d'Acre, Chamberlain of France.<sup>3</sup> Or a lion ramp. Sa., a label of 5 points Gu. (*M. de Chât.* 358; *M. de Dreux* 67; *A.* II. 760).

419. LE SENISCHALL DE FLANDRES.—Robert Sire de Wavrin, Seneschal of Flanders, *m.* (after 1247) Mahaut, dau. of William de Béthune I., Sire de Locres, and widow of John III. Châtelain de Lille; he appears to have been living in 1267.<sup>4</sup> (*M. de Bethune* 255, *preuves* 162).

421. LE CUNSTABLE DE FFLANDERS.—Maline de Materne was Constable of Flanders in 1261. (Espinoy, 299). Or an escutcheon Gu. He was probably son of Maline de M., who bore an escutcheon and a label of 5 points (seal, 1229). (*M. de Gand*, *preuves* 495).

(To be continued.)

<sup>1</sup> The similarity of these arms to those ascribed by English heralds to 'Neville ancient' is worthy of notice.

<sup>2</sup> La Roque, *Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Harcourt*, 4 vols. fol., 1662.

<sup>3</sup> That he *m.* Isabel dau. of John Count of Eu (*L'Art de V. les Dates*, &c.) seems based on a misapprehension. This Isabel, says the *Chron. de l'Abbaye de Fécarnont*, "fu mariée au Seigneur de Piqueny et de Dompierre en la riviere de Somme, assez près d'Abbeville en Ponthieu." The *Chron. d'Eu* also says "au Sire de Piqueny" (i.e. to Renaud de P., Vidame d'Amiens).

<sup>4</sup> The pedigree of the family of Waurin compiled by Jean Scohier in 1582, and given by Anselme, VI. 702-713, is at variance with nearly every fact known for certain about the family. More trustworthy details as to the earlier generations are given by Carpentier and by Duchesne.

## Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark.

(Continued from p. 153.)

1608.

*Julye.*

- 3, Thomas Tidsdale & Elizabeth Bathe.
- 6, Richard Easte & Rebecka Lee, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 10, Anthonye Horne & Agnes Parris.
- 14, Walter Snellinge & Elizabeth Corden, with licence.
- 18, Charles Durrant and Marie Smith.
- 19, Joseph Andrewes & Agnes Maye.
- 24, John Sparkefelde & Margaret Jackman.
- 26, Marke Harrison & Joane Hannam.
- 31, George Higgins & Alice Baker.

*August.*

- 7, Richard Sharpe & Lucretia Edwards.
- 12, Thomas Betts and Marie Marten, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 14, Richard Gardiner & Elizabeth Cole.
- 19, Nicholas Peate & Phenice Johnson.
- 21, John Meddowecourte & Lowrye Owen.
- 24, Robert Cheyney & Margaret Herbert.
- 25, John Dod & Joane Skelton, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 29, John Packsforde & Joane Barnes.

*September.*

- 1, Charles Andrewe & Agnes Garrett.
- 4, John Phillipps & Jone Brooker.
- 9, Thomas ffrancklin & Margaret Daye.
- 11, Peter Rookesby & Alice Beamond.
- 15, Edward Godman & Elizabeth West.
- 18, Henrye Whittaker & Clemens Chapman.
- 18, John Packwood & Margaret Owen.
- 19, John Halle & Marie Liddington.
- 23, John Gittens & Sara Saunders, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 25, Walter Leech and Judith Halye.
- 27, William Hawghton & Joane Edwards.
- 28, Edmond Sparrowe & Alice Rackforde.
- 29, Edward Pierce & Margerye Watkins

*October.*

- 2, William Love and Margerie Goodwin, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 6, John flood and Joane Barnett.
- 7, Henrye Piccrofte & Jane Grimsditch.
- 9, John Eason & Judith Price, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 9, Mathias Allen & ffrancis ffoxe.
- 9, John Barber & Joane Shawen.
- 9, John Edge and Margerie Washfield.



- 11, Richard Reeves & Joane Leethatt.
- 11, William Tharpe & Elizabeth ffassett.
- 19, John Turner and Marie Walters.
- 20, Robert Wood and Agnes Hartwell, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 27, Robert Brewer & Martha Butler, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 30, Peter Raveninge & Elizabeth Sparkes.
- 30, Abraham Bridges and Jane Shephard.

*November.*

- 1, John Maine & Joane Okelye.
- 1, Alexander Ogle & Jone Churchhill.
- 1, Richard Keere and Joane Davies.
- 3, Anthonye Pawley & Elizabeth Bailye.
- 5, Arthur Watson & Elizabeth Vaughan.
- 13, Richard Saywell & Hellen Perrin.
- 15, Christofer Collinson & Elizabeth Willard.
- 17, John Banckes & Elizabeth Samwayes, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 27, Walton Hille & Joane Dabbes.
- 27, John Ginney and Elizabeth Wealshe.
- 29, Thomas Swinborne & Elizabeth Tayler.
- 30, Nicholas Gibson and Hannah Brickwood, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 30, Marke Goodwin and Mable Hodgeson.

*December.*

- 1, John Roebottom and Lucie Helye.
- 1, John Halle & Jane Watson.
- 3, Thomas Coggs and Margaret Strange.
- 4, Lawrence Aris & Jane Eason, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 7, Richard Garrett & Elizabeth Norman.
- 7, John Turner & Agnes Averill.
- 8, ffancis Bourne & Elizabeth Warner, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 13, Robert Seale and Anne North.
- 21, William Danbey & Margerie fflood.
- 27, Gabriell Stanley & Anne Vnderwood.
- 29, William Cownden and Anne Paine, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

1608 [—09].

*Januarye.*

- 9, Thomas Wright & Anne Crunker.
- 15, Edward Rutter & Elizabeth Hippard.
- 15, John Davis and Hellen Porter.
- 22, John ffoxlye & Jone Grimes.
- 26, Richard Putto & Ellenor Langforde, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 26, Griffith Palmer and Elizabeth West.
- 26, Thomas Stevens & Anne Rose.
- 30, William Grimes & Elizabeth Turner.

*ffebruarie.*

- 2, Robert Yarner, *alias* Gardiner, & Jone Vaughan, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 2, Thomas Wade & Hellen Pelleter.
- 3, Augustine Atkins & Alice Bartin w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 5, John Jack & Jone ffensan.

- 9, Salomon Lawe & Hellen Kingsforde.
- 12, Richarde Horth & Sara Leavenatt.
- 13, John Wapshott & Elizabeth Preston.
- 14, Robert Higginson & Elizabeth Church.
- 14, Richard Dowlye & Edie Bennett.
- 16, William fleminge & Honor Earlinge.
- 16, Robert Daye & Alice West.
- 19, Edward Parson & Marie Rainscrofte.
- 26, ffrancis Stevenson & Tabitha Steevens.
- 26, Henrie Clifte & Emme Corte.
- 26, ffrancis Wildon & Anne Wanne.
- 27, William Hanoton & Marie Starkie.
- 27, Robert Raptlye & Agnes Ratter.

*March.*

- 4, Thomas Shooter & Grace Sharpe.
- 4, Thomas Martin and Marie Arnolde.
- 7, Lawrence Willson & Mildred Dunwell, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

1609.

*Aprill.*

- 3, Thomas Moodye & Anne Hollman, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 16, Polidorus Abcee and Jane Dokelye.
- 20, Richard Collyer & Sith Goolde.
- 22, Thomas Bowden & Thomasin Stanforde.
- 24, Thomas Carter & Margerye Hale.
- 24, John Knight and Jane Jones.
- 25, William Ingram & Emme Hancocks, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 30, Samuell Norman & Marie Edwards.
- 30, James Hoonisse & Elizabeth Browne.

*Maye.*

- 9, ffrancis Bridges & Sara Carpenter.
- 11, John Daniell and Margerye Goodchilde.
- 16, ffrancis Pellett & Sibbell Daye, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 18, ffrancis Best & Anne Pallmer.
- 21, William Chaffer & Anne Newsam.
- 22, Robert Marfleete & Alice Wingrave.
- 23, Richard Stone & Dennycliffe, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, Cutbeard Atkinson & Elizabeth Hartland.

*June.*

- 1, William Hill and Emme Wallwin.
- 4, William Danvers & Marie Harris.
- 4, William Browne, & Martha Robson.
- 6, Mr. William Austen & Anne Grimes, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 8, Thomas Hawgood & Jane Jenners.
- 12, Edward Conwaye & Dorathye Hillyard.
- 13, John Price and Katheren Holbrooke.
- 20, William Dislye & Margaret Moore, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 21, William Ambeller & Margaret Godward.
- 22, Christofer Whitlame & Isabell Welch.

- 23, Henrye Steevens & Marie Canate.
- 25, John Swainson and Sibbell Cole.
- 29, John Browne and Agnes Bullock, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*Julye.*

- 5, Richard Heather & Susan Boylett.
- 5, Edmond Chaunsey & Jone Raven.
- 6, Thomas Pester & Ellenor Heminge.
- 8, George Trowte junior & Elizabeth Valey, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 9, John Povell & Elizabeth Limpet *alias* Johnson.
- 9, Thomas Warner & Sara Snellinge, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 9, Richard Nicholls and Margerie Marlowe.
- 9, Nicholas ffelles and Hellen Smith.
- 9, Thomas Godman & Katheren Cuffen.
- 12, Samuell Wallpoole and Margaret Battell, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 13, James Chester & Jane Minns, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 16, Henrie Whitfield & ffrances Passingham.
- 17, John A'Cumber & Rachell Wittam.
- 18, Georqe Scraston & Vrsula Williams,
- 24, Palfe Barefoote & Sibbell Oker.
- 25, Richard Tayler & Margaret Natt.
- 26, John Peverell & Alice Inwood.
- 27, Michaell Turner & Briget Drayton, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, John Dick & Elizabeth Guye.
- 30, Richard Mason & Marie Courtney.
- 30, William Poole & Agnes Sparrowhawke, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 30, Henrie Sheppard & Allee Sparks.
- 30, Thomas Cart & Marie Barbrum.

*August.*

- 1, Danyell Pringye & Alice Roffe.
- 1, Robert Pallmer & Jane Dover.
- 2, John ffissenden & Margaret Dungate, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 3, Robert Legge & Jone Russell.
- 6, Edward Goodman & Agnes Blye.
- 7, William Arnold & Silvester Wood.
- 8, Georqe Pollye & Marie Cooke.
- 9, Thomas Bradley & Jone Lee.
- 10, Anthonye Morgan & Phillis ffisher.
- 13, Leonard Barkwith & Margaret Rayner.
- 16, Richard Jones & Dorathye Dowle.
- 20, Thomas Robinson & Dorathye Skinner.
- 28, Peter Blake & Phebe Saunders, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, Edward Marshall & Marie Curteous.
- 28, Samuell Whitinge & Eliz: Basemore.
- 29, Robert Turner & Anne Jones.
- 30, Aches Gramett & Eliz: Downes.

*September.*

- 4, Edward Cleiston & Jane Evans.
- 7, William Burton & Marie Longe.
- 10, Henrie ffarmer & Anne Newell.

- 17, John Evans & Agnes Atrum.
- 18, St John Ashlye, knight, & Mrs Katheren Bridges, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 21, Roger Gunter & Katheren fforrest.
- 26, Edward Petingale & Alice Haines.
- 28, Thomas Collett & Agnes Turner, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*October.*

- 1, Clement White & Susan Cleburne.
- 3, William Brickwood & Eliz: Oare.
- 3, Thomas Davis & Grace Sachwell.
- 3, Phillip Phillcoxe & Eliz: Cutler.
- 12, John Crosselen & Marie Atkinson.
- 15, Ralfe Linford & Jane More.
- 15, Robert Dabbe & Eliz: Bewlye.
- 16, John Warrington & Eliz: Ware.
- 16, Phillip Wilson & Eliz: Baine, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 19, William Beddowe & Margerie Howse.
- 22, John Watts & ffaith Woodward, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 26, John Lewar & Alice Shorte.
- 26, Christofer Parker & Dennis Moonion.
- 26, John Craushawe & Cicelye Leigh, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*November.*

- 5, Edward Hurlbutt & Abigall Spratt.
- 5, Richard Hilton & Briget Richardson.
- 5, Christofer Pinkney & Ellen Beech.
- 12, William Bowles & Alice Streete.
- 13, James Milles & Elizabeth Gresham.
- 13, Michaell Allgate & ffrancis Cooke.
- 14, James Lee & Jone Browne.
- 20, Robert ffoster & Anne Collett, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 27, William Jones & Elizabeth Bate, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 28, Edward Hopkins & Dorathye Widehope.

*December.*

- 3, John Bonner & Emme Waddomes.
- 4, William Marten & Elizabeth Browne.
- 4, John Moiser & Ellen Thickens.
- 5, Henrye Ireland & Christian Gadburye.
- 10, Richard Willson & Angell Wood.
- 10, George Sealle & Mabell Edwin.
- 12, Richard Batcheler & Jone Dun, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 14, John Dunmwoe & Anne Porter.
- 18, Augustine Simpson & Jone Davis.

1609 [—10].

*Januarye.*

- 1, Edward Chamber & Winifride Rogers.
- 7, Richard Tassell & Alice Peele.
- 7, John Stuck & Jane Banks.
- 8, James Cockshoote & Elizabeth Potter *alias* Porter.
- 9, Richard Gesill & Lettice Sewers.



- 12, Barker Browne & Sibbill Roan, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 14, John Russell & Marie Thrifte.
- 16, William Dallye & Christian Richmonde.
- 21, George Salturne & Christian Cure, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 21, Walter Collins & Margaret Huetson.
- 27, ffancis Basse & Joane Bowkham, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

*ffbruarye.*

- 4, John Arnold & Hellen Morrice.
- 4, John Bagley & Agnes Pewe.
- 5, Robert Loward & Katheren Jobe.
- 6, John Lewes & Marie Martin.
- 11, Abraham Tongurio & Marie Berrye.
- 11, John Chaire & Joane Welles.
- 12, Robert Welldar & Elizabeth Raven.
- 12, John Tayler & Cicelye Tate.
- 18, Edmond Lewes & Alice Roylye.
- 18, Richard Dickenson & Alice Williams.
- 19, Nicholas Wiborne & Marie Cowden.
- 19, Robert ffenne & Rebecka Cherrye, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 20, Richard Northall & Anne Hill.
- 20, William Chamlye & Alice Jones, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 20, Edmond Dearinge & Jone Hilles.
- 22, Clement Halle & Anne Rignedine.

## Volume 2.

1610.

*March.*

- 29, Walter Smith & Marie Courtnes, with licence.

*Aprill.*

- 3, James Mitchell & Jone Willins.
- 8, Barnabie Hamonde and Elizabeth Cratforde.
- 9, Steven Johnson and Susan Powell.
- 9, Robert Harrison and Isabell Garrett.
- 10, Nicholas Dawes & Katheren Lee.
- 14, John Bonnett & Honor Mabbes, with licence.
- 15, George Harrison & Elizabeth East.
- 15, Hugh Knightlye & Agnes Wood.
- 16, John Tookey and Mercie Dunk, with licence.
- 16, Richard Baker & Dorothe Manneringe.
- 22, Thomas Smith & Jone Hooke.
- 23, George Ware & Elizabeth Powell.
- 27, Raph ffuller & Susan Holland.
- 29, Bartholomewe Bullmer & Marie Guilliams.

*Maye.*

- 2, Joseph Tayler & Elizabeth Ingle.
- 2, John Barrett & Anne Shawe.
- 6, Michaell Dunne & Anne Clarke.
- 6, James Lovedaye & Elizabeth Butler.
- 11, Richard Curtesse & Jone Barlowe, w<sup>th</sup> licence.

- 13, Simon Stratford & ffaith Stiles.
- 13, Richard Slawson & Anne Angell.
- 15, Robert ffuller and Cicelie Selbye.
- 16, John Barham and Elizabeth Dunmole, with licence.
- 20, Edward Smith & Ursula Coleman, with licence.
- 21, Henrye Jones and Susan Laurence.
- 22, Thomas Lewis and Jone Guillham.
- 24, William Ellis & Anne Pratt.
- 25, George Gaywood & Dorathye ffarnefolde, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 25, Richard Leonard & Anne ffarnefolde.
- 28, John Marshall & Susan Marrett.
- 29, William Bromskall & Marie Coxe.
- 29, Samuell Pullen & Agnes fforde.

*June.*

- 3, Nicholas Longe & Prudence Pellitour.
- 3, Robert Clarke and Jeane Oasto.
- 3, ffrancis Carter & Agnes Hughes.
- 3, Joshua Wathwett & Elizabeth Pacie.
- 3, John Turner and Elizabeth Glascock.
- 4, Richard Hawkins & Anstuns Heath.
- 9, Richard Ewhurst & Agnes Ralfe, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 10, Peter Harwood & Joice Bradlye.
- 13, Richard Gresham & Elizabeth Archer.
- 17, Simon Aleword & Jone Cordwell.
- 18, Simon Sheene & Jane Rock.
- 24, John Gates & Margaret Parrye.
- 24, William Jones & Alice Hopkins.
- 29, Peter Stockton & Alice Botfield, with licence.

*Julye.*

- 1, William Harrison & Jane Pattinson.
- 1, Henrye Yem and ffrancis Mathewes.
- 1, Michaell Horton & Margaret Yeomans.
- 3, William Huntley & Susan Loward.
- 9, John Steevenson & Agnes Darvoll, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 15, Thomas Gascoine & Margerie Lee.
- 16, William Todman & Jone Exshall.
- 19, Nicholas Lane & Margaret Bushop, with licence.
- 22, ffrancis Wright & Elizabeth Burley.
- 22, Henrye ffassett & Elizabeth Coleburne.
- 22, Thomas fflavell & Elizabeth Hayward.
- 22, Nicholas Bassett & Magdalen Bridgeman.
- 23, Edward Miles & Jane Vnderhill.
- 26, Mr Robert Skipworth & M<sup>res</sup> Marie ffoxe, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 29, Edmond Petherick & Ellenor Peede.
- 29, William Maddox & Marie Marshall, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- [ ], ffrancis Rosedaye & Jone Atkinson.

*August.*

- 5, Edward Laycock & Alice Dennis.
- 11, Abraham Musgrave & Judith Done.
- 12, Robert Shelton & Marie Leeson.

- 12, Phillip Wiltshire & Alice Bridges.
- 13, Richard Warrable & Katheren Cordwell.
- 19, Richard Price & Jone Dorrell.
- 23, Edmond Harkey & Margaret Peasemead, with licence.
- 26, Theophilus Chaundler & Elizabeth Browne.

*September.*

- 2, Edward Jones and Marie Hood.
- 2, Lawrence Curtys and Agnes Brabrum.
- 3, Charles Pennington & Agnes Pullen.
- 4, Edward Westcombe & Margerye Westcombe, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 6, Thomas Wood & Susan Teere, w<sup>th</sup> licence
- 8, John Robinson and Christian Miles.
- 12, George Browne & Sara Nellson, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 17, Henrye Reynolds & Alice Harrison.
- 24, William ffoster & Marie Scott, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 25, David Powell and Margaret Binion.
- 26, William Seagar & Elizabeth Caffolde.
- 30, Thomas Howe and Margaret Pallmer.
- 30, William Stout & Isabell Cole.
- 30, John Browne & Margaret Rowse.
- 30, Charles Waywen & Isabell Vasse.

*October.*

- 7, Walter Powell and Katheren Little.
- 12, John Rawson & Elizabeth Browne.
- 14, Joseph Stamson & Emme Steevens.
- 15, John Goldsmith & Ellen Peacock.
- 15, William Russell & Betterice Ragge, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 16, William Garfoote & Susan Bolton, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 16, William Jackson & Auderye Cumber.
- 18, George England and Margerye Martin.
- 18, Thomas Dawkins & Agnes Peerson.
- 19, John Mewe & Anne Jaye, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 21, Richard Dallowfield & Ellenor Boateman.
- 22, Walter Knowles & Isabell Woodstock.
- 22, Abraham Garrard & Sara Stoakes, *alias* Cole, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 22, William Ollande and Elizabeth Cole, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 23, Roger Willes and Anne Bennett.
- 28, Isaack Norton and Alice Dike, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 30, Edward Tayler & Marie Smith.
- 30, Robert Smith & Marie Spicer.

*November.*

- 1, William Rashe & Anne Tribe.
- 1, Richard Choate & Agnes Welshe.
- 2, Nicholas Greene & Alice Lawlye.
- 7, Thomas Pursser & Margaret Bromlye.
- 8, Henrye Davis & Joane Walburne.
- 18, John Norris & Joice Cotton, w<sup>th</sup> licence.
- 18, Thomas Bellinger & Alice Crosseley.
- 19, John Martin & Jane Collins.
- 19, Robert Grove & Julian Langley.

- 22, Nicholas Atwell & Anne Maidlye.  
 22, William Hill & Barbara Bores, w<sup>th</sup> licence.  
 26, William Jones and Dorathyo Kirke.  
 26, John Lyton and Francis Wheeler.

*December.*

- 2, John Searinge & Jone Badger.  
 2, Roger Wale & Jane Sturton.  
 2, Robert Buntinge & Alice ffoxe.  
 3, Thomas fferman & Agnes Chamberlaine.  
 5, Edward Hownsham & Agnes Chenill, w<sup>th</sup> licence.  
 6, John Paten & Margaret Crumpe.  
 6, John ffletcher & Rebecka Hadcrofte.  
 6, John Rosewell & Elizabeth Garman.  
 9, Clement Leach & Susan Hacksall.  
 10, David Price & Agnes Walker.  
 12, Arthur Storey & Anne Ratcliffe.  
 16, Richard Rider & Elizabeth Lee.  
 17, John Jones & Isabell Goodwin.  
 17, William Woodwarde & Ellenor Bower, w<sup>th</sup> licence.  
 27, Francis Etherop & Jone Chatterton.  
 29, Henrye Hackett & Blanch Expert.

*(To be continued.)*

# INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

*(Continued from p. 188.)*

1726. Sept. 7. George Aylmer, to Exton R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Newland. Pres. by the Bishop.  
 „ „ 14. Benjamin Woodroffe, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Antony Alsop, S.T.B. Pres. by the Bishop.  
 „ „ 26. William Chicheley, M.A., to Farlington R., co. South'ton, on the death of Edmund Cornwall. Pres. by John Chicheley, Esq.  
 „ Oct. 12. Antony Blackwall, M.A., to Clapham R., co. Surrey, on the death of Nicolas Brady, S.T.P. Pres. by Henry Atkins, Bart.  
 „ Nov. 1. Thomas Carter, S.T.P., to Worplesden R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Moore. Pres. by Henry Godolphin, S.T.P., Provost of Eton College.  
 „ Dec. 1. John Paris, M.A., to Silchester R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Richard Taylor. Pres. by William, Viscount Mountjoy and Anne his wife.  
 „ Feb. 16. Thomas Mathew, M.A., to Alton V., with the chapelries of Halliborne, Binstead and Kingsly, co. South'ton, on the cession of the said Thomas Mathew. Pres. by William Trimmell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.



1726. Feb. 16. William Browning, M.A., to S. Mary Mag., Bermondsey, co. Surrey, on the resignation of William Taswell, S.T.P. Pres. by William Browning of Southwark, co. Surrey, Gent.
- „ „ 16. Charles Naylor, L.L.D., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Charles Woodroffe, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 22. William Corner, M.A., to Kingston on Thames V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Richard Coleire, M.A. Pres. by Nicolas Hardinge, Esq.
- „ „ 28. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Houghton R., co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Woodroffe, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ Mar. 15. James Wendey, M.A., to Abbots Anne R., co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Willis. Pres. by Robert Pitt, of Old Sarum, co. Wilts., Esq.
- 1727 Mar. 27. John Herbert, S.T.P., to Beddington R., co. Surrey, on the promotion of John Leng to the Bishopric of Norwich. Pres. by H.M. The King.
- „ Apl. 1. John Church, M.A., to Stevington R., co. South'ton, on the death of Richard Wright. Presented by Bulstrode Knight, of West Deane, co. Sussex, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.
- „ July 8. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Old Alresford R., with chapelries of Meidsted and New Alresford, co. South'ton, on the death of William Needham, S.T.B. Presented by the Bishop.
- „ „ 15. William Pretty, L.L.B., to Up-Clatford R., co. South'ton, on the death of Peter Terry. Pres. by Thomas Jervoise of Heriard, co. South'ton, Esq.
- „ „ 20. Richard Furney, M.A., to Houghton R., co. South'ton on the cession of Joseph Soley. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ Aug. 3. Adam Langley, B.A., to West Horseley R., co. Surrey, on the death of Nathaniel Gower. Pres. by John Nicholas, Esq.
- „ „ 11. Isaac Mills, M.A., to Litchfield R., co. South'ton, on the resignation of Hugh Wallington. Pres. by H.M. King George, during the lunacy of William Kingmill, Esq.
- „ „ 11. Benjamin Worgan, B.A., to Linkenholt *alias* Ninkinold R., co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Worgan. Pres. by John Worgan, of London, Gent., William Worgan, of Andover, co. South'ton, Gent., and Mary Litherland of Andover, aforesaid, widow.
- „ „ 23. Benjamin Andrews, M.A., to Ockham R., co. Surrey, on the promotion of John Hoadley, S.T.P., to the Bishopric of Leighlin and Fern, in Ireland. Pres. by George II.
- „ „ 30. John King, M.A., to Romsey V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Mayo. Pres. by William Trimnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester,

1727. Sep. 4. John Imber, L.L.B. to Itchenstoke N., and Abberston R., co. South'ton, on the death of Edward Griffith. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton,
- „ „ 30. Richard Streat, M.A., to Farleigh R., co. Surrey, on the cession of D. Blossieres Tovey, L.L.D. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.
- „ Oct. 4. George Osborne, B.A., to Battersea V., co. Surrey, on the death of Nathaniel Gower. Pres. by Henry, Viscount St. John, Baron of Battersea.
- „ „ 21. Richard Newcome, M.A., to Hursley V., co. South'ton, on the death of Edward Griffith. Pres. by William Heatheote, Esq.
- „ Nov. 7. Richard Bingham, B.A., to Havant R., co. South'ton, on the resignation of Ralph Baddeley. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ „ 15. Humphrey Tedstill, B.A., to Exton R., co. South'ton, on the death of George Aylmer. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ Dec. 14. Thomas Warton, S.T.B., to Woking V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Flutter. Pres. by John Walter of Busbridge, co. Surrey, Esq.
- „ Jan. 1. John Jeane, M.A., to Heighfield V., with chapelry of Matingly, co. South'ton, on the cession of Augustine Goodwin. Pres. by Henry Rigg, S.T.P., Master of New Coll., Oxon.
- „ „ 18. Thomas Yale Caverley, M.A., to Fawley R., chapelry of Exbury, co. South'ton, on the promotion of William Bradshaw to the Bishopric of Bristol. Pres. by King George.
- „ „ 31. Philip Vaughan, S.T.B., to East Warldham V., co. South'ton, on the cession of John Turton, S.T.B. Pres. by Edward Butler, L.L.D., President of Magdalene Coll., Oxon.
- „ Mar. 16. David Duncomb, M.A., to Chertsey V., co. Surrey, on the death of Philip Cole. Pres. by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Robert Hunter, Esq., by William Willys and William Sloper, Esq. his attorneys.
- „ „ 22. Daniel Primrose, L.L.D., to South Warborough R., co. South'ton, on the death of Lawrence Smyth, L.L.D. Pres. by St<sup>t</sup> John's Coll., Oxon.
- „ „ 22. Henry Topping, M.A., to Nursling R., co. South'ton, on the resignation of Henry Lamb, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.
1728. Apl. 20. John Rigden, S.T.B., to Reigate V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Bird. Pres. by Robert Lambert, S.T.P., and Master of St. John's College, Camb., and William Edmundson, S.T.P., President of the same.
- „ „ 20. Samuel L'Isle, S.T.B., to Bookham Magna V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Hyett. Pres. by Arthur Moore, of Fetcham, co. Surrey, Esq.

1728. Apl. 22. John Holman, jun<sup>r</sup>, L.L.B., to Limpsfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of William Walker. Pres. by John Holman, senior, Esq., John Austen Esq., and John Kirrill, Esq.
- „ May 2. John Foster, M.A., to Godstone V., co. Surrey, on the death of William Jones. Pres. by Edward Evelyn, of Godstone, *alias* Walkamstead, co. Surrey, Esq.
- „ „ 10. Thomas Pollen, M.A., to Bookham Parva R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Hyett. Pres. by Edward Pollen, of Sarum, co. Wilts, Esq.
- „ „ 21. Charles Sutton, M.A., to Abbots Anne R., co. South'ton, on the death of James Wendy. Pres. by Thomas Pitt, of Old Sarum, co., Wilts., Esq.
- „ „ 23. Robert Aylmer, M.A., to Camberwell V., co. Surrey, on the death of Ichabod Tipping, S.T.P. Pres. by William Bowyer, Bart.,
- „ „ 24. Timothy Stileman, S.T.B., to Hourne R., co. Surrey, on the death of William Jones. Pres. by William Clayton, Esq.
- „ „ 27. Henry Derby, B.A., to Sopley V., co. South'ton, on the death of Thomas Stevens. Pres. by James Willis, of Ringwood, co. South'ton, Gent.
- „ „ 27. John Morgan, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of William Delaune, S.T.P., Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ June 29. William Henry Cane, S.T.B., to Selborne V., co. South'ton, on the death of Gilbert White, M.A. Pres. by Edward Butler, L.L.D., President of Magd. Coll., Oxon,
- „ July 9. George Cole, M.A., to Godstone V., on the death of John Foster. Pres. by Edward Evelyn, Esq.
- „ „ 12. Thomas Eedes, to Warlingham, V., and chapelry of Chelsham, co. Surrey on the death of David Price. Pres. by John Atwood, of Saunderstead, co. Surrey, Esq.
- „ Aug. 24. John Holman, L.L.B., to Tatsfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Foster. Pres. by John Holman, senior Esq., John Austen, Esq., and John Kirrill, Esq.
- „ „ 10. John Lynch, S.T.P., to the Hospital of St Cross, Winchester, on the death of Abraham Markland, S.T.P. Pres. by William, Archbishop of Canterbury.
- „ „ 31. John Nicoll, M.A., to Meon-Stoke with Subberton, R., co. South'ton, on the death of Abraham Markland. Pres. by the Bishop.
- „ Sep. 6. Thomas Hayley, S.T.P., to the prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Abraham Markland, S.T.P., Pres. by the Bishop.

(To be continued.)

# MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCHYARD AT HANLEY-WILLIAM, CO. WORCESTER.

ON SOUTH WALL.—Near this place lie interred | the Remains of Susanah | Wife of Tho. Spilsbury | late of Lower Handley. | She Departed this Life Dec<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>, 1788, | Aged 70 Years. | Also of Thomas Spilsbury, | he died March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1807, | Aged 84 Years.

Underneath | rest the mortal remains of | Diana Jones | daughter of the | Rev<sup>d</sup> John Jones Vicar of the | parish of Llandrindod in | the County of Radnor | who died 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1835, | aged 30 years.

In Memory of | Mary wife of David Price | who died 10<sup>th</sup> March, 1832, | Aged 71 Years. | Also to the Memory of | David Price | who died 4<sup>th</sup> March 1859, | Aged 93 Years.

In Memory of | Rachel | wife of Thomas Bowkett | who departed this life Feb<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1827. | Also the above | Thomas Bowkett | late of Hillwood farm | in the parish of Eastham | who departed this life Oct<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1834.

Near this place | lie Inter'd the Remains of | Thomas Bowkett | who departed this Life Nov<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1792. | Aged 62 Years. | Also Susanna Wife of | Thomas Bowkett | Who departed this Life Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1800. | Aged 69 years.

In | Memory of | Betty the Wife of | William Nash who | departed this Life July the 28<sup>th</sup> | A.D. 1758. Aged 40 Years | Also Richard Tomkins who | departed this Life the 25<sup>th</sup> day of | February A.D. 1759. Aged 36 Years.

Near this Stone are Interr'd | the Remains of William Nash | (Late of this Parish) | who died the 24<sup>th</sup> of February | 1778 | In the 72<sup>d</sup> Year of his Age.

To the memory of Thomas Price of Eastham Court in this County who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1870, aged 69.

Sacred to the memory of Margaret wife of the late Rev<sup>d</sup> John Jones incumbent of Llandrindod and Rector of Cefnlllys, Radnorshire, who departed this life January 27<sup>th</sup> 1852, aged 92 years. | Also to the memory of John David son of Thomas and Amelia Price, and grandson of Margaret Jones, who departed this life February 5<sup>th</sup> 1844, aged 5 months.

To the Memory of Jane Daughter of John & Hannah Ward late of the Parish of Sapey who died May 9<sup>th</sup> 1799 Aged 1 y<sup>r</sup> & 2 m.

In Memory of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Bowkett of this Parish who died June y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1804, Aged 32.—His Activity Industry and sound Judgment as an Agriculturist together with the Integrity of his heart are Qualities which will be long remembered and his Loss regretted, but most deeply felt and lamented by an inconsolable Widow and two helpless Orphans.

Reader reflect and copy if you can  
The real goodness of this honest man.

In Memory of Richard Bowkett of the Church House in this Parish who died August 17<sup>th</sup> 1868, aged 65 years.

Sacred to the Memory of Mary Reliet of Richard Bowkett and wife of William Baylis of Church Farm in this Parish who died 20<sup>th</sup> June, 1835. Aged 64 years. Also of William Baylis who died 12<sup>th</sup> June, 1852. Aged 80 years. John Baylis son of the above who died 20<sup>th</sup> August, 1853. Aged 45 years.



Sacred to the Memory of Henrietta the beloved Wife of Walter Eddy of the Fron Llangollen and daughter of George and Lucy Thomas (of this Parish) who departed this life Jan<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1855. Aged 33 years. Also of Stephen George infant son of the above who died Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1855, aged 2 weeks.

In Memory of Martha Mitchell who died 10<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1800. Aged 76 years. Also of Mary Ann Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup>. and Mary Baylis who died 5<sup>th</sup> March 1814. Aged 5 years.

Sacred to the memory of Mary wife of William Hooper late of this Parish who died Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1850. Aged 63 years. Also of William Hooper who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1850. Aged 70 years.

In Memory of Thomas Birkin who departed this life Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1792, Aged 45 Years. In Memory of Elizabeth wife of Thomas Birkin who died Feb<sup>y</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup> 1838, Aged 80 Years.

Siste Venator.  
The day is spent, the chase is o'er  
And honest Birkin<sup>1</sup> hunts no more  
Who well perform'd in every part  
The fishing Shooting hunting Art.

In affectionate remembrance of William Birkin late of Hanley Child who died Februry 21<sup>st</sup> 1866, aged 74 years. Also of William youngest son of William and Mary Birkin who died November 17<sup>th</sup> 1864, aged 26 years.

Sacred to the memory of Ann Graves wife of James Graves of the parish (sic) of Hanley Child who departed this life Feb<sup>y</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1858, aged 51 years. Also John son of the above departed this life Nov<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1870, aged 24 years.

Sacred to the Memory of William Aldridge who died May 18<sup>th</sup> 1849, aged 24 years. John Aldridge died August 18<sup>th</sup> 1828 aged 7 years.

To the memory of William Aldridge of Kintol who died April 22, 1855, aged 69 years.

In Memory of Sarah wife of Joseph Gregg, she died June 1<sup>st</sup> 1807, Aged 30. Elizabeth second wife of Joseph Gregg died Feb<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1845, Aged 52 years. Joseph Gregg died June 1<sup>st</sup> 1845, Aged 70. Also two of their children Joseph died Feb<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1802 aged 5 weeks. Sarah died April 10<sup>th</sup> 1807, aged 5 days.

To the Memory of Amelia Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> & Martha Moore who died 8<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1828. Aged 16 years.

To the Memory of William Moore, Late of this Parish, who died 15<sup>th</sup> July, 1844. Aged 76 years. Also of Martha his wife who died 13<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1864. Aged 90 Years.

In Memory of Susanna Gough who died March 10<sup>th</sup> 1870. Aged 88 Years.

In Memory of Henry Stinton Son of Hannah Oliver who died March 20 1822. Aged 17 Years.

In Memory of Richard Oliver who died 5<sup>th</sup> July 1854. Aged 59 Years.

In Memory of Thomas Cook of Upper Villa, Hanley Child, who died 23<sup>rd</sup> Sep<sup>t</sup> 1858. Aged 76 Years.

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Birkin was huntsman to Colonel Newport-Charlett, and was devoured by the hounds when the kennel was kept where the Fox Inn now is, nothing being left of him but his bones.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND CREST TO GEORGE BAKER  
OF LONDON, GENTLEMAN, 1573.

*(From the Original in the British Museum.)*

Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR as well Nobles and Gentills as others to whome these presents shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarenceiulx principall Herehault and Kinge of Armes of the Sowth East and Weast partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent southwards sendith greeting in oure Lord God everlastinge. WHEREAS AUNCIENTLY from the beginning the valiant and virtuous actes of worthie persons haue ben comendid to the world with sondry monuments and remembrances of their good deserts: Emongst the which the chieftest and most vsuall hath ben the bearing of Signes in Shildes called Armes, which are euident demonstracons of prowes and valoir diversly distributed according to the quallities and deserts of the persons which order as it was most prudently devised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the hartes of men to the imitacon of vertue and noblenes: Even so hath the same ben and yet is continually obserued to th'ende that such as haue don comendable service to their Prince or Contry eather in warre or peace may both receaue due honor in their lives and also derive the same successively to their posteritie foreuer. EMONGST WHICH NOMBER George Baker of London gentilman sonne of Christofer Baker of Tenterden, sonne of John Baker of the same place, sonne of Symond Baker of Feuersham in the countie of Kent gentilman, being one of the bearrars of these tokens of honor as the Records of my Office do perfectly approue. Nevertheles he not mynding to preuidice any of his blood or name hath required me the saide Clarenceiulx Kinge of Armes to set forth and allow vnto him his auncient Armes with such difference in bearing and such creast therunto as may be proper vnto him and meete to be borne by his posteritie foreuer. IN CONSIDERATION WHEREOF I the saide Clarenceiulx Kinge of Armes by power and auctoritie vnto my Office annexed and graunted by Letters Patents vnder the greate Seale of England, do ratifie confirme and allow vnto and for the saide George Baker Gentilman the Armes and Creast hereafter following THAT IS TO SAYE golde a Greyhound currant in Fesse between two barres sables, and to the creast vppon the hearme on a wreath golde and sables a Cocatrice ermyns, membred gules, manted gules dobled siluer as more plainly aperith depicted in the margent TO HAUE AND HOLDE the saide Armes and Creast vnto and for the saide George Baker gentilman and to his posteritie and to all the posteritie of Christofer Baker his father with their due differens and he and they the same to vse beare and shew in Shilde Cotearmour or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure without impediment lett or interruption of any person or persons IN WITNES WHEREOF I the saide Clarenceiulx Kinge of Armes haue sett herevnto my hande and seal of Office the X<sup>th</sup> day of May A<sup>o</sup> doi 1573 and in the XV<sup>th</sup> yere of the raigne of oure Soueraigne Lady Queen Elizabeth, &c.

[Signed] Rob. Cooke, Alias Clarenceiulx  
Roy Darmes.

[The seal is attached.]

## CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM.

*(Continued from p. 164.)*23. REGINALDUS DE WYTHELE. *Inq. p. m.**[Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam primo die Aprilis 1311.]*

Inquisicio de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Reginaldi de Wythele in Com. Somers. die quo obiit facta . . . apud Kyngeston xxvj. die Aprilis anno regni Regis Edwardi quarto [1311] etc. per sacramentum Joh'is de Kyngeston' etc. et Joh'is de Wythele Qui dicunt . . . quod predictus Reginaldus tenuit in Com. predicto die quo obiit sex bovatas terre cum pertin. apud Wythele de domino rege in capite per legem Anglie ad terminum vite sue ut de hereditate Isabelle le Beel quondam uxoris sue per servitium unius paris calcarium deauratorum vel sex denar. per annum per manus vic' solvend' pro omni servitio. Et est ibidem quoddam capitale Mesuagium . . . et sunt ibidem in dominico de terra arrabili lxx. acre . . . et ibidem tres acre prati falcabilis . . . et iiij. acre pasture . . .

Summa xxij.s. x.d.

Item . . . tenuit per legem Anglie ad terminum vite sue de hereditate predicta . . . xx. solidatas annui redditus provenientis de quodam Molendino aquatico apud Hylecombe solvend. ad iiij<sup>or</sup> anni terminos principales equaliter de Ph'o de Curteneye in capite per servitium xx<sup>me</sup> partis feodi j. militis et tres acras prati ibidem . . . de predicto Ph'o per servitium predictum et ix.s. x.d. annui redditus apud Mont[em] Agu solvend' ad terminos Anunciacionis et Sancti Michaelis predicto Ph'o de Curteneye per servitium predictum.

Summa—xxxij.s. x.d.

Item . . . tenuit etc. (*ut supra*) x. acras terre arrabilis apud West Doueliz de Joh'ne Wake in capite per servitium j. li. cimini per annum vel j.d. ob. solvend. ad festum Natalis Domini pro omni servitio Et valent per annum xx. d. prec. acre ij. d.

Summa—xx.d.

Item . . . tenuit etc. (*ut prius*) duodecim solidatas annui redditus apud Whitenhull' solvend. ad predictos iiij<sup>or</sup> terminos equali porcione de Matheo de Furneaux.

Summa—xij.s.

Item dicunt predicti jurati quod Henricus de Wythele filius predictorum Reginaldi de Wythele et Isabelle est propinquior heres eorundem et est etatis xxviij. annorum et amplius. In cujus etc. Summa totalis—Lxx.s. iiij.d. Somers'.

*[Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mm. 9, 10.]*

24. JOHANNES FILIUS THOMÆ DE SOLARIIS. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam primo die Aprilis 1311.*]

Inquisicio capta . . . apud Glouc' quarto die Maii anno *etc.* quarto [1311] de terris et ten. de quibus Joh'es filius Thome de Solers fuit seisitus *etc.* Qui dicunt *etc.* quod idem Joh'es tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit manerium de Paunteleye in com. Glouc. de herede Comitisse Lincoln' ut de honore de Cliffordre que [*qui*] est in manu domini regis per mortem Comitiss Lincoln' per servicium unius feodi militis Et dicunt quod est ibidem quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . Et sunt ibidem C. acre terre arabilis . . . vj. acre prati . . . Et est ibidem quedam pastura separabilis que valet per annum v. s. Et est ibidem quidam parvus cujus subbosus valet per annum xx. s. Et est ibidem quoddam molendinum aquaticum quod valet per annum xij. s. iiij. d. Et dicunt quod sunt ibidem xvj. libere tenentes qui tenent diversa tenementa et reddunt per annum de redditu assiso xxij. s. ij. d. ad quatuor terminos principales . . . equis porcionibus. Et sunt ibidem x. villani quorum quilibet eorum tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in villenagio et quilibet eorum reddit de redditu assiso per annum v. s. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum debet falcare per ij. dies et valet opus iij. d. et quilibet eorum faciet quatuor bederipp' in autumpno et valent iiij. d. Et dicunt quod sunt ibidem vij. alii custumarii qui tenent alias terras in villenagio et reddunt per annum de redditu assiso xj. s. xj. d. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum faciet iij. bederipp' in autumpno et valent iij. d. Et sunt ibidem iiij. cotarii qui reddunt per annum de redditu assiso xxij. d. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum faciet tres bederipp' in autumpno et valent iij. d. Et dicunt quod placita et perquisita valent per annum ij. s.

Summa valoris tocius manerii predicti per annum—viij. li. xvj. s. xj. d.

Et dicunt quod Will'us filius Will'mi de Wytinton' consanguineus predicti Joh'is est heres ejus propinquior et etatis xxiiij. annorum et amplius. Glouc.'

[*Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. nm. 4, 10.*]

25. JOHANNES MARTEL. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Lynliscu in Scotia xxij. die Octobris 1310.*]

Inquisicio facta . . . apud Canewyke xx. die Novembris anno r. r. Edwardi quarto [1310] *etc.* per sacramentum Rob'i de Somerby *etc.* Qui dicunt . . . quod predictus Joh'es Martel tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quedam tenementa cum pertin. in Canewyke in com. Linc. de domino rege in capite per servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis videlicet unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum iij. s. et vj<sup>xx</sup>. acras terre arabilis . . . et sex acras prati . . . et de redditu assiso quorundam tenencium ibidem xl. s. iiij. d. per annum ad terminos Pascheet Sancti Michaelis



equaliter. Et perquisita cur' ibidem valent per annum xij. d. Dicunt eciam quod Elyas Martel filius predicti Joh'is Martel est heres ejus propinquior et etatis viginti et sex annorum.

Summa iiij.li. viij.s. iiij.d.

[De homagio capto. Rex *etc.* Sciatis quod cepimus homagium Elie Martel filii et heredis Joh'is Martel defuncti *etc.* salvo jure cujuslibet et salva Lucie que fuit uxor predicti Joh'is racionabili dote sua ipsam *etc.* contingente. Teste Rege apud Ber' super Twed' x. die Januarii. *Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. m. 13.] Linc'.

26. NICHOLAUS TUCHET. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam xvij. die Junii 1311.*]

Inquisicio capta apud Sutherieie . . . viij. die Julii anno r. E. quinto [1311] videlicet quantum terre et ten. Nich'us Tuchet tenuit in com. Linc. die quo obiit de herede Thome de Multon' de Fraunkton' *etc.* per sacr'm Magistri Joh'is de Ludeforde *etc.* Qui dicunt per sacr'm suum quod predictus Nich's nichil tenuit de herede Thome de Multon' de Fraunkton' qui est infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis die quo obiit set dicunt quod tenuit eodem die in dominico suo ut de feodo quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Haynton' et Sutherieie de herede Ph'i de Chauncy infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis existente per servicium unius feodi militis. Et est apud Haynton' quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . Item est ibi quoddamcroftum continens in se v. acras . . . Item sunt ibi lxiij. acre terre arabilis . . . Item sunt ibi xv. acre prati . . . Item est ibi unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet per annum x. s. Item est ibi redditus libere tenencium videlicet de Matheo Biddes ad Pent. j. d. de Nich'o Wace ad festa Sancti Martini et Pent. vj. d. Item de Rad'o fabro . . . iij. s. de Nich'o Dril . . . iij. s. de Henr' fabro . . . xvij. d. de Rob'to Eir . . . xij. d. Item de Henr' bercar' . . . ij. s. vj. d. de hered' Joh'is de Worthe ad Pascha floridum xij. s. viij. d. de her' Rob'ti de Barkeworthe ad Pent. xij. d. de Abbate de Hawenby ad festum Sancti Joh'is Baptiste vj. d.

Summa totalis de Haynton'—vij.li. xij.s. ix.d.

Item est apud Sutherieie quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . Item sunt ibi xij. acre terre arabilis . . . vij. acre prati . . . Item . . . unum Fischegard quod valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Item est ibi redditus liberorum tenencium ad festa Sancti Martini et Pent' iiij.s. et . . . Pasche et Sancti Mich'is ix.s.

Item dicunt quod predictus Nicholaus Tuchet et Alicia uxor ejus tenuerunt conjunctim ex dimissione . . . Sixle ad terminum vite eorundem Nich'i et Alic' unum molendinum aquaticum in Haynton' quod valet per annum viij. s. quod quidem molend . . . herede de Chancy per servicium predictum.

Summa—xlixs. viij.d.

Will's Tuchet miles est propinquior heres dicti Nicholai et est etatis xxxvj. annorum et amplius. [Linc']

Summa totalis—x. li. ij. s. v. d. Inde in redditu resoluto Priori de Bolington' iiij, s. ad Pent'.

[*Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mm. 2, 3.*]

27. THOMAS DE PRYDIAUS. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Tivedam xx. die Januarii 1310-11.*]

Inquisicio capta apud Tryueru [*hodie Truro*] coram Escaetore domini Regis in Com. Cornub. xvij. die Februarii anno . . . quarto [1310-11] de terris *etc.* Qui dicunt quod idem Thomas de Prydiaus tenuit die quo obiit medietatem Burgi de Tryueru de domino Rege in capite per servicium quatuor denariorum solvendorum ad scaccarium Regis per manus ballivorum de Tryueru domino Regi ad festum Sancti Michaelis annuatim reddendorum pro omni servicio. Et sunt ibidem xxxvij. s. viij. d. q<sup>a</sup> de redditu assiso liberorum burgensium ejusdem burgi ad quatuor terminos principales annuatim percipiend' et perquis[ita] curiarum ejusdem burgi vale[n]t per annum iiij. s. et teolonium nundinarum ibidem ad festum Sancti Laurencii valet per annum xl. denarios.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelettum de Nywenham de Olivero de Carmynou per servicium xxij. den. et ob. in socagium solvendorum annuatim ad festum Purificacionis Beate Marie pro omni servicio. Et est ibidem quoddam capitale mesuagium unde cysiammentum valet per annum ij. s. et gardinum cum quodam curtilagio adjacente valent [*valet*] per annum in omnibus exitibus dimidiam marcam. Et sunt ibidem xl. acre terre arabilis que valent per annum x. s. precium acre iiij. d. et sex acre bosci in quadam falesia unde pastura valet per annum vj. d. precium acre j. d. et xx. acre vasti que valent per annum xx. d. precium acre j. den. Et sunt ibidem duo molendina unum blaereticum quod valet per annum xij. s. iiij. d. et aliud fuller[eticum] quod valet per annum iiij. s. Et sunt ibidem lvij. s. redditus ass[isi] liberorum tenencium ad quatuor anni terminos solvend' et placita et perquis[ita] cur' valent per annum ij. s.

Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelettum de Trengrons de Johanne de Trejagu in socagium per servicium ij. s. ad festum Sancti Mich' annuatim et duarum bidencium ad idem festum annuatim pro omni servicio que valent ij. s. Et sunt ibidem lxv. s. de redditu liberorum tenencium annuatim ad quatuor terminos pere[ip]iend' et placita et perquis[ita] cur' valent per annum xij. d.

Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hameletta de Curglas et Treburcheyis de Thoma le Archedeakene in socag' per servicium xij. d. per annum ad festum Sancti Mich'is solvend' pro omni servicio. Et sunt ibidem iiij. li. redd' ass' liberorum tenencium annuatim solvend' ad quatuor anni terminos principales et perquis[ita] cur' inde vale[n]t per annum xij. d.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelett' de Penstradon Treucruke et Latta de Comite Cornub. in socagium per servicium vj. d. per annum ad festum Sancti Mich'is pro omni servicio. Et capitale mesuagium de Penstradon cum curtilagio ibidem valent [*valet*] per annum xij. d. Et sunt ibidem xij. acre terre arabilis que valent per annum iij. s. precium acre iij. d. et due acre prati ibidem que valent per annum xij. d. et tres acre bosci unde erbagium valet per annum vj. d. et xx. acre vasti que valent per annum xx. d. Et sunt ibidem xx. sol. et quatuor den. de redditu liberorum ad quatuor terminos principales per annum.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit unam acram terre Cornub. in Tregonyan de Will'o de Ralegh' in socagium per servicium unius den. ad festum Sancti Mich'is pro omni servicio que est in manu liberorum et reddunt per annum x. s. ad festum Sancti Mich'is. Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit unam acram et dimidiam terre de Priore de Bodmine per servicium unius den. per annum pro omni servicio apud Trebyghan que terra est in manu liberorum et reddunt inde per annum ad festum Sancti Mich'is xxviiij. s.

Et dicunt quod Galfridus filius ejusdem Thome est ejus proximus heres et fuit etatis xxiiij. annorum ad Pascha proximo preterit[um]. In cujus etc.

Cornub.'

[*Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mm. 11, 14.*]

28. WILLIELMUS DE HANCHACHE. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Reynfreu in Scocia xv. die Octobris 1310.*]

Inquisicio capta coram Esc' domini Regis apud Badburnham in comitatu Cant' xxx<sup>o</sup>. die Decembris anno . . . quarto [1310] etc. per sacramentum etc. Ric'i de Bassingburne etc. Qui dicunt per sac'm suum quod Will's de Hanchache die quo obiit nullas terras seu ten' tenuit de herede Egidii de Plaiz in comit' predicto sed . . . tenuit die quo obiit in dominico suo ut de feodo tenementa subscripta in Shodecaumpe de Joh[ann]a que fuit uxor predicti Egidii de Plaiz ratione dotis ipsius Joh'e sibi de hereditate que fuit ejusdem Egidii assignate per servicium j. feodi militis et sectam curie de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas ad curiam predictę Jo<sup>o</sup> apud Thremhale vel Springefeld. Et est ibidem mesuagium in edificat' cum uno columbario que valent per annum iij. s. iiij. d. Item sunt ibidem vij<sup>xx</sup>. acre terre arrabilis que valent per annum xlvj. s. viij. d. per precium acre iiij. d. . . iiij. acre prati falcabilis que valent per annum xij. s. per prec' acre iij. s. . . ij. acre pasture separabilis a festo Pur' Beate Marie usque Gulam Augusti . . . acr' xij. d. Item sunt ibidem de redditu assiso percipiend' per manus liberorum tenencium xv. s. vij. d. videlicet ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis equis porcionibus. Item sunt ibidem vij. opera et di[midium] in autumpno que valent vij. d. ob. per precium operis j. den. Item . . . tenuit ibidem die quo obiit de Comite Oxon' j. mesuagium edificatum per servicium x. den. per annum pro omni servicio quod non

potest extendi ad aliquem valorem propter reprisam reddend' eidem Comiti ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis Item . . . tenuit ibidem die quo obiit de heredibus Walteri Sampson per servicium j. clavi gariofli per annum ad Pascha pro omni servicio xl. acras terre arrabilis . . . acr' iiij. d. Item . . . tenuit *etc.* de Roberto de Say per servicium xvj. den. per annum pro omni servicio reddendo eidem Roberto ad terminos prescriptos iiij. acras et di. terre arrabilis *etc.* acr' iiij. d. Item . . . tenuit *etc.* de Ric'o de Berardeshey per servie' xvij. den. per annum pro omni servicio reddendo eidem Ric'o ad terminos prescriptos iiij. acras et di. terre arrabilis que non possunt extendi ad aliquem valorem pro onere redditus.

Summa totalis iiij. li. xiiij. s. viij. d. ob. Et est ibidem de redditu resolutio—iiij. s. viij. d. Et sic remanent de claro—iiij. li. xj. s. ob.

Item dicunt quod Thomas filius predicti Will'i est ejus heres propinquior et est etatis xv. annorum et amplius. Cauntebr' [Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mm. 6, 14.]

29. WILLIELMUS LE DUYN (*vel* Dun). *Inq. p. m.*

[Breece dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam xxv to die Aprilis 1311.]

Inquis' capta coram Escaetore domini Regis in Comitatu Wyltes' *etc.* iiij<sup>to</sup> die Maii anno *etc.* iiij<sup>to</sup> [1311] per sac'r'm *etc.* Joh'is Charles *etc.* Joh' in la lane Joh' le Frye *etc.* Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Will's le Duyn tenuit die quo obiit apud Stanlynghe in com. predicto de Episcopo Wynton' per servicium militare secundum quantitatem tenementi unum mesuagium et valet cum aysiamenta [*aysiamendis*] domorum per annum iiij. s. vj. d. Item Joh' Charles liber tenens reddit per annum dimidiam libram piperis et valet per annum vj. d. Item sunt ibidem sex di. virgatarii quorum quilibet reddit per annum v. s. unde summa—xxx. s. Et quilibet eorum arrabit et herciabit ad utrumque sem[entum] j. acram terre et erunt ad mensam domini sumptibus domini vel percipere [debe]nt de domino pro qualibet acra. iiij. d. et valet opus ad proficuum domini cujuslibet acre—ij. d. Et est summa—ij. s. Item quilibet eorum cariaabit blad[um] domini in autumpno per iiij. dies cum j. affro et carecta et erit ad mensam domini. Et debent percipere quolibet die ij. garbas de frumento seu ordeo de tali blado ut cariant per dietam et valet opus cujuslibet ad proficuum domini—ij. d. unde summa—xij. d. Item quilibet eorum metabit blad[um] domini per ij. dies de prec[ariis] et erunt ad mensam domini et valet opus cujuslibet—ij. d. unde summa—xij. d. Item quilibet eorum dabit ad churs[ete] j. gallum et iiij. gallinas et valet churs[ete] cujuslibet—iiij. d. Summa—ij. s. Dicunt eciam quod sunt ibidem ij. cotag' et uterque eorum reddit per annum xij. d. ad quatuor anni terminos.

Dicunt eciam quod idem Will's tenuit die quo obiit iiij<sup>to</sup>. vij. acras terre arrabilis quarum xxx. acre valent per annum v. s.



precium acre ij. d. et xx. acre super la Chelkhulle valent per annum xx. d. et xxx. acre super la Stoniebrerhche et super la Sondyhulle et valent per annum super vero valore ij. s. et vij. acre super Otlong et valent per annum vij. d. Dicunt etiam quod sunt ibidem vj. acre prati . . . per annum vj. s. . . . v. acre bosey [*bosc*] vasti . . . per annum xij. d. Item est ibidem quodam separalis pastura que continet xj. acras mensuratas et valet per annum ij. s. vj. d.

Dicunt *etc.* quod Joh'es le Duyn filius predicti Will'i le Duyn fatuus et idiota est propinquior heres predicti Will'i et est de etate xlv. annorum et amplius. In cujus *etc.* [Wiltes']

[Pro Rogero Wodeloke. Rex *etc.* Rogero de Wellesworthe Escaetori suo ultra Trentam. Cum *etc.* quod filius et heres Will'i Dun de com. Wiltes' ideota fuit, per quod custodia terrarum et tenementorum ipsius Will'i post mortem suam, si predictus heres ipsum Will'm superviveret, ad nos pertinere deberet durante fatuitate predicti heredis, concesserimus dilecto valletto nostro Rogero Wodeloke custodiam predictam si ad manum nostram sic deveniret tenendam quamdiu terras et tenementa predicta in manu nostra ratione predicta morari contigerit Reddendo inde nobis per annum ad Scaccarium nostrum legalem extentam inde faciendam prout in litteris nostris patentibus eidem Rogero inde confectis plenius continetur dictusque Will's jam diem suum clausurit extremum dicto herede ideota et superstitute sicut per inquisitionem per dilectum et fidelem nostrum Walterum de Glouc' nuper Escaetorem nostrum ultra Trentam captam et in Cancellaria nostra retornatam est compertum Vobis mandamus quod eidem Rogero custodiam terrarum et tenementorum predictorum que occasione mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manum nostram una cum exitibus inde perceptis a tempore capcionis eorundem in manum nostram liberetis tenendam juxta tenorem litterarumstrarum predictarum. Teste Rege apud Ber' super Twedam viij. die Maii (1311). *Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. m. 8.]

30. PETRUS DEL HAYE. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat apud Berewycum super Twedam xv. die Maii 1311.*]

Inquisicio facta *etc.* apud Hellingeliche die Lune proxima post festum Sancti Dunstani archiepiscopi anno *etc.* quarto [24<sup>to</sup> Maii 1311] *etc.* per sac'r'm Roberti atte Burche *etc.* Qui dicunt per sac'r'm suum quod Petrus del Haye tenuit manerium de Werlington' cum pertin' in com. Sussex' tanquam membrum manerii de Middleton' quod Rogerus la Ware tenet in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de domino Rege in capite per homagium et per servicium reddendi inde annuatim ad scaccarium domini Regis unum nism sor' videlicet ad festum Sancti Petri ad vincula pro omni servicio. Dicunt etiam quod est apud Werlington' unum capitale messuagium cum quodam gardino quod valet per annum iij. s. Item sunt ibidem xlvj. acre terre arabilis . . . precium acre v. d. . . . iij<sup>xx</sup> acre pastur

separabilis . . . pree' acre ij. d. . . . xx. acre bosci  
 quarum pastura valet per annum iij. s. iiij. d. Item sunt ibidem  
 xij. libere tenentes qui reddunt per annum xxj. s. xj. d. ad festa  
 Sancti Michaelis Natalis Domini Pasche et Sancti Petri ad vin-  
 cula. Item est ibidem quidam tenens qui reddit per annum tria  
 sarta ros' ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Joh'is Baptiste. Item  
 sunt ibidem iiij. custumarii qui reddunt per annum xvj. s. vj. d.  
 ad terminos antedictos equis porcionibus et valent opera et  
 servicia eorundem per annum viij. s. vj. d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>. Item dicunt  
 quod placita et perquisita curie valent per annum iiij. s.

Summa tocus—iiij. li. ix. s. ix. d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>.

Dicunt eciam quod Johanna uxor Philippi de Hurst filia pre-  
 dicti Petri est propinquior heres predicti Petri et etatis xxj.  
 annorum. In cujus *etc.* Sussex'.

[De fidelitate capta. Rex *etc.* Rogero de Wellesworthe Escaetori  
 suo citra Trentam salutem Sciatis quod cepimus fidelitatem  
 Ph'i de Hurst qui Johannam filiam et heredem Petri de la  
 Haye defuncti duxit in uxorem de omnibus terris et tenementis  
 que idem Petrus pater ipsius Joh'e tenuit de nobis in capite die  
 quo obiit et eisdem Ph'o et Joh'e terras illas et ten' reddidimus  
 Et ideo vobis mandamus *etc.* Teste Rege apud London' xxvij.  
 die Augusti (1311). *Rot. Fin. 5 Edw. II. m. 21.*]

[To be continued.]

## INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

### CORRIGENDA, &c.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Add. MS. 19,129.</b><br/>         for Felham (of Halesworth) read Fel-<br/>         ham.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,131.</b><br/>         for Gagen (of Long Melford) read Gager.<br/>         for Gilbert (of Finborough) read Gilbert.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,132.</b><br/>         for Granville (of Broom Hall) read Glan-<br/>         ville<br/>         for Granville (of Elmset) read Glanville.<br/>         for Goodhall (of Earle Stonham) read<br/>         Goodall.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,133.</b><br/>         insert Grey <i>alias</i> Bishop, of Cavendish, 145.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,134.</b><br/>         insert Harpeley, 204.<br/>         „ Hauker or Hawker, 340.<br/>         for 384 (Hawys, of Akenham and Fram-<br/>         lingham) read 380<br/>         for Haselrig or Hesilrige, <i>see</i> Hesilrige of<br/>         Noseley, &amp;c., in Add. MS. 19,135.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,135.</b><br/>         for Hay. of Drummond, Kirkland, &amp;c.,<br/>         read Hay Drummond, of Kirkland,<br/>         &amp;c.<br/>         for Hayes of Catfield read Hayes of Crat-<br/>         field.</p> | <p>for Hamsted (of Withersfield) read Hem-<br/>         stead.</p> <p>for Haveningham, of Haveningham, read<br/>         Heveningham, of Heveningham.<br/>         insert 302 after Hickling of Hickling.<br/>         for 256 (Hobart of Ely, &amp;c.) read 356 to<br/>         379.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,136.</b><br/>         for Howse (of Berks and Norfolk) read<br/>         Howes or Howse.<br/>         insert Hungate, of Haverhill, 337.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,137.</b><br/>         for Ilkelshall, of Ilkelshall, read Ilket-<br/>         shall, of Ilketshall.<br/>         for Illey, of Ilketshall read Illey of Holm<br/>         Hall.</p> <p>for Jenny, 169 (&amp;c.) read Jenny, 169 to<br/>         222.<br/>         for Jobson of Doniland <i>see</i> Add. MS.<br/>         19,120, fol. 349.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,140.</b><br/>         insert Lodge, of Nettlestead, 92 to 94.</p> <p><b>Add. MS. 19,141.</b><br/>         insert Malherbe, 43.<br/>         „ Mallows, 51.<br/>         „ Marlow, 157.<br/>         „ Marrie, 161.</p> |
|--|---|

- insert* Martlesham, 244.  
 „ Masham, 246.  
 „ Maskerel, 248.  
 „ Mauveisin or Malveysin, 283.  
 „ Maydenheath, 308.  
 „ Meautys, 364.  
 „ Meene, 365.  
 „ Melford, 366.  
 „ Mendham, 376.  
 „ Merke, 384.  
 „ Metfield, 392.  
 „ Methwold, 396.  
 „ Mettingham, 397.  
 „ Meynill, 402.  
**Add. MS. 19.142.**  
*for* Micklethwait of Yorkshire *read* Micklethwait of Norfolk.  
*insert* Milborne or Milbourn, 20, 21.  
 „ Milde, 22.  
 „ Mildenhall, 23.  
*for* Melding, Milding *read* Melding or Milding.  
*for* Mileson of Suffolk *read* Mileson of Norton and Bury.  
*insert* Mill or Mills, 37, 38.  
*for* Miller, 39 *read* Miller of Chichester, 39  
*for* 48 (Milles of Kent) *read* 49 to 53.  
*insert* Milner of Ipswich, 75.  
*for* Mingay of Oxford, 82 to 88, *read* Mingay of Orford, 80 to 88.  
*insert* Miniot, 89.  
*for* Minsterchamber of Godmanchester *read* Minsterchamber of Sturston, 90 to 93.  
*insert* Mirihil or Miriell, 98.  
 „ Misterton, 99.  
 „ Mitchell and Michell, 100, 101.  
 „ Moliner or Mulliner, 105.  
 „ Molington, 109.  
*for* 123 to 132 (Montacute, E. of Salisbury) *read* 129 to 132.  
*for* Mantgomery (of Falkburn,) *read* Montgomery.  
*insert* Montpilars, 185.  
*after* Moore, of Kentwell Hall *insert* & London.  
*insert* Moptyd, 228.  
 „ Moreton, *see* Moritania.  
*for* Morgan of Eastbergholt *read* Morgan, of Hallingbury and Ipswich.  
*insert* Moritania, Mortaign, or Moreton, 242, 43.  
 „ Morley, Lord, 244.  
 „ Morrison, 267.  
 „ Mortlock, 292.  
*for* Moseley of Wittington *read* Moseley of London.  
*insert* Motham or Mortram, 308.  
 „ Mouncey, 324.  
*after* Moundeford *insert* or Mundeford, *and omit* of Bury.  
*after* Mowbray *insert* of Norfolk, etc.  
*insert* Moxon, 362.  
 „ Moyne, 367 to 369.  
 „ Moyse, or de Meisi, 370.  
 „ Mudd, 371.  
 „ Mulso, 373.  
 „ Mumford, 375  
 „ Munro, 378.  
 „ Murdock, 379.  
*for* Mure of Caldwell, of Ayrshire *read* Mure of London.  
*insert* Muriel, 388.  
*for* Murray of Griswell, 389, *read* Murray of Eriswell, 389, 90.  
*insert* Muscegros, 394.  
 „ Musgrave, 395.  
 „ Muskett, of Intwood Hall, 399.

## Notices of Books.

A CATALOGUE OF FIFTY OF THE NORFOLK MANUSCRIPTS in the Library of Mr. WALTER RYE. 1889. Folio.

Mr. Rye who has for some years made the history of Norfolk his specialty, adds to his already large list yet another volume in the form of a catalogue of some of his much prized manuscripts relating to that county. Its object is made clear to the reader by a few words at the commencement, and all who are interested in the Genealogy and Antiquities of Norfolk are generously invited by him, to inspect the originals at his house at Putney.

It is impossible in a limited space to do full justice to a work which must have occupied much time and taken considerable trouble to compile, or to enumerate the many treasures of which it speaks. One

paragraph, however, we note with particular interest, relating to the manuscript of the histories of East and West Flegg, Happing, Tunstead, and North Erpingham, which has been ready for the press for upwards of one hundred and fifty years. This important collection, besides other MSS., Mr. Rye now proposes to print and as it consists of more than 1600 pages it will be published in no less than four volumes.

Among the many quaint illustrations, produced in facsimile, is a curious rebus of Beardewelle, once in the possession of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the Topographer of Norfolk, whose book-plate, with that of Sir John Fenn by Bartolozzi, is also shown.

Although modestly called a Catalogue, there is much interesting matter, which we should not expect to find in a book so styled, and to make it quite complete Mr. Rye has supplied three good indexes.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF ST. MARY, LEWISHAM.—Edited by HERBERT CHARLES KIRBY, and LELAND LEWIS DUNCAN. Lee: (Charles North.) Impl. 8vo.

The great importance of monumental inscriptions for the purposes of genealogy, is so generally admitted, that it is needless to point out the value of this volume, which contains all the inscriptions to be found in the old and new church and churchyard of St. Mary, Lewisham. In the preface we read, "when the church was re-built, most of the monuments, after remaining some time in the chapel of Colfe's Almshouses, were placed in the vaults, and have now nearly all disappeared. Why they were not re-erected in the present church must ever remain as much a mystery as it is a matter for regret." This lament, thanks to the Church *Restorer*, is becoming unfortunately too common, and much might be done if the example set by the Lewisham Antiquarian Society is followed by those who are anxious to preserve their local records, and print memorials which the hand of time is gradually effacing, or which are too often wilfully destroyed by men incapable of appreciating their value. Being a joint production, this volume must necessarily command greater confidence, in point of accuracy, than is usually the case, and Messrs. Kirby and Duncan are to be congratulated on the arrangement of their work, giving as it does every facility to the reader. We look forward with pleasure to the prospective publications of a Society, which, although dealing with only a small area, is doing excellent work for the history of its County.

NOTES ON THE VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1634. By A. GIBBONS. Lincoln: (James Williamson). 8vo.

It is with sincere pleasure we welcome in this the first number of Notes on the Lincolnshire Visitation of 1634, the beginning of a work which must prove of considerable value to all genealogists.

This form of annotation is particularly useful not only as a supplement to pedigrees of vital importance to genealogy but as correcting errors which are to be found even in such accepted evidences as Heralds' visitations.

In addition to the Notes, Mr. Gibbons is giving to the first sixty subscribers Indexes to the Wills in the Dean and Chapter's Court and other Courts at Lincoln.



THE WRIOTHESLEY TOMB IN TITCHFIELD CHURCH. By BENJAMIN W. GREENFIELD, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo.

Many of our readers must be well acquainted with this paper, which first appeared in "The Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club," but those who have not had an opportunity of reading it will find much interesting matter therein. Mr. Greenfield has extracted all the information to be derived from documents bearing upon his subject, among which may be mentioned two papers of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, in the Ashmolean MSS. at Oxford, one of which is a draft pedigree of Wriothesley, and the other a detailed statement of the charges for the funeral of Henry, second Earl of Southampton, the founder of this monument. The sum given as the cost of this tomb is said to be equivalent to more than £10,000 at the present time, so that some idea may be formed as to its magnificence by those who have not as yet seen it. There are two tabulated pedigrees given, showing the acquisition of quarterings in the Wriothesley shield and the twenty-two quarterings in the shield of Mary Browne, wife of Henry, second Earl, which appear on the tomb. Among the illustrations are three very clear photographs which add considerably to the pleasure of the perusal of this little pamphlet.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF HARVEY, OF FOLKESTONE, &C. By WILLIAM J. HARVEY, F.S.A. SCOT. 4to.

The compiler of this genealogy has expended great care in putting together in tabular form an interesting pedigree, beginning with the father of William Harvey the discoverer of the circulation of blood. The genealogy as it stands at present is of course merely a statement, although some authorities are given in the notes which appear at the end. The evidences, we understand, will be issued shortly as a separate work, and these two are intended as precursors of a much larger history of this family.

---

## Notes and Queries.

---

ACTON OF GATACRE PARK.—The short pedigree of this family on p. 77 is wrong in making Clement Acton ancestor of the present Actons of Gatacre.

Thomas Acton (second son of Sir Edward Acton, Bart.,) married by licence, dated 10 December, 1661, Mabel, daughter of Clement Stonor, and by her had issue (with others) two sons, Thomas and Clement. The former was father, by Mary his wife, of a son Edward of Gatacre, who, by Anne his wife, had issue three daughters and coheireses, viz., Mabel m. to Rowland Hill of Ribbesford, Bewdley, co. Worcester, and ob. s.p.; Frances, bapt. at Claverley 22 April, 1747, m. to Elijah Barrar of Stourbridge; and Mary m. to Peter Habberley.<sup>1</sup>

Elijah Barrar, who was a glass-maker at Stourbridge, was the son of

<sup>1</sup> See an account of the family of Acton of Gatacre, in Foster's "Stemmata Britannica," issued in 1877.

Henry Barrar of Stourbridge, by Carolina his wife *née* Bachelor, and was bapt. at Oldswinford (Stourbridge), 26 Feb., 1733-4. He died 29 May, 1769 (London Mag.), having had issue by the said Frances<sup>1</sup> his wife (with a daughter Mabel, bapt. at Claverley 29 March, 1769, and married there 4 Dec., 1794, to John Britland Hollings, Esq.), a son Edward Acton Barrar, privately bapt. 20 Dec., 1762, "being then 9 days old," and publicly bapt. at Claverley 30 Jan., 1768 (Claverley Registers). This Mr. E. A. Barrar assumed the surname of Acton, and was father of Edward Farrer Acton of Gatacre, Esq.

Clement Acton, no doubt the younger son of Thomas and Mabel, was an ironmaster at Halesowen. He married Mary, daughter of Gregory Hickman of Stourbridge, and by her had the following issue bapt. at Halesowen :—

1. Edward, s. of Clement and Mary Acton "de la Furnice," bapt. 16 Aug., 1704.
2. Clement, s. of Clement and [blank] Acton "de Furnice," bapt. 18 Feb., 1706-7.
3. Walter, s. of Clement and Mary Acton, Furnice, bapt. 20 March, 1709-10.
4. Mary, d. of Mr. Clement and Mary Acton of the Furnace, bapt. 17 March, 1712-13.
5. James, s. of Mr. Clement and Mary Acton of the Furnace, bapt. 17 Aug. 1715.
6. Mabel, d. of Clement and Mary Acton, bapt. 31 Oct., 1720.

Some of the above probably died young, but they were not buried at Halesowen. Mabel was the *fiancée* of her kinsman the Rev. Walter Hickman, as appears from the following passage in his will made in 1741 :—"To my dearly beloved kinswoman and betrothed wife, Mary Acton, the younger, of Stourbridge, daughter of Clement Acton, of Hales' Furnace, all my real estate, &c."

Both she and her sister Mabel appear to have died unm., for I find from the Oldswinford<sup>2</sup> parish registers that Mary Acton was buried 1 Dec., 1742, and "Mrs. Mabel Acton" on 26 March, 1772.<sup>3</sup>

In a document of A.D. 1748 I find a "Clement Acton of the Combs, in the parish of Halesowen, Gent.," mentioned. There is no doubt that he was the son so named of Clement and Mary, *née* Hickman, and the Clement of Halesowen who, your correspondent states, was buried at Tasley 5 Feb., 1764, as of Halesowen. The parish registers of Claverley record the burial on 24 May, 1783, of "Mrs. Jane Acton from Stourbridge," no doubt Clement's widow.

The husband of Frances Whitmore (p. 19) was Thomas Perrott of Bell Hall, Worcestershire, Esq., High Sheriff of that county in 1708. Their eldest son John was bapt. at Claverley 23 Oct., 1704. Mrs. Frances Perrott was buried at Belbroughton, co. Worc., 27 Aug., 1726.

I do not know why your correspondent calls the old seat of the Whitmores "Ludson." Its modern orthography is *Ludstone*, and I never heard it called by any other name. The old manor house, which is a curious and most interesting old structure, is now the residence of Mr. J. R. Cartwright. A view and description of it has been recently published in Part vii of "The County Seats of Shropshire."

H. SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK.

<sup>1</sup> Goodwin Zouch and Frances Barrar were married at Claverley 29 April, 1775.

<sup>2</sup> The town of Stourbridge is in the parish of Oldswinford.

<sup>3</sup> Mabel Acton was "of Kinver, spinster," in 1764; and in 1779 Jane Bradshaw of Wolverhampton, widow, is described as "sole executrix of the said Mabel Acton, spinster."

PENNY FAMILY OF SOMERSET AND DORSET.—I should be glad to be directed to a pedigree of this widely distributed family. Hutchins' *History of Dorset* gives a short one of a family named Penne of Toller Welme; the first on the list being Giles Penne of East Coker, Somerset. The name of this family must have been pronounced Pennè, for inscriptions are extant where the husband is described as George Pennè, and his wife as Jane Penny.

ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE SOMERS.—Can any of your readers furnish details of the pedigree of this officer, the discoverer of the Somers Islands, afterwards called Bermudas?

GENEALOGIST,

PENNY FAMILY.—In Sir Bernard Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families* Vol. 1. p. 3, it states "that among the descendants of Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, we discover Mr. Stephen James Penny, the late sexton of St. George's, Hanover-square."

I understand the Pennys descend from the second marriage of Lucy Holt, the younger daughter and co-heir of John Mayvett of Norwich, with a John Field of Reading. Can any of the readers of the *Genealogist* furnish me with particulars of this Penny family, and where they came from? Lucy Holt's first husband was a Thomas Holt of Reading, nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and I presume a daughter by her second husband must have married a Penny.

ENQUIRER, Junior Constitutional Club.

LILLY.—In the Chancery reports, temp Elizabeth, the name of John Lilly of Redditch appears as plaintiff respecting lands which had descended to him from his grandfather. Can anyone refer me to a pedigree showing his descendants at the present time? Also what arms did he bear?

BATES.—Is there any pedigree of the family of William Bates, the celebrated divine, commonly known as "the silver-tongued," and what arms did he bear? On p. 81 I note there is a plaintiff of his name in the Chancery Proceedings, temp. James I. Any information will much oblige.

A. H. BATES.

WILL SEARCHERS WANTED.—I shall be glad to have the names and addresses of competent and reliable Will Searchers at each of the cities and towns where wills are deposited. As many of us want extracts from wills for amateur genealogical purposes where official copies are absolutely needless, such a list as I seek would be of value, and would have been so to myself a few weeks ago.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

SIMPSON OF UDOCH, SCOTLAND.—Can anyone give me information concerning this family, whose arms and crest are given in Burke's *General Armoury*, as Ar. on a chief vert, 3 crescents of the first. Crest—a Falcon volant ppr.

A. M.

## ERRATA, &amp;c.

Page	1	line	15	<i>for</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>far.</i>
"	"	"	26	" <i>aborigines</i>	"	<i>ab origine.</i>
"	2	"	11	" Godland	"	Scotland.
"	"	"	17	" (C. 1164)	"	(c. 1164).
"	"	"	29	" not indeed	"	nor indeed.
"	"	Note <sup>1</sup> <i>read</i> (Cal. of documents Scotland vol. iv.).				
"	34	lines 24 & 32		<i>for</i> Crawley	<i>read</i>	Cranley.
"	36	line	22	" Mason	"	Nason.
"	37	"	28	" Bissie	"	Bisse
"	"	"	34	" Venton	"	Penton
"	64	"	14	" (3s. 4d.)	"	3s. 4d.
"	87	"	24	" Amorer	"	Armorer
"	"	lines 17 & 25		<i>after</i> Crookham	<i>insert</i>	Cornhill
"	88	line	2	" Crookham	"	Cornhill.
"	89	"	7	" Crookham	"	Cornhill
"	"	"	18	<i>for</i> Bourden	<i>read</i>	Bowsden
"	"	"	22	" Baxenvale	"	Baxendale
"	"	lines 17, 19, & 24,		" third	"	fourth
"	90	line	31	" 1656	"	1656-7
"	"	"	34	<i>after</i> Carr	<i>insert</i>	of Cornhill, 1631
"	"	"	"	" Belford	"	1663
"	"	"	"	" Marden, &c.	"	1664
"	"	"	38	" he	"	(William)
"	"	"	41	<i>omit</i>	by	
"	91	"	18	<i>for</i> Almnurick	<i>read</i>	Alnwick.
"	"	"	21	Chamberlain of Alnwick in 1614 (Tate's Alnwick) to be placed after Hobberlaw in line 24		
"	"	"	34	<i>omit</i>	nil	
"	"	"	47	<i>for</i>	circa 1652 <i>read</i> 1641	
"	97	"	32	" St Comft fsyth	<i>see note on p. 192</i>	
"	123	"	45	" Hatfell	<i>read</i>	Hatsell
"	154	"	27	" II.—76	<i>read</i>	II. 365—76.
"	156	"	42	" (1246)	"	(1248)
"	158	"	29	" Perto	"	Petro
"	198	"	40	" that,	"	than

N.B.—Some of these *Errata* are repeated from pp. 128 and 192 for the convenience of the reader.



## INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (\*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

N.B.—The Index to "Davy's Suffolk Collections" (see pp. 56-63, 108-115, 139-145, 250, 251) and the Index to "Hunter's *Familiae Minorum Gentium*" (see pp. 68-74) have not been incorporated with the Index to this Volume.

- |                                 |                              |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Aa, 224                         | Alleyn, 47                   | Armstrong, 218               |
| Abbé, 7                         | Allgate, 238                 | Armond, 51                   |
| Abbye, 150                      | Allgood, 100                 | Armorer, 91                  |
| Abcee, 230                      | Allison, 148                 | Arnold, 46, 151, 174, 230,   |
| Abell, 12*, 13*, 16, 28, 32,    | Allott, 45                   | 231, 233                     |
| 34, 39, 121*                    | Allyn, 217                   | Arragon, King of, 158        |
| Abercorne, 21                   | Alotson, 80                  | Arran, 211                   |
| Abercrombie, 106                | Alpe, 218                    | Arras, 226                   |
| Abercromby, 192                 | Alsop, 37, 39*, 221, 236     | Arrowsmith, 41, 43           |
| Abergavenny, Baron of 25*       | Alton, 185                   | Artois, Count of, 154, 156,  |
| Abergavenny, Lord, 209          | Ambeller, 230                | 222                          |
| Aberston, 42                    | Amcotts, 125                 | Arundell, Earl of, 100, 182, |
| Abingdon, 89                    | Amerge, 51, 218*             | 195, 210                     |
| Ablett, 173                     | Amiens, Dreux d', 223        | Arwidge, 51                  |
| Abraham, 44                     | Amorer, 87                   | Ash, 41, 212                 |
| Abyam, 92                       | Amory, 186                   | Ashburnham, 100              |
| Ackworth, 221                   | Amundeville, 6               | Ashbye, 47                   |
| Acland, 185                     | Ancaster, 22                 | Ashdown, 49                  |
| Acome, 176                      | Ancrum, 184                  | Ashley, 46, 50, 86, 95, 177, |
| Acourts, 147                    | Andrewes, 29, 42, 148, 150,  | 178, 232                     |
| Acroyd, 179                     | 175, 228*, 237               | Ashton, 217                  |
| Acton, 19, 49, 75, 76*, 77*,    | Andrie, Duke of, 196         | Ashurst, 21, 102             |
| 148, 218, 243*, 254*            | Andros, 92                   | Ashwell, 86                  |
| Acumber, 231                    | Angell, 86, 234              | Askew, 90, 91                |
| Adams, 38, 92, 103              | Anglesey, 188                | Askwith, 220                 |
| Addam, 13                       | Angoulême, 3                 | Aspin, 34, 41                |
| Addams, 150, 172                | Angram, 79                   | Astarac, Count of, 223       |
| Adderlye, 150                   | Anjou, Count of, 154         | Astill, 85                   |
| Addison, 148                    | Annandale, 97, 181           | Astley, 17, 31, 77, 94       |
| Ailett, 86                      | Annesley, 124                | Aston, 99, 184               |
| Aislabie, 213                   | Ansham, 85                   | Athill, 83, 218              |
| Aistell, 50                     | Anstis, 43                   | Athol, 107                   |
| Aiulf, 135                      | Antioch, Prince of, 154, 155 | Athol, 107                   |
| Albemarle, 20                   | Antoing, Sire d', 226        | Atkins, 24, 176, 229, 236    |
| Albrighton, 18                  | Anton, 216                   | Atkinson, 17, 18, 37, 38,    |
| Alcorne, 95                     | Antonye, Sire d', 226        | 49, 147, 150*, 152, 230,     |
| Alchorne, 175                   | Ap-John, 83                  | 232, 234                     |
| Alder, 87*, 91*                 | Apleton, 51, 80              | Atrum, 232                   |
| Alderman, 147                   | Ap-Owen, 174                 | Atwell, 85, 151, 236         |
| Aldersay, 83, 219               | Appleyard, 82                | Atwood, 39*, 45, 46, 50,     |
| Alderton, 149                   | Aprotherowe, 83              | 122, 176, 239                |
| Alderyngton, 207                | Apsey, 217                   | Atye, 217                    |
| Aldred, 83                      | Ap-Thomas, 175               | Auberville, 8                |
| Aldridge, 241                   | Apulia, Duke of, 154         | Aubigny, Sire d', 156        |
| Alexander, 36, 124              | Ap-William, 86               | Aubery, 99                   |
| Aleword, 234                    | Arbuthnott, 97               | Aucher, 45                   |
| Alkareby, 8                     | Archer, 27, 147, 234         | Audley, 89                   |
| Allabaster, 85                  | Ardene, 158, 178             | Austen, 147, 176*, 230       |
| Allam, 15*                      | Ardres, Sire d', 157         | 239*                         |
| Allanbye, 146                   | Aris, 229                    | Auvergne, Count of, 222      |
| Allen, 12, 48, 80, 98, 151, 228 | Armenia, King of, 155        | Auxonne, Count of, 157       |
|                                 |                              | Averenges, 12*               |

- Averill, 229  
 Avery, 38  
 Avesnes, Sire d', 222, 226  
 Awbrey, 172, 174  
 Awcocke, 50  
 Ayer, 83  
 Aylett, 13\*  
 Ayliffe, 220  
 Aylmer, 100, 236, 238, 239  
 Ayloffe, 27, 47, 80  
 Ayre, 84  
 Ayscomb, 86  
 Ayscough, 121, 125  
 Ayshton, 81  
 Aytoun, 214  
  
 Babacombe, 47, 218  
 Babbe, 49, 83, 177\*, 179, 218  
 Baber, 44, 176, 179, 219  
 Babham, 47, 221  
 Babington, 45, 46, 50, 80, 87, 89, 176, 178, 217, 218, 219, 221  
 Bache, 174  
 Bachelier, 45, 173, 174, 254  
 Backhouse, 49, 217, 218  
 Backler, 85  
 Bacon, 44, 45\*, 46, 47, 49, 79\*, 80\*, 82, 84, 86, 172, 174, 186, 219, 221  
 Badaley, 84  
 Badam, 174  
 Badcocke, 179  
 Badd, 50, 84, 173  
 Baddaford, 219  
 Baddley, 122, 179\*, 238  
 Baddinge, 151  
 Badger, 47, 48, 174, 176, 226  
 Badnedge, 82  
 Baert, 173, 221  
 Baffie, Sire de, 222  
 Bagard, 174  
 Baggeley, 176, 177  
 Bagges, 219  
 Baghelare, 83  
 Bagley, 148, 172, 179, 233  
 Bagnald, 216  
 Bagnall, 50, 81  
 Bagshaw, 47, 49, 51, 82, 174, 177  
 Bagwell, 46, 83  
 Baile, 81, 175  
 Bailey, 51, 229  
 Bainbrigg, 44, 51, 80, 82, 83, 219  
 Baine, 232  
 Baines, 220  
 Baininge, 46, 84  
 Bainton, 5, 46, 51, 174, 178\*  
 Bairstow, 85, 179, 218, 220  
  
 Baispoole, 81, 179  
 Baitman, 84  
 Baker, 23, 41, 45, 46\*, 47, 48\*, 49, 50, 51\*, 79, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86, 92, 148, 151, 153, 172, 173\*, 174, 175\*, 176\*, 177, 178, 179\*, 216, 217\*, 218\*, 219, 220\*, 221\*, 228, 233, 242  
 Bakers Company, 84  
 Balafre, 206  
 Balam, 49  
 Balche, 85, 217  
 Balden, 84  
 Balderstone, 85  
 Baldwer, 50  
 Baldwin, 30\*, 33, 34, 49\*, 51\*, 79\*, 81, 82, 84, 147, 175, 176, 179, 185, 218, 219, 220  
 Bale, 46, 50, 85, 175, 217, 220, 221  
 Balfour, 91, 176  
 Ball, 44, 47, 49\*, 50, 51, 79, 85, 171\*, 173, 177, 178, 179, 216, 217\*, 218\*, 219  
 Bnillard, 51, 83, 84, 85, 178, 179, 218  
 Ballett, 176\*  
 Ballidon, 216  
 Ballinges, 219  
 Balliston, 217  
 Ballott, 176  
 Ballowe, 179  
 Balmassonn, 80  
 Balstone, 50  
 Bamber, 176  
 Bambrigg, 49  
 Bampfield, 95, 178, 220  
 Bamford, 81, 85,  
 Bamforth, 219  
 Banbury, 84, 147  
 Bancroft, 45, 47, 48, 81, 85, 219  
 Band, 79, 86  
 Bangor, 100  
 Banks, Bancks, &c., 45, 47, 48\*, 50, 51, 79, 80\*, 85, 86, 173, 176, 177, 179\*, 181, 217, 219, 229, 232  
 Bannaster, Bannister, &c., 38, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50\*, 51, 80, 81, 85, 174, 178, 218  
 Banninge, 80  
 Banyan, 216  
 Baptista, 177, 179  
 Bapthorp, 220\*  
 Barber, Barbor, &c., 45, 46, 47, 49, 81\*, 84, 86, 172, 175, 176, 177, 217, 219, 221, 228  
  
 Barbrum, 231  
 Barcelona, Count of, 158  
 Barcrifte, 84  
 Bardell, 46, 86  
 Bardsley, 82  
 Bardolph, 84  
 Bardwell, 46  
 Barefoot, 47, 86, 217, 231  
 Barfeild, 86  
 Bargrave, 45, 47, 84  
 Barham, 79, 80, 82, 217, 219, 234  
 Baringer, 84  
 Baringtyne, 79  
 Barkelett, 82  
 Barker, 46, 47\*, 48, 50\*, 51, 82, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 99, 173\*, 174, 175\*, 176, 177, 178, 179\*, 220\*, 221\*  
 Barkham, 220  
 Barkley, 46, 47, 48, 80, 173  
 Barkstone, 83  
 Barkwith, 173, 231  
 Barkworth, 217, 245  
 Bar-le-Duc, Court of, 222  
 Barley, 48, 51, 147  
 Barloe, Barlow, &c., 49, 82, 173, 221, 233  
 Barnaby, 20, 81, 82, 175, 176\*, 178, 219  
 Barnacott, 179  
 Barnard, 12, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 24, 44, 47, 50, 51, 80, 81, 85, 86, 174, 176, 177, 178, 183, 188, 211, 212, 213, 219, 220  
 Barnardi, 82  
 Barnardiston, 98  
 Barnby, 46, 48, 49\*, 81, 84, 219, 220  
 Barnes, 45\*, 46, 47\*, 48, 79, 80\*, 82, 83, 86, 92, 93, 173\*, 174\*, 176, 177, 179, 216\*, 217, 218\*, 219\*, 220\*, 221\*, 228  
 Barnett, 173, 221, 228  
 Barney, 47, 216  
 Barnfield, 177, 178, 217, 220  
 Barnham, 48, 80  
 Barnsley, 51, 84  
 Barnisall, 221  
 Baron, 45, 50, 176  
 Barongcloughe, 84  
 Barowa, 46  
 Barrar, 253\*, 254\*  
 Barre, Count of, 222  
 Barrell, 152\*  
 Barret, 21, 47, 49, 50\*, 79, 81, 83\*, 86, 148, 173, 178, 216, 218, 220, 221

- Barrett, 233  
 Barrimore, 211  
 Barrington, 51, 81, 105  
 Barron, 46\*  
 Barrowe, 46, 48, 50, 83\*, 85\*, 174, 178\*, 184  
 Barrowdale, 85, 216  
 Barry, 121, 218  
 Barston, 85, 175  
 Barter, 173, 179  
 Barthoe, 100  
 Bartle, 51  
 Bartlett, 51\*, 83, 86, 118, 148, 173, 174, 175, 176\*, 177, 178, 216, 219\*  
 Barton, 46, 80\*, 148, 173, 178, 217, 221, 229  
 Bartram, 50, 80, 175, 176, 218  
 Baruth, Sire de, 154  
 Barwar, 47  
 Barwell, 173, 174, 217  
 Barwick, 45, 50, 79, 80, 82\*, 85, 173\*, 174, 176, 179, 217, 218  
 Baryn, 47  
 Base, 44, 86, 233  
 Baseley, 34, 177  
 Basemore, 231  
 Basherville, 81, 84, 174  
 Baskafeld, 174, 216  
 Baskerville, 85, 216  
 Baskett, 79, 181  
 Baspoole, 80  
 Bassano, 44  
 Basse, 83\*, 84, 218, 219  
 Bassell, 44  
 Bassett, 44, 45\*, 48\*, 81, 86, 96, 177, 178, 195, 218\*, 234  
 Bassingburne, 247  
 Bastard, 44, 85  
 Bastian, 48  
 Bastipes, Sire de, 224  
 Batcheler, 232  
 Bate, see Bates  
 Bateman, 43, 44\*, 47, 48, 79, 80\*, 81, 83, 173\*, 176, 218  
 Bates, 45, 46, 49, 51, 79, 81, 86, 151, 172, 174, 185, 216, 232, 255  
 Bath, 175, 228  
 Bathcombe, 84  
 Bathorne, 46  
 Batho, 46, 49, 179, 185  
 Bathurst, 85, 86, 173, 179, 219  
 Batson, 173, 186  
 Batt, 44, 85, 177  
 Battell, 50, 85, 173, 231  
 Batteley, 175, 216  
 Battle, 44  
 Batten, 82, 204  
 Battersby, 178, 216  
 Battye, 82, 173  
 Battisford, 82, 217\*  
 Battishall, 82  
 Band, 217  
 Baugh, 102  
 Baunton, 86, 178  
 Bavaria, Duke of, 195  
 Bave, 95, 98  
 Bawde, 172, 221  
 Bawden, 150  
 Bawdon, 51, 221  
 Bawdripp, 92, 221  
 Bawtrye, 48, 49  
 Baxe, 178  
 Baxenvale, 89  
 Baxham, 51  
 Baxter, 44, 45, 46, 47, 82, 176, 217  
 Bayd, 219  
 Baylie, 45\*, 46, 49\*, 50, 79, 80, 81\*, 84\*, 93\*, 94, 175, 176\*, 177\*, 179\*, 219, 220, 221  
 Bayeux, 133, 135, 137  
 Bayeye, 219  
 Bayfield, 38  
 Bayford, 86  
 Bayldon, 49, 220  
 Bayles, 175, 176  
 Bayliffe, 176, 202\*  
 Bayliss, 240, 241  
 Baynard, 49  
 Baynbrigg, 50  
 Bayne, 82, 83  
 Baynes, 81, 186, 217  
 Baynham, 50, 79, 175  
 Bayninge, 80, 176, 217  
 Baynton, 79, 85, 176, 216, 220  
 Baysey, 218  
 Bayspoole, 86  
 Bazill, 83  
 Beacon, 79  
 Beada, 50  
 Beadwell, 221  
 Bealbery, 86  
 Beale, 45, 85, 176, 218, 220  
 Bealhampe, 47  
 Bealing, 182  
 Bealk, 49  
 Beally, 83  
 Beaminster, 85  
 Beamond, 79, 85, 220, 228  
 Beamont, 44, 80, 177, 217  
 Beane, 51, 221  
 Beanton, 49  
 Bearde, 45, 47\*, 172, 173, 216, 217, 219  
 Beare, 36, 48, 83, 84, 85, 179\*, 216, 221; see *Beere*  
 Beare  
 Bease, 46, 48  
 Beast, 47  
 Beate, 37  
 Beatniff, 217  
 Beaton, 44  
 Beauchamp, 6, 10, 179, 195, 196, 199, 205\*  
 Beaufort, 36\*, 37, 195, 197, 198  
 Beaumetz, Sire de, 227  
 Beaumont, 82, 86, 168, 169, 170, 174, 175, 216  
 Beauvoir, 123, 220  
 Beaven, 117, 118\*  
 Bechamp, 104  
 Beck, 45, 47, 48, 49\*, 50, 51, 81, 86, 177, 179, 221  
 Beckett, 12, 13\*, 83\*  
 Beckford, 210  
 Beckham, 83  
 Beckingham, 47\*, 79, 84, 172, 174, 175, 177, 220\*  
 Becks, 83  
 Beckwith, 49, 173, 174, 175  
 Beconsawe, 82  
 Beddowe, 232  
 Bedell, 49, 79, 83\*, 149, 173  
 Bedells, 47  
 Beden, 96  
 Bedford, 220, 221; Duke of, 196  
 Bedford, Count of, 207  
 Bedford, Duke of, 104, 188, 209  
 Bedham, 83  
 Bedill, 216  
 Bedingfield, [49, 85, 99, 173, 174, 177, 209  
 Bedleygate, 196, 199  
 Bedon, 46  
 Bedwall, 85  
 Bedwell, 173  
 Bedyell, 84  
 Beebye, 82, 218  
 Beech, 232  
 Beecher, 44, 174  
 Beedall, 46  
 Beedle, 47  
 Beeker, 220  
 Beell, 83  
 Beeny, 175  
 Beere, 44\*, 80, 81; see *Bere*  
 Beesbie, 51  
 Beeston, 49, 82, 83, 84, 175, 178, 216  
 Beesy, 44  
 Beeton, 217  
 Beetstone, 177  
 Beevell, 92  
 Beezeley, 185

- Behe, 49  
 Beheme, 22  
 Beighton, 187\*  
 Beilbye, 48  
 Beile, 46  
 Belbyn, 172  
 Belcher, 147, 173  
 Belfeild, 50, 173, 176, 216, 221  
 Belgrave, 31, 51, 175  
 Belgrove, 218  
 Belhaven, 107  
 Bell, 14, 15\*, 16, 45\*, 46\*, 50, 51, 79, 85, 150, 174, 176\*, 220  
 Bellamy, 79, 85, 93, 178, 221  
 Bellars, 81  
 Bellart, 61  
 Bellasis, 86  
 Bellew, 102, 220\*  
 Bellermount, 97  
 Bellinge, 46  
 Bellingier, 235  
 Bellingham, 84, 86, 92, 178\*, 216, 218, 219  
 Belliqueux, 158  
 Bellowe, 84, 101, 175  
 Bellowes, 95  
 Bellricke, 12  
 Belman, 86  
 Belson, 46, 216  
 Belt, 175  
 Belton, 217  
 Belward, 84  
 Beman, 47  
 Bempde, 181  
 Benbowe, 175  
 Bence, 46, 80, 178, 221  
 Bendenges, 5  
 Bendish, 80  
 Beneke, 174\*  
 Benekyn, 28  
 Benfeild, 86, 219  
 Benford, 44  
 Benger, 80  
 Benham, 218  
 Benion, 178  
 Benksyn, 217  
 Bennell, 79  
 Bennet, 26, 44, 47\*, 48\*, 49, 50\*, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84\*, 86, 94, 119, 128, 148, 151, 153, 172, 173\*, 174\*, 175, 176, 179, 184, 185, 192\*, 216, 217, 218\*, 219, 220, 221\*, 230, 235  
 Bennington, 50, 80, 86  
 Benre, Sire de, 224  
 Bensky, 33  
 Benson, 44, 45, 48\*, 49, 51\*, 85, 172, 175\*, 177, 178, 185\*  
 Bent, 84  
 Bently, 51\*, 79\*, 80, 84, 173, 188  
 Benton, 81  
 Bentworth, 49  
 Benyon, 176  
 Berchley, 50, 51  
 Bercroft, 176  
 Bere, 82, 210  
 Bereblocke, 80  
 Berenger, 154, 158  
 Berewa, 46  
 Beridge, 217  
 Beriffe, 217, 220  
 Berisford, 49, 50, 51, 176, 177  
 Berker, 81  
 Berkely, 86, 98, 178  
 Berlaer, Sire de, 224  
 Bernard, 175, 178  
 Berney, 83, 172  
 Berrington, 45, 176  
 Berry, 46, 48, 49, 50, 81, 151, 171, 173, 174\*, 175, 176, 178, 179\*, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 233  
 Berrett, 82  
 Berrow, 47, 174, 175  
 Bertout, 156, 224  
 Bertram, 176  
 Berwick, 149, 173  
 Beryman, 81  
 Best, 45, 48, 51, 79, 80, 82, 86\*, 153, 175, 176, 178\*, 179, 218, 221\*, 230  
 Besson, 84  
 Beswick, 49, 176  
 Bete, 182  
 Betenson, 173  
 Beteson, 48  
 Betham, 82  
 Bethell, 48, 84, 179, 220  
 Bethune, Sire de, 224, 227  
 Betsworth, 51\*, 175  
 Bett, 80, 83, 172  
 Betterton, 81, 216  
 Betts, 50, 51, 79, 178, 179, 216\*, 217\*, 228  
 Bevan, 45, 49  
 Beverley, 44, 50, 80, 175\*, 178  
 Beverne, Sire de, 223, 224  
 Bevington, 175  
 Bevis, 82  
 Bewdley, 84, 147  
 Bewley, 220, 232  
 Beyche, 174  
 Beynton, 50  
 Biard, 45  
 Bickell, 45  
 Bickerdike, 80  
 Bickerton, 186, 187  
 Bickford, 177  
 Bickham, 176  
 Bickley, 44, 79, 177\*  
 Biddell, 83  
 Biddes, 245  
 Biddlecombe, 177, 216  
 Biddle, 149  
 Bidgood, 221  
 Bidlake, 45, 46  
 Bidwell, 219  
 Bigge and Biggs, 45, 46, 49, 50, 81, 82, 96, 123, 173, 174\*, 175, 177, 178, 218\*, 219, 220  
 Biffen, 146  
 Biggen, 217  
 Biggerstaff, 175  
 Bignall, 21  
 Bignell, 79  
 Bilbroughe, 82.  
 Bilbye, 173  
 Bill, 219, 220  
 Billes, 80  
 Billett, 175  
 Billidon, 50  
 Billing, 47\*, 80, 83, 85, 174, 219  
 Billingsford, 86  
 Billingsley, 17, 35, 51, 85\*, 175, 177, 187\*  
 Billington, 20  
 Billson, 85  
 Bilston, 80  
 Bindlosse, 219  
 Binforde, 147  
 Bing, 175  
 Binge, 50  
 Bincks, 46, 79  
 Bindes, 179  
 Bindles, 46  
 Binks, 179, 220  
 Bingham, 122, 123, 175, 183, 221, 238  
 Bingley, 85, 216\*, 217  
 Binion, 235  
 Birch, 28, 179, 218  
 Birchmore, 178, 216  
 Bird, 35, 49\*, 51, 79, 80, 81\*, 85, 86\*, 116\*, 151, 152, 172, 175\*, 220, 221, 238  
 Birdsall, 84  
 Birdsall, 80  
 Birchley, 221  
 Birdwood, 218  
 Birkbecke, 50\*, 83  
 Birkbie, 219  
 Birkenhead, 80  
 Birkes, 84  
 Birkett, 48, 81, 121, 176  
 Birkhead, 48, 50, 217, 219  
 Birkin, 241  
 Birkitt, 80  
 Birley, 81, 85



- Birt, 176  
 Birtcher, 151  
 Birtchley, 83  
 Birtwissell, 82  
 Bisbie, 46  
 Bishe, 151  
 Bisley, 38, 49  
 Bishopp, 46, 47, 49\*, 51,  
     80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 94,  
     100, 176, 212, 218, 219\*  
     220\*, 221\*  
 Bispham, 218  
 Bisse, 83, 116\*, 118\*, 119\*,  
     173, 221  
 Bissen, 118\*  
 Bissie, 37  
 Bithell, 48, 178  
 Bixe, 45  
 Bixenden, 46  
 Blaake, 80  
 Blabye, 217  
 Blacke, 174  
 Blackall, 218, 220  
 Blackaller, 44, 46, 51, 82,  
     179  
 Blackeley, 47  
 Blackerby, 49  
 Blacket, 212  
 Blackford, 176  
 Blackman, 41, 48, 147, 220  
 Blackmore, 47, 49, 216  
 Blackestone, 44, 94  
 Blackwall, 236  
 Blackwell, 46, 50, 81, 173,  
     221  
 Blackwood, 186  
 Blagden, 48, 116\*, 119\*  
 Blagrove, 51, 86, 178, 218  
 Blague, 84  
 Blair, 186  
 Blake, 45\*, 46, 47\*, 48, 49,  
     50, 51, 81, 82, 84\*, 86,  
     87\*, 89, 91, 175, 177,  
     178, 179, 184, 218\*, 231  
 Blakeston, 48, 51, 79, 220  
 Blampine, 218  
 Blanche, 176  
 Blanchard, 45, 217  
 Bland, 50, 81, 85, 86, 174,  
     218, 219  
 Blandy, 49, 51, 216  
 Blantyre, 97  
 Blarkdon, 83  
 Blathwayt, 48, 177  
 Blawe, 48  
 Blay, 84  
 Blaymer, 174  
 Blayney, 46, 106  
 Bleast, 51  
 Blechenden, 48, 80, 219  
 Blee, 177  
 Blenerhusset, 44, 175, 217  
 Blessington, 42  
 Bletfoe, 79  
 Bletsoe, 182  
 Blicon, 48  
 Bligh, 20, 47, 48, 50, 82  
 Blight, 85  
 Blincowe, 173  
 Blincarne, 44  
 Blinman, 82  
 Blinston, 220  
 Bliscoe, 83  
 Bliss, 123  
 Blissett, 187  
 Blithman, 49, 173  
 Blockfiche, 217  
 Bloage, 221  
 Blofeld, 44, 147, 173\*, 175,  
     179, 221  
 Blois, Count of, 156, 222,  
     224  
 Blome, 221  
 Blomer, 51  
 Blomfeild, 80, 81, 96  
 Bloome, 51  
 Blood, 47  
 Blount, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51\*,  
     81, 179\*, 183, 219, 220\*  
 Bloxall, 221  
 Blowe, 82  
 Blower, 216, 218  
 Bloye, 217  
 Bloyse, 46, 85, 221  
 Bloxham, 221  
 Bloxich, 50  
 Blue, 49  
 Bluett, 48, 49, 177, 220  
 Blugrave, 46  
 Blundell, 49, 82, 208  
 Blundeston, 175  
 Blunt, 48, 84, 173, 175,  
     177, 178, 179\*  
 Blye, 231  
 Blythe, 48  
 Boade, 219  
 Boateman, 235  
 Boaterle, 209  
 Bockenham, 219  
 Bockett, 148, 185  
 Boddom, 185  
 Bodenden, 47  
 Bodge, 150  
 Bodkin, 45  
 Bodle, 80  
 Bodley, Bodleigh, &c., 79,  
     85\*, 173, 176, 177\*, 179,  
     220  
 Bodmin, 22  
 Bodnell, 45  
 Bodville, 84  
 Bodwell, 175  
 Body, 49, 50, 176, 179, 217  
 Bogary, 82  
 Bohe, 82  
 Bohon, 82  
 Boileux, 221  
 Boilston, 178  
 Bois, 219  
 Bokenham, 50\*, 218  
 Boland, 183  
 Bold, 82, 173, 176  
 Bolden, 47  
 Boler, 173, 219  
 Bolle, 125, 217  
 Bolles, 85, 218, 219, 221  
 Bollesworth, 48  
 Bollivant, 80\*  
 Bolney, 218  
 Bolte, 86, 176, 178, 221  
 Bolton, 34, 41, 43, 44, 45,  
     46, 79, 124, 147, 177\*,  
     218, 219, 235  
 Eolton, Duke of, 238  
 Bonamy, 40, 42  
 Bonbure, 159  
 Bond, 46\*, 47, 50, 51\*, 58,  
     80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 149,  
     174, 175, 176, 177\*, 179,  
     216, 217, 218, 219  
 Bondleigh, 220  
 Bondler, 178  
 Bondvyle, 50  
 Bone, 85  
 Bonfield, 179  
 Bonfoye, 174, 177  
 Bonham, 79, 173, 219, 221  
 Bonifant, 175  
 Bonithon, 221  
 Bonne, 45  
 Bonner, 44, 49, 51, 80, 179,  
     232  
 Bonnett, 233  
 Bonsall, 49, 81  
 Bonvill, 45  
 Bonvyle, 80  
 Bonwicke, 179  
 Boole, 86  
 Boones, 178  
 Boordman, 148  
 Boote, 47, 81, 83  
 Booth, 46, 47, 51, 81\*, 82,  
     83\*, 84, 85, 94, 98, 103,  
     177, 216\*, 217\*, 218, 221  
 Boothby, 81, 100, 175, 216  
 Bootye, 217  
 Boradaill, 84, 177, 178, 217  
 Boraston, 49  
 Borcles, 173  
 Bordman, 216  
 Bore, 50  
 Bores, 236  
 Boreham, 176  
 Borlas, 179  
 Borne, 178, 216  
 Boron, 173  
 Borrett, 86  
 Borrough, 45  
 Borwyle, 47

- Boscawen, 49, 177  
 Bosden, 218  
 Boseley, 81  
 Bosen, 82  
 Bosse, 175  
 Bostock, 86, 98, 174, 177, 216\*, 217\*, 218  
 Boston, 47, 48, 179  
 Bosville, 44, 45\*, 50, 51, 79, 80, 82, 86, 174\*, 177\*, 179, 216, 221  
 Boswell, 46, 48, 49\*, 83, 172, 176  
 Bosworth, 49  
 Botfeild, 47, 234  
 Bothamley, 47  
 Bothwell, 63, 64\*  
 Bott, 49  
 Botteler, 80, 175, 176\*, 219, 221  
 Bottinge, 173  
 Bottrell, 220  
 Botreaux, 205  
 Bough, 179  
 Boughen, 220  
 Boughey, 218  
 Boughton, 51, 173, 177  
 Boulcott, 80  
 Bould, 51, 217  
 Boule, 83  
 Boulogne, Count of, 222\*  
 Boulney, 173  
 Boulton, 220  
 Boulter, 35, 40, 121  
 Boulton, 51, 175, 176, 216  
 Boune, 213  
 Bouner, 152  
 Bourbon, Duke of, 195, 222  
 Bouchier, 48\*, 83\*, 86\*, 172, 176, 218, 219\*, 221  
 Bourgoyne, 154, 224  
 Bourman, 47, 220\*  
 Bourmaster, 184  
 Bourne 45\*, 82\*, 85, 178, 179, 218, 221, 229  
 Bourr, 92  
 Bousfield, 178  
 Boutersein, Sir de, 224  
 Bover, 51  
 Bovey, 177  
 Bovyll, 217, 218  
 Bouchier, 45, 86, 122  
 Bowden, 45, 46, 179, 230  
 Bowdich, 44, 85, 177, 220  
 Bowdler, 17, 98, 147  
 Bowen, 48\*, 50, 184, 185  
 Bower, 44\*, 48, 83, 84, 85, 218, 236  
 Bowes, 45, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 107\*, 173, 175, 218, 220\*  
 Bowkett, 240\*  
 Bowkham, 233  
 Bowland, 82, 175  
 Bowle, 80  
 Bowler, 173, 220  
 Bowles, 44, 50\*, 150, 177, 186, 217, 232  
 Bowlton, 172  
 Bowman, 80, 86, 219, 221  
 Bowne, 46\*, 82, 84  
 Bowrman, 48, 122  
 Bowtell, 218  
 Bowton, 49  
 Bowyer, 45, 47, 48\*, 79, 81, 83, 85, 86, 89, 146, 173, 218, 219, 221\*, 239  
 Boyden, 174, 176  
 Boyell, 217, 218  
 Boyer, 80, 83  
 Boyes, 84, 176, 179  
 Boyfield, 37, 80  
 Boyle, 45, 49, 208, 217, 218  
 Boylett, 231  
 Boylson, 216  
 Boylston, 176  
 Boyse, 45, 147  
 Boyston, 81, 177  
 Boyton, 8  
 Brabant, Duke of, 155, 156, 223  
 Brabrum, 235  
 Brace, 99, 179, 216, 218, 221  
 Bracebridge, 173  
 Brache, 216  
 Brackenbury, 51  
 Bracker, 48, 81  
 Brackin, 49, 81  
 Brackley, 173  
 Bracksone, 150  
 Bradbent, 172  
 Bradborne, 176  
 Bradbury, 48, 80, 201  
 Braddock, 86, 98  
 Braddon, 45, 48, 218  
 Bradfeild, 173  
 Bradford, 22, 48, 49, 82\*, 89, 90, 151, 175  
 Bradley, 42, 43, 49, 50, 82\*, 84, 85, 86, 148, 177, 218, 231, 234  
 Bradgate, 46, 175  
 Bradnam, 51  
 Bradshawe, 81, 86, 121, 174, 178, 216, 217, 219, 238, 254  
 Bradstock, 173, 217  
 Bradstone, 42, 49, 173, 178  
 Bradwood, 174  
 Bradye, 46, 174, 177, 216, 236  
 Brafield, 176  
 Bragg, 49, 49\*, 84, 85\* 173, 174, 177\*, 218  
 Bragman, 45  
 Braibo, 160  
 Braie, 44  
 Brailsford, 26, 217  
 Braiose, 129  
 Braithwaite, 36, 37, 41, 42, 86, 219  
 Brakenbury, 216  
 Brakesbye, 44  
 Bramall, 176  
 Braman, 36  
 Bramdean, 42  
 Brame, 46, 80, 85, 174, 216  
 Brampton, 6, 48, 81, 83, 149, 220  
 Bramscombe, 44  
 Branch, 150, 179  
 Brand, 48, 216  
 Brandeston, 179  
 Brandling, 79, 82, 89  
 Brandon, 47, 48, 50, 81, 221  
 Branson, 47  
 Brantche, 79  
 Branthwaite, 178, 218  
 Brasgirdle, 83  
 Brasier, 84  
 Brasse, 79  
 Brassington, 173  
 Brattle, 179  
 Braughton, 49  
 Brawlere, 149  
 Brawne, 178\*, 217  
 Braxtone, 122, 179  
 Braybroc, 9  
 Braybrooke, 217  
 Braye, 46, 50, 86\*, 217, 221  
 Brayford, 172  
 Brayley, 46, 86, 220  
 Brayne, 84, 173, 216  
 Brayton, 6  
 Breach, 150  
 Brearley, 48  
 Brechin, 21  
 Brecknok, 47  
 Breda, Sire de, 223  
 Breece, 98  
 Breers, 83, 173  
 Brelsforde, 153  
 Bremblecombe, 84, 178, 179  
 Bremridge, 46  
 Brendon, 221  
 Brenn, 51  
 Brent, 45, 85, 179, 219  
 Brentford, 209  
 Brereton, 47, 51, 82, 84\*, 174, 188, 217, 219, 221  
 Bressey, 49, 218  
 Brested, 221  
 Brethenham, 4  
 Brett, 44, 46, 47\*, 49\*, 50, 80, 81, 82\*, 83, 85, 174, 175, 178, 179, 216, 220\*

- Brettingham, 173  
 Bretton, 29, 31, 79, 82, 85, 217  
 Breuisa, 10  
 Brewer, 47, 50, 51, 151, 174, 179, 229  
 Brewett, 173  
 Brewin, 84  
 Brewninge, 173  
 Brewster, 178, 179, 218  
 Breynton, 79  
 Brian, 173, 219  
 Briant, 47, 219  
 Briarley, 221  
 Brice, 178  
 Brickwood, 148, 229, 232  
 Briddoake, 37, 38  
 Bridge, 83, 85, 175, 177  
 Bridger, 46, 49, 175  
 Bridges, 38, 45\*, 46, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85\*, 86, 102, 119, 151, 170, 174, 177\*, 211, 229, 230, 232, 235  
 Bridgman, 85, 96, 178\*, 217, 234  
 Bridgewater, 45\*, 104, 209, 213  
 Bridle, 86\*  
 Brie, Count of, 154  
 Brienne, 226; Count of, 196  
 Brierly, 28  
 Briggs, 45, 46\*, 47, 49, 50\*, 51\*, 83, 84, 85, 86, 146, 175, 219  
 Brigham, 45, 47, 48, 79, 85, 217  
 Bright, 12, 44, 174, 178, 218, 219  
 Brightmor, 177  
 Brightwell, 51, 80, 219  
 Brigstock, 85  
 Brimsley, 177  
 Brinker, 177  
 Briscoe, 46, 79, 173, 179, 184, 218  
 Brishoe, 83  
 Briskyn, 217  
 Bristol, 25, 99  
 Bristowe, 47, 83\*, 178, 217, 218, 219  
 Brittain, 83, 156, 222, 226, 227  
 Britten, 49  
 Britton, 48, 80  
 Briwer, 164  
 Broade, 48, 176, 188, 219, 221  
 Broadbank, 178  
 Broadbridg, 219  
 Broadfield, 74  
 Broadfinield, 77  
 Roadgate, 27  
 Broadley, 82  
 Broadmeade, 79  
 Broadway, 122, 188  
 Brockalls, 84  
 Brocas, 82, 175  
 Brock, 48, 82, 83, 86, 175, 178, 179, 216, 217, 219\*, 221  
 Brochett, 44, 46, 176, 179, 219  
 Brodbent, 44, 51  
 Brode, 49  
 Brodstock, 83  
 Brodway, 82, 85  
 Brograve, 50, 178  
 Brokadon, 179  
 Brokbanck, 85  
 Brokeland, 80  
 Brokesby, 50, 80, 82  
 Bromby, 49, 51  
 Brome, 47, 82, 122, 216\*  
 Bromfield, 79  
 Bromhall, 49, 217  
 Bromhead, 50, 179  
 Bromherd, 176  
 Bromley, 33, 46\* 47, 48, 82, 104, 177\*, 218, 221, 235  
 Promsall, 86  
 Bromskall, 234  
 Bromwiche, 84, 176, 178  
 Bronchton, 178  
 Brooke, 44, 45\*, 47\*, 48, 50, 51\*, 52, 80\*, 81, 82, 83, 84\*, 86\*, 149, 152, 172, 173, 174\*, 175\*, 176, 177, 178\*, 179\*, 183, 208, 216\*, 217\*, 218\*, 219\*, 220, 221\*  
 Brookeman, 51, 217  
 Brooker, 81, 228  
 Brookesby, 81, 177, 216  
 Broome, 51, 80, 86, 179  
 Brothers, 151  
 Brough, 173, 217, 220  
 Broughton, 42, 45\* 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 105, 219, 220\*  
 Brouncher, 51, 220  
 Browker, 83, 150  
 Brown, 41\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*, 65, 79\*, 80\*, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 105, 147, 148, 149\*, 150, 172, 173\*, 174\*, 175\*, 176\*, 177\*, 178, 179, 184, 187, 216, 217\*, 218\*, 219\*, 220\*, 221\*, 230\*, 231, 232\*, 233, 235\*, 253  
 Brownebridge, 217  
 Brownell, 178  
 Browninge, 46, 47, 48, 49, 79, 123, 174, 219, 237  
 Brownlowe, 82  
 Brownrigg, 47, 169\*  
 Browse, 45  
 Broxholme, 175  
 Broye, 84  
 Bruce, 45, 48, 63, 64, 86, 173, 178, 188  
 Bruce, 217  
 Brudnell, 175  
 Bruen, 81  
 Bruere, 9  
 Bruges, 117\*, 118, 119\*, 224  
 Brugges, 50, 51, 79, 174, 177, 179  
 Bruhaines, Sire de, 223  
 Brughe, 44  
 Brum, 44  
 Bruncher, 48  
 Brunswick, Duke of, 155  
 Brunts, 221  
 Bruton, 179, 220  
 Bryan, 80, 82, 83\*, 86, 176, 218  
 Bryant, 49, 85, 220, 221, 222  
 Bryart, 220  
 Bryden, 219  
 Bryscowe, 83  
 Brystowe, 119  
 Brytten, 81  
 Bubbewith, 162  
 Buchanan, 186  
 Buck, 45\*, 46, 49, 79, 82, 83, 86, 89, 172, 175, 176, 177, 218, 221  
 Buckbye, 47  
 Buckenham, 86  
 Buckeridge, 38  
 Buckhurst, 50  
 Buckingham, 51, 79, 217, 221  
 Buckle, 39, 44, 81, 82  
 Buckley, 49, 80, 83, 85, 98, 152, 173, 177, 192  
 Bucknell, 218, 220  
 Buckner, 219  
 Buckton, 89, 94  
 Bouckworth, 81, 221  
 Bucquoy, Count of, 227  
 Bucuinte, 8  
 Budd, 45\*, 80  
 Budden, 44, 218  
 Budg, 48  
 Budley, 218  
 Budworth, 187  
 Buggs, 51  
 Builth, 46  
 Bukerell, 166  
 Bulcheley, 177  
 Bulcott, 218  
 Bulkeley, 38, 50, 82, 86, 104, 177, 192, 217

- Bull, 50, 79, 86, 174, 179,  
 184, 218\*  
 Bullard, 80  
 Buller, 44, 45, 47, 48, 85,  
 86, 176, 179, 216  
 Bullgard, 44  
 Bullock, 42, 46\*, 48, 49\*,  
 50, 51\*, 79\*, 86, 123, 172,  
 177, 178, 179, 188, 217\*,  
 220\*, 221, 231  
 Bulmer, 46, 80, 233  
 Bulstrode, 107  
 Bulwer, 46, 81, 82, 83, 84,  
 174\*, 218\*, 220  
 Bulworthie, 174  
 Bunberry, 46  
 Bunce, 45  
 Bundy, 20  
 Bunfun, 47  
 Bunion, 17  
 Bunn, 48  
 Bunnell, 47, 219  
 Dunter, 173  
 Bunting, 83, 175, 178,  
 217, 236  
 Burbage, 80  
 Burbidge, 174  
 Burbeck, 84  
 Burchall, 174  
 Burche, 178  
 Burden, 149  
 Burdett, 49, 84, 99, 173,  
 175, 220  
 Burdon, 81  
 Burdow, 221  
 Burdwood, 81  
 Burford, 49, 79, 212, 220, 221  
 Burgeneye, 86  
 Burges, 44, 46, 49, 50, 51,  
 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86,  
 118\*, 119\*, 148, 178,  
 217\*, 218  
 Burges, see also Bruges  
 Burgeton, 119  
 Burgett, 81  
 Burghe, 81, 82, 83, 85, 173,  
 175, 176, 177  
 Burghill, 173  
 Burgin, 86, 177  
 Burgoine, 45, 46, 50, 81,  
 82, 177  
 Burgundy, Count of, 222  
 Burham, 46, 218  
 Burhead, 82  
 Burie, 48  
 Burkett, 174  
 Burkstone, 216  
 Burlace, 47, 177  
 Burleigh and Burley, 35\*,  
 46, 50, 82, 172, 218, 234  
 Burgundy, Count of, 222  
 Burman, 82, 175, 177\*  
 Burne, 46, 91  
 Burnam, 92  
 Burnard, 80, 83, 220  
 Burneby, 85  
 Burnell, 44, 78, 159, 177,  
 221  
 Burnett, 45, 51, 80, 83,  
 176, 177, 213  
 Burnieby, 94  
 Burnsall, 221  
 Burnsley, 84\*  
 Burod, 221  
 Bourage, 149, 176, 219  
 Burrard, 49  
 Burre, 151, 218  
 Burredge, 80  
 Burrell, 45, 51, 81, 176,  
 219\*  
 Burridge, 221  
 Burroughs, 107  
 Burrow, 37, 38, 146, 179  
 Burrowes, 178, 186  
 Bursbye, 80  
 Burschough, 97  
 Burscough, 37  
 Burstall, 44  
 Burtchinslawe, 149  
 Burte, 46, 149, 176, 219  
 Burton, 41\*, 45, 48, 51\*,  
 79, 81, 83, 147, 150, 174,  
 175, 178\*, 214, 220\*, 218,  
 231  
 Burwell, 48, 220  
 Bury, 80\*, 86, 174, 179\*  
 Busfell, 45, 47  
 Busfeild, 47, 83, 175, 178  
 Bushe, 47, 49, 172, 179,  
 217, 220  
 Bushell, 49, 81, 84, 173,  
 174  
 Dushen, 173  
 Bushey, 44, 48  
 Bushop, 234  
 Bussard, 217, 221  
 Bussy, 46, 82, 83, 85, 175  
 Bust, 50  
 Bustard, 45, 173, 174, 219\*  
 Bustle, 50  
 Butcher, 83\*, 85, 86\*, 158,  
 176, 185, 216, 220  
 Butfeild, 44  
 Butland, 79, 177, 178, 216  
 Butler, 45, 47\*, 51, 79, 81,  
 83, 84, 86, 120, 173,  
 174\*, 177\*, 178, 199,  
 219, 220\*, 229, 233, 238,  
 239  
 Butt, 48, 99, 221  
 Butter, 175  
 Butterfeild, 48, 79, 81, 217,  
 221  
 Buttle, 45\*, 173, 174, 217,  
 219  
 Buttolphe, 179  
 Button, 44, 51, 83, 85, 176,  
 177, 217  
 Buttrye, 48  
 Buxton, 79, 80, 82, 216  
 Byard, 80, 81  
 Byatt, 172, 221  
 Bydell, 47  
 Byden, 51, 173  
 Bye, 82  
 Byfield, 24  
 Byford, 46, 178  
 Bylson, 46  
 Byne, 46, 177, 178  
 Bynon, 45  
 Byrche, 81, 147  
 Byrchett, 47  
 Byrd, 45, 79, 81, 85  
 Byrkehead, 44  
 Bynon, 51, 81, 82, 86, 177,  
 218\*, 220  
 Byrte, 174  
 Bysche, 217  
 Byse, 79  
 Cable, 83  
 Cacott, 44  
 Caddock, 148  
 Cade, 174  
 Cæsar, 182  
 Caffold, 235  
 Cage, 121, 219  
 Cahaum, 11  
 Caithness, 100  
 Cake, 152  
 Callis, 99, 178  
 Callon, 179  
 Calthorpe, 36, 41  
 Calton, 49  
 Calverly, 206  
 Campbell, 186  
 Camblain, Sire de, 227  
 Cambridge, Earl of, 196  
 Campe, 49  
 Campion, 38, 173, 217  
 Camville, 136  
 Canate, 231  
 Cane, 239  
 Cann, 50, 217  
 Cannon, 219  
 Cantelupe, 10  
 Cantrell, 212  
 Capel, 166  
 Capper, 83  
 Capua, Prince of, 154  
 Carbonel, 10  
 Carew, 35, 205  
 Carey, 45, 86, 100, 177, 205  
 Carleton, 208  
 Carlisle, 5, 52, 136  
 Carnarthen, 103  
 Carmynou, 246  
 Carnaven, 39  
 Carns, 95, 97



- Carnwarth, 97  
 Carpenter, 14, 44, 150, 230  
 Carr, 15, 47, 83, 87\*, 88\*,  
 89\*, 90\*, 91\*, 100  
 Cart, 231  
 Carter, 15\*, 27, 49, 147,  
 148, 149, 179, 230, 234,  
 236  
 Carteret, 210  
 Cartwright, 85, 217, 218,  
 254  
 Carver, 13  
 Casaux, 185  
 Case, 41  
 Cason, 218  
 Castell, 50  
 Castile, King of, 156, 157  
 Castle, 172  
 Castlemaine, 104, 212  
 Castleton, 21  
 Castres, Sir de 157  
 Caston, 173  
 Catchmaye, 178  
 Cater, 184\*  
 Cates, 82  
 Catford, 84, 221  
 Catlett, 82  
 Catlyn, 220  
 Catterall, 86  
 Cavendish, 21  
 Caverley, 238  
 Cawdey, 153  
 Cawdor, 186  
 Cawdraye, 44  
 Cazalet, 100  
 Chadwicke, 172  
 Chaffe, 82  
 Chaffer, 230  
 Chair 185, 233  
 Chalon, Count of, 156, 157  
 Chamberlain, 50, 51, 83,  
 147\*, 177, 218, 236  
 Chamber, 79  
 Chambers, 106, 148, 232  
 Chambrey, 84  
 Chamlye, 233  
 Champagne, Count of, 154,  
 155  
 Champignelles, 157  
 Champion, 174  
 Chamness, 183  
 Champneys, 220  
 Champnowne, 218  
 Chance, 23, 30  
 Chandler, 97  
 Chandos, 105, 211  
 Chaplin, 100  
 Chapman, 94, 174, 176, 179  
 183, 228  
 Chappall, 201  
 Charlton, 91, 98  
 Charolais, Sire de, 222  
 Charsett, 50  
 Charterhouse, 105  
 Chartres, Count of, 222  
 Chateaudun, V'tess, 223  
 Chatillon, Sire de, 222,  
 224, 226\*  
 Chatterton, 95\*, 146, 236  
 Chaunce, 151  
 Chaundler, 84, 86, 177,  
 235  
 Chaundy, 186  
 Chaunsey, 231  
 Chauntney, 150  
 Chawke, 152  
 Chawton, 41  
 Cheese, 18  
 Cheesman, 148, 185  
 Chenill, 236  
 Cheriton, 42, 43  
 Cheron, 209  
 Cherrye, 233  
 Chesnay, 9  
 Chester, 97, 134, 137\*, 138,  
 197, 231  
 Chewe, 84  
 Chewel, 82  
 Chewte, 45  
 Cheynie, 94, 228  
 Chichele, 168, 169  
 Chicheley, 40, 236\*  
 Chichester, 81, 95, 181  
 Chick, 153  
 Chilbolton, 41  
 Chilcomb, 41  
 Child, 212, 218  
 Childs, 96  
 Chimay, Sire de, 156  
 Chipsted, 41  
 Choate, 235  
 Cholmondley, 23, 94, 98,  
 181  
 Christian, 92, 147  
 Christie, 185  
 Christmass, 53\*  
 Christmast, 55  
 Church, 44, 50, 230, 237,  
 Churchill, 23, 36, 99, 229  
 Churchman, 173  
 Chute, 187  
 Gibber, 210  
 Clagett, 43  
 Clandon, 120, 187\*  
 Clarence, 193  
 Clarendon, 20  
 Clarina, 183, 185  
 Clarke, 28, 31\*, 34, 38, 45,  
 48\*, 51, 83, 84, 92, 122\*,  
 149, 151\*, 175, 178, 217,  
 233\*, 234  
 Clarkson, 217  
 Clavering, 88  
 Clavilla, 130  
 Claye, 153  
 Clayton, 148, 149, 239  
 Cleare, 94  
 Cleburne, 148, 232  
 Cleeve, 48  
 Cleiston, 231  
 Clopton, 195  
 Clements, 44, 147, 148\*  
 Clerke, 221  
 Cleve, 213  
 Clevedon, 7, 9  
 Cleveland, 211  
 Cleves, Count of, 155, 233  
 Clifford, 12\*  
 Clifte, 230  
 Clifton, 4  
 Clines, 96  
 Clisson, 157  
 Clivedon, 9  
 Clobery, 178  
 Clootwyk, 183  
 Clothworthie, 179  
 Clotton, 159  
 Clovill, 179  
 Clowbery, 175  
 Clutterbook, 51  
 Coales, 95  
 Cobb, 40\*, 122, 123, 124\*,  
 173  
 Cobden, 36, 38  
 Cobham, 124  
 Cobron, 196  
 Cock, 46, 77, 79, 151, 201,  
 203  
 Cockerell, 209, 211, 219,  
 Cochrane, 98, 211  
 Cocks, 219  
 Cockshoote, 232  
 Code, 49  
 Codnor, 49  
 Coe, 175  
 Coffin, 50, 220  
 Coggs, 86, 229  
 Colcombe, 45  
 Cole, 38, 45, 48, 81, 149,  
 150, 211, 216, 228, 231,  
 235\*, 238, 239  
 Coldam, 84  
 Coleburne, 234  
 Coleire, 237  
 Coleman, 38, 188, 219  
 234  
 Colepepper, 21, 210  
 Coles, 80, 151, 152  
 Colladon, 208  
 Colledge, 51  
 Collett, 151, 232\*  
 Colleys, 173  
 Collin and Collins, 13\*, 14\*  
 15\*, 45\*, 84, 149, 183,  
 233, 235  
 Collingwood, 88, 90  
 Collinson, 219, 229  
 Collis, 40, 43  
 Collson, 147

- Colly, 177  
 Colston, 200  
 Collyer, 230  
 Colt, 148  
 Columbell, 49, 80  
 Colville, 179  
 Colwell, 173  
 Colwidge, 216  
 Combe, 210  
 Combes, 81  
 Commercy, Sire de, 157  
 Connene, 155  
 Comon, 49  
 Compton, 106  
 Conches, Sire de, 222  
 Condé, Sire de, 224  
 Congreve, 30\*, 213  
 Congrove, 98  
 Coningsby, 46, 175, 218  
 Constable, 163  
 Constantin, 7  
 Constantinople, Emperor of, 154  
 Conty, Sire de, 226  
 Conversan, Count of, 196  
 Conway, 100, 183, 230\*  
 Conyers, 208  
 Cox, 216  
 Cooke, 38\*, 39, 41\*, 44, 86, 92, 93, 107, 149, 179, 221, 231, 232, 241  
 Cooper, 124, 177  
 Coote, 84  
 Cope, 34, 44, 119, 218  
 Copley, 50, 82  
 Copperis, 151  
 Coppyn, 219  
 Coran, 45  
 Corbet, 17, 176  
 Corbin, 184  
 Corden, 228  
 Cordwell, 234, 235  
 Cornbury, 20  
 Cornell, 50, 177  
 Corner, 83, 237  
 Corney, 152  
 Cornhull, 166  
 Cornish, 103  
 Cornewall, 47, 178, 236  
 Cornewallis, 80, 211  
 Cornwell, 96  
 Corte, 230  
 Cosbie, 178, 184, 186  
 Cosens, 149  
 Cosowarth, 216  
 Cossen, 51  
 Cossey, 216  
 Costa, 106  
 Costello, 184  
 Costone, 146  
 Cotson, 79  
 Cotterell, 45, 50, 151  
 Cottle, 172  
 Cotton, 235  
 Cotwin, 178  
 Couch, 47, 179  
 Couchman, 177  
 Coucy, 207  
 Coucy, Sire de, 157, 223  
 Coulston, 81  
 Courte, 179, 208  
 Courtenay, 154\*, 157, 222\*  
 Courtis, 117  
 Courtnes, 233  
 Courtney, 179, 231  
 Cove, 146  
 Coventase, 48  
 Coventry, 134  
 Covill, 15, 16  
 Cowche, 13, 14, 15, 16  
 Cowden, 233  
 Cowley, 45, 51, 85, 94  
 Cowlinge, 150  
 Cownden, 229  
 Cowper, 24, 208  
 Cowton, 221  
 Coxe, 45, 146, 150, 183, 220, 234  
 Coytemore, 216  
 Crabb, 85  
 Crackwood, 174  
 Cracroft, 48  
 Craddock, 216  
 Crane, 83, 217  
 Cranley, 37, 192  
 Crammer, 41, 43, 123  
 Cranstoun, 10\*, 192  
 Craster, 90  
 Cratforde, 233  
 Craushawe, 232  
 Craven, 33, 34, 95, 213  
 Crawford, 105, 185  
 Crawley, 34\*, 116, 192  
 Creed, 177  
 Creffield, 122\*  
 Cremer, 47  
 Cren, 176  
 Crescy, 9  
 Cresset, 77\*, 86, 220  
 Crewe, 49  
 Creswicke, 172  
 Creyfoord, 92  
 Crispe, 218  
 Crissall, 176  
 Croft, 27, 29, 30\*, 32\*, 33\*, 42, 85, 124  
 Croissy, 227  
 Crompton, 28, 51, 80  
 Cromwell, 24  
 Crook, 186  
 Crookham, 88  
 Crosby, 102  
 Croslye, 151, 235  
 Crosse, 121\*, 147  
 Crosselen, 232  
 Crowder, 82  
 Crowley, 182  
 Croy, Sire de, 226  
 Crumpe, 46, 236  
 Crumes, 12\*  
 Crunker, 229  
 Crutchley, 45  
 Cudmore, 49  
 Cuffen, 231  
 Cullesden, 43  
 Cullever, 143  
 Culliforde, 50  
 Culverdon, 185  
 Cumber, 231, 235  
 Cumberland, 136  
 Cumbridge, 150  
 Cumming, 182  
 Cummings, 183  
 Cunningham, 20  
 Cuper, 51  
 Curcy, 12\*  
 Cure, 233  
 Curle, 36  
 Currer, 82  
 Currie, 184  
 Curten, 176  
 Curtenay, 10, 11, 12  
 Curbeons, 231  
 Curtis, Curteis &c., 160, 218, 220, 233, 235  
 Cusacke, 97  
 Cust, 125  
 Custins, 27  
 Cutbert, 81  
 Cutler, 22, 49, 150, 168, 169\*, 232  
 Cutle, 83  
 Cuttying, 82  
 Cyprus, King of, 154  
 Dabbe, 232  
 Dabbes, 229  
 Dacres, 150  
 Daines, 105  
 Dalgardno, 99  
 Dalgress, 121  
 Dalivet, 150  
 Dallison, 148  
 Dallowfield, 235  
 Dallye, 233  
 Dalton, 46\*, 48, 148, 149, 185  
 Dammartin, Sire de, 156, 222  
 Damone, 173  
 Dampier, 100, 156  
 Dampiere, Sire de, 222, 226, 227  
 Dampport, 148  
 Danby, 80, 229  
 Daniell, 178, 230  
 Dantford, 92  
 Danvers, 35, 178, 219, 230  
 Danvert, 51

- Darbye, 51  
 Darcy, 162, 164  
 Darlington, 209  
 Darnet, 26  
 Darnley, 20  
 Dart, 81  
 Darvoll, 234  
 Dashwood, 106  
 Davenport, 27  
 Davers, 54, 55  
 David, 176, 195\*  
 Davis, Davies, &c., 23, 24,  
     83, 84, 99, 143, 149,  
     152, 153, 187, 205\*, 216,  
     229\*, 232\*, 235  
 Davison, 91, 147  
 Davybedoll, 92  
 Davye, 81, 86, 96, 221  
 Dawes, 102, 183, 233  
 Dawkins, 235  
 Dawson, 53, 152, 185  
 Day, 175, 228, 230\*  
 Daysh, 127  
 Deacon, 35  
 Deane, 148, 216  
 Dearing, 94, 233  
 Deerow, 221  
 Dee, 182, 220  
 Degon, 51  
 Dehem, 45  
 Delafontaine, 220  
 Delahaye, 147  
 Delapeere, 83  
 Delaval, 24, 89  
 Delaime, 123, 239  
 Delawar, 21  
 Dell, 178  
 Delves, 44, 179  
 Delvin, 98  
 Denbigh, 103  
 Denner, 219  
 Dennis, 175, 234  
 Dennycliffe, 230  
 Dent, 51  
 Denton, 175, 218  
 Derby, Earl of, 195, 198  
 Derby, 239  
 Dereburg, 7  
 Deresbur, 159  
 Deresly, 46  
 Dermaunt, 46  
 Deroy, 96  
 Derrick, 99  
 Derwentwater, 23  
 Devereux, 81  
 Devit, 147  
 Devonshire, 21  
 Deux, 149  
 Dewdney, 152  
 Dewe, 173  
 Dewick, 79  
 Dick, 187, 231  
 Dickenson, 149, 183, 233  
 Dickson, Dixon, &c., 46,  
     81, 91, 186, 219  
 Diest, Sire de, 223  
 Digle, 177  
 Dike, 235  
 Dikes, 80  
 Dilke, 28  
 Dimond, 185  
 Dingley, 220  
 Dipple, 49  
 Dislye, 230  
 Dist, 223  
 Dives, 82  
 Dobbinson, 51, 219  
 Doble, 85  
 Dobree, 186  
 Dobson, 84, 123, 124\* 188  
 Docton, 220  
 Dod, 173, 217, 228  
 Doddington, 77  
 Dogmersfield, 42  
 Dokelye, 230  
 Dompit, 6  
 Doncomb, 98  
 Done, 234  
 Dorset, Marquis of, 195  
 Dormer, 183  
 Dornellye, 147  
 Dorrell, 235  
 Dorrye, 150  
 Dorset, 52, 195  
 Dotne, 52  
 Doughty, 124  
 Douglas, 64\*, 148, 182, 210,  
     217  
 Dover, 5, 231  
 Dowe, 172  
 Dowle, 231  
 Dowlye, 230  
 Down, 212  
 Downer, 150  
 Downham, 150  
 Downes, 35, 50, 231  
 Dowriche, 85  
 Dowse, 219  
 D'Oyley, 96  
 Draycott, 48, 193  
 Drake, 102, 177, 218  
 Draper, 13, 42, 173, 176  
     178  
 Drayton, 152, 231  
 Dreux, 223  
 Drinkwater, 174  
 Drogheda, 99  
 Drokensford, 167  
 Drought, 186  
 Drury, 218  
 Dryden, 178  
 Drylinge, 153  
 Du Cane, 98  
 Duckett, 17, 18\*  
 Dudley, 217  
 Dudmill, 178  
 Duffeilde, 80  
 Dugles, 97  
 Duke, 150  
 Dunck, 233  
 Duncombe, 39\*, 84, 238  
 Dune, 177  
 Dungate, 231  
 Dunkirk, 106  
 Dunkyn, 149  
 Dunmoll, 178, 234  
 Dunmwoe, 232  
 Dunne, 149, 232, 233  
 Dunscombe, 176  
 Dunwell, 230  
 Duplatt, 96  
 Duplessis, 121  
 Duppa, 45, 148, 178  
 Durman, 221  
 Durette, 124  
 Durnford, 38  
 Durrant, 228  
 Dutton, 159  
 Duyn, 248  
 Dyer, 146, 176  
 Dymoke, 125  
 Dynam, 167  
 Dynes, 149  
 Dyngle, 216  
 Eales, 178  
 Earle, 48  
 Earlinge, 230  
 Earsbie, 46  
 Earton, 82  
 Eason, 228, 229  
 East, 48, 96, 152, 228, 233.  
 Eastmont, 45  
 Ecklestone, 153  
 Edburye, 47, 218  
 Eddon, 45,  
 Eddy, 241  
 Eden, 183  
 Edge, 228  
 Edmonds, 178, 179  
 Edmundson, 238  
 Ednyfed, 197  
 Edridge, 203  
 Edward IV, 196, 199  
 Edward III, 195, 196  
 Edward V, 196  
 Edwards, 39, 85, 178, 228\*,  
     230  
 Edwin, 102, 232  
 Eedes, 239  
 Eflingham, 211  
 Egerton, 86, 209, 212, 213  
 Eglinton, 105  
 Eire, 79  
 Elcock, 85  
 Eldridge, 79, 81  
 Eling, 79  
 Elkin, 45, 152, 216  
 Ellabye, 150

- Elletson, 99  
 Elliott, 46, 120, 146, 174,  
 185, 186  
 Ellis, 82, 84\*, 100, 147,  
 149, 173, 184, 234  
 Elmes, 219  
 Elmhurst, 217  
 Elmy, 80  
 Elphinstone, 185  
 Elton, 83\*  
 Elvetham, 41  
 Elwens, 82  
 Ely, 100, 184, 204  
 Emberlaye, 160  
 Emeley, 83; 84, 176  
 Emerson, 46, 79, 83  
 Emes, 173  
 Encre, Sire d', 156  
 Enghien, Sire d', 224  
 England, 235  
 Enys, 186  
 Erdington, 4  
 Erdye, 13  
 Eriff, 80  
 Erington, 94, 173  
 Ernely, 94  
 Errol, 89, 185  
 Estcourte, 86, 93  
 Esmeade, 203  
 Essex, 27  
 Estchurch, 82, 221  
 Este, Marquis d', 156  
 Estwicke, *see Westwicke*  
 Etheridge, 173, 178  
 Etherop, 236  
 Euganne, 9, 10  
 Ewre, 190  
 Evan, 206  
 Evans, 94, 102, 149, 151,  
 152, 176, 182, 221, 231,  
 232  
 Eve, 16  
 Evelyn, 40, 239\*  
 Everarde, 161, 217  
 Everiste, 150, 175  
 Everton, 33  
 Evington, 174  
 Ewhurst, 234  
 Ewns, 51  
 Exeter, 106, 175, 197  
 Exon, 44  
 Expert, 236  
 Exshall, 234  
 Eyles, 121  
 Eyre, 25\*, 42, 43, 46, 79,  
 120\*, 121\*, 123, 183  
 Eyres, 100  
 Page, 218  
 Fairfax, 16, 178, 213  
 Falcon, 82  
 Falkener, Fawknor, &c., 44,  
 99, 175, 183  
 Falmouth, 100, 107  
 Falwater, 47  
 Farefax, 47  
 Farewell, 173  
 Farmer, 44, 173, 179, 231  
 Farndon, 28  
 Farnefold, 49, 178  
 Farrant, 218  
 Farre, 150  
 Farrer, 42, 48  
 Farrington, 118\*, 121, 174  
 Fassett, 151, 229, 234  
 Fauncett, 83  
 Faulkland, 100  
 Faunstone, 85  
 Faunt, 81  
 Fawkenbridg, 96  
 Fawsett, 147  
 Fayennan, 186  
 Fayer, 122  
 Feast, 102  
 Feild, 48, 173  
 Feilder, 81  
 Felcinton, 11  
 Felles, 231  
 Fellowes, 101, 106  
 Felsted, 37  
 Felthorp, 37  
 Feltmakers, 174  
 Fenne, 233  
 Fensam, 229  
 Fenton, 123  
 Fenwick, 91, 98, 105  
 Ferman, 236  
 Fermer, 81, 217  
 Fern, 42  
 Ferrers, 196  
 Ferrys, 146, 176  
 Fetcham, 42  
 Fetherstone, 107, 151, 176  
 Field, 36, 188, 255  
 Fielding, 23, 50  
 Fiennes, Sire de, 226  
 Fife, 89  
 Filbrigg, 49  
 Filbye, 45  
 Filkins, 218  
 Finch, 39\*, 146, 150, 221  
 Finckes, 18  
 Finlay, 38  
 Fiott, 123  
 Firebrass, 103  
 Firmerye, 81  
 Firreman, 149  
 Fish, 40, 42  
 Fishburne, 149  
 Fisher, 19, 46, 147, 176,  
 180, 231  
 Fissenden, 231  
 Fitch, 81  
 Fitzalan, 195  
 Fitzgerald, 96, 135, 186  
 Fitzgrip, 129, 131, 132  
 Fitzherbert, 127\*, 128\*  
 191, 221  
 Fitz Peter, 5  
 Fitz Ralph, 4\*  
 Fitz Richards, 153  
 Fitz Robert, 10  
 Fitzroy, 12\*, 22, 211  
 Fitz Urse, 10  
 Fitzwalter, 208  
 Fitzwilliams, 92\*  
 Flammacke, 44  
 Flanders, Count of, 156,  
 158, 224, 226, 227  
 Flavell, 83, 234  
 Fleetwoode, 22, 94, 183  
 Fleming, 39, 93, 149, 230  
 Fletcher, 18, 46, 81, 83, 86,  
 151, 152, 219, 221, 236  
 Flexney, 44  
 Flint, 84, 152  
 Flood, 148, 178, 228, 229  
 Flower, 86  
 Flutter, 238  
 Flyer, 79  
 Foley, 103  
 Foliambe, 44  
 Foliot, 9  
 Folkes, 80  
 Foltrop, 38  
 Fones, Sire de, 226  
 Foote, 151  
 Ford, 79, 87\*, 104, 150,  
 167, 179, 234  
 Fordwich, 24  
 Forrest, 43, 45, 232  
 Forrester, 93  
 Forster, 88, 90, 91, 98  
 Forsyth, 97, 192  
 Fortescue, 85, 86, 176  
 Fosbrook, 174  
 Foster, 40, 51, 65, 80, 81,  
 146, 153, 179, 232, 235  
 239\*  
 Foulis, 190  
 Foulkes, 182  
 Foulser, 80  
 Fontaine, 86  
 Fourth, 82  
 Fowke, 99  
 Fowle, 174  
 Fowler, 175, 184, 213  
 Fowler, 44  
 Foxall, 80  
 Fox, 79, 81, 82, 147, 228,  
 234, 236  
 Foxlye, 229  
 Foyce, 49  
 Frampton, 150  
 France, King of, 154, 155,  
 156, 195\*  
 Francis, 51, 81, 220  
 Francklin, 46, 217, 228  
 Frank, 42, 86, 220



- Frankland, 79, 221  
 Fraser, 183  
 Freake, 100  
 Freeman, 46, 80, 147  
 Freke, 178  
 Fremlyn, 217  
 French, 44, 147  
 Freshwater, 84  
 Frigosa, 150  
 Frome, 97  
 Frowd, 95  
 Froyle, 42  
 Frye, 86\*  
 Fryer, 42, 121, 208  
 Frythe, 84, 219  
 Fugars, 177  
 Fulbecke, 80  
 Fulgentio, 52  
 Fulham, 39, 120  
 Fuller, 82, 86, 178, 233, 234  
 Fullwood, 95, 151  
 Fulshaw, 47  
 Furads, 47  
 Furlington, 175  
 Furney, 187, 237  
 Fursden, 80  
 Fyges, 221  
 Fynes, 221  
 Fyster, 148  
 Fytche, 192
- Gadburye, 232  
 Gadgecombe, 86  
 Gaetani, 82  
 Gage, 79  
 Gainsboro', 89, 208  
 Gale, 79, 81  
 Gallamore, 44  
 Galloway, 64, 100  
 Gambier, 100  
 Gamble, 176  
 Gandre, Sire de, 223  
 Gannocke, 47  
 Gappy, 220  
 Gard, 51  
 Gardiner, 44, 123\*, 151,  
 184, 188, 216, 221, 223\*,  
 229  
 Garfoote, 235  
 Gargrave, 176  
 Garland, 86, 186  
 Garman, 236  
 Garnett, 80  
 Garrard, 52, 182, 235  
 Garrett, 37, 51, 93, 151\*,  
 228, 229, 233  
 Garter, 175  
 Garvey, 183  
 Garway, 218  
 Garwell, 82  
 Gascoigne, 22, 50, 150, 234  
 Gastrell, 50, 179, 213  
 Gates, 234
- Gateward, 47  
 Gaunt, 195, 196, 197\*, 224  
 Gavre, Sire de, 224  
 Gawde, 48  
 Gawen, 93  
 Gay, 94, 95, 06  
 Gaywood, 234  
 Geare, 82  
 Gedy, 50  
 Gee, 50  
 Geldre, Count of, 158, 223  
 Gele, 165  
 Gelligo, 19  
 Geningham, 25  
 George, 48, 151, 219  
 Gernet, 10  
 Gernons, 138  
 Gerrard, 47, 175  
 Gerrish, 117  
 Geroy, 217  
 Gervis, 51  
 Gesill, 232  
 Giare, 202  
 Gibbes, 44, 45, 55, 92, 96,  
 147  
 Gibbon, 77  
 Gibbons, 86, 185  
 Gibson, 36, 151, 185, 229  
 Giffard, 9, 41  
 Gifford, 83  
 Gilbert, 41, 48, 98, 120,  
 124, 148, 179, 187, 188  
 Gilble, 84  
 Gildon, 101  
 Giles, 146, 152  
 Gill, 175  
 Gillett, 47  
 Gills, 176  
 Ginney, 229  
 Gittins, 218, 228  
 Gittoe, 80  
 Gladden, 85  
 Glade, 150  
 Glanvill, 95\*  
 Glascocke, 15\*, 16, 218,  
 234  
 Glasier, 100  
 Glendower, 125  
 Glodwyn, 152  
 Glover, 86, 178  
 Goarde, 83  
 Goddard, 173, 174, 202,  
 216  
 Godfrey, 98, 106, 124, 148  
 Godman, 148\*, 228, 231  
 Godolphin, 176  
 Godsalue, 216  
 Godsire, 150  
 Godward, 230  
 Goffe, 218  
 Goldney, 203  
 Goldsmith, 38\*, 47, 83, 235  
 Goldstone, 147
- Golsey, 176  
 Goodall, 182  
 Goodchilde, 230  
 Goode, 178  
 Gooderidge, 151  
 Goodeve, 49  
 Gooding, 45  
 Goodman, 147, 231  
 Goodwin, 85, 123, 151\*,  
 228, 229, 236, 238  
 Goodwood, 21  
 Goodyer, 27, 31\*, 32, 45  
 Gookin, 216  
 Goolde, 230  
 Goore, 92  
 Goose, 49  
 Goss, 17, 18  
 Gordon, 184, 185, 186  
 Gore, 49  
 Gorge, 92  
 Goring, 102  
 Gorton, 29, 32\*  
 Gosselet, 152  
 Goswell, 48  
 Gough, 33, 86, 241  
 Gould, 177  
 Gouldney, 205  
 Gournay, Sire de, 227  
 Gower, 36, 237, 238  
 Goviz, 130  
 Grafton, 213  
 Graham, 91, 106, 181  
 Grail, 38  
 Grailly, Sire de, 223  
 Gramett, 231  
 Grand, 156  
 Granger, 187  
 Grant, 183  
 Grathuse, Sire de, 224  
 Graunt, 152  
 Graye, 48, 79, 85, 99, 153,  
 173, 176  
 Grayne, 46  
 Grave, 8  
 Graves, 95, 241  
 Gravener, 78  
 Greaves, 81  
 Gredge, 47  
 Greene, 81, 85, 123, 147\*,  
 175\*, 176, 177, 179, 217,  
 219, 221\*, 235  
 Greenhill, 220  
 Greenvile, 26  
 Greenway, 42, 176  
 Greenwood, 221  
 Gregg, 241  
 Gregory, 49  
 Greint, 86  
 Greinvill, 11  
 Greirssonn, 95  
 Grenowe, 84  
 Grenville, 100  
 Gresham, 39, 40, 232, 234

- Gresley, 49, 100\*, 184  
 Grey, 22, 30, 34\*, 91, 159,  
     173, 196, 199, 220  
 Grevill, 82  
 Greville, 47  
 Griffith, 37, 42, 43, 84, 149,  
     195, 197, 218, 238\*  
 Griffin, 14, 50, 146\*, 149,  
     188  
 Grigg, 188  
 Grunberge, Sire de, 224  
 Grimsditch, 228  
 Grisdell, 19  
 Grixe, 82  
 Gronow, 195, 197  
 Grove, 82, 179, 235  
 Gruere, Count of, 222  
 Gruffydd, 125  
 Gryme, 46  
 Grymes, 52, 53, 229\*, 230  
 Gryvell, 47  
 Guerin, 99  
 Guidett, 38  
 Guidot, 96  
 Guienne, Duke of, 155  
 Guildford, 42  
 Guines, Count of, 157, 224  
 Guiscarde, 103  
 Guilliams, 150, 233, 234  
 Gulke, Conte de, 223  
 Gundry, 204  
 Gundy, 84  
 Gunnisse, 149  
 Gunson, 99  
 Gunter, 232  
 Gurlinge, 89  
 Gurney, 7, 49  
 Gurse, 24  
 Gustard, 82  
 Guy, 181, 182, 231  
 Gwatkin, 45  
 Gwerfyll, 195  
 Gwyn, 81, 220  
 Gyles, 80, 92  
 Gyll, 12, 13  
  
 Habberley, 253  
 Hackett, 236  
 Hacksall, 236  
 Hadcrofte, 236  
 Haddon, 29\*, 31, 32\*  
 Hagley, 179  
 Haigh, 178  
 Hainhault, Count of, 222  
 Haines, 51, 232  
 Hairun, 87  
 Halden, 12\*, 13\*  
 Hale, 173, 230  
 Hales, 121, 178  
 Hall, 38, 45, 49, 80, 84, 85,  
     173, 174, 183, 201  
 Halle, 174, 228, 229, 232  
 Hallome, 148  
  
 Halsey, 80, 121  
 Halstead, 37, 38, 124, 188  
 Halton, 84  
 Halye, 228  
 Hamelake, 163  
 Hamilton, 21, 100\*, 107,  
     209, 211  
 Hammond, 36, 48, 83, 84,  
     150\*, 179, 185, 217, 233  
 Hampton, 179  
 Hanam, 148  
 Hanchache, 247  
 Hancocks, 230  
 Hancroche, 178  
 Hanham, 99  
 Hanmer, 37, 38, 182, 219  
 Hannam, 228  
 Hanoton, 230  
 Hanson, 84, 91  
 Hanworth, 80  
 Harald, 22  
 Harberton, 187  
 Harby, 123  
 Harcitnett, Sire de, 227  
 Harcourt, 102, 104, 177  
 Harder, 219  
 Hardinge, 237  
 Hardres, 48  
 Hare, 23  
 Hargood, 186  
 Harkey, 235  
 Harley, 103  
 Harlewyn, 51  
 Harlocke, 152  
 Harman, 86  
 Harrington, 45, 55, 84, 97,  
     219  
 Harris, 41, 46, 50, 51, 79,  
     83, 92, 95, 122, 174, 175,  
     221, 230  
 Harrison, 51, 79\*, 81, 148,  
     219, 228, 233\*, 234, 235  
 Harrowby, 183  
 Harry, 97, 217, 219  
 Harte, 80, 221  
 Hartff(ord), 14  
 Hartland, 230  
 Hartley, 26  
 Hartwell, 229  
 Harward, 189  
 Harvey, 25, 40\*, 43, 53,  
     54\*, 83, 85, 121, 123\*,  
     147, 220, 253  
 Harvord, 82  
 Harward, 120  
 Harwell, 79  
 Harwood, 46, 151, 234  
 Haselop, 217  
 Haslerigg, 174  
 Haslewood, 42, 177, 221  
 Haspur, 218  
 Hassall, 152  
 Hastings, 89, 95, 205, 206  
  
 Hatch, 175  
 Hatcher, 84  
 Hatfell, 123, 192  
 Hatfeild, 50  
 Hatley, 150  
 Hatsell, 192  
 Hatt, 219  
 Hatten, 94  
 Hatton, 48, 151  
 Havell, 148  
 Haweis, 186  
 Hawell, 190  
 Haughton, 228  
 Hawgood, 230  
 Hawke, 152  
 Hawker, 84  
 Hawkes, 47, 152  
 Hawkins, 179, 234  
 Hawkey, 41  
 Hawkwood, 206  
 Hawten, 94  
 Hawtre, 183  
 Hay, 25, 34, 131, 132, 133,  
     135, 136, 249  
 Hayes, 49, 152  
 Hayley, 122, 239  
 Hayne, 82, 174  
 Haynes, 50  
 Hayward, 34, 40, 85, 177,  
     234  
 Haywards, 96  
 Haywood, 146  
 Haxbye, 219  
 Heath, 34, 40\*, 123, 174,  
     204, 234  
 Heathcote, 23, 107, 238  
 Heather, 50, 147, 231  
 Heatley, 177  
 Heber, 219  
 Hebuterne, Sire de, 227  
 Hedley 41\*  
 Hedge, 177  
 Hedgman, 173  
 Heeks, 81  
 Hehie, 173  
 Heiford, 177  
 Heigham, 178  
 Hele, 46, 82, 86  
 Helye, 229  
 Helyer, 178  
 Heminge, 231  
 Henedge, 95,  
 Henley, 40, 42, 105, 188  
 Henry, 184  
 Hennenberg, Count of, 223  
 Henry II, 156  
 Henry III, 156  
 Henry IV., 197  
 Henry V., 195  
 Henry VII., 195, 196  
 Henshaw, 106  
 Herbert, 27, 43, 81, 121,  
     122, 228, 237

- Heriet, 8  
 Herne, 26, 176  
 Heron, 87\*, 88\* 90\*, 91  
 Herring, 100  
 Hertford, 212  
 Heydon, 47, 79, 80, 81  
 Heysham, 20, 209  
 Heytesbury, 205  
 Heyward, 47\*, 179, 219  
 Hexte, 83, 85  
 Hibbert, 50  
 Hickes, 101, 179, 218  
 Hickman, 254\*  
 Hickson, 80, 217  
 Hier, 219  
 Higgins, 84, 150, 174, 219, 228  
 Higginson, 28, 230  
 Higham, 81, 150  
 Highcleer, 43, 121  
 Hildrop, 217  
 Hill, 46, 47, 49, 79, 93, 94\*, 104, 151, 184, 186, 219, 220\*, 229, 230, 233, 236, 253  
 Hills, 219, 233  
 Hillton, 151, 232  
 Hillyard, 230  
 Hinchinbrook, 97  
 Hind, 38  
 Hindes, 79  
 Hinks, 150  
 Hinton, 35  
 Hippard, 229  
 Hippisley, 117\*  
 Hitchinbroke, 43  
 Hoadley, 36, 40, 237  
 Hoames, 80  
 Hoare, 182  
 Hobert, 220  
 Hoblyn, 85  
 Hobes, 119  
 Hobson, 48, 50, 80, 82  
 Hoby, 83  
 Hocket, 121  
 Hodge, 44, 93  
 Hodges, 80, 176, 218  
 Hodgson, 89, 229  
 Hodson, 49  
 Hoffman, 101  
 Holand, 195, 196  
 Holbrooke, 230  
 Holburne, 186  
 Holden, 176  
 Holderness, 211  
 Holdich, 46  
 Holeffe, 14  
 Holl, 83  
 Holland, 84, 149, 151, 200\*, 202, 218, 233  
 Holland, Count of, 223  
 Holligrove, 216  
 Hollings, 254  
 Hollis, 103  
 Hollingworth, 37\*, 48, 51  
 Hollins, 177  
 Hollman, 230, 239\*  
 Holloway, 83, 151, 220  
 Hollycooke, 150  
 Holme, 41, 47, 83, 93, 179, 221  
 Holmes, 219  
 Holt, 85, 255  
 Holway, 175  
 Holyday, 178  
 Honeywood, 86  
 Hood, 235  
 Hooe, 174  
 Hooke, 175, 233  
 Hooker, 47  
 Hoonisse, 230  
 Hooper, 241  
 Hopkins, 121, 173\*, 177, 232, 234  
 Hopton, 45, 83  
 Hore, 83  
 Horne, 38, 173, 228  
 Horfall, 85  
 Horthe, 230  
 Horton, 92, 149, 234  
 Hoskyns, 121  
 Houblon, 26, 106  
 Houdain, 224  
 Hough, 39  
 Houghton, 42, 51, 107  
 Houldshipe, 221  
 Hound, 42  
 Housby, 219  
 Houstoun, 100  
 Howard, 8, 210, 216  
 Howe, 14, 25, 235  
 Howell, 12\*, 13\*, 92, 124  
 Howland, 36, 104  
 Howlett, 183  
 Hownsham, 236  
 Howse, 152  
 Howys, 216  
 Hoyle, 104  
 Hubbald, 37  
 Hubert, 28  
 Hudgefoot, 178  
 Hudson, 121  
 Hudspeith, 81  
 Huet, 49  
 Huetson, 233  
 Huges, 36  
 Hughes, 49, 149, 234  
 Huishe, 47, 175  
 Hulbert, 220  
 Hulcock, 219  
 Hulton, 219  
 Humble, 45, 101, 150  
 Humphrey, 48, 147, 172  
 Huntingtone, 134  
 Hungerford, 51, 92  
 Hungitt, 95  
 Hunn, 85, 174  
 Hunnis, 147  
 Hunte, 49\*, 50, 81, 84\*, 149, 151, 173\*, 178, 218\*  
 Hunter, 153, 238  
 Huntercumba, 9  
 Huntingdon, 97, 206  
 Huntley, 94, 234  
 Hurlbutt, 232  
 Hurst, 183, 211  
 Husband, 50, 51  
 Russell, 38  
 Hussey, 83, 84, 182  
 Hutchins, 81  
 Hutchinson, 35, 41, 83  
 Hutton, 149, 212  
 Huxley, 24, 173  
 Hyde, 20, 46, 79, 83, 86, 219  
 Hydon, 178  
 Hyett, 238, 239  
 Hyncomb, 85  
 Hynde, 146  
 Ibbot, 208  
 Ichabod, 18  
 Idle, 51  
 Illary, 47  
 Imber, 41, 43, 120\*, 238  
 Ingelram, 207  
 Ingle, 233  
 Ingram, 173, 230  
 Innis, 20, 181, 184, 214  
 Inwood, 231  
 Ireland, 85, 220, 232  
 Irishe, 220  
 Irving, 184  
 Irwin, 107  
 Isham, 79, 218  
 Islay, 23  
 Itchingstock, 42  
 Ivy, 94  
 Jack, 229  
 Jackman, 48, 228  
 Jacob, 175  
 Jackson, 46, 85, 121, 153, 182, 188, 220\*, 235  
 Jeane, 238  
 Jecocks, 174  
 Jefferies, 41  
 Jefferye, 50, 97  
 Jenkine, 216  
 Jenner, 124  
 Jenners, 230  
 Jennings, 24, 27, 122, 150\*, 179  
 Jennye, 146  
 Jephson, 99  
 Jepson, 25  
 Jermayne, 85  
 Jernegan, 98  
 Jerningham, 98

- Jersey, 123  
 Jakeman, 150  
 James, 40, 51, 82, 146, 148,  
     150\*, 201, 218  
 Janns, 18\*  
 Janson, 179  
 Jauney, 50  
 Jaye, 151, 235  
 Jervoise, 36, 237  
 Jeye, 48  
 Jobe, 233  
 Jobey, 28  
 Johanes, 15  
 Johnson, 26, 51, 82, 86, 97,  
     99, 101, 146, 148\*, 149\*,  
     150, 152\*, 173, 183, 187  
 Jolnson, 210, 221, 228,  
     231, 233  
 Johnston, 181  
 Joigny, Count of, 222  
 Jolles, 217  
 Jones, 38\*, 40\*, 42, 50, 82,  
     106, 121, 146, 148, 149\*,  
     151, 152, 218, 220, 230,  
     231\*, 232, 233, 234\*, 235,  
     236\*, 239\*, 240\*  
 Jorden, 93, 94\*, 176, 183,  
     187, 188  
 Joyner, 44  
 Jungy, Count of, 222  
 Justice, 147  
  
 Karleolo, 5  
 Karr, 55  
 Katercamp, 184  
 Keblewhite, 83  
 Keddington, 81  
 Keelinge, 13  
 Keere, 229  
 Keith, 186, 187\*  
 Kellawaye, 150  
 Kellett, 37, 38  
 Kelley, 104  
 Kelli, 172  
 Kellocke, 150  
 Kelsye, 173  
 Kemball, 85  
 Kempe, 86  
 Kempt, 219  
 Kempton, 152  
 Ken, 7  
 Kendall, 221  
 Kendrig, 197  
 Kent, 22, 53\*, 195  
 Kent, Earl of, 195\*, 196  
 Kerison, 46  
 Kerr, 23, 88, 90  
 Kerrall, 81  
 Kerridge, 85, 177  
 Kervill, 178  
 Kestevan, 22  
 Kettle, 219  
 Kettlebye, 47  
  
 Key, 152  
 Kibble, 146  
 Kickle, 178  
 Kightley, 178  
 Killegrew, 181  
 Killick, 153  
 Killingworth, 45, 96  
 Killock, 152  
 Kilmansegg, 209  
 Kilmerston, 42  
 Kilmister, 24  
 Kimeir, 36, 37  
 King, 32, 39, 40, 49, 52,  
     55, 148, 152, 188, 210, 237  
 Kingman, 83  
 Kingsforde, 230  
 Kingsman, 35  
 Kingsmill, 237  
 Kingston, 99, 121  
 Kingswell, 46  
 Kingswood, 83  
 Kinnoul, 103, 214  
 Kintore, 186  
 Kiplin, 81  
 Kirby, 213  
 Kirk, 220, 236  
 Kirkby, 45, 46  
 Kirkham, 173  
 Kirrill, 239\*  
 Kirvilde, 80  
 Kitchen, 85  
 Knappe, 149  
 Knaption, 100  
 Knight, 39, 41, 43, 82, 148  
     221, 230, 237  
 Knightlye, 233  
 Knowles, 94, 178, 235  
 Knyvett, 49, 218  
 Knyveton, 44, 173  
 Krawter, 101  
 Ku, 160  
 Kybbatt, 14\*  
 Kyburg, Count of, 223  
 Kymeston, 43  
 Kynaston, 47  
 Kynnerly, 48  
 Kynton, 45  
  
 Lacton, 84  
 Lacy, 173, 220\*  
 Lad, 181  
 Lade, 121  
 Lake, 200\*  
 Lamall, 176  
 Lambe, 40, 50, 149, 218,  
     238  
 Lamberge, Duc de, 155  
 Lambert, 220, 238  
 Lamley, 45  
 Lamplue, 51  
 Lamyn, 81  
 Lancaster, Duke of, 195,  
     196, 198  
  
 Land, 86  
 Lane, 48, 83, 151, 174,  
     219, 234  
 Lanesborough, 106  
 Langdale, 98, 178  
 Langford, 45, 105, 229  
 Langley, 146, 147, 153,  
     177, 190, 235, 237  
 Langrish, 177  
 Langton, 125  
 Laukton, 148  
 Lanoy, 27  
 Lansdon, 26, 37, 38  
 Lant, 121  
 Lapworth, 94\*  
 Lase, 216  
 Latham, 49  
 Lathburie, 84  
 Latton, 176  
 Latus, 83  
 Laveddon, 49  
 Lawdy, 220  
 Lawe, 230  
 Lawes, 98  
 Lawlye, 235  
 Lawne, 219  
 Lawrence, 47, 99, 149, 234,  
     185  
 Lawrie, 185  
 Lawson, 176  
 Laycocke, 151, 234  
 Laye, 148  
 Layer, 22, 181  
 Layfield, 39, 85  
 Lazenby, 209  
 Leach, 236  
 Leafe, 149  
 Leake, 220  
 Leavenatt, 230  
 Lechmere, 75  
 Leckford, 34  
 Le Clerke, 221  
 Lede, 182  
 Lee, 39, 96, 175, 220, 228,  
     231, 232, 233, 234, 236  
 Leech, 228  
 Leese, 92  
 Leeson, 234  
 Leethatt, 229  
 Leethatte, 148  
 Legard, 98  
 Legge, 231  
 Legha, 5  
 Leicester, 197  
 Leigh, 34, 35, 47, 80, 99,  
     172, 174, 232  
 Leighton, 79  
 Lekeux, 20  
 Leman, 79  
 Lemeare, 218  
 Lemman, 97  
 Lempriere, 99  
 Lenart, 221  
 Leng, 237



- Lennox, 20, 21  
 Lens, 227  
 Lentall, 92  
 Leonard, 234  
 Lepelle, 25  
 Lerk, 13, 14\*  
 L'estrangle, 107  
 Letchmore, 96  
 Lethillier, 106  
 Leventhorpe, 84, 178  
 Leverton, 179  
 Leving, 105  
 Levitt, 40, 97, 120, 174, 210  
 Lewar, 232  
 Lewen, 93  
 Lewes, 48, 174, 175, 233\*  
 Lewfeld, 38  
 Lewis, 33, 42, 116, 121, 150, 201, 234  
 Lewson, 148  
 Ley, 46, 81, 173\*, 179, 217  
 Leyborne, 99  
 Lidekercke, Sire de, 225  
 Liddington, 147, 228  
 Life, 153  
 Lillingston, 48  
 Lilly, 255  
 Limbourg, Duke of, 158  
 Limesi, 10  
 Limmer, 172  
 Limpin, 231  
 Linch, 92  
 Lincoln, 129, 130-139, 224  
 Lindsey, 22, 123  
 Linford, 232  
 Lippe, 19, 101  
 Lisburn, 26  
 Lisle, 43, 91, 188, 238  
 Lister, 46  
 Litcorish, 30\*  
 Litherland, 237  
 Lithgow, 21  
 Little, 147, 188, 216, 235  
 Littlebery, 218  
 Littleton, 31  
 Litton, 48  
 Llabell, 98  
 Lllewellyn, 50, 195, 197  
 Lloyd, 27, 39, 45, 86, 93, 121, 184, 195, 209  
 Llumbard, 50  
 Lochard, 177  
 Locke, 23  
 Locres, Sire de, 227\*  
 Lodge, 51, 176  
 Loftes, 51  
 Loggan, 36\*  
 Loker, 218  
 Lomax, 107  
 London, 43, 96, 106, 177  
 Londonderry, 89  
 Long, 26, 35, 95, 119, 177, 200, 201\* 231, 234  
 Longbothom, 49  
 Longdon, 82  
 Longville, 96  
 Longueval, Sire de, 227  
 Loope, 49  
 Lorraine, Duke of, 155, 157  
 Lorte, 83  
 Losse, 81  
 Lothian, 89, 90  
 Lothier, Duke of, 155  
 Loundes, 101  
 Louvain, Sire de, 223, 224  
 Love, 40, 228  
 Lovedaye, 233  
 Loveden, 51  
 Lovell, 37  
 Lovett, 216  
 Loward, 233, 234  
 Lowe, 219  
 Lowfield, 37  
 Lowth, 175  
 Lowther, 174  
 Lowthorpe, 105  
 Lucas, 22, 152  
 Luckin, 14\*, 15  
 Luckroft, 79  
 Lucy, 4\*, 4, 6, 101  
 Ludecott, 148  
 Ludden, 85  
 Luddington, 4\*  
 Ludere, 99  
 Ludlowe, 84, 85, 117, 173, 174  
 Ludshelf, 41  
 Lulls, 217  
 Lumley, 21  
 Lurman, 37  
 Luseum, 148  
 Lusher, 86  
 Lusted, 80, 221  
 Luther, 221  
 Lutterell, 97, 104, 185  
 Luxemburg, Count of, 156  
 Lydal, 23, 79  
 Lynch, 188, 239  
 Lynd, 51, 82  
 Lyndsey, 104  
 Lyne, 45, 218, 221  
 Lynford, 106  
 Lyng, 14  
 Lynnaere, 82  
 Lytton, 123, 221, 236  
 Mabats, 97  
 Mabb, 45  
 Mabbes, 149, 233  
 Mabbesden, 80  
 Maccai, 96  
 Macclesfield, 209  
 MacDonnell, 183  
 Mace, 49  
 Macham, 188  
 Machell, 151  
 Mackay, 186, 187  
 Mackenzie, 99  
 MacLaine, 184  
 McLean, 185  
 Macmohon, 107  
 Macy, 79, 221  
 Madden, 100  
 Maddison, 49  
 Maddox, 234  
 Mahir, 185  
 Maidlye, 236  
 Mailly, Marq. de, 226  
 Mainarde, 150  
 Maine, 229  
 Maine, Count of, 154  
 Mainwaring, 64, 84  
 Malbank, 193  
 Maldeberg, 193  
 Malet, 132, 134\*  
 Mallack, 95  
 Mallorye, 220  
 Malley, Sire de, 226  
 Malpas, 181  
 Maltwade, 176  
 Mambilord, Count, 222  
 Manchester, 20, 38  
 Maners, 88  
 Manesty, 49  
 Manley, 104  
 Mann, 51, 217  
 Manneringe, 233  
 Manners, 22  
 Manning, 123, 218  
 Mansell, 21  
 Mantle, 151  
 Maplesden, 174  
 Maplett, 95\*  
 Mar, 63  
 March, 21, 46  
 March, Earl of, 196\*  
 Marchall, 12  
 Mare, 8  
 Marfleete, 230  
 Margrave, 155  
 Margham, 94, 148  
 Markes, 149  
 Markland, 239\*  
 Marlborough, 25  
 Marlowe, 231  
 Marman, 219  
 Marren, 151  
 Marriott, 104, 234  
 Marsh, 172  
 Marshall, 82, 101, 151, 216, 231, 234  
 Marshall, 82, 101, 151, 216, 231, 234  
 Marsham, 107  
 Martel, 244, 245  
 Martin, 18, 47, 48, 80, 82, 150, 152, 178, 184, 219, 220, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235\*  
 Martindale, 220  
 Marve, 50

- Maskall, 148  
Mason, 36, 45, 86, 95, 153,  
208, 231  
Massey, 177  
Massingbeard, 26  
Masy, 92  
Mather, 150  
Matnewes, 48, 82, 85, 123,  
150, 186, 221, 234, 236  
Matravers, 116, 117\*  
Mattison, 81  
Maue, Count of, 157  
Maule, 21  
Maunder, 176  
Mautravers, 7, 8  
Mawd, 173  
Mawlam, 47  
Mawle, 172  
Maye, 92, 185, 187, 217,  
228  
Maynard, 85, 179  
Mayne, 82, 221  
Mayo, 237  
Mayvett, 255  
Meale, 217  
Meares, 184  
Meath, 99  
Meddowecourte, 228  
Medlaye, 27  
Meech, 177\*  
Meed, 79  
Meeke, 153  
Meene, 81  
Meggot, 25  
Melbourne, 89  
Melepas, 11  
Melgwin, 149  
Mellergh, 216  
Mellor, 172  
Menteth, 63  
Mentratt, 97  
Méranie, 153  
Merceaur, Sire de, 222  
Mercer, 51, 158, 178  
Mere, 11  
Meredith, 195, 211  
Meres, 125  
Merryweather, 50, 86, 200\*,  
202  
Merland, 82  
Merrells, 217  
Merrett, 80  
Merrill, 219  
Mershe, 80  
Mertins, 209  
Merwyn, 46  
Meschin, 133, 136, 137\*,  
138\*  
Mesurier, 36, 40\*, 121  
Metge, 184  
Mevison, 177  
Mew, 210, 235  
Mewton, 82  
Mewtys, 175  
Mexboro, 89  
Meysy, 84  
Michell, 203  
Micheldever, 43  
Micklefield, 44  
Middlemore, 82  
Middleton, 31\*, 37, 38, 41\*,  
85, 103, 150, 191  
Midford, 209  
Milan, Duke of, 195  
Milborn, 121  
Mildmaye, 211, 216  
Miles, 102, 117, 147, 234,  
235  
Mill, 218  
Miller, 100, 101, 186  
Mills, 124, 188, 221, 232,  
237  
Milsingtoun, 107  
Milton, 179  
Milward, 179  
Mingage, 176  
Minns, 231  
Mitcham, 41, 42  
Mitchell, 35, 92, 152, 184,  
233, 241  
Mitchener, 28, 30\*, 32, 33\*  
Mitton, 77  
Moels, 205  
Mohun, 209  
Moiser, 232  
Mole, Count of, 196  
Molesworth, 211  
Mollyns, 221  
Molyns, 205, 220  
Momperson, 94  
Mompesson, 23  
Monboddo, 214  
Monckton, 39  
Monson, 89  
Montagu, 9, 20, 24, 25\*,  
65, 93, 205, 208  
Montage, 104  
Montferrat, Marquis of, 156  
Montfort, 52, 55, 197  
Montfort, Count of, 156,  
157  
Montgomery, 27, 105  
Moody, 216, 230  
Moonion, 232  
Moore, 27, 34, 44, 53, 75,  
81, 96, 188, 212, 230,  
236, 238, 241\*  
Moorton, 151  
Mordant, 49  
Mordaunt, 209  
Moravia, 63  
Moray, 63, 64  
More, 41, 42, 45, 147, 219,  
232  
Morea, Prince of, 155  
Moreby, 207  
Morel, 6  
Morend, 196  
Morgan, 21, 47, 98, 178,  
231, 239  
Morley, 44, 48, 123  
Morrice, 148, 233  
Morrigh, 45  
Morris, 46  
Morse, 39  
Mortaigne, Sire de, 223  
Mortimer, 93, 103, 196, 198  
Morton, 48\*, 217, 221  
Moryson, 49  
Morz, 6  
Mose, 45  
Moss, 104, 120\*, 220  
Motte, 13, 24,  
Moude, 148  
Mounteagle, 81  
Mounter, 150  
Mountjoy, Visct., 236  
Moyer, 101, 102  
Muddle, 174  
Mullocke, 15  
Multon, 134, 161, 245  
Munck, 51  
Muncklye, 150  
Mundes, 146  
Munson, 85  
Muntfichet, 6  
Murdon, 85  
Mure, 185\*  
Murfeild, 85  
Murrall, 174  
Murray, 63, 107, 184, 192  
Muschamp, 4, 220  
Musgrave, 234  
Muskett, 45  
Muttle, 82  
Myddleton, 98  
Mylemay, 48  
Mylles, 175  
Mynn, 80  
Myte, 173  
Nabbs, 173  
Namur, Marquis of, 156  
Nangeave, 185  
Napier, 212  
Naples, King of, 154  
Napper, 219  
Nash, 99, 240  
Natt, 231  
Naunton, 45  
Navarre, King of, 154, 155  
Naylor, 175  
Naylor, 24, 47, 237  
Neale, 44, 152\*, 216  
Nedon, Sire de, 226  
Needham, 237  
Néele, Sire de, 156, 223  
Nellam, 149  
Nelson, 37, 121, 235  
Nendick, 48  
Nepean, 185  
Nettingham, 151

Neufchatel Count of, 223  
 Neufville, 227  
 Nevers, Count of, 154  
 Nevett, 46  
 Nevill, 21, 25\*, 94, 196\*,  
 205  
 Newburgh, 181  
 Newburg, 23  
 Newcastle, 103, 213  
 Newcombe, 39  
 Newcome, 238  
 Newdicke, 47  
 Newecommin, 153  
 Newell, 231  
 Newey, 36, 37, 120, 122\*  
 Newland, 39, 51, 213, 236  
 Newlin, 38  
 Newlove, 176  
 Newman, 151  
 Newmarche, 9  
 Newnham, 41, 209  
 Newport, 22, 81, 212  
 Newsam, 230  
 Newton, 97  
 Nibbs, 134  
 Nicholas, 36, 174, 237  
 Nicholson, 80, 149\*  
 Nicholls, 177, 231  
 Nicola, 129  
 Nicols, 93  
 Nicoll, 239  
 Nightingale, 47  
 Nixon, 184  
 Noble, 49, 159  
 Noel, 107, 208  
 Nonne, 86  
 Norden, 174  
 Norfolk, 220  
 Norley, 80  
 Norman, 49, 147, 219,  
 221\*, 229, 230  
 Norris, 235  
 North, 150, 229  
 Northall, 233  
 Northey, 22  
 Northmore, 181  
 Northumberland, 91  
 Norton, 40, 45, 86, 97, 213  
 235  
 Norwood, 219  
 Nosworthy, 216  
 Nott, 179  
 Notton, 87  
 Nourse, 120  
 Nowell, 46  
 Noyers, 222  
 Nugent, 186  
 Nutt, 148  
 Nuttbrown, 47  
 Nuttinge, 153  
 Nynn, 80

Oakes, 220  
 Oakley, 43

T<sup>2</sup>

Oars, 232  
 Oaste, 234  
 O'Brian, 20, 185  
 Ochonld, 48  
 O'Donel, 186  
 Offley, 123  
 Ogilby, 23  
 Ogle, 88\*, 98, 185, 187\*,  
 229  
 Okelye, 229  
 Oker, 231  
 Okey, 151  
 Oldeham, 152  
 Oldriefe, 81  
 Oliver, 14\*, 15\*, 45, 184,  
 241  
 Ollard, 148  
 Oneill, 98  
 Only, 105  
 Onslow, 120, 187, 210  
 Oram, 216, 217  
 Orby, 36, 38  
 Orde, 90  
 Orleans, 25  
 Orme, 221  
 Ormewood, 177  
 Ormond, 184, 211  
 Osbaldeston, 188  
 Osborne, 48, 151, 238  
 Ostcliffe, 84  
 Ostendorph, 95  
 Oswyn, 179  
 Otteridge, 177  
 Oughton, 100  
 Ouryed, 95  
 Overton, 41, 43, 149  
 Owin, 153  
 Owen, 34, 35, 38, 48, 79,  
 93, 123, 150, 174, 195,  
 228\*  
 Owle, 146  
 Oxenbridge, 85  
 Oxford, 103, 211, 212

Packhurst, 94  
 Packsforde, 228  
 Packson, 83  
 Packwood, 228  
 Pacye, 148, 234  
 Page, 177  
 Pagny, Sire de, 157  
 Palgrave, 47  
 Palladi, 149  
 Palmer, 147, 186, 188, 229,  
 230, 231, 235  
 Palmesin, 209  
 Paltock, 152  
 Panmure, 21  
 Paolo, 52  
 Papworth, 48, 179  
 Paravicin, 209  
 Pare, 174  
 Parham, 176  
 Paris, 228, 236

Parke, 175  
 Parker, 23, 25, 28, 50, 51,  
 79, 80, 86, 97, 105, 151,  
 232  
 Parkins, 149, 179  
 Parme, 174  
 Parnell, 178  
 Parry, 107, 203, 204, 234  
 Parshouse, 176  
 Parson, 15, 230  
 Parsons, 47, 83  
 Partis, 186  
 Parvys, 148  
 Pasmore, 174  
 Passingham, 231  
 Paten, 236  
 Pattinson, 234  
 Patrickke, 150  
 Pavye, 173  
 Pawe, 221  
 Pawlet, 36, 79, 210, 216,  
 Pawley, 229  
 Paycocke, 80  
 Payne, 51, 85, 123, 219,  
 221, 229  
 Paynel, 11  
 Peachie, 50.  
 Peacocke, 150, 235  
 Pearce, 44, 96, 97, 217  
 Pearson, 98, 147, 148, 174,  
 218, 235  
 Pease, 148  
 Peasemead, 235  
 Peate, 228  
 Pechye, 13, 84  
 Pecke, 50  
 Peckett, 173  
 Pecoock, 48  
 Pedro, 196  
 Peede, 234  
 Peele, 232  
 Peeper, 104  
 Peere, 36  
 Peerson, 149  
 Peirce, 43, 97  
 Peirpoynt, 79  
 Peirse, 179  
 Peirson, 49\*  
 Pellham, 177, 210  
 Pell, 51  
 Pellett, 230  
 Pelletter, 229, 234  
 Pellsett, 150  
 Pellinge, 94  
 Pemberton, 177  
 Pendarvis, 182  
 Penninge, 152.  
 Pennington, 45, 98, 123, 235  
 Penny, 255\*  
 Penrose, 47  
 Penton, 212  
 Pepper, 14, 41, 212  
 Percehay, 9  
 Percy, 196, 216

- Pergord, 3  
 Perkes, 218  
 Perkins, 173  
 Perpoint, 146  
 Perrie, 15\*, 83, 146  
 Perrin, 229  
 Perrot, 19, 254\*  
 Peshall, 216  
 Peshell, 47  
 Pesinges, 6  
 Pester, 231  
 Peterborough, 98, 209  
 Peters, 39, 176, 177  
 Petherick, 234  
 Petingale, 232  
 Petley, 176, 221  
 Pettus, 82  
 Peverell, 231  
 Pewe, 233  
 Phelps, 173  
 Phicon, 48  
 Philleoxe, 232  
 Phillippe, 39  
 Phillips, 92, 96\*, 97, 148, 173, 212, 216, 221, 228  
 Philp, 47, 84  
 Phipps, 24  
 Pickerell, 55  
 Pickeringe, 84, 218  
 Pico, 172  
 Piddlesey, 46  
 Piccrofte, 228  
 Piedmont, Count of, 155  
 Pierce, 151, 228  
 Pierrepont, 177, 220  
 Pierson, 82, 221  
 Piesson, 30  
 Pigbone, 14\*, 15\*  
 Piggott, 41, 45, 93, 147, 219  
 Pilkinton, 81, 160, 174  
 Pill, 218  
 Pillett, 149  
 Pim, 26  
 Pinchback, 152  
 Pinchin, 33  
 Pinching, 205  
 Pincke, 24  
 Pindar, 100, 150, 181  
 Pinde, 175  
 Pinhorne, 39  
 Pinjent, 176  
 Pinke, 149  
 Pinkeneye, 7, 232  
 Pinnock, 152  
 Pitt, 35\*, 40, 41  
 Pittenburg, 19  
 Pitts, 20, 82  
 Pixley, 84  
 Plane, 94  
 Plank, 64  
 Plantagenet, 195, 196\*, 198, 255  
 Platen, 209  
 Platts, 49  
 Playters, 46  
 Plompton, 220  
 Plumbe, 80  
 Pocock, 201  
 Poitiers. Conte de, 156, 157  
 Pole, 85, 174, 205, 220  
 Poleglassse, 84  
 Polhill, 209  
 Polen, 119  
 Polentyne, 177  
 Pollen, 239\*  
 Pollye, 231  
 Ponthieu, Count of, 222  
 Pontyfe, Count of, 222  
 Poohouse, 176  
 Pook, 44  
 Poole, 49, 99, 178, 179, 188, 204, 231  
 Pope, 83, 147, 151  
 Popham, 96, 217, 220  
 Popley, 81  
 Popping, 107  
 Porewood, 45  
 Porter, 14, 175, 229, 232\*  
 Porthouse, 86  
 Portland, 188, 210  
 Portmore, 107  
 Portsmouth, 91  
 Portugal, King of, 154  
 Postlethwaite, 101  
 Poste, 86  
 Potman, 177  
 Potter, 153, 178, 232  
 Poule, 83  
 Poulter, 218  
 Poulton, 50  
 Povell, 231  
 Povey, 149  
 Powell, 28, 32, 96, 126, 147\*, 148, 233\*, 235  
 Power, 45, 93  
 Powesse, 148  
 Powis, 27  
 Powllett, 45  
 Powlton, 151  
 Powney, 18  
 Powter, 12\*  
 Praers, 159  
 Pratt, 25, 44, 147, 179, 182, 234  
 Prawlle, 147  
 Preiste, 150  
 Premrose, 98  
 Preste, 45  
 Preston, 27, 230  
 Pretty, 35, 124, 188, 237  
 Price, 37, 39, 50, 83, 122\*, 148\*, 187\*, 188, 228, 230, 235, 236, 239, 240  
 Prideaux, 106, 210  
 Primrose, 238  
 Prince, 38, 40  
 Pringle, 185  
 Pringye, 231  
 Prior, 47  
 Privet, 42  
 Procter, 80, 81  
 Prosser, 93  
 Provence, Count of, 154, 158  
 Prowe, 15  
 Proudlove, 179  
 Prowse, 49  
 Prust, 83  
 Pruz, 171  
 Prydiaus, 246  
 Pryn, 205\*, 206\*  
 Pudsey, 84  
 Pulham, 174  
 Pullen, 234, 235  
 Pulter, 176  
 Purbeck, 40  
 Furdue, 22  
 Purifie, 27  
 Pursser, 235  
 Putto, 229  
 Pye, 188  
 Pynnye, 218  
 Quarley, 42  
 Quarlls, 179  
 Quatermaine, 96  
 Queensbury, 182, 210  
 Quin, 99  
 Quincey, 80  
 Rackforde, 228  
 Radcliffe, 89\*, 100, 173, 217  
 Radclift, 81  
 Radnor, 22  
 Ragge, 235  
 Railton, 41  
 Raineshowe, 147  
 Rainscrofte, 230  
 Rainster, 46  
 Raleigh, 165  
 Ralfe, 234  
 Ramsay, 41  
 Randall, 179  
 Raplye, 149  
 Raptlye, 230  
 Rashe, 235  
 Rashleigh, 216  
 Ratcliff, 22, 23, 147, 236  
 Raunce, 152  
 Rauzzini, 185  
 Raven, 231, 233  
 Ravene, 9  
 Ravenhill, 99  
 Raveninge, 229  
 Rawleigh, 174  
 Rawlinson, 85, 211  
 Rawson, 235  
 Raybone, 150  
 Raye, 146  
 Raymond, 42, 182  
 Rayner, 50, 231  
 Raz, 135



- Read, 40, 43, 46, 48\*, 79,  
81, 148, 151, 153, 177  
Reader, 39  
Reading, 37, 38  
Rebytt, 13  
Redforde, 147  
Redhead, 148  
Reding, 43  
Redman, 51  
Redwood, 85  
Reeve, 25  
Reeves, 229  
Regle, 48  
Reinaldes, 149  
Renardson, 211  
Rendale, 94  
Reppington, 44, 177  
Restell, 174  
Reveley, 91  
Revell, 221  
Reynolds, 22, 47, 173, 176,  
235  
Rhys, 125, 197  
Riccard, 179  
Rice, 148, 176  
Richard II., 197  
Richard III., 195  
Rich, 37, 38, 174, 177  
Richards, 35, 50, 78, 153,  
178, 187  
Richardson, 146, 151, 152,  
185, 186, 232  
Richmond, 20, 21, 27, 116,  
195, 197, 198, 233  
Richmond, Conte de, 156;  
Earl of, 156, 195  
Riddells, 1-3\*  
Riddle, 218  
Rider, 236  
Ridley, 47, 50, 184, 190  
Ridsdale, 218  
Rigate, 146  
Rigbey, 100, 147  
Rigden, 238  
Rigedene, 233  
Rigg, 238  
Riggs, 44  
Right, 98  
Rilye, 177  
Riseley, 48  
Ritchbell, 83  
Rith, 86  
Rither, 221  
Rivers, 41, 120, 122\*,  
199  
Rivers, Earl of, 196  
Rivett, 218  
Rixon, 151  
Roades, 50  
Roan, 233  
Robbins, 42, 96, 174  
Roberts, 22, 47, 121, 148,  
174, 176  
Robertson, 206  
Robinson, 13, 20, 50, 51, 86,  
148, 151, 152, 217, 220,  
231, 235  
Robson, 230  
Roche, 85, 93  
Rochester, 80 : Earl of, 27  
Rock, 50, 234  
Rockington, 102, 208  
Rodde, 226  
Rodes, Sire de, 224  
Rodwaye, 153, 219  
Roe, 86  
Roebottom, 229  
Roet, 195, 196, 197  
Roeux, Sire de, 224  
Roffe, 231  
Roft, 216  
Rogers, 42, 44, 100, 152,  
200\*, 202, 216, 218, 221,  
232  
Rohan, Vicomte de, 227  
Roinges, 4  
Rolaincourt, 226  
Rolfé, 82, 178  
Rolle, 219 ; Baron of, 223  
Rollin, 182  
Rolt, 25  
Romney, 44, 51, 107, 184  
Romsbothom, 47  
Ronte, 73  
Ronti, Sire de, 226  
Rookes, 149  
Rookesby, 49, 147, 228  
Roos, 16, 162, 163  
Roper, 21, 53  
Rothesay, 64  
Rothwell, 123  
Ros, 160\*, 161  
Rose, 34, 40, 46, 148, 229  
Rosedaye, 234  
Rosewell, 98, 236  
Rosmar, 134  
Rosse, 48  
Rosseter, 179  
Roumare, 134  
Roundle, 21  
Rowge, 15\*  
Rowden, 175  
Rowe, 146  
Rowland, 221  
Rowleston, 174  
Rowse, 235  
Rowswell, 218  
Royce, 39  
Royds, 184\*  
Roylye, 233  
Rudd, 175  
Rude, 22  
Rudel, 3  
Rudge, 45, 46, 121  
Rudyard, 36, 97  
Rule, 149, 208  
Rush, 208  
Rushbrooke, 44  
Russell, 24, 43, 152, 210,  
221, 231, 233, 235  
Rutherford, 192  
Rutland, 20, 22, 79  
Rutler, 229  
Rydales, 1-3\*  
Ryder, 183, 186  
Rydon, 138  
Rye, 186  
Ryley, 46, 51  
Ryvett, 217  
Sacheverell, 24, 104  
Sachwell, 232  
Sackfeild, 216  
Sackville, 216  
Sadler, 50, 210  
Safeubse, 4  
Saige, 147  
St. Albans, 22, 97, 211  
St. Albins, 98  
St. Barbe, 23, 35  
St. George, 11  
St. John, 42, 195, 218, 238  
St. Martin, 5  
St. Pol, Count of, 156, 196,  
226  
St. Quentin, 22, 50  
St. Thomas, 41  
Sage, 156  
Salcest, 118  
Salesbury, 101  
Salins, Seigneur de, 157  
Salisbury, 42, 99, 149  
Salkeld, 89, 90, 220  
Salmon, 46, 86, 179, 218  
Salte, 127  
Salter, 81, 96  
Saltume, 233  
Sam, 148  
Sambach, 45  
Sambreck, 179  
Samwayes, 84, 229  
Sancerre, Count of, 157  
Sancto Petro, 158  
Sandercoft, 27  
Sander, 173  
Sanderson, 39, 40, 120  
Sandes, 177  
Sandford, 45, 85  
Sandy, 44  
Sandys, 30\*, 32\*, 33, 44,  
84, 210  
Sapte, 185  
Sare, 101  
Sarhip, 219  
Sarisbury, 135  
Saunders, 28, 44, 48, 80,  
152, 172, 200, 228, 231  
Saunderson, 21, 172\*  
Saunz, Conte de, 156  
Sautere, Conte de, 157  
Savage, 64, 81  
Savoy, 155

- Saward, 14  
 Sawyer, 221  
 Saxby, 21  
 Say, 9  
 Sayer, 34, 35  
 Saywell, 229  
 Scamston, 22  
 Scarborough, 21, 48, 99, 184  
 Scarlett, 46, 49  
 Scawen, 176, 210  
 Seayles, 147  
 Schutz, 184  
 Scott, 33, 48, 121, 123, 148, 173, 185, 205, 212, 235  
 Scouerfield, 98  
 Scraston, 231  
 Scroope, 92  
 Scudamore, 176, 220  
 Scurfeild, 179  
 Sea, 179  
 Seabright, 23, 48, 49  
 Seager, 51\*, 235  
 Seale, 172, 229, 232  
 Seaman, 49, 174  
 Searle, 178  
 Searinge, 236  
 Sedgelye, 152  
 Sedgwick, 218  
 Seere, 173  
 Segar, 106  
 Selby, 65-68, 89\*, 174, 234,  
 Selkirk, 183  
 Sellecke, 218  
 Sellwyn, 149  
 Sentleger, 99  
 Sequin, 43  
 Serle, 123  
 Servante, 83  
 Seton, 187  
 Severne, 86  
 Sewell, 46  
 Sewers, 175, 232  
 Seymour, 22, 84, 176, 178, 205, 206  
 Shackley, 49  
 Shadwill, 98  
 Shaftsbury, 208  
 Sharp, 102, 106, 228, 230,  
 Shave, 178  
 Shawe, 191, 220, 233  
 Shawen, 228  
 Sheaf, 79  
 Sheene, 234  
 Shelbery, 120  
 Shelborne, 47  
 Sheldon, 217  
 Shelleter, 152  
 Shelton, 234  
 Shenton, 121  
 Shepherd, Sheppard, &c., 44, 50, 80, 105, 212, 229, 231  
 Sherlocke, 122  
 Sherrard, 100  
 Sherwin, 84  
 Sherwood, 49, 92, 93, 94, 178  
 Shifrewast, 8  
 Shilstone, 218  
 Shippen, 26  
 Shirley, 99, 101  
 Shirte, 47  
 Shoosmith, 79, 176  
 Shooter, 230  
 Shorewella, 5  
 Shorte, 232  
 Shottesbrook, 195  
 Shovell, 107  
 Shrewsbury, 89, 184  
 Shuckburg, 104, 212  
 Shute, 177  
 Sibthorp, 220  
 Sicily, King of, 154, 158, 224  
 Siddons, 184\*  
 Sidley, 217  
 Signeor, 149  
 Silchester, 42  
 Silvester, 33, 100  
 Simpkinson, 92, 147  
 Simpson, 121, 232, 255  
 Sims, 96, 119  
 Singer, 201, 203, 204  
 Sirino, 146  
 Sittwell, 98  
 Siwall, 84  
 Skatt, 82  
 Skeen, 106  
 Skelton, 46, 219, 228  
 Skinner, 101, 231  
 Skipwith, 80, 125  
 Skipworth, 234  
 Skorye, 174  
 Skrimmes, 96  
 Skynner, 51, 82, 84  
 Slade, 49, 220  
 Slatter, 182  
 Slawson, 234  
 Slye, 150  
 Sleighe, 49, 175  
 Sloper, 82, 238  
 Small, 45  
 Smallacombe, 175  
 Smalleman, 81  
 Smalley, 218  
 Smart, 87, 91\*, 106, 219, 221  
 Smith, 24, 27, 31\*, 35, 38, 43, 44, 48, 50, 81\*, 82\*, 83, 84, 86, 97, 98, 123, 147, 148\*, 173, 176, 178, 179, 181, 184, 216, 217\*, 220, 228, 231, 233\*, 234, 235\*  
 Smithier, 220  
 Smithson, 80, 212  
 Smyth, 48, 150\*, 151\*, 175, 238  
 Snape, 123  
 Snapes, 151  
 Snell, 202, 219  
 Snellinge, 148, 151, 228, 231  
 Snowe, 177  
 Soame, 82, 221  
 Soane, 122  
 Soda, 80  
 Sodin, 33  
 Soisson, Count of, 156, 207  
 Sole, 177  
 Sollers 188, 244  
 Soley, 124, 237\*  
 Somerby, 244  
 Somerskales, 176  
 Somers, 47, 255  
 Somerset, Earl of 195\*  
 Sommerville, 107  
 Somner, 116\*, 117, 119  
 Sonds, 102  
 Sontobers, 97  
 Sothwell, 95  
 Southampton, Earl of 253  
 Southouse, 99  
 Southwell, 81, 104  
 Southton, 211,  
 Sowton, 177  
 Sparling, 20  
 Sparke, 79  
 Sparkefelde, 228  
 Sparks, 85, 96, 229, 231  
 Sparrowe, 151, 228  
 Sparrowhawke, 231  
 Speake, 95  
 Speed, 39\*  
 Spencer, 20, 46, 49, 100, 101, 150, 151\*, 152, 205  
 Spicer, 81, 151, 235  
 Spilsbury, 240  
 Spininge, 179  
 Spragg, 185  
 Spratt, 37, 176, 232  
 Springett, 107  
 Springham, 48  
 Spurling, 46  
 Squire, 79  
 Stable, 174  
 Stables, 178, 217  
 tafford, 29\*, 32\*, 148, 195, 210  
 Stagge, 48  
 Stahdigh, 81  
 Stainton, 45  
 Stale, 45  
 Stallenge, 176  
 Stamson, 235  
 Stanbridge, 191  
 Standish, 173, 217  
 Standley 107,  
 Stanforde, 230  
 Stanhope, 20 104, 147\*  
 Stanier, 105  
 Stanley, 195, 229

- Stanmere, 8  
 Stanwx, 208  
 Staples, 185  
 Stapleton, 98  
 Starke, 44  
 Starkie, 230  
 Staunton, 6, 50, 81, 152  
 Stayner, 178  
 Stanton, 43  
 Stedman, 221  
 Steede, 45, 150  
 Steedman, 152  
 Steel, 209  
 Steere, 47, 221  
 Stenton, 152  
 Stephens, 35, 39, 41, 120\*,  
     178, 185, 187  
 Stephenson, 174  
 Stephenton, 43  
 Steppinge, 149  
 Sterrye, 146  
 Stevens, 81\*, 229, 230, 231,  
     235, 239  
 Stevenson, 230, 234  
 Steward, 81  
 Stewart, 21  
 Stewlett, 48  
 Stile, 81  
 Stileman, 239  
 Stiles, 234  
 Still, 119  
 Stint, 148  
 Stoakes, 235  
 Stocke, 82  
 Stockton, 234  
 Stockwood, 188  
 Stoddard, 218  
 Stoddart, 214  
 Stokes, 51, 150  
 Stonard, 44  
 Stone, 40, 123, 148, 175,  
     230  
 Stoner, 80, 174  
 Stoneham, 38  
 Stonehouse, 24, 184  
 Stonestreet, 80  
 Stonor, 253  
 Storye, 236  
 Stourton, 195  
 Stout, 235  
 Stowe, 173  
 Stracey, 102  
 Stradleigh, 6  
 Straley, 6  
 Strange, 107, 229  
 Strangways, 188, 218  
 Stratford, 234  
 Strathmore, 211  
 Stratton, 160  
 Strange, 149  
 Street, 238  
 Streete, 45, 46, 232  
 Strelley, 173, 177, 219  
 Strickland, 103, 106  
 Strode, 85  
 Strother, 97, 98  
 Strudwick, 39  
 Strutt, 50  
 Stuart, 38  
 Stuck, 232  
 Stuckley, 177  
 Stubberfeild, 85, 152  
 Stukeley, 45  
 Sturges, 43, 120, 122\*  
 Sturton, 236  
 Stydoff, 36  
 Style, 92  
 Styles, 218  
 Styngene, 176  
 Stytch, 209  
 Sudlowe, 147  
 Suffolk, 97, 100  
 Sumner, 119\*  
 Sunderland, 20  
 Surrey, 5\*  
 Suringe, 221  
 Sussex, 21, 30, 33  
 Sutton, 34, 41, 80, 81, 123,  
     150, 173, 178, 239  
 Swainson, 48, 231  
 Swallowe, 51  
 Swalman, 45, 84  
 Swann, 84  
 Swayne, 43, 84  
 Sweatnam, 152  
 Sweet, 219  
 Sweetapple, 104  
 Swift, 83\*  
 Swinburne, 229  
 Swinford, 50, 195, 196,  
     197\*  
 Swinton, 183  
 Swynburne, 87  
 Syday, 217  
 Syddonne, 216  
 Sydenham, 178  
 Sylvester, 12\*, 13\*  
 Symes, 47  
 Symonds, 174\*, 220  
 Syms, 172  
 Tabor, 49  
 Tackhill, 79  
 Taillibois, 180, 135  
 Talbot, 80, 184  
 Tangwrist, 197  
 Tankerville, 128, 209  
 Tassell, 232  
 Taswell, 123, 237  
 Tapholme, 176  
 Tate, 149, 233  
 Tattersall, 41  
 Tatton, 209  
 Taunton, 26, 179  
 Taverner, 85  
 Taylor, 13, 42, 46, 47, 78,  
     81\*, 82, 83, 84, 99, 102,  
     146, 147\*, 148, 149, 152  
 175, 178\*, 181, 216, 217,  
 218, 219, 222, 231, 233\*,  
 235, 236  
 Teere, 235  
 Tegg, 151  
 Tempest, 84  
 Temple, 100  
 Tenham, 25  
 Tenison, 208  
 Tenremonde, Sire de, 223  
 Terrell, 120  
 Terry, 237  
 Tetershall, 50  
 Tewdyr, 125  
 Tewe, 173  
 Teynham, 21, 100  
 Tharpe, 151, 229  
 Thanet, Earl of, 22, 212  
 Thayne, 93  
 Theobald, 46, 183, 221  
 Thessalonica, Prince of, 155  
 Thickens, 232  
 Thistlewayte, 123  
 Thoire, Sire de, 157  
 Thomas, 85, 100, 175, 177,  
     195, 218, 241  
 Thomond, 20  
 Thompson, 40, 82, 98, 124,  
     153  
 Thoring, 93  
 Thornborough, 149, 177,  
     219  
 Thorne, 79, 176, 177  
 Thornhill, 50  
 Thornhough, 85  
 Thornton, 82, 149  
 Thosnycroft, 25  
 Thorold, 131  
 Thorpe, 83, 91, 17  
 Thrifte, 233  
 Throckmorton, 99  
 Throgmorton, 100, 104  
 Thrower, 49  
 Thurgood, 50, 82  
 Thurland, 35  
 Thursbie, 50  
 Thurston, 217  
 Thwing, 51  
 Thynne, 208  
 Tidsdale, 228  
 Tiepolo, 155  
 Tiffin, 46, 178  
 Tillotson, 211  
 Tindall, 79, 172  
 Tinsley, 217  
 Tipping, 46, 210, 239  
 Tirrye, 147, 153  
 Tittensor, 173  
 Titchbourn, 42, 43  
 Titterell, 48  
 Toey, Sire de, 222  
 Todhunter, 120  
 Todman, 234  
 Tombes, 101

- Tome, 80, 179, 218  
 Tomkins, 178, 240  
 Tompson, 50, 82, 98  
 Tongurio, 233  
 Tooke, 107  
 Tooky, 79, 233  
 Toop, 96  
 Topping, 238  
 Torcy, Sire de, 222  
 Tortedall, 43  
 Toting, 43  
 Tottenham, 48  
 Tottle, 182,  
 Tough, 122, 188  
 Toulouse, Count of, 157  
 Tournay, 178  
 Tourvall, 52  
 Tovey, 121, 238  
 Townesend, 47, 99, 217  
 Townshend, 105, 210, 211  
 Townley, 218  
 Toye, 92  
 Tracey, 178  
 Trafford, 64  
 Trapps, 15, 179  
 Tratt, 83  
 Trayton, 46  
 Tree, 217  
 Tregonwell, 80\*  
 Trejagu, 246  
 Trelawney, 41\*, 42\*, 43,  
 45  
 Tremenet, 172  
 Trenchard, 26  
 Trevor, 188, 212  
 Trewman, 217  
 Tribe, 235  
 Trige, 83  
 Trigg, 84, 187  
 Trimnel, 22, 43, 120, 122,  
 188, 236, 237  
 Tripoli, Count of, 155  
 Trobridge, 83  
 Trott, 86, 175  
 Trotter, 82  
 Troughear, 121  
 Trowte, 148, 231  
 Trumpe, 13  
 Trusse, 147  
 Tryon, 175  
 Tuckefield, 173  
 Tuchet, 245, 246  
 Tudor, 26, 195, 197, 198  
 Tufton, 84, 218  
 Tuite, 99  
 Tuke, 172  
 Tullibardin, 107  
 Tunbridge, 12  
 Tunnell, 217  
 Turgis, 03  
 Turner, 43\*, 46, 80, 83,  
 86\*, 97, 151\*, 221\*, 229,  
 231\*, 232, 234  
 Turton, 18\*, 43, 238  
 Twells, 37, 121  
 Twichell, 14  
 Twiggs, 175  
 Twist, 47  
 Twyford, 201, 202  
 Tydd, 186  
 Tyen, 216  
 Tyle, 80  
 Tyler, 104, 179  
 Tylli, 9  
 Tynt, 217  
 Tyrrell, 188  
 Tysoe, 221  
 Tyte, 79  
 Underhill, 234  
 Underwood, 229  
 Umfraville, 88  
 Unwin, 43, 95  
 Upham, 42  
 Upright, 79  
 Ursins, 196  
 Valden, 36, 40  
 Valetort, 172  
 Valey, 231  
 Vallie, 12  
 Valois, Count of, 224  
 Vane, 24, 211  
 Vanharbeche, 173  
 Vann, 176  
 Vannam, 37  
 Vasse, 235  
 Vaudemont, Count of, 157  
 Vaughan, 45, 102, 106, 149,  
 152, 173, 175, 177, 229\*,  
 238  
 Vaux, 162, 164  
 Vavasour, 95\*, 98  
 Vendôme, Count of, 157  
 Venice, Doge of, 155  
 Venman, 217  
 Venn, 93  
 Vennor, 94, 95  
 Venton, 37  
 Ventris, 82  
 Ver, 7  
 Verdar, 152  
 Vere, 148, 211  
 Vernon, 100, 120, 186, 188,  
 219  
 Verney, 107, 212  
 Veysey, 83  
 Vicars, 219  
 Vienna, Count of, 157  
 Vierzon, Sire de, 157  
 Vignacourt, Sire de, 223,  
 226  
 Vigurs, 45  
 Villehardouin, 154  
 Villers, 212  
 Vinacombe, 84  
 Vincent, 53, 174  
 Vincins, 96  
 Vinhorne, 34  
 Vinton, 84  
 Vivian, 177  
 Vizer, 51, 176, 220  
 Vuett, 44  
 Vychan, 195\*, 197  
 Vyler, 47  
 Vynes, 221  
 Wace, 245  
 Waddip, 46  
 Waddomes, 232  
 Wade, 174, 229  
 Wademuud, Count of, 157,  
 Wagstaffe, 178, 209  
 Waith, 179  
 Wake, 28, 38, 179  
 Wakefield, 38  
 Wakeley, 173  
 Wakeman, 216  
 Walbume, 235  
 Waldron, 93, 173  
 Wale, 10, 86, 221, 236  
 Walensis, 8  
 Walerand, 6  
 Waleys, 8  
 Walford, 176  
 Walkeley, 177  
 Walker, 44, 46, 152, 175,  
 177, 180, 236, 239  
 Wall, 12\*, 13\*, 19, 103  
 Wallace, 8  
 Walle, 45  
 Waller, 82, 86, 94, 174  
 Wallington, 41, 237  
 Wallis, 40, 82, 85, 147,  
 181  
 Walley, 177\*  
 Wallop, 179  
 Wallpoole, 231  
 Wallwin, 230  
 Wallys, 173  
 Walpole, 23  
 Walrond, 92  
 Walshe, 79, 183  
 Walter, 47, 77, 221, 238  
 Walters, 229  
 Walthall, 193  
 Walton, 175  
 Wanden, 82  
 Wanne, 230  
 Wapshott, 230  
 War, 219  
 Warchille, 5  
 Ward, 45, 50, 51, 83, 123,  
 149, 152\*, 172, 173, 240  
 Wardlaw, 185, 187  
 Ware, 232, 233, 249  
 Warenne, 9  
 Warham, 17, 18\*  
 Warmington, 84  
 Warne, 201, 202  
 Warneford, 85, 92, 208,  
 209



- Warner, 28\*, 29, 31\*, 34,  
85, 123, 173, 177 178,  
187, 229, 231
- Warrable, 235
- Warren, 220\*, 221
- Warrington, 232
- Warton, 122
- Warton, 238
- Warwick, 89
- Washfield, 228
- Washington, 189
- Waslen, 152
- Waterford, 89
- Watermann, 188
- Waters, 96
- Wathwett, 234
- Watkins, 178, 228
- Watson, 44, 105, 146, 153\*,  
183, 186, 208, 216,  
229\*
- Watts, 152, 175, 176, 186,  
220, 232
- Wavell, 43, 120,
- Wavrin, Sire de, 227
- Waylett, 47
- Waywen, 235
- Wealshe, 229
- Weare, 221
- Weaver, 14\*
- Webb, 23, 48, 92, 96, 105,  
147, 185, 218, 219
- Webber, 85, 150
- Webster, 97, 183
- Weeke, 82
- Weeks, 221
- Welbee, 92
- Welby, 125
- Welch, 93, 186, 230
- Weldon, 183
- Welldar, 233
- Wellen, 177
- Welles, 195, 233
- Wellesworth, 249
- Wells, 16, 218
- Welshe, 235
- Welwood, 211
- Wenam, 174
- Wendey, 27, 28, 29, 237, 239
- Wenge, 183
- Wenlye, 152
- Wentworth, 27\*, 28\*, 29,  
31, 32\*, 96
- West, 21, 26, 44, 92, 228,  
229, 230
- Westcombe, 85, 235
- Westmoreland, Earl of,  
196, 197
- Weston, 38, 93, 220
- Westwicke 12\*, 14\*, 15\*
- Westwood, 219
- Wetenhale, 158
- Wetherall, 150
- Wharton, 208
- Wheate, 174, 178
- Wheatland, 120, 123
- Wheeler, 101, 236
- Wheler, 86
- Wherewell, 42
- Whinery, 152
- Whippingham, 41
- Whiston, 219
- Whitacres, 50
- Whitborne, 79
- Whitbrock, 218
- White, 42, 45\*, 80, 83, 106,  
146, 150, 178, 186, 188\*,  
218, 219, 232, 239
- Whitear, 39
- Whitebread, 83
- Whitehead, 35, 37, 49, 149
- Whitfield, 174, 219, 231
- Whitinge, 231
- Whitlame, 230
- Whitlye, 148,
- Whitmore, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*,  
19\*, 46, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*,  
77\*, 78\*, 128, 254
- Whitney, 173
- Whittaker, 100, 228
- Whittlye, 151
- Whittocksmeade, 199
- Whitworth, 212
- Whorton, 95
- Wiboane, 233
- Wickart, 120
- Wickham, 10, 199
- Wickliff, 46
- Wicks, 203
- Widdows, 28
- Widdrington, 88, 100
- Widehope, 232
- Widlake, 86
- Wiere, Sire de, 223
- Wightman, 31, 97
- Wigmore, 103
- Wightwicke, 217
- Wigstone, 27\*, 28\*, 31\*
- Wilburne, 152
- Wilcox, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30\*,  
31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 34, 148
- Wildon, 230
- Wilgoose, 79, 85
- Wilkins, 150, 186
- Wilkinson, 86, 152
- Willard, 229
- Willes, 235
- Willeter, 151
- Willett, 85
- Williams, 26, 49, 82\*, 86,  
231, 233
- Williamson, 49, 84, 148,  
152, 217
- Willimot, 216
- Willington, 11, 178, 220
- Willins, 233
- Willis, 41, 237, 238, 239
- Willoughby, 22, 49, 84, 177,  
212, 219
- Willoweg, 46
- Wills, 212
- Wilson, 45, 151, 171, 174,  
179, 182, 203, 230, 232\*,  
Wilton, 5
- Wiltshire, 235
- Winchell, 50
- Winchester, 173; Earl of,  
224
- Wincke, 151
- Winckles, 89
- Winder, 42, 188\*
- Windbanck, 153
- Windham, 221
- Windemille, 151
- Windle, 19
- Windles, 46
- Windlesham, 41
- Windsor, 25
- Wingrave, 230
- Winne, 147
- Winniffe, 52
- Winslade, 41
- Winter, 150
- Winterburne, 150
- Wise, 46, 149
- Witham, 213
- Withering, 95
- Withers, 38\*, 217, 218
- Witt, 220
- Wittam, 150, 231
- Wizmale, 223
- Wodehouse, 138, 162
- Wodeloke, 249
- Wolffe, 14
- Wolgar, 173
- Wolley, 21
- Wolverton, 42, 89
- Wombwell, 173
- Wonham, 47
- Wood, 14\*, 85, 150, 152,  
173, 176, 187, 216, 217,  
219, 229, 231, 232, 233,  
235
- Woodford, 122, 181
- Woodcock, 31, 37, 83
- Woodhouse, 99
- Woodnowe, 47
- Woodroffe, 42, 44, 122, 220,  
236, 237\*
- Woodstock, 235
- Woodward, 39, 47, 232,  
236
- Woodyeare, 153
- Woogan, 82
- Woolbie, 81
- Wooldritch, 150
- Woolferye, 147
- Woollye, 152
- Wooswall, 80
- Worden, 81
- Wordesworth, 84
- Worgan, 35\*, 237
- Worsley, 35\*

- |   |                                 |                        |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Worteley, 175   | Wurde. 150                      | Yalden, 37, 41         |
| Worth, 98, 245  | Wyatt, 13, 14, 15*, 80, 86, 179 | Yardley, 86            |
| Wortley, 218  | Wyberde, 14*, 15                | Yarner, 46, 229        |
| Wosall, 219   | Wydville, 196 199               | Yate, 83               |
| Wotton, 36  | Wye, 50                         | Yates, 78              |
| Wragg, 173  | Wyke, 42                        | Ybelin, 154            |
| Wrath, 50   | Wylde, 50                       | Yeilding 79            |
| Wren, 20, 168-171   | Wylde, 176                      | Yellesbede, 4          |
| Wrenham, 44   | Wylmott. 80                     | Yelverton, 30, 33      |
| Wright, 43, 44, 82, 85, 171,<br>173, 175, 182, 229, 234,<br>237 | Wynge, 50                       | Yem, 234               |
| Wriothesley, 253  | Wynn, 51, 82, 184               | Yeo, 45                |
| Wroe, 176   | Wynnes, 93                      | Yeomans, 234           |
| Wroth, 49   | Wynston, 175                    | York, 48; Duke of, 198 |
| Wrottesley, 216   | Wytham, 82, 85                  | Younge, 107, 152, 219  |
| Wrough, 152   | Wythe, 48                       | Younger, 39, 41, 42*   |
| Wroughton, 85, 199  | Wythele, 243*                   |                        |
|   | Wyver, <i>see Weaver</i>        | Zouch, 254             |
|   | Wyvill, 81, 99                  |                        |

## INDEX OF PLACES.

An Asterisk (\*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

- Abbots Ann, 41, 237, 239  
 Abbots Leigh, 26  
 Abberston, 43, 238  
 Aberdeen, 182  
 Abingdon, 104, 106  
 Achaia, 154  
 Acton Wells, 23  
 Adford, 130  
 Adington, 35  
 Agmondesham, 182  
 Albemarle, 160, 161, 163  
 Alborne, 93  
 Albury, 39  
 Aldenburgh, 163  
 Aldenham, 77  
 Aldersbrook, 106  
 Alesbury, 94  
 Alford, 37, 39  
 All Saints, 40  
 Allington, 204  
 Almnuricke, 91  
 Almondbury, 96, 192  
 Alnham, 91  
 Alnwick, 89, 192  
 Alresford, 237  
 Alsace, 157, 222  
 Alton, 236  
 Alverstoke, 39\*  
 America, 128  
 Amport, 122  
 Andover, 36, 37, 105, 159, 237  
 Andrie, 196  
 Anglesea, 104, 195  
 Angoulême, 3  
 Anjou, 154  
 Anoe, 92  
 Antioch, 154, 155  
 Apley, 77, 78  
 Apulia, 154, 196  
 Aquitaine, 197  
 Ardnamurchan, 2, 3\*  
 Ardres, 157  
 Ardtrilly, 63  
 Armagh, 104  
 Armenia, 155  
 Arragon, 158  
 Artois, 154, 156, 222  
 Ash, 38\*  
 Ashbridge, 209  
 Aston Abbots, 78  
 Aubigny, 156  
 Auvergne, 222  
 Auxanne, 155, 157  
 Avely, 21  
 Avesnes, 222  
 Avington, 120  
 Awkbarow, 134  
 Axbridge, 164  
 Axholm, 207  
 Ayndon, 10  
 Backwell, 204  
 Badburnham, 247  
 Badley, 75  
 Baffie, 222  
 Baghurst, 40  
 Bamburgh, 87, 91  
 Bangor, 100  
 Banstead, 38, 39  
 Barbadoes, 106, 212  
 Barcelona, 158  
 Bar-le-Duc, 222  
 Barnstaple, 97, 106  
 Barking, 209  
 Barton, 102  
 Baruth, 154  
 Basingstoke, 122  
 Bateford, 7  
 Bath, 92\*, 93\*, 94\*, 95\*, 96\*, 97\*, 98\*, 99\*, 100\*, 101\*, 104, 164-8, 183-7, 192  
 Battersea, 238  
 Baux, 196  
 Bavaria, 195  
 Beachworth, 37  
 Beaufort, 118  
 Beccles, 96  
 Beckworth, East, 36  
 Bedford, 5, 172  
 Bedfordshire, 22, 53, 195  
 Bedingfeild, 174  
 Bedington, 35\*, 237  
 Belford, 87, 90\*, 91\*  
 Bellbroughton, 254  
 Beltisford, 138  
 Beningholm, 163  
 Benstead, 35  
 Berkshire, 21, 22, 93, 106, 187  
 Bermondsey, 123, 237  
 Bernards Castle, 24  
 Berne, 222  
 Berri, 157  
 Berton, 11  
 Berwick, 2, 21, 89, 160, 162  
 Bethune, 156  
 Beston, 159  
 Beverly, 208  
 Bewdley, 253  
 Biddeford, 37, 38  
 Biddesden, 105  
 Bighton, 35  
 Binstead, 236  
 Bishopstoten, 95  
 Bishops Waltham, 41  
 Bisley, 37  
 Blandford, 127, 128\*  
 Blaye, 3  
 Blendworth, 36  
 Bletsoe, 195  
 Bliburg, 9  
 Blois, 156, 222  
 Blunham, 53  
 Bokenfield, 91  
 Bombay, 213  
 Bonebure, 159  
 Bookham-Magna, 238  
 Bookham-Parva, 239  
 Borteford, 7  
 Bosworth, 195  
 Bothwell, 63  
 Boulogne, 222  
 Bourbon, 157  
 Bourbourg, 157  
 Bourden, 89  
 Bourgoyne, 222  
 Bourbon, 222  
 Bowden, 91  
 Bowland, 192  
 Boynton, 103  
 Brabant, 155\*, 156, 222  
 Bradley, 188  
 Brahebi, 3  
 Bramber, 209  
 Bramdean, 38, 40  
 Bramley, 123  
 Brandenbourg, 155  
 Brandon, 28, 29, 30\*, 31\*, 32\*, 33\*, 34\*  
 Bratost Hall, 26  
 Brayton, 6  
 Brearding, 187, 188  
 Brecknockshire, 93  
 Brembre, 10  
 Bresse, 157  
 Brethenham, 4  
 Brie, 154, 222  
 Brienne, 154  
 Bridgnorth, 18, 74, 77  
 Bridlington, 4, 103  
 Brighton, 162, 186  
 Brighthelmstone, 186  
 Bristol, 20, 94, 96, 105, 121, 175, 205, 216, 231  
 Bristowe, 92  
 Brittany, 156, 222  
 Brixton, 41

- Broadlands, 23  
 Brockenhurst, 124  
 Bromsgrove, 28  
 Brooke, 122  
 Broomrigg, 91  
 Broseley, 190  
 Broughton, 105, 121  
 Brown Candover, 35  
 Broyes, 157  
 Bugia, 130, 131, 132  
 Brunswick, 155  
 Brunton, 90  
 Brynffendig, 197  
 Buckinghamshire, 6, 8, 10,  
     30, 94, 135, 213  
 Buckland, 26, 38, 123  
 Buckton, 89  
 Burgundy, 155, 156, 157,  
     222  
 Burley, 106  
 Burmimdesia, 7  
 Burnham, 12\*  
 -Burton, 102  
 Burton Willows, 94  
 Bury St. Edmunds, 86,  
     174  
 Busbridge, 238  
 Byfleet, 36  
  
 Caermarthen, 106  
 Calborne, 120  
 Calder Abbey, 137\*  
 Caledonia, 1  
 Callaly, 88  
 Camberwell, 239  
 Cambridge, 102, 135, 247  
 Cambridge, Bennet College,  
     208  
     " Clare College, 188  
     " Kings College, 122  
     " S. Johns College, 122,  
         198, 238  
     " Sidney College, 19  
     " Trinity College, 46,  
         52, 187, 188  
 Candover, 35  
 Canewyke, 244  
 Canterbury, 2, 36, 43, 123,  
     124, 164, 205, 213, 239  
 Capua, 154  
 Cardigan, 27, 107, 125  
 Cardytown, 92  
 Carisbrooke, 121  
 Carlisle, 81, 136  
 Carmarthine, 92  
 Carshalton, 210  
 Cartault, 124  
 Cashells, 104  
 Castile, 156\*, 157\*, 196  
 Castres, 157  
 Caunton, 16  
 Ceffnlys, 240  
 Chagford, 172  
 Chaldon, 183  
  
 Chale, 35  
 Chalon, 155, 156, 157, 222,  
 Chalton, 36  
 Champagne, 154, 155, 157,  
     222  
 Champignelles, 157  
 Chancy, 245  
 Chandos, 212  
 Channel Islands 43  
 Charcote, 101  
 Chard, 165  
 Charolais, 222  
 Charterhouse, 102  
 Charton, 92  
 Chartres, 222  
 Chauneley, 11  
 Chatillon, 222  
 Chawton, 39  
 Chelmsford, 208  
 Chelsea, 20, 54, 101, 105,  
     211  
 Chelsham, 39, 239  
 Chertsey, 36, 38, 238  
 Cheshamboyse, 94  
 Cheshire, 16, 193  
 Cheshunt, 104  
 Chessington, 39  
 Chester, 64, 128, 158, 159,  
     181, 192, 213  
 Chichester, 11, 122  
 Chilbolton, 39, 120, 121,  
     122  
 Chilcombe, 122  
 Chimay, 156  
 Chipchase, Castle, 88  
 Chippenham, 25, 199-206,  
     212  
 Chipping Wicomb, 213  
 Chipstead, 209  
 Chirk, Castle, 103  
 Chislehurst, 24  
 Christchurch, 37, 38, 210  
 Christeham, 8  
 Church Lawford, 28  
 Clandon, East, 34, 40  
 Clanfield, 37  
 Clapham, 236  
 Clapton, 104  
 Clatford, 237  
 Claverdon, 33\*  
 Claverley, 16, 17\*, 18\*,  
     19\*, 76, 77, 253  
 Claxby, 160, 161  
 Cleves, 155  
 Clifton, 64  
 Clonfert, 96, 186  
 Cobham, 36, 203  
 Cockington, 95  
 Coley's Green, 24  
 Coomb Abbey, 33, 34  
 Coombs, 75, 76  
 Commercy, 157  
 Compton, 39, 120, 123, 187  
 Conches, 222  
  
 Conor, 97  
 Constanstinople, 154  
 Cork, 100  
 Cornhill, 88\*, 89, 90  
 Cornwall, 22, 92, 93, 101,  
     182\*, 246  
 Corsham, 201  
 Coucy, 157  
 Coventry, 28, 33\*  
 Cowdray, 65  
 Cowes, 188  
 Cranborne, 129, 131  
 Cranston, 1, 2  
 Cranston-Ridel, 1, 2  
 Craster, 90  
 Craye, 10  
 Creeting, 75  
 Crookham, 90, 91\*, 192  
 Croy, 63  
 Crudwell, 22  
 Cucklington, 128  
 Cumberland, 5, 136, 138  
 Cumbresdale, 5  
 Cumquinton, 5  
 Cunsall, 193  
 Curglas, 246  
 Cyprus, 154  
 Cysiter, 92  
  
 Daelham, 155  
 Dallington, 186  
 Damarham, 24  
 Dammartin, 222  
 Dampierre, 223  
 Dartmouth, 26  
 Davenham, 158  
 Dean, 38  
 Deane, West, 237  
 Denbyshire, 103, 197  
 Denmark, 20  
 Derby, 4, 6  
 Devizes, 119  
 Devon, 7, 11, 26, 37, 38,  
     92, 93, 94, 95\*, 181, 204,  
     210  
 Dilston, 89  
 Ditton, 210  
 Doneraile, 99  
 Dore, 92  
 Dorset, 11, 127, 128, 129\*,  
     130, 131, 255  
 Down, 97  
 Draycote, 193  
 Droitwich, 93  
 Drokingsford, 120  
 Dublin, 97, 105  
 Dulwich, 20  
 Dunchurch, 32  
 Dunhived, 182  
 Dunkeild, 107  
 Dunmawe, 11  
 Dunsfold, 120  
 Durham, 24, 82, 91, 100,  
     101, 107\*, 209



- Eastham, 240\*  
 Eastlow, 101  
 Eastmeon, 35  
 Easton, 122  
 Eastrop, 123  
 Ebbesham, 187  
 Edderston, 88  
 Edgbaston, 33  
 Effingham, 124  
 Egham, 187  
 Eltham, 26  
 Elgin, 63  
 Eling, 39  
 Elkedun, 4  
 Elvelham, 36  
 Ely, 22, 170, 171\*  
 Empshott, 36  
 Encre, 156  
 Eneham, 35  
 Enghein, 196  
 Enfield, 106  
 Enham, 40  
 Epsom, 22, 23, 181, 187  
 Ercall, 22  
 Eresby, 22  
 Esher, 188  
 Eshot, 88, 89\*, 90\*  
 Eslington, 88  
 Esseby, 5  
 Essen, 96  
 Essex, 11, 21\*, 27, 65, 95,  
     101, 102, 106, 182, 208,  
     209  
 Este, 156  
 Esterwall, 172  
 Eston, 4  
 Etal, 88, 89  
 Etolia, 154  
 Eure, 10  
 Ewell, 121  
 Ewhurst, 188  
 Exburg, 120, 121, 238  
 Exton, 212, 236, 238  
  
 Fareham, 120  
 Farleigh, 34, 121, 238  
 Farlington, 236  
 Farnboro, 124, 188  
 Farnham, 22, 34, 35, 188  
 Farrington, 121  
 Fawley, 120, 121, 238  
 Felton Forster, 91  
 Feltwell, 171  
 Fenny, Compton, 75, 78  
 Fetcham, 124, 188, 238  
 Feversham, 242  
 Flanders, 155, 156\*, 158  
 Flodden, 88  
 Folkestone, 253  
 Fontainebleau, 105  
 Foord, 92, 94  
 Forcalquier, 154, 158  
 Ford Castle, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*,  
     90\*, 91  
  
 Fordingbridge, 124  
 Forelande, 163  
 Fowey, 182  
 France, 1, 3, 105, 154, 155,  
     156, 157, 195  
 Frankton, 245  
 Freiburg, 222  
 Freshwater, 122  
 Frigear, 97  
 Furnace, 254\*  
 Furnesse, 27  
  
 Gameltorp, 133  
 Garendon, 6  
 Gascony, 1  
 Gatacre, 19, 77\*, 253\*, 254\*  
 Gatton, 39, 213  
 Gedeneye, 160, 161, 162  
 Genoa, 106  
 Gidelegh, 172  
 Gillingham, 130, 131, 132  
 Glamorgan, 92  
 Glastonbury, 130, 132, 165\*  
 Glorum, 91  
 Gloucester, 12, 25, 26, 52,  
     78, 92, 93, 104, 205, 209,  
     244  
 Godalming, 39, 41, 42  
 Godstone, 6, 40, 239\*  
 Grafton, 196  
 Grantham, 160  
 Gravesend, 104  
 Gray's Inn, 17, 27  
 Greatham, 40  
 Greenwich, 24, 95  
 Grimsthorpe, 22  
 Groby, 196  
 Grubbet, 128  
 Grugere, 222  
 Gueldres, 158  
 Guernsey, Isle of, 36, 40\*,  
     121, 123\*  
 Guienne, 3, 155  
 Guildford, 37, 43, 210  
 Guynes, 157  
  
 Hadeston, 87  
 Hadley, 27  
 Hainault, 156\*, 195, 196,  
     222  
 Halesowen, 77, 254  
 Halghton, 159  
 Hall, 95  
 Halliborne, 236  
 Hambledon, 123  
 Hamelaake, 162  
 Hammersmith, 27, 101  
 Hampshire, 23\*, 127, 191,  
     210  
 Hampstead, 20, 208, 212  
 Hampton Lucy, 101  
 Hampton Wick, 96  
 Handley, 240  
 Hanley-William, 240  
  
 Haregrave, 7  
 Harford, 204  
 Harnham, 89  
 Hartly Mawditt, 38  
 Hartly Westpall, 43  
 Hartley Wintney, 36\*, 188  
 Hartham, 202  
 Havant, 122, 238  
 Hayling, 43  
 Haynton, 245  
 Hapwood, 16, 78  
 Headborne Worthy, 123  
 Headley, 36  
 Heatherslaw, 90\*  
 Heathton, 18  
 Hedon, 163  
 Heighfield, 36, 40, 120,  
     123, 238  
 Heitsbury, 208  
 Hellingelghe, 249  
 Helperthorpe, 6  
 Hendon, 20  
 Henley upon Thames, 92  
 Henly, 96  
 Henton, 95  
 Hepburne, 89  
 Hereford, 16, 96, 104, 122,  
     195  
 Herefordshire, 78  
 Herpere, 129  
 Herriard, 237  
 Hertford, 25, 208, 211  
 Hertfordshire, 8, 24, 101,  
     102, 103, 104, 127, 128,  
     135  
 Herthill, 162  
 Hertingfordbury, 24  
 Hethfield, 9  
 Hetton, 88  
 Hexham, Abbey, 3  
 Hibaldstowe, 133  
 Higham, 107  
 High Canons, 127, 128  
 Hildelstone, 163  
 Hilmorton, 94  
 Hinton, 118  
 Hinton Ampton, 41  
 Hobberlaw, 91  
 Holbeck, 161  
 Holderness, 65, 163  
 Holme, 130  
 Holne, 132  
 Hopetone, 78  
 Hornchurch, 95  
 Horncliffe, 91  
 Horsley, 36, 159, 237  
 Horton, 11  
 Houghton, 101, 237\*  
 Hourne, 239  
 Hoveston St John, 210  
 Howborne, 88  
 Huish, 7  
 Hulme, 9  
 Hundinton, 134\*

- Hungerton, 160  
 Hunley, 93  
 Hunestanton, 4  
 Huntingdon, 6  
 Hurdelestone, 158  
 Hursley, 23, 238  
 Husband Prior, 37, 40, 123  
 Hydesland, 78  
 Hyrteby, 5  
  
 Ightham, 65  
 Ingleby Greenhow, 190  
 Inglescumb, 7  
 Ipswich, 75, 168, 169, 171  
 Ireland, 20, 24, 96, 97, 104, 107  
 Iscoed, 195  
 Islington, 105  
 Ispeden, 9  
 Itchenstoke, 238  
 Ivybridge, 204  
  
 Jamaica, 79, 210\*  
 Jersey, 104, 124  
 Jerusalem, 154\*  
 Joigny, 222  
 Keevil, 116\*  
 Kelmaiden, 99  
 Kelsale, 159  
 Kelso, 1  
 Kelway, 209  
 Ken, 7  
 Kenilworth, 33  
 Kenmay, 214  
 Kensington, 20, 23\*, 95, 209, 212\*  
 Kent, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 21, 24\*, 65, 92, 209, 211, 213, 242  
 Kettering, 102  
 Kew, 209  
 Kilthrive, 209  
 Killaloe, 186  
 Kinsley, 236  
 Kingdom, 93, 191  
 Kingston upon Hull, 22, 208  
 Kingston on Thames, 237  
 Kintol, 241  
 Kinver, 254  
 Kirkby, 207  
 Kirknewton, 91  
  
 Lag, 95  
 Lalam, 22  
 Lambeth, 191  
 Lanarkshire, 64  
 Lancaster, 27, 64  
 Lancashire, 101  
 Landaff, 104  
 Langedon, 8  
 Langiby, 26  
 Langrish, 200  
 Languedoc, 157  
 Launceston, 182  
  
 Leckford, 39  
 Leftedewiche, 158  
 Legha, 5  
 Leicester, 6, 10, 95  
 Leicestershire, 26, 28  
 Leighlin, 237  
 Lennard, 21  
 Lennoxshire, 93  
 Leon, 156\*, 196  
 Letster, 75, 78  
 Lewes, 9, 11, 210  
 Lewisham, 252  
 Leye, 193  
 Leys, 214  
 Lichfield, 207  
 Lillesclive, 1, 2  
 Limbourg, 155\*, 158  
 Limington, 124  
 Linlupfield, 239  
 Limsted, 92  
 Lincoln, 7, 92, 95, 100, 161, 162, 164, 245, 246  
 Lincolnshire, 9, 22\*, 26, 92, 124, 129, 160, 182, 245, 246, 252  
 Linkinholt, 35, 237  
 Lisbon, 107  
 Litchfield, 237  
 Littleton, 116\*, 118\*  
 Liverpool, 103  
 Llandrindod, 240\*  
 Llangollen, 241\*  
 London, 16, 17\*, 20, 21\*, 22, 24\*, 25\*, 26, 36, 77, 92, 101, 102\*, 166, 180, 182\*, 187  
 London, 188, 191  
 „ Aldermanbury, 181  
 „ All Hallowes, Bread Street, 95  
 „ Billingsgate, 20  
 „ Covent Garden, 22  
 „ Holborn, 21, 24, 103, 104, 106, 181, 210, 213  
 „ Lincolns Inn, 102  
 „ St. Andrews, 101  
 „ St. Anns, 20  
 „ St. Anthony, 209  
 „ St. Bartholomew, 75, 78, 166  
 „ St. Benet Fink, 182  
 „ St. Botolphs, Bishops-gate, 181  
 „ St. Bridgetts, 173  
 „ St. Dunstons, 92  
 „ St. Dunstons, E., 209  
 „ St. Edmund the King, 105, 106  
 „ St. Giles, 97  
 „ St. Giles in Fields, 171  
 „ St. Margaret Pattens, 105  
 „ St. Martins, 97  
  
 London, St. Martins in the Fields, 19  
 „ St. Marys, 78  
 „ St. Swithins, 93, 209  
 „ St. Pauls, 20, 52  
 „ Temple, 107  
 „ Inner Temple, 26, 127  
 „ Middle Temple, 171  
 „ Walbrook, 26  
 Long Ditton, 38  
 Longnore, 17  
 Lorraine, 155, 157  
 Lothian, 1  
 Lothier, 155  
 Louisville, 128  
 Louvain, 23, 155  
 Loxwell, 202  
 Ludston, 16-19, 74, 254  
 Luggershall, 105  
 Lundri, 8  
 Luxembourg, 156, 196  
 Lynny, 93  
  
 Macon, 157  
 Madely, 16  
 Madrid, 182  
 Maidenhead, 24  
 Maidstone, 21  
 Maine, 154  
 Malbanc, 158, 181  
 Malpas, 158  
 Malton, 103  
 Malvin, 39  
 Mambillord, 222  
 Manington, 92  
 Marcham, 106  
 Marcey, 207  
 Marden, 89\*, 90\*, 91\*  
 Mark, 167  
 Marlborough, 98  
 Marle, 157  
 Marlfield, 128  
 Martin, 24  
 Martyr Worthy, 120  
 Marybone, 104  
 Masefen, 159  
 Mattingley, 120  
 Matingly, 238  
 Maue, 157  
 Mawmsbery, 92  
 Meath, 102  
 Merioneth, 26  
 Melksham, 117  
 Melton Constable, 94  
 Meon Stoke, 239  
 Mercœur, 222  
 Merrow, 120  
 Merton, 167  
 Messouz, 156  
 Micham, 123  
 Michelmersh, 37  
 Middleton, 120, 124, 249  
 Middlesex, 8, 22, 96, 102, 212  
 Milford, 121

Milverton, 164  
 Minehead, 21, 181  
 Minstead, 38  
 Mintinge, 138  
 Moesyvelin, 27  
 Monkton, 123, 201\*, 202  
 203  
 Monmouth, 21  
 Monmouthshire, 26  
 Moutacate, 130, 131, 132  
 Montferrat, 156  
 Montfort, 156, 157  
 Mordaunt, 102  
 Morea, 154, 155  
 Morestead, 122  
 Morris, 91  
 Motingham, 26  
 Mottisfont, 121  
 Mounthill, 22  
 Mowlton, 92  
  
 Namur, 156  
 Nanteos, 126  
 Nantwich, 193  
 Naples, 154  
 Nassau, 158  
 Nateley Scures, 42  
 Navarre, 154, 155  
 Netherton, 91  
 Nether Wallop, 37, 121  
 Nevers, 154  
 Newbold upon Avon, 28  
 Newbury, 22, 209  
 Newcastle under Lyne, 105  
 Newdigate, 35  
 Newham, 91  
 Newport, 120  
 Newton, 4, 193  
 Newton St. Loe, 204  
 Newton Valence, 41  
 Nibbly, 92  
 Nighton, 40  
 Ninkinold, 237  
 Norfolk, 4, 94\*, 96, 171,  
 201, 210, 251  
 Normanby, 160, 161  
 Normandy, 164  
 Norstoke, 166  
 Northampton, 1\*, 7, 10,  
 88\*, 92, 93, 96, 102, 186,  
 196  
 Northumberland, 2, 24, 88  
 Norwich, 22, 86, 99, 106,  
 237, 255  
 Nottingham, 16, 44  
 Nursling, 34, 37, 40, 238  
 Nutfield, 37  
 Nuton, 97  
 Nywenham, 246  
  
 Oakhampton, 11, 181  
 Ockham, 40, 237  
 Ockley 39\*  
 Ocumpton, 11

Odiham, 188  
 Okely, 188  
 Old Swindford, 254\*  
 Oleby, 6  
 Onslow, 187  
 Oswestry, 78  
 Oustewyke, 163  
 Overton, 38  
 Oxenford, 92  
 Oxford, 123, 213, 220  
 Oxford University, 123 ;  
 All Souls College, 38 ;  
 Christ Church, 91, 200\*,  
 202, 205 ; Lincoln Coll-  
 ege, 93, 123 ; Magdalene  
 College, 40, 43, 120\*,  
 238, 239 ; Merton College  
 34, 39, 121, 238 ; New  
 College, 40, 123, 124\*,  
 238 ; Queens College, 35,  
 40\*, 41, 43, 120, 121\*,  
 123 ; St. Johns College,  
 238 ; Trinity College,  
 188 ; Wadham College,  
 17, 18  
 Oxfordshire, 9  
  
 Pagny, 157  
 Pallins Burn, 90, 91  
 Paunteleye, 244  
 Peckham, 52, 182  
 Pekforton, 159  
 Pembroke, 195, 209  
 Penley, 102  
 Penmynedd, 195  
 Pennynedd, 197  
 Perigord, 3  
 Piedmont, 155  
 Pockeredge, 203  
 Poitiers, 156, 157  
 Polmaise, 63, 64  
 Ponthieu, 156, 222  
 Pontyfe, 222  
 Porbiche, 129  
 Portsmouth, 95, 123  
 Portsea, 40, 127, 191  
 Portugal, 154  
 Powys, 195  
 Preby, 39  
 Prendwick, 91  
 Preston, 21, 24, 195  
 Preston Candever, 188  
 Provence, 154, 156\*, 158  
 Puleham, 131  
 Purleigh, 189  
 Purbeck, 130  
  
 Raby, 196  
 Radnor, 240\*  
 Ranton, 18  
 Reading, 255  
 Recco, 106  
 Redding, 51  
 Redditch, 255

Reigate, 35, 238  
 Ribbesford, 253  
 Richmond, 21, 156  
 Rickmansworth, 98  
 Rideleghe, 159  
 Riddell, 2  
 Kingshall, 169  
 Ringwood, 122, 239  
 Rising, 138  
 Rochester, 25  
 Romsey, 237  
 Rotherhithe, 37, 103  
 Roumania, 154  
 Rowden, 201  
 Roxburgh, 1, 2, 3, 123, 192  
 Rutlandshire, 212  
 Ruthyn, 30  
 Ryton, 34  
  
 Sacomb, 25  
 Sadlers Wells, 102  
 St. Albans, 8, 101, 107  
 St. Asaph, 22  
 St. Bees, 217  
 St. Blasy, 92  
 St. George, 39  
 St. Pol, 156  
 St. Sampsons, 36  
 Salins, 157  
 Salisbury, 97, 129, 211, 214  
 Sancerre, 157  
 Sandbach, 21  
 Sapeswich, 130  
 Sapey, 240  
 Sarum, 42, 237, 239\*  
 Saundersted, 39, 239  
 Saunton, 11  
 Savoy, 25, 158  
 Scamelisbi, 138  
 Scarborough, 103  
 Schilbroke, 158  
 Scotland, 1, 2, 3, 21, 23,  
 25, 89, 95, 97, 103, 105,  
 107\*, 181, 255  
 Selborne, 239  
 Semington, 116-119  
 Seven Oak, 24  
 Sevenoaks, 53  
 Severn End, 75  
 Shadwell, 208, 213  
 Shalden, 188  
 Shaw, 22  
 Sheerness, 210  
 Sherburn, 121  
 Sheffield, 34  
 Sherston Pinkney, 201  
 Shipley, 17, 18  
 Shipton, 188  
 Shire, 39  
 Shoston, 91  
 Shotsen, 96  
 Shropshire, 16, 19, 22, 51  
 74, 120, 187, 190  
 Sicily, 154\*, 158

- Silchester, 236  
 Simondburn, 88  
 Slater, 78  
 Soissons, 156  
 Somerset, 4, 7\*, 9, 10, 12,  
     21, 26, 117, 128, 130,  
     181, 204\*, 243, 255  
 Sopley, 239  
 Southampton, 24, 34\*, 35\*,  
     36\*, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 40\*,  
     41\*, 42\*, 43\*, 120\*, 121\*,  
     122\*, 123\*, 124\*, 187,  
     188\*, 208, 236-239\*  
 Southwark, 25, 26, 121,  
     123, 145, 153, 208, 209,  
     237  
 Spain, 105  
 Spalding, 132  
 Sparlington, 95  
 Spittlefields, 20, 22  
 Sproughton, 169  
 Spurstowe, 159  
 Staffordshire, 16, 18, 25,  
     64, 75, 78, 105, 193  
 Staining, 212  
 Stamford, 106  
 Standish, 101  
 Stanlake, 21  
 Stanmere, 8  
 Stanton, 28, 91  
 Stanton-Lacy, 17  
 Stannton, 6  
 Stavordale, 195  
 Stawels, 92  
 Stevington, 237  
 Stixwold, 134\*  
 Stocks Market, 26  
 Stockton, 17\*, 78\*  
 Stoke, 37  
 Stoke Charity, 38  
 Stoke Hamond, 30  
 Stoneham, 37, 39  
 Stoney Stanton, 33  
 Stonly, 96  
 Stonor, 77  
 Stourbridge, 253\*, 254\*  
 Stourton, 182  
 Stratford, 78  
 Stratfield Turgis, 35, 40  
 Streatham, 36, 104, 122,  
     188  
 Stretton, 32\*, 33  
 Stystead, 27  
 Subberton, 239  
 Suelby, 7  
 Suffolk, 8, 9, 27, 75\*, 92,  
     96, 171, 182, 213  
 Sulingrey, 6  
 Sumerford, 7  
 Sunart, 3  
 Sunnylaws, 89, 90\*  
 Surrey, 5, 22, 34\*, 35\*,  
     36\*, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 40\*,  
     41\*, 42\*, 43\*, 52, 104,  
     120\* 121\*, 122\*, 123\*,  
     124, 181, 187\*, 188\*,  
     191, 203, 209, 210, 236\*,  
     237, 238\*, 239\*  
 Sussex, 5, 10, 11\*, 65, 92,  
     102, 209\*, 210, 212\*, 249  
 Sutherie, 245  
 Sutton, 9, 36, 122, 161  
 Sutton Bishop, 124  
 Swanneslund, 163  
 Swarrowton, 49  
 Switzerland, 222  
 Swinford, 254\*  
 Swythamley, 64  
 Syelmeston, 11  
 Tacatone, 129  
 Tadworth, 24,  
 Tamworth, 181  
 Tarington, 92  
 Tasley, 76, 77  
 Tattisfield, 40, 239  
 Tedburie, 93  
 Tenderden, 242  
 Terrington St Johns, 94  
 Teviotdale, 192  
 Tewkesbury, 131, 132,  
     135\*, 199  
 Tharlesthorpe, 164  
 Thessalonica, 155\*  
 Thoire, 157  
 Thoringe, 11  
 Thornholm, 7  
 Thornhull, 92  
 Thornton, 87, 88\*  
 Throwle, 172  
 Thruxton, 35  
 Thurlstone, 212  
 Thurst, 175  
 Tipperary, 107  
 Titchfield, 188  
 Tisted, 187  
 Titherley, West, 35  
 Titsey, 39  
 Tiverton, 210  
 Torcy, 222  
 Torriano, 213  
 Tostock, 171  
 Tottenham, 22, 104, 211,  
     212  
 Touch-Adam, 63, 64  
 Toulouse, 157  
 Towton, 88  
 Trafford, 64  
 Treburcleyis, 246  
 Tredegar, 21  
 Trent, 162, 163  
 Trerice, 210  
 Trewhitt, 87, 91  
 Tring, 189  
 Tripoli, 155  
 Trumball, 27  
 Truro, 22, 246  
 Tunbridge, 211  
 Tnnworth, 38  
 Turnham Green, 102  
 Tweedmouth, 90  
 Twickenham, 25  
 Twisel, 88, 89  
 Udoch, 255  
 Upton upon Severn, 30, 75  
 Uxbridge, 27  
 Valois, 195  
 Varfield, 17  
 Vaudemont, 157  
 Veluwe, 158  
 Vendôme, 157  
 Venice, 155  
 Vienne, 157  
 Vierzon, 157  
 Wademund, 157  
 Waffeld, 7  
 Wafford, 8  
 Walkamstead, 239  
 Wallingham, 39  
 Walmere, 8  
 Waltham Abbey, 106  
 Walthamstow, 213  
 Walton on Thames, 123  
 Wangford, 171  
 Wapping, 24  
 Warborough, 238  
 Wark, 88  
 Warldham, 43, 238  
 Warlingham, 121, 122, 239  
 Warmminster, 165  
 Warnford, 91  
 Warwick, 33\*, 101  
 Warwickshire, 75, 78\*, 83,  
     94, 96, 207, 212  
 Welbourn, 182  
 Wellington, 197  
 Wellow, 38, 39, 117  
 Wells, 93, 94, 101, 164-168,  
     208  
 Wemme, 196  
 Werlington, 249  
 Westbury, 117  
 Westmeon, 42\*, 43  
 Westminster, 21\*, 91, 93,  
     99, 104, 105, 106, 107,  
     136, 137, 181, 195, 208\*,  
     209, 210\*, 211  
 Weybridge, 35, 38  
 Weyhill, 120  
 Whaddon, 119  
 White Waltham, 24  
 Whiton, 174  
 Whitsbury, 38  
 Whorwell, 121  
 Wich Malbank, 193  
 Wicketshaw, 64  
 Widdington, 24  
 Widley, 40  
 Wigmore, 103



- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Wight, Isle of 35*, 41*,<br>42, 105, 120, 121, 122*,<br>187*, 188*                               | Witcomb, 92   | Worthing, 123  |
| Wilberton, 171*  | Witechurch, 166                                       | Wotton, 40   |
| Wilcot, 18   | Witering, 3   | Wrest, 22  |
| Wilmslow, 64   | Witley, 65  | Wurle, 10  |
| Wilton, 5  | Wiwelle, 160  | Wyld, 101  |
| Wilts, 5, 7, 22, 24, 25, 92*,<br>93, 105, 116-119, 195,<br>199-206, 208, 212, 237,<br>239*, 248. | Woeringen, 155  | Wynescumbe, 166  |
| Wimbish, 65  | Woking, 238   | Wytering, 1  |
| Wimering, 40   | Wolston, 28*, 29, 30*, 32,<br>33*, 34*, 128           | Yarmouth, 208, 210   |
| Winchester, 122*, 123*,<br>124*, 173, 188*, 210,<br>236-239*                                     | Wolverhampton, 169, 254                               | Yaverland, 35, 187   |
| Winchfield, 188  | Wondall, 77   | Yerley, 196  |
| Windsor, 36, 37, 43, 86,<br>105* 169, 209  | Wonston, 36, 122                                      | Yoneston, 181  |
| Wingham, 24  | Woodford, 102, 182                                    | York, 11, 21, 37, 102, 121,<br>137, 162, 163, 164, 208,<br>212 |
| Winnal, 34, 120  | Woodhall, 90  | Yorkshire, 1, 3, 9, 11, 22,<br>24, 65, 91, 94*, 95, 96,<br>103 |
| Witchcote, 26  | Woodhay, 34, 38                                       | Ystrad Flur, 125   |
|  | Wootton St. Lawrence 123                              | Zutphen, 158   |
|  | Woplade, 161  |  |
|  | Worcestershire, 17, 30, 93*,<br>96, 99, 210, 253, 254 |  |
|  | Worldham, East, 40                                    |  |
|  | Wornabe, 134  |  |
|  | Worplesden, 236                                       |  |





Presented to the









